

**PHI KAPPA PSI**  
**FALL 1965**



## PHI KAPPA PSI

Volume 86 • Number 1 • Fall • 1965

### *In This Issue*

- 1 THE GREEK IDEAL—*Stephen K. Smith*
- 2 THE FRATERNITY—A MILLSTONE OR  
A MILESTONE—*Howard Bement*
- 5 DREAM NO SMALL DREAMS—*Tom  
Charles Huston*
- 7 SIXTH ELC/DISTRICT COUNCILS
- 15 ALUMNI AREA COUNSELORS
- 17 SEATTLE'S SEAFAIR—*Tom Malone*
- 19 WOODROW WILSON'S OFFICE
- 21 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 32 1965 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM
- 52 COLONY NEWSLETTERS
- 54 A.A. AND CLUB NEWSLETTERS
- 56 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 65 CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS
- 66 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 67 FALL RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 68 DIRECTORY

**COVER:** Head of the EPHEBE OF MARATHON. Bronze, 4th century. Found in the sea near Marathon, 1925. National Museum, Athens. Picture by Dr. Martin Hurlimann from the book *ETERNAL GREECE* by Rex Warner, Thames and Hudson, Ltd., London, 1953, and Viking Press, Inc., New York, 1961, page 75. Used with permission.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

**DEADLINE • WINTER ISSUE • DEC. 15, 1965**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 114th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

*An eighteen or nineteen year old youth of Ancient Greece who was receiving military and gymnastic training in preparation for full citizenship was called an ephebe or an ephebus. The latter term was especially used to refer to young Athenians. A picture of a fourth century bronze head of an ephebe of Marathon appears on the cover of this issue of THE SHIELD.*

*The ephebi of Ancient Greece were instructed according to the Greek ideal. Centuries have passed and that same ideal has meaning for the Greek-letter fraternity men of America. Our ephebi are our pledges, our youngest members, and we are obligated to prepare them for full and responsible citizenship. Let us meet the challenge. Let us exemplify the Greek ideal, . . . "our greatness and justification for being."*

*Editor*

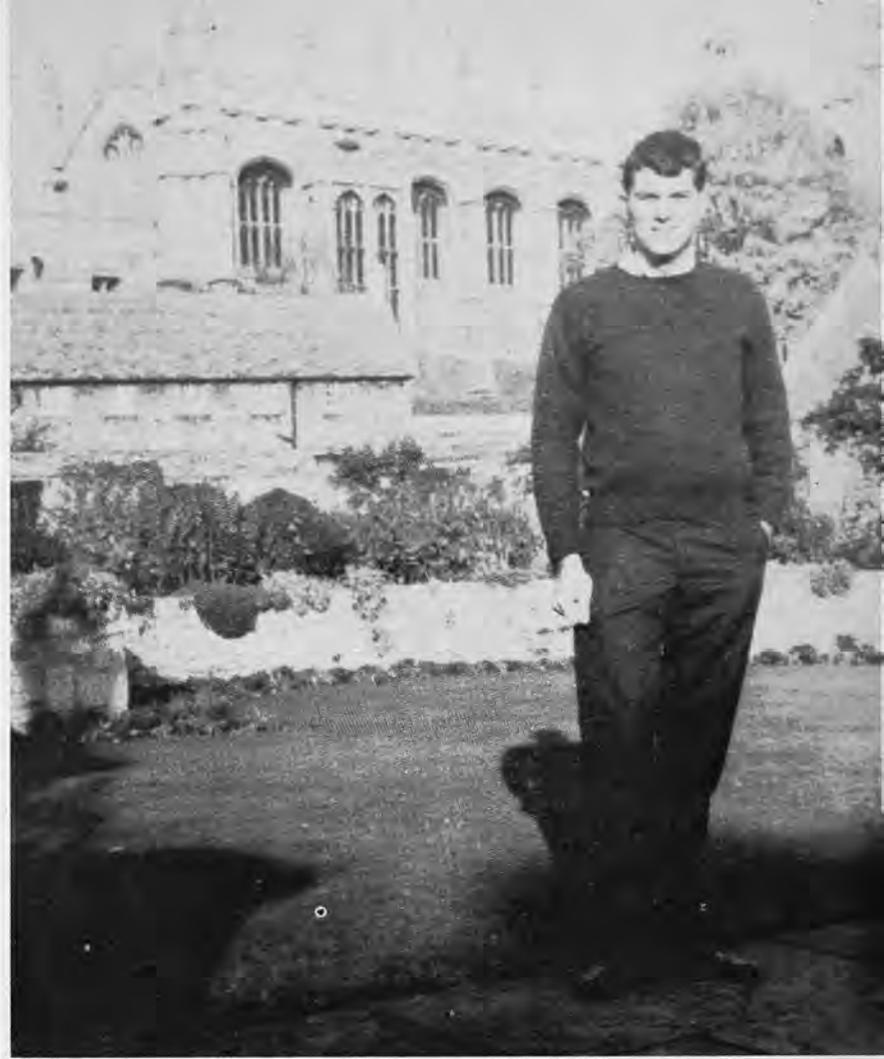
### STEPHEN K. SMITH

WHEN the Greek System comes under attack for low grades, low morals, and general mediocrity from those outside it, it is never enough to dismiss the charges with counter observations that these critics don't understand, are bitter because they were never asked to pledge, or were asked to leave after they had. In our revolutionary modern society excellence has come to be the only acceptable standard, and anchors which drag upon this ideal are increasingly being cast away on America's campuses.

The Greek System is not obsolete. What is needed is rather for those within it to remember the ideals on which it was built and which identify the movement with the central spirit of Western Man.

Throughout most of the history of the human race mankind lived under regimes like the oriental sacred monarchy of ancient Egypt. Men were unconscious of their potential power and freedom and afraid of the world outside. They did not believe they could continue living without the blessing and good will of

*. . . our greatness  
and justification  
for being*



STEPHEN K. SMITH, Rhodes Scholar, Indiana '61

# THE GREEK IDEAL

their god-king Pharaoh. It rained because Pharaoh and the gods wanted man's crops to be watered; there was no conception of natural laws. The great pyramids on the desert are not proud symbols of grandeur of that ancient culture. They represent the senseless and cruel toil of generations of men like you to feed perhaps history's most colossal conceit, a mortal man, who styled himself as a god on earth, and needed a tomb as a sort of way-station to eternity.

A few thousand years ago on the islands and peninsula of Greece there developed a unique people who made the great break with the ancient tradition and established the Western spirit in history. Perhaps the Greeks were different because they were remote from the Stagnant East, or because their temperate land was intensely beautiful, or because their soil was rocky and would not grow enough food for them, forcing them to go to sea for fish and trade, but what is important is that they were different from the other barbaric peoples. They praised self-reliance, loved beauty, strived for excellence, and began to develop the insti-

tutions of human freedom. They laid the initial foundations for many of the sciences and disciplines we study in our schools today. It was a Greek who first made the novel statement that the universe was made of water. We today know that this is not the case, but the significance of the statement is that it is one of the first recorded instances of the concept of natural laws. Water was not a mysterious spiritual substance: it could be observed, measured and controlled by men. Here was the novel idea that man could gain controls over nature so that he could make it a more suitable place in which to live.

But the most eloquent statement of the Greek spirit is in the "bible of Greece," Homer's *Iliad*. In it the lives of men are likened to leaves on the trees, which bud, live only for a short summer season, then become dry and brown and blow away. So it is sadly with the generations of men. Zeus sits atop his mountain between two pots of fortune. One contains evil and the other good. He passes out the contents to the

*(Continued on page 18)*

# The Fraternity— A Millstone Or a Milestone

HOWARD BEMENT

"GOD gives us our relatives; thank God we can choose our friends," said a gentle cynic not long ago. Most fraternity affiliations, however, are rushed into not with eyes open to the choosing of wholly congenial friends, but rather with eyes upon the securing of the kind of specious social position which this or that fraternity may seem to offer. By the same token the fraternity often blindly chooses the scion of some socially prominent family without regard to the qualities of congeniality possessed by the candidate himself. If he wears his clothes well, possesses the requisite air of sang froid, seems to be sufficiently sophisticated, and does not eat with his knife, we gather him in with a sense of complacent self-satisfaction. He may later prove to have the irascible temper of a Sam Johnson; the intellectual capacity of a Peter Simple; or the morals of a Don Juan; and he may fit into the family relationship of the fraternity as easily as a cat can be made to feel at home in a kennel of Boston bulls. It's pretty much a matter of luck, under the present system, how it's all going to turn out. The element of luck can be neutralized, as I see it, only by such moral strength in the fraternity as will enable the chapters to assimilate even the weakest of freshman material, and bring it out at the end of the course worked up into the best finished product possible.

LET me tell you the story of one freshman who came to the university in my time. It is typical of a number of cases I could cite. Ned French came from a small town in central Nebraska. He was as clean, as fine-looking, as upstanding a young freshman as I saw on the campus that autumn. Good breeding and gentlemanly conduct marked him immediately as a desirable acquisition for any fraternity; and a winning personality commended him to our entire chapter before he had been in the house ten minutes. It was a short rushing season for him. We "saw him first," and made certain no other crowd got a look at him. He liked us, and we certainly liked him; and it was only a few days before he was wearing the pledge button.

He was initiated in early November. Not until after initiation did the boy's inherent weakness really assert itself, though I thought I saw signs of it in his daily intercourse with us as a pledged man. Coming, as he did, from a small middle-western town, he exhibited a real fear lest he might lose caste with his newly acquired brethren through his lack of sophistication. His cue, it seemed, was to be thought competent always to do the right thing, to appear the man of the world. By the same token, a few of the upperclassmen who were men of the world, seemed to fear lest their favorite freshman should have too few opportunities to learn the arts of sophistication. They would not have him molly-coddle or a milksop or a "Crister"—as the irrelevant but expressive term then was. He must sow his wild oats; every red-blooded and virile man did. They made it their business, therefore, to break him in early. The night after initiation they took him to "Joe's"; and brought him back about four o'clock the next morning thoroughly soused—loaded to the gunwale—his first "beer-party." Some of us were pretty hot about it, but our anger cooled under the rush of laughter that greeted Bill Fairly's witty account of the freshman's behavior.

The next week they took him to Detroit, and gave him his first glimpse of a red-light district. I never heard the details of the orgy that followed, but I soon learned the dread result of it. Ned seemed ill, and I learned of secret visits to one of the young physicians of the town. His work lagged; he cut classes with persistent regularity, spending hour after hour with unopened book upon his knee, staring into the open fire from the depths of an easy chair; and soon he had a Dean's warning. The fresh, wholesome color of his face and the clear look of his fine blue eyes faded, and were succeeded by a haggard face and furtive eye. The square, manly shoulders drooped, and the boy's whole attitude became devil-may-care. He went home before Christmas, disease-ridden, disappointed, despondent. Of all the bright hopes for a happy and successful career which he had brought with him to college, not a vestige remained. Physically wrecked, mentally morbid, spiritually besmirched, he went back to his parents (he had been less than three months away from them), bearing not in what he said perhaps, but more eloquently far in what he was, testimony to the wick-

edness of sending boys away to college. I have often wondered what tragic scene was enacted as he faced his mother and father; I have often wondered what became of him. I never heard of him again, and I fancy he never wanted to think of us; but I have never forgotten his splendid promise nor his dizzy fall, like Lucifer's—from heaven to hell in a few short weeks. Had the fraternity been his guide to the best instead of to the worst, the fraternity would have profited immensely itself, for Ned had potential qualities of greatness. And the boy would have got that for which he left home to go a-seeking—growth in manhood, power, and usefulness.

Of how many fraternity chapters throughout our land may similar stories be told? And the sadness of it all is that the full force of the tragedy is not realized until callow youth becomes ripe age, seeing life slip away year by year, noting the preciousness of time, the fitfulness of opportunity. If Ned French had been tossed into the sea with a millstone about his neck he could not have stood a worse chance for life than he did, cast as he was into a small group of amiable and delightful drifters, who clung about his neck and bore him down. The fraternity was his millstone, and it carried him under before he even realized he was in deep water. When I read Lycidas I think of Ned, "under the whelming tide," and visiting "the bottom of the monstrous world"; he always seems to me literally under the wave, literally drowned—as much so as poor Brownie, who went to his death in Whitmore Lake in '99.

#### FRANK FARQUHAR

REMEMBER another freshman who came into the chapter during my senior year. He wasn't much to look at, wore his clothes badly, and possessed few of the amenities of polite society. How he got in, I don't know. I think he must have slipped in when no one was looking; or perhaps some of the brothers were colorblind on the night of election and couldn't tell a black ball from a white one. But behind a rugged exterior Frank Farquhar concealed a heart of gold and a character of rock. The friends he picked out, the upperclassmen he most emulated, were those who set him right, and guided toward the light his first faltering steps in academic life. I never saw a boy grow as he did. He took polish like a block of Carrara marble. There never had to be an apology for his appearance after the first semester; and as for the "social amenities"—he fairly ate 'em up. By Sophomore year (so I was told—I was then in the law school, and couldn't do much first-hand observing), he was an incipient Chesterfield; and at graduation he wore dress-clothes with the ease of a Ward McAlister leading a cotillion. He was, however, no mere fashion plate. His heart of gold had not rusted, and the rock of his character had not crumbled. He imparted of gold and rock alike to the upbuilding of the chapter and the whole fraternity; and gave of both in equal measure later in the service of the university. The fraternity in his case was not a millstone to drag him down; it was rather a mile-



*"Will they rue the day  
they went with you, or  
look back on that day as  
a memorable and happy  
turning-point in their lives?"*

stone to mark his steady, onward progress. The fraternity made him outwardly what he already was inwardly—a gentleman; and from her he drew fast friendships, and of her he carried away warm and tender memories.

### RESPONSIBILITY CANNOT BE SHIRKED

**T**ELL you, fellows, these two cases (not remote and infrequent, but near and oft-repeated) are at once the shame and the glory of our fraternity—of all fraternities of which I have knowledge. The shame must now and forever be wiped out—deleted—done away with; and in this the fraternity cannot shirk its responsibility. If it is to take untutored freshmen and make of them worthy graduates, it must stand toward them in the relationship of a parent. Whether the fraternity likes the job or not, it is in partnership with the college, and it must accept the responsibility of a partner. The college aims to turn out gentlemen and scholars; and that chapter is false to its co-partnership responsibility which does not supplement the college effort with all the powerful and pervasive influence inherent in the fraternity system as it now exists.

Was there ever an influence greater? The most plastic material in all God's world comes fresh to the fraternity's hand to be molded as the fraternity will. The average freshman neophyte is the most impressionable creature of the animal kingdom. He is truly simian, ape-like in his terrible eagerness to conform, to be like the norm, to follow his elders, "to belong" in every sense of the word. No Philistine ever prostrated himself before Dagon more abjectly than the average freshman, in spirit bowed down to the admired upperclassman. Do you upperclassmen to whom I am speaking feel no overwhelming sense of the responsibility that is yours? Are your lives so ordered that they may safely be taken as models by the freshmen of this group? Are your leisure hours sometimes devoted to setting the verdant one on the right path? Are your thoughts set up, disciplining the weak and directing the blind? Do you dare ask, with Cain's scornful emphasis, "Am I my brother's keeper?" If you do dare to put that question I must answer you: "*Whosoever shall cause one of these . . . to stumble, it is profitable for him that a great millstone shall be hanged about his neck, and that he should be sunk in the depth of the sea.*" And I say to you again, if one of these freshmen needs your help, he must not come to you in vain, for "*whosoever shall compel thee to go one mile, go with him twain.*"

**Boys, is your chapter as it stands today a means of destruction or of life to the freshmen you so unthinkingly initiate? Are they better or worse for their affiliation with you? Will they rue the day they went with you, or look back on that day as a memorable and happy turning-point in their lives? Your chapter—is it a millstone or a milestone?**

---

From *Old Man Dare's Talks to College Men*, by Howard Bement, published by Fleming H. Revell Co., New York City.



# DREAM NO SMALL DREAMS

TOM CHARLES HUSTON

IT is always a joyous occasion to see young men enter into membership in Phi Kappa Psi. It guarantees that the life of the Fraternity will continue, invigorated by the participation of new men devoting their lives to the high standards and lofty idealism of the founders. It is always a thrill to those of us who have shared the experience of undergraduate fraternity life to see new men come along to contribute additional hands for the awesome task of fraternity leadership, new minds to help solve the increasing problem of fraternity survival, and new enthusiasm to the all-important task of molding the fraternity to meet the needs of our time.

I often think of initiation as a commencement exercise. It marks the close of your pledgeship and the beginning of your active service to the fraternity. It seems fitting, therefore, on such an occasion to discuss some of the ideas and ideals that make for a meaningful fraternity experience; to share some of the wisdom handed down over the generations by those who have gone before; and to suggest to you the path you should follow in order to profit most from your fraternity membership.

When I was president of Indiana Beta, a new initiate asked me, "What type of fraternity man should I be?" to which I responded, "The very best that you can be." To have a meaningful fraternity membership you must work at being a good fraternity man. To be best takes great effort. It is no different than being a good swimmer, a top flight golfer, an excellent scholar—in every case you must work at it, and work hard. Too often fellows get the idea that the work is over once they pin on the badge. Work is for pledges; that's over, now all one has to do is sit back and reap the rewards of being an active. Such an attitude is unrealistic. The roughest part of fraternity membership is participation in the affairs of the active chapter. The only thing the pledge class has to worry about is doing what they are told. The active chapter has to administer every aspect of the life of the chapter, and believe me it is no easy task.

## A FRATERNITY MOLDS LEADERS

I HAVE had the good fortune to serve in many capacities of leadership. I can safely say that I never had as tough a job as I had when I was president of this chapter. We didn't have a university counselor to run to with our problems. We didn't have a house-

mother to help keep things neat and orderly. The check list wasn't available to make sure that everyone paid their bills before they could enroll for classes. We did things for ourselves, and were happy and proud to do so. It was tough, but it was rewarding. Nothing molds leaders like a fraternity. The experience of fraternity leadership is invaluable. Every member should take advantage of this great opportunity.

To be the very best type of fraternity man, it is imperative to adhere rigorously to the concepts set forth in the Ritual. I know of no more noble or simple rule of conduct to live by than the admonition: "As you honor yourself, you honor her; as you disgrace yourself, you disgrace her." How often these words have proscribed the conduct for men of Phi Kappa Psi. And as a result, she has been honored, as she has honored her noble sons.

## MANIFESTATION OF TRADITIONAL VALUES

THE fraternity system has come under heavy attack over the past few years. Every act of every fraternity member is subject to the closest scrutiny. It is absolutely necessary that every fraternity man recognize that he is a representative of the entire Greek system; more importantly, that he is the spokesman, by his words and by his deeds, for a way of life. Ours is an age of Collectivism where the individual is subject to the whim of the state. Our generation has been taught to revere the common man and to suspect the exceptional man. We are, David Reisman maintains, "other-directed." We act only in response to the anticipations of our peers, only in conformity to what we divine to be acceptable. The individualist is regarded as an aberration. The man in pursuit of excellence is viewed as anti-democratic. The man who honors his flag and worships his God is branded an extremist. The fraternity system is the manifestation of all the traditional values of our national heritage which are most scorned by contemporary "liberalism." The fraternity system is a great bastion which stands impregnable against the massive tide of mediocrity which sweeps the nation today. The prophets of equalitarianism recognize the danger to their Collectivist state posed by voluntary social organizations, and they are determined to destroy them. We must not make their task easy by lending credence to the charges which they level against us.

It is often argued by well-meaning, but misinformed fraternity men that we should forestall this criticism by granting local autonomy to chapters. Local autonomy is but a fancy phrase for dissolution. We are a proud and strong national Fraternity, well over 100 years old. Along with thousands of others, we share the great tradition of membership in Phi Kappa Psi—not membership in Indiana Beta as opposed to membership in New York Alpha, but membership in one great national Fraternity. It is absolutely necessary to always remember the simple fact that membership in a national fraternity implies willingness to abide by the rules and regulations set forth by the entire national fraternity membership acting through the Grand Arch Council. Ours is a democratic organization. If there are things we don't like, we can seek to change them. But we must be willing to be bound by the vote of the majority.

### MEMBERSHIP DOES NOT TERMINATE

It is frequently suggested that the undergraduates in the local chapters should have the final say over who is admitted to membership and how the affairs of the chapter are administered. Such an argument ignores the fact that the active membership does not constitute the entire fraternity even in that chapter. They are but trustees for those who have gone before and for those who are yet to come. Often, I am afraid, the members of the active chapter tend to forget that fraternity membership does not terminate on graduation day. They view alumni as old foggies who show up on Homecoming and whose general utility is limited to providing the funds for a new chapter house. The fact is that the alumni, who comprise the vast majority of the members of the Fraternity, do not view their roles in so limited a perspective. The friendships molded during undergraduate days are firm ones, rigorously pursued over the years. Many alumni devote more time to fraternity work in the years following graduation than they did during their tenure in the active chapter. I think the most impressive aspect of my undergraduate fraternity experience was working with our chapter alumni board. I knew how terribly busy these men were. Each of them was a leader in his field. Yet not a single one of them ever hesitated to expend as much time and effort as necessary to aid the chapter in any way which I might propose. They worked harder for the active chapter than the active chapter worked for itself. No, these were not men who had crossed over the bar, turned in their badges, and sat back to let the youngsters take care of things. These were working partners in the task of fraternity administration, and I was immensely grateful for their effort, and you should be too, since you sit tonight in a beautiful new chapter house which they built for you.

**If you recall nothing else from what I have said to you tonight, I hope that you will remember this: the membership of the Fraternity is national, and the life of the Fraternity is eternal. In other words,**

**once a Phi Psi always a Phi Psi, not just here, but everywhere.**

I think it is crucial that each of you commit yourself to the preservation of that which is basic to our Phi Psi way of life. I admonish you in the words of the Prophet:

***"Remove not the ancient landmark, which thy fathers have set."***

This is not to say that you should accept the status quo without question. There is undoubtedly need for reform within the Fraternity. We can never be content

*(Continued on page 16)*

---

*Tom Charles Huston, Indiana '60, is one of a new breed of youth leaders—intelligent, articulate, and conservative. A graduate of the Governmental Honors Program at Indiana University, Huston was named the outstanding graduating senior in 1963 and was elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa. As an undergraduate, he served as majority leader in the Student Senate, as president of the I.U. Conservative League, and as president of Indiana Beta Chapter.*

*Presently enrolled at the Indiana University School of Law, Tom is National Chairman of Young Americans for Freedom, the nation's largest conservative political action organization.*

*While Chairman of the Governor's Youth Advisory Council of the State of Indiana from 1958-1960, and as a delegate to the 1960 White House Conference on Children and Youth, he gained much experience in youth problems. Tom has lectured throughout the country, has published in several magazines, edits "The Greek Report" (a publication of YAF), and is a firm believer in the American College Fraternity System.*

*"Dream No Small Dreams" was delivered by Brother Huston at the spring 1965 initiation banquet of Indiana Beta Chapter.*



**TOM CHARLES HUSTON, National Chairman  
Young Americans for Freedom, Inc.**

# SIXTH EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

## DISTRICT COUNCILS

**P**HI KAPPA PSI'S sixth Educational Leadership Conference, under the direction of Dr. N. Ray Hawk, Oregon '49, broke all previous attendance records with 216 undergraduates, alumni, and faculty members in attendance. The Conference, following the theme "The Fraternity and the Changing University," was held on the Northwestern University campus, Evanston, Ill., August 29-31.

Dr. Hawk is Assistant to the President of the University of Oregon, where he was previously Dean of Men for fifteen years. He is a Colonel in the USAF Reserve assigned to the Air Force Academy, vice chairman of the Eugene, Ore., City Council, a Director of the Oregon National Life Insurance Co., and is listed in *Who's Who in the West*.

ELC Keynoter was Dr. Arthur S. Fleming (Alpha Sigma Phi), president of the University of Oregon and former U. S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare.

Throughout the two and one-half-day school, delegates attended each of five seminars designed to assist them in improving chapter operations. The seminar subjects and their leaders were: Scholarship, N. Ronald Pease (Dean of Men, Dickinson College); Alumni and Public Relations, Norman J. Knights (Director of Public Relations and Development, DePauw University); Rushing, James W. Higgins (real estate developer); Financial Responsibility, Ralph R. Haney (Treasurer and Director of Chapter Finance); and Ethics of Leadership, Kent C. Owen (Asst. Professor of English, Albion College).

Convocation speakers were Dr. Louis D. Corson, past president of the Fraternity, who conducted a session on the Ritual; Dr. Glen T. Nygreen, Dean of Students at Hunter College, and president of the National As-

sociation of Student Personnel Administrators, who spoke on the relationship of fraternities to the rapid changes in higher education; Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., District VI Archon, whose subject was leadership; and Dr. R. Barry Farrell, Professor, and Co-Director of Northwestern University's Graduate Comparative Politics Program, who addressed the delegates on "Student Life—Open and Closed Political Systems." An "Officers on Call" session was also held, providing the undergraduates with an opportunity to question members of the Executive Board, the Attorney General, and the Executive Secretary on any and all operations, plans, and policies of the Fraternity.

For the first time at an Educational Leadership Conference, two special sessions were planned for those who serve in an advisory capacity to their respective chapters. Participants were Richard W. Brock (Mississippi), Ernest H. Garbe (Columbia), James M. Shebl (Creighton), George Shuman Jr. (Dickinson), Peter A. Stoycheff (Florida State), Frederick L. Taft (Case), John F. Ramsey (Alabama), Dr. N. Ray Hawk (Oregon), and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. (Arizona State). Past President Corson, Field Secretary Robert M. Danielson, and Assistant Executive Secretary Halton C. Dick also took part in the thought-provoking meetings.

### AWARDS BANQUET

**G**RADUATION, with the presentation of Certificates, was Tuesday afternoon, August 31, followed later in the day by the ELC-DC Awards Banquet at the Orrington Hotel. Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel was Symposiarch.

The first of the Fraternity's newly created Silver



1965 Educational Leadership Conference Banquet, the Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.

Members of Phi Kappa Psi's Order of the S.C. who were present at the 1965 ELC-DCs are, from left, C. F. Williams, Ralph D. Daniel, Philip M. Cornelius, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Ernest H. Garbe, Robert E. Leber, and Ralph R. Haney.



First recipients of the Fraternity's newly created Silver Council pins, indicating twenty-five years of Phi Psi membership, are, from left, Philip M. Cornelius, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Charles R. Brown, Frederick L. Taft, Ralph R. Haney, J. Robert Meserve, and George Shuman Jr.



Council pins were presented to John F. Ramsey, George Shuman Jr., Fred L. Taft, Philip M. Cornelius, J. Robert Meserve, Charles R. Brown, Ralph R. Haney, and Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. C. F. Dab Williams, Secretary-Editor Emeritus, received the first Golden Council pin, evidencing over fifty years of Phi Psi membership.

Dean Ron Pease, who led the ELC scholarship seminars, presented the Fraternity's scholarship awards for 1963-64. Certificates were given to Pennsylvania Eta Chapter (F & M) for showing the most improvement during the period, and to Texas Beta (Texas Tech) for leading the Fraternity in scholarship.

The New York Alumni Association's publications awards were made by Ernest H. Garbe, Executive Secretary of the Association. Plaques were given to Ohio Delta Chapter (Ohio State) for first place in the newsletter division, and to Indiana Beta (Indiana) for publishing the finest rush booklet.

SHIELD Editor Haldon C. Dick named George W. Shanks, Indiana '64, as the winner of the 1965 Edgar Fahs Smith Award. Brother Shanks, who was not present, was awarded a suitably engraved Newman Die badge in recognition of his excellent work as his chapter's SHIELD correspondent. Those receiving honorable mention were Paul Silbert (Colgate), Bill Starr (Lafayette), Rick Roessler (DePauw), Steve Lindemood (Texas), Travis Hiner (Nebraska), and Larry Dixon (Oklahoma).

Banquet souvenirs were specially printed copies of The Phi Kappa Psi Creed.

#### BANQUET ADDRESS

THE banquet address was given by Dr. John Fraser Ramsey, California '28, Professor of History at the University of Alabama, and Advisor to Alabama Alpha Chapter. He has the A.B., M.A., and Ph.D. degrees, all from the University of California at Berkeley. During World War II, he was civilian head of the Dept. of Maps & Charts, Santa Ana Army Air Base (1942-43); Assistant co-ordinator of War Training Programs, Washington State Univ. (1943-44); and

Senior Historian, Air Staff Intelligence at the Pentagon, Washington, D. C. (1944-45).

He holds memberships in the American Historical Association, the American Association of University Professors, Alabama Education Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Theta, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Sigma Delta, Jasons (local honorary), and Alabama A Club (honorary). Brother Ramsey serves on several university committees, and is presently Executive Secretary of the Alabama Council for the Social Studies.

Dr. Ramsey began by paying tribute to what the fraternity had contributed to his education. His experiences in his fraternity chapter from his freshman year to his graduation taught him much about living, and working with his own age group. Later on the responsibilities of chapter offices provided valuable training. His debt to California Gamma and to Phi Kappa Psi was something he felt he could never repay. Brother Ramsey summarizes his own address:

**“**CHANGES in the American college and university system since World War II have been major and have created many new problems that fraternities have not always adjusted to successfully. In some instances, the schools themselves, through elaborate dormitories and social programs have become competitors to the local chapters. The size of universities, their increasing involvement with government-sponsored programs, and increased pressures on faculty emphasizing research over teaching have led to a feeling of alienation on the part of many students. At the same time, more and more American students feel an urge to participate actively in the great political and social issues of the time. Some students, perhaps oversold by high-pressure university propaganda, come to college expecting too much and end up by being disillusioned and bitter. All these factors frequently produce tension, restlessness in student bodies, and lead a minority confronted by a feeling of frustration and alienation to take violent action, such as occurred at the University of California last year.

“It is this situation that offers both a challenge and a great opportunity to the American college fraternity.



JOHN FRASER RAMSEY

Never have fraternities had so much to contribute, and never was their contribution so needed. Fraternities should be a means for stabilizing campus society. The individual fraternity member should be able to learn through his chapter experiences the importance of individual rights, but also the fact that no one has the privilege of pressing his own rights until they encroach on the rights of others. The good fraternity chapter should be a means for helping the student to find himself and his place in campus society. It should enable him to discover the best kind of contribution he can make to his university, his community and state. The good fraternity chapter should be a focus for sentiment, affection and loyalty—traits which enrich life and without which his world would be a miserable place. And lastly, a fraternity should be the best place for the student to learn the truth of John Donne's famous remark—'No man is an island entire



President Robert E. Leber presents C. F. Dab Williams with the first of the Fraternity's newly created Golden Council recognition pins.



N. Ronald Pease presents the Fraternity's Scholarship Improvement Award to George H. Schnyder, GP of Penn Eta (F & M).



Texas Beta (Texas Tech) earned the award for highest scholarship in the Fraternity for 1963-64. Mike Jones receives the certificate from N. Ronald Pease.

### Buckeye Phi Psi...

Phi Psi Mothers Club Demonstrates Support For AMICI, Ohio Delta

Phi Psi's Celebrate 1964 Founders Day, AMICI '63, Morrison Share Spotlight

The Phi Psi Mothers Club demonstrated its support for AMICI and Ohio Delta during a recent event. The club members were seen interacting with guests and providing refreshments. The event was held in a well-lit room with a formal atmosphere.

### Buckeye Phi Psi...

Ohio Delta Has Successful Homecoming, Alumni Enjoy "Doubleheader" Reunion

Entire Class of '24 Holds Reunion

AMICI '63 Rolls On, Spans, Drawings, Bids From Contractors Due

Phi Psi Home Expansion Comes Alive; Groundbreaking Held Saturday, May 8

Byron Gustin Elected Undergraduate Proxy; Other Officers Chosen

Phi Psi Home Expansion Comes Alive; Groundbreaking Held Saturday, May 8

AMICI '63 rolls on with its various projects. The club members are actively involved in planning and executing their initiatives. The club's activities are well-received by the community.

### Buckeye Phi Psi...

Phi Psi Home Expansion Comes Alive; Groundbreaking Held Saturday, May 8

Byron Gustin Elected Undergraduate Proxy; Other Officers Chosen

Phi Psi Home Expansion Comes Alive; Groundbreaking Held Saturday, May 8

AMICI '63 rolls on with its various projects. The club members are actively involved in planning and executing their initiatives. The club's activities are well-received by the community.

Ohio Delta's (Ohio State) Buckeye Phi Psi won the New York Alumni Association's newsletter award for 1964-65.



Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40, Executive Secretary of the New York Alumni Association, presents the Association's "Best Newsletter Award" to Byron W. Gustin, GP of Ohio Delta (Ohio State). Peter H. Smith (left), GP of Indiana Beta (Indiana), holds the Association's "Best Rush Booklet Award" presented to his chapter.

of itself. . . . When we realize that we cannot live exclusively for ourselves alone, we have reached the beginning of wisdom. The fraternity experience, coming to men at their most impressionable age, can teach them a great deal about the meaning of service to others.

"A cynic might say, well, any university can do this. I reply that universities try to do this, but they seldom succeed. There is one very good reason why universities cannot do this and the fraternity can. It is in the simple, loving name of Brother. No matter what kind of programs an ambitious university may set up in its dormitories and its union building, they cannot produce brotherhood. This every good chapter has, and it is symbolized in our Ritual. Without brotherhood no chapter can succeed. If you wish to seek it, go back to the altar. It is there."

### DISTRICT COUNCILS

**I**MMEDIATELY following the ELC-DC Awards Banquet, the six District Councils convened in order to conduct the business of their respective Districts. George H. Schnyder, F & M '63, was appointed Archon Ad Hoc by the Executive Council, to serve in the absence of Edward C. Laird, District II Archon.

On Wednesday morning, September 1, C. F. Dab Williams gave his usual talk on the "Duties of the Archon" to the assembled Brothers.

As the several Districts completed their business, the newly elected Archons were announced. The election results changed the membership of the Executive Council as follows:

**DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton, Cornell '63, was re-elected.** He is from Kansas City, Mo., and is a senior majoring in engineering-physics. John is a member of Scabbard & Blade (military honorary), and Narmid Society (Naval ROTC honorary). He has an NROTC Regular Scholarship, has participated in the Freshman

## PHI KAPPA PSI

### Indiana Beta Chapter



SHELTON



TOULSON



GREENLEE

Orientation Program, served on the Undergraduate Secondary Schools Committee, and was one of New York Alpha's delegates to the 1964 ELC-GAC.

**DISTRICT II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr., Bucknell '63, succeeded Edward C. Laird, Bucknell '62.** Vern has been vice president of Pennsylvania Gamma and is currently president. He is a chemistry major, and has been active in intramurals, ROTC Honor Guard, Christian Association, and was president of his dormitory in his sophomore year. His home is Wilmington, Del.

**DISTRICT III—Bruce R. Greenlee, Ohio State '64, succeeded William B. Leahy, Ohio State '62.** Bruce is a junior majoring in International Studies and specializing in Latin America. He has served Ohio Delta as recording secretary and as Columbus area rush chairman. Columbus is his home. He is Jr. Justice of the Interfraternity Court, vice president of the OSU Young Democrats, and a delegate to the Ohio League of Young Democrats.

**DISTRICT IV—George DuBois, Mississippi '63, succeeded C. Steven Lumm, Indiana '62.** George is a history student from Brewster, N. Y., and plans to teach Social Studies in the secondary schools. At Mississippi Alpha he was model pledge of his class, and has since served the chapter as treasurer and president. He is a member of Phi Alpha Theta Fraternity (history).

**DISTRICT V—Robert J. Winge, Missouri '64, succeeded Harry Mize Young, Oklahoma '61.** Bob is an IFC delegate, a member of a student-faculty committee, a Missouri Students Association Senator, chairman of the MSA Legislative Research Committee, member of the MSA Steering Committee, former member of the MSA Spirit Committee and Homecoming Committee, and a member of Pre-Med Club. The Sedalia, Mo., native is majoring in zoology and chemistry, has a Kiwanis Club scholarship, and received the Curator's Award in his freshman year. His Missouri Alpha activities have included membership on the Governing Board, Phi Psi "500" committee, Scholarship Chairman, and Activities Chairman.

**DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher, Arizona State '62, succeeded Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona State '62.** Ken is a Charter Member of Arizona Beta and has held several offices in the chapter, including vice president and president. He was a delegate to the 1964 GAC. He is a member of Archons (fraternity honorary), Sophos, Rally and Traditions Board, and has been Banners Contest Chairman, and IFC Special



DUBOIS



WINGE



BACHER



SHANKS

## George W. Shanks Wins Edgar Fahs Smith Award

George W. Shanks, Indiana '64, has been selected by the editor of THE SHIELD as the best SHIELD correspondent for 1965. He received a Newman Die badge in recognition of the achievement. Announcement of the award was made at the Educational Leadership Conference.

George comes from Wilmington, Del., where his father, John A. Shanks, Indiana '34, and brother, David C. Shanks, Cornell '58, both work for the DuPont Co. Williams College provided the environs for his freshman year. He transferred to Indiana University at the beginning of his sophomore year, pledged Phi Kappa Psi, and was initiated in March, 1964. Now a senior psychology major, he has been working in the Psychology Department through an appointment as an Undergraduate Research Assistant. Following graduation in June, 1966, he plans to pursue Ph.D. studies in Physiological psychology.

In a letter to the editor, Brother Shanks writes:

"I am deeply honored to have been chosen the recipient of the Edgar Fahs Smith Award for 1965. In formally accepting this award, I feel I must also express my gratitude to Dave Hilliard of the Stuart Howe Alumni Service for his excellent suggestions, and to all of my Indiana Beta Brothers for their inspiration and noteworthy accomplishments, without which I would have been painfully devoid of copy. Although I can't really express my full appreciation on paper, I know that this award is yet another link in the chain which will bind me to Phi Psi for life.

"I feel great pride in knowing that my success is actually a reflection of the successes of my Brothers."

Projects Chairman. Brother Bacher was born in Las Vegas, Nev., attended high school in Scottsdale, Ariz., is majoring in English at ASU, and plans graduate study and college level teaching.

## ELC-DC REGISTRATION

AGNEW, John E. .... Oklahoma '64 ..... Grapevine, Texas  
ALESSIO, Robert M. .... W & J '63 ..... New Kensington, Pa.  
ALEXANDER, Cary S. .... So. Calif. '64 ..... Rolling Hills, Calif.  
ALL, Richard D. .... W & J '64 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
ATKINSON, Bruce E. .... Mississippi '65 ..... Greenwood, Miss.  
BACHER, Kenneth L. .... Ariz. State '62 ..... Scottsdale, Ariz.  
BARRY, Edgar S. Jr. .... Virginia '63 ..... Portsmouth, Va.  
BATTEY, Eldon L. .... Oklahoma '62 ..... Hobart, Okla.  
BATTLE, A. George. .... Dartmouth '64 ..... Chepachet, R.I.  
BECKER, John L. Jr. .... Syracuse '64 ..... Elma, N.Y.  
BLACKBURN, William K. Jr. Ohio State '65 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
BLEDSOE, Roy W. .... Texas Tech '64 ..... South Plains, Texas  
BONNER, Douglas N. .... Syracuse '64 ..... Weston, Mass.  
BOOZER, William I. .... Alabama '65 ..... Anniston, Ala.  
BRAMLETT, N. David. .... Indiana '64 ..... Indianapolis, Ind.  
BROCK, Richard W. .... Mississippi '62 ..... Oxford, Miss.  
BROWN, Charles R. .... DePauw '32 ..... Findlay, Ohio  
BROWN, Ronald C. .... Wabash '64 ..... Milford, Ind.  
BROWN, Thomas A. .... Creighton Colony '65 ..... Omaha, Neb.  
BRUNN, Robert B. .... Chicago '65 ..... Grand Forks, N.Dak.  
BUBENICK, William F. .... Rider '65 ..... Middlesex, N.J.  
CAMPBELL, John H. .... Kansas '63 ..... Fort Scott, Kans.  
CARNAZZO, Joseph S. .... Creighton Colony '65 ..... Omaha, Neb.  
CAVANAUGH, John J. .... Cornell '64 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
CHAMBERLAIN, Anthony I. .... So. Calif. '65 ..... Santa Ana, Calif.  
CHAMBERLAIN, Robert W. Jr. Ariz. State '62 ..... Tempe, Ariz.  
CHOATE, Dennis S. .... UCLA '65 ..... Manhattan Beach, Calif.  
CHRISTIAN, Thomas J. .... Pennsylvania '65 ..... Torrington, Conn.  
CLIREHUGH, Robert W. Jr. .... California '65 ..... Presidio of San Fran., Calif.  
COBB, William C. .... Texas '62 ..... Austin, Texas  
CONCILUS, Frank ..... Colgate '63 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
COOLEY, David R. .... Brown '64 ..... Madison, Conn.  
COPPER, William R. .... Purdue '64 ..... Lake Forest, Ill.  
CORNELIUS, Philip M. .... Indiana '25 ..... Indianapolis, Ind.  
CORSON, Louis D. .... West Virginia '34 ..... Washington, D.C.  
CRAIGHHEAD, James L. .... Case '64 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
CROWELL, Robert L. .... Stanford '64 ..... Carson City, Nev.  
CUSHING, Robert D. .... Michigan '64 ..... Williamsville, N.Y.  
DANIEL, Ralph D. .... Arizona '47 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
DANIELSON, Robert M. .... Oregon '61 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
DAVIDSON, Philip H. III. .... Arizona '59 ..... Morenci, Ariz.  
DEARBORN, Bruce F. .... Washington '65 ..... Seattle, Wash.  
DEPHILLIPS, Terry L. .... W & J '63 ..... Somerset, Pa.  
DERR, Larry R. .... Oregon '63 ..... Portland, Ore.  
DICK, Haldon C. .... Bowling Green '55 ..... Rocky River, Ohio  
DUBOIS, George. .... Mississippi '63 ..... Brewster, N.Y.  
DUKE, Cleon M. .... Ariz. State '65 ..... Phoenix, Ariz.  
EISENHUTH, Thomas W. .... W & J '63 ..... Butler, Pa.  
ELLIOTT, James C. .... Penn State '65 ..... Philadelphia, Pa.  
EMRICH, Robert L. .... Gettysburg '64 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
EULER, John L. .... Dickinson '63 ..... Bethesda, Md.  
FORESTER, John E. .... Northwestern '63 ..... Belleville, Ill.  
FROST, Eldon L. .... Texas Tech '64 ..... Lubbock, Texas  
FRYE, Wallace D. .... Mississippi '65 ..... Columbus, Miss.  
FUNK, Frederick Jr. .... Gettysburg '65 ..... Easton, Pa.  
FUNK, G. Keith P. .... Wittenberg '64 ..... Eagleville, Pa.  
GARBE, Ernest H. .... Columbia '40 ..... New York, N.Y.  
GEORGE, Robert L. .... Vanderbilt '64 ..... St. John, Mo.  
GILBERTSON, Fred. .... Beloit '65 ..... St. Louis, Mo.  
GOOD, James M. .... Iowa State '64 ..... Ogden, Iowa  
GORNSTEIN, Jon C. .... Alabama '64 ..... Lincolnwood, Ill.  
GRAVES, Van Jr. .... Alabama Pledge '64 ..... Hartsville, Ala.

GREENLEE, Bruce R. .... Ohio State '64 ..... Columbus, Ohio  
GREGORY, Paul L. .... Rider '65 ..... Blue Point, N.Y.  
GRUIN, Nicholas R. .... Case '65 ..... Chicago, Ill.  
GUSTAFSON, Donald L. .... Purdue '64 ..... Indianapolis, Ind.  
GUSTIN, Byron W. .... Ohio State '63 ..... Dayton, Ohio  
HAGUE, David C. .... West Virginia '63 ..... Charleston, W.Va.  
HALL, John F. .... Dickinson '63 ..... Sudlersville, Md.  
HAMILTON, Tom M. .... Indiana '64 ..... Ft. Wayne, Ind.  
HANEY, Ralph R. .... So. Calif. '27 ..... Los Angeles, Calif.  
HANOVER, Don C. III. Ohio Wesleyan '65 ..... Columbus, Ohio  
HANSELMAN, David L. .... DePauw '65 ..... Angola, Ind.  
HARDESTY, David C. Jr. West Virginia '64 ..... Shinnston, W.Va.  
HASKINS, Harry W. .... Iowa '64 ..... Des Moines, Iowa  
HAWK, N. Ray. .... Oregon '49 ..... Eugene, Ore.  
HERBST, R. Douglas. .... Valparaiso '63 ..... Lowell, Ind.  
HERR, David F. .... Ohio Wesleyan '63 ..... Lancaster, Pa.  
HIGGINS, James W. .... Missouri '47 ..... Littleton, Colo.  
HILDEBOLT, Charles F. .... Ohio State '63 ..... Eaton, Ohio  
HILMER, Thomas H. .... Michigan '64 ..... Cincinnati, Ohio  
HINER, Travis S. .... Nebraska '63 ..... Scottsbluff, Neb.  
HOLLANDER, Barry M. .... Syracuse '64 ..... St. Louis, Mo.  
HOLTAN, Lars H. .... W & L '65 ..... Freeport, Ill.  
HOPE, Lloyd W. Jr. .... Penn State '64 ..... Souderton, Pa.  
HORSEMAN, Richard H. .... Westminster '65 ..... Mission, Kans.  
HULL, David F. .... LSU Colony '65 ..... New Orleans, La.  
IOSUE, Michael A. .... Vanderbilt '64 ..... Evansville, Ind.  
JACOBS, John H. .... Indiana '65 ..... New Castle, Ind.  
JAISLER, Jack L. .... Florida State '64 ..... Fremont, Ohio  
JETT, Robert T. .... Nebraska '63 ..... Lincoln, Neb.  
JOHNSON, Robert J. .... Texas '64 ..... Austin, Texas  
JOHNSON, Robert M. .... LSU Colony '65 ..... Lockport, Ill.  
JOLLY, Bruce D. .... Dartmouth '64 ..... Frankford, W.Va.  
JONES, Charles M. .... Texas Tech '64 ..... Lubbock, Texas  
JONES, Daniel E. .... Alabama Pledge '64 ..... Huntsville, Ala.  
KAGAN, David H. .... Johns Hopkins '64 ..... Medford, Mass.  
KAPLITS, Theodore G. .... Case '62 ..... Massapequa, N.Y.  
KASTING, David S. .... Wabash '64 ..... Seymour, Ind.  
KELLOGG, Peter J. .... Florida State '64 ..... Salina, Kans.  
KENNARD, Bruce P. .... Colorado '63 ..... Galion, Ohio  
KNIGHTS, Norman J. .... DePauw '41 ..... Greencastle, Ind.  
KONOVER, Richard M. .... Lafayette '64 ..... Trenton, N.J.  
KRAJEWSKI, Lance J. .... Toledo '63 ..... Toledo, Ohio  
KRAMER, Robert K. .... Bowling Green '65 ..... Lebanon, Ohio  
KREIZENBECK, Alan D. .... Colorado '65 ..... Arvada, Colo.  
KUBICEK, C. James. .... Nebraska '64 ..... North Platte, Neb.  
LAMBERT, Christopher V. .... UCSB '64 ..... Santa Barbara, Calif.  
LATHAM, W. David. .... Stanford '65 ..... California, Mo.  
LEAHY, William B. .... Ohio State '62 ..... Cleveland, Ohio  
LEBER, Robert E. .... Gettysburg '46 ..... New York, N.Y.  
LEE, Randolph M. .... Trinity '64 ..... Glenside, Pa.  
LENTHE, Roger D. .... Minnesota '65 ..... Moorhead, Minn.  
LIDMAN, Robert I. .... Iowa '64 ..... Spencer, Iowa  
LINDBERG, Larry B. .... Ariz. State '65 ..... Scottsdale, Ariz.  
LINDEMOOD, Stephen R. .... Texas '64 ..... Midland, Texas  
LINTERN, Robert T. .... Missouri '65 ..... Hazelwood, Mo.  
LONG, Michael E. .... Toledo '65 ..... Toledo, Ohio  
LONGO, Peter M. .... Buffalo '65 ..... Buffalo, N.Y.  
LOWRY, Kenneth J. II. .... Wittenberg '65 ..... Huntington, W.Va.  
LUDWIN, Gary A. .... Creighton Colony '65 ..... Bellevue, Neb.  
LUMM, C. Steven. .... Indiana '62 ..... South Bend, Ind.  
LUNDE, Stephen T. .... W & L '64 ..... Rockford, Ill.  
MCCABE, Robert D. .... Lafayette '65 ..... Morristown, N.J.  
MCCAIN, Samuel H. .... Allegheny '63 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MCCALL, Richard W. .... Ohio State '65 ..... Pittsburgh, Pa.  
MCEWEN, Robert L. .... Colgate '64 ..... Warren, Ohio  
MCGUIRE, Richard P. .... Creighton Colony '65 ..... Racine, Wis.  
MCINTIRE, Mason R. .... Kansas '65 ..... Oregon, Mo.  
MCWHORTER, John R. .... West Virginia '63 ..... Clarksburg, W.Va.  
MACK, Robert V. .... Oklahoma '65 ..... Niles, Ill.  
MADVA, Joseph J. .... Cornell '64 ..... Carnegie, Pa.  
MARTIN, Willis W. .... Michigan State '64 ..... Grand Rapids, Mich.  
MASCAGNO, Stephen N. .... UCSB '64 ..... Hawthorne, Calif.  
MESERVE, J. Robert. .... Stanford '34 ..... Newport Beach, Calif.  
MIDDLETON, Robert G. .... Westminster '63 ..... Kansas City, Mo.  
MITCHELL, William H. Jr. Johns Hopkins '65 ..... Quincy, Mass.  
MOCH, Robert M. .... Washington '65 ..... Bellevue, Wash.

### EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE ATTENDANCE RECORD

No.	Year	Place	Under-graduates	Alumni; Faculty	Total
1.	1960	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. ....	120	30	150
2.	1961	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. ....	126	24	150
3.	1962	Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C. ....	117	29	146
4.	1963	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. ....	139	26	165
5.	1964	University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo. ....	151	19	170
6.	1965	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. ....	184	32	216



DISTRICT I

# THE ELC DELEGATES



DISTRICT II



DISTRICT III



DISTRICT IV



DISTRICT V



DISTRICT VI

# SEMINAR FACULTY

HIGGINS  
Rushing

OWEN  
Ethics of Leadership

HANEY  
Finances

KNIGHTS  
Alumni Relations

PEASE  
Scholarship



MONGIARDO, James F.	Johns Hopkins '64	West Paterson, N.J.
MORE, Robert B. Jr.	Minnesota '63	Willmar, Minn.
MORGAN, Frederick H.	West Virginia '63	Charleston, W.Va.
MORRIS, Kenneth P.	West Virginia '60	Oak Hill, W.Va.
MORSTAIN, Barry	Bowling Green '64	Toledo, Ohio
MOURY, Peter N.	Rhode Island Colony	Warwick, R.I.
NORTON, Clifford C.	Penn State '65	Scarsdale, N.Y.
O'KEEFE, John W.	Minnesota '65	Minneapolis, Minn.
OSTERLING, Dean C.	DePauw '64	Park Forest, Ill.
OWEN, Kent Christopher	Indiana '58	Albion, Mich.
PANKRATZ, Alan E.	Valparaiso '63	Lombard, Ill.
PARKER, Richard M.	Wabash '64	Elwood, Ind.
PASLAY, Jeff W.	Ariz. State '65	Yuma, Ariz.
PEASE, N. Ronald	Gettysburg '52	Carlisle, Pa.
PHILPOTT, George M. Jr.	Ariz. State '65	Hillsborough, Calif.
PIAZZA, Stephen P.	Oregon State '65	Lake Oswego, Ore.
PIPER, James K.	Indiana '64	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
POINDEXTER, Larry L.	UCLA '64	Downey, Calif.
PRADO, Gerald M.	W & J '64	Burgettstown, Pa.
PURDY, James H.	Trinity '65	Bordentown, N.J.
RAMSEY, John F.	California '28	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
REID, David H.	Oregon '64	La Grange Park, Ill.
REID, Richard N.	Bucknell '63	Newark, Ohio
REIMER, Bruce G.	Penn State '64	New Cumberland, Pa.
RESTRICK, James H.	Mich. State '64	Birmingham, Mich.
RIDENOUR, William C.	Indiana '64	Kokomo, Ind.
RIESSEN, Jerry A.	Northwestern '64	Evanston, Ill.
ROBBINS, Jerry J.	Columbia '64	Cleveland, Ohio
ROSE, Gary L.	Texas Tech '64	Lubbock, Texas
RUCKMAN, Hugh B. III.	Texas '64	Karnes City, Texas
RUFF, Campbell G.	Texas Tech '63	Corsicana, Texas
RUFFNER, Robert L.	Florida Colony	Melbourne, Fla.
RULE, Erik G.	Case '64	Darien, Conn.
RUSSELL, Oscar C. Jr.	Alabama '65	Huntsville, Ala.
SASSO, Raymond V.	Case '65	Matawan, N.J.
SCHHEEL, Frank M.	Ohio State '64	Grove City, Ohio
SCHLEEF, Harold J.	Valparaiso '63	Waukegan, Ill.
SCHNYDER, George H.	F & M '63	Philadelphia, Pa.
SEISER, Paul H.	Rider '65	Cranford, N.J.
SHALEEN, Kenneth H.	Colorado '63	Chicago, Ill.
SHAW, Darrell B.	Oregon State '64	Portland, Ore.

SHEBL, James M.	Creighton Colony	Omaha, Neb.
SHELTON, John R.	Cornell '63	Kansas City, Mo.
SHEPPARD, Walter L. Jr.	Cornell '29	Philadelphia, Pa.
SHIPP, Bernard L.	Mississippi '63	Jackson, Miss.
SHUMAN, George Jr.	Dickinson '35	Carlisle, Pa.
SMITH, Peter H.	Indiana '65	Lafayette, Ind.
SPITZER, Jan W.	Wittenberg '65	Frankfort, Ind.
STAAHL, Theodore E.	DePauw '64	Arlington Heights, Ill.
STANLEY, David W.	Virginia '63	Alexandria, Va.
STIEFEL, Frank D.	So. California '64	Fullerton, Calif.
STONE, Carl D.	Rhode Island Colony	Warwick, R.I.
STOYCHEFF, Peter A.	Ohio Wesleyan '55	Ostrander, Ohio
SULLIVAN, John J.	So. Calif. '63	Palos Verdes, Calif.
SUTERA, Vincent P.	Creighton Colony	Bellevue, Neb.

TAFT, Frederick L.	Amherst '24	Cleveland, Ohio
TESSAU, Craig K.	Iowa State '65	Gladbrook, Iowa
THRAILKILL, James R.	Texas Tech '65	Lubbock, Texas
TOULSON, Vernon F. Jr.	Bucknell '63	Wilmington, Del.

VIVION, Michael J.	Ariz. State '64	Wichita, Kans.
VON DOENHOFF, Robert C.	Texas '63	Rusk, Texas
VON GONTEN, Michael F.	Indiana '63	Ft. Wayne, Ind.

WADDILL, Gregg C. III.	Texas '64	Houston, Texas
WARNER, James C.	Northwestern '58	Northbrook, Ill.
WEBER, Ralph E.	Ohio State '65	Lakewood, Ohio
WELLMAN, Robert T.	Creighton Colony	Omaha, Neb.
WESTERBERG, C. Jeffrey	Colgate '65	W. Allenhurst, N.J.
WILLIAMS, Bradford T.	Florida Colony	Eau Gallie, Fla.
WILLIAM, C. F.	Illinois '06	Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAMS, Richard E.	Rider '65	North Plainfield, N.J.
WINGE, Robert J.	Missouri '64	Sedalia, Mo.
WINN, Douglas S.	Kansas '65	Leawood, Kans.
WOLF, Ronald M.	Valparaiso '65	Ferguson, Mo.

YOUNG, Harry M.	Oklahoma '61	Norman, Okla.
YOUNG, Ronald C.	Nebraska '63	North Platte, Neb.

### GUEST FACULTY MEMBERS

FARRELL, R. Barry	ELC Speaker—Delta Psi
FLEMMING, Arthur S.	ELC Keynote—Alpha Sigma Phi
NYGREEN, Glen T.	ELC Speaker—Sigma Alpha Epsilon



Attending a Chapter Advisors' meeting were, from left, seated, James M. Shebl, Dr. N. Ray Hawk, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., and Field Secretary Robert M. Danielson; standing, John F. Ramsey, Peter A. Stoycheff, George Shuman, Frederick L. Taft, and Ernest H. Garbe.



Reminiscing behind the registration desk are Ernest H. Garbe (left); Miss Alice Pfaller, Executive Offices Staff Assistant; and C. F. Dab Williams, Secretary-Editor Emeritus.

## 1965 ELC

Undergraduates chat with ELC Director Ray Hawk, left, and Arthur S. Flemming, president of the University of Oregon and a former U. S. Cabinet member.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

An "Officers on Call" convocation gave undergraduates an opportunity to question officers of the Fraternity.



# Alumni Area Counselors

**I**N an effort to strengthen undergraduate-alumni relationships within the Fraternity, the Executive Council has created the position of Alumni Area Counselor. Those who serve in the new posts will supplement the guidance already provided by the Fraternity's Chapter and Faculty Advisors.

Each Alumni Area Counselor will have supervision of one to four undergraduate chapters or colonies in a geographically determined area. He will maintain contact with the Fraternity's Executive Offices and elected and appointed officers, be responsive to the Executive Secretary and the District Archon, and make at least annual visitations to each undergraduate and alumni Phi Psi organization in his area.

Alumni Area Counselors will be appointed and will serve without remuneration. Alumni counsel is basic. With an additional interested alumnus available to assist the chapter and its Advisors, the Fraternity will be strengthening its advisory program all along the line.

The first six Alumni Area Counselors appointed, and the institutions sheltering chapters and colonies they will serve are:

**Eugene A. Conley, Nebraska '47 (Iowa and Iowa State).** Gene received his degree in Business Administration from Nebraska after serving as a Naval Aviator during World War II. He was Archon of District V from 1949-50. After six years as an agent for American Mutual Life Insurance Co., Brother Conley joined the Home Office Agency Staff and became Agency Vice President in 1963. He is a Chartered Life Underwriter. Gene married Erma Grace Fuller (Alpha Chi Omega). They have three sons, one daughter, and live at 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa.

**Norval L. Covington, Oklahoma '41 (Oklahoma and Oklahoma State).** Brother Covington, a native Oklahoman, is a former president and treasurer of his chapter, has attended three GACs, and has been president of the Oklahoma City Alumni Club. In 1943 he became a B-17 pilot and served in Europe where he was shot down in December, 1944, and held in a prisoner of war camp until the end of the war. He received his degree in Business Administration from Oklahoma in 1946. Thereafter he became an independent oil producer in Oklahoma City and is currently engaged in that field. He is a founder and current chairman of the board of the Lile Drilling Company,

and he has recently become interested in raising cattle on his Eastern Oklahoma ranch. Norval is a member and former Deacon of Westminster Presbyterian Church, a member of the Young Men's Dinner Club of Oklahoma City, Petroleum Club of Oklahoma City, American Association of Petroleum Landmen, and the Oklahoma City Golf and Country Club (where he particularly enjoys golf and tennis). Brother Covington and his wife, Ellen Carpenter Covington, have three children: Jane, 14; Gene, 12; and John, 5. They live at 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116.

**George W. Humphries, Oregon '50 (Southern California, UCLA, UCSB, and California Poly).** Born in Wewoka, Okla., George graduated from high school in Portland, Ore., and has the B.S. degree in Business Administration from the University of Oregon. He served in the Air Force during the Korean War and is presently a Major in the Air Force Reserve, assigned to the Sixth Air Force Reserve Region, Inspector General Team Number Two. Brother Humphries is a 1960 graduate of the University of Denver College of Law. He is an initiate of Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity and served as Justice of Hughes Chapter and was awarded that fraternity's Certificate of Outstanding Service in his senior year. George is now a trial lawyer in Los Angeles, and lives with his wife, Joan (Delta Delta Delta, Oregon), and daughter, Susan (born April 1, 1965), at 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. He is a former officer of both the Portland and the Rocky Mountain Alumni Associations, and he is currently president of the Southern California Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. His memberships include the American, California, and Los Angeles County Bar Associations, the Association of Southern California Defense Counsels, University Club of Portland, Denver Athletic Club, La Canada Country Club, etc. He is a Methodist and a 32° Scottish Rite Mason.

**Evan B. Lloyd, Kansas '23 (Case and Allegheny).** Brother Lloyd is a former Executive Director of the Greater Johnstown (Pa.) Community Chest, Inc. For a number of years he was associated with the Columbia University Engineering School for which he raised funds, and he is now Executive Director of the Cleveland (Ohio) Commission on Higher Education. He is a past president of the Cleveland Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd have one son.

Evan's office address is Suite 515, Fidelity Building, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

**Walter N. Lowman, Penn State '53 (Columbia and Rider).** Walt is a native of Pittsburgh, Pa., and is a graduate of Pennsylvania State University with a B.S. degree. He is a former treasurer of Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter, has attended two GACs, is a past vice president, president, and chairman of the board of the New York Alumni Association, and is director of the Fraternity's New York Area Placement Bureau. A Certified Life Underwriter for Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Brother Lowman is a past member of the board of directors of the Penn State Alumni Association of the City of New York; past chairman of the Agents Council, currently a member of the board of directors and chairman of the investigation committee of a Medic Alert Program for The Life Underwriters Association of the City of New York; vice president of the Special Agents Association of the New York City agents of Northwestern Mutual; and a member of the Budget and Attendance Committees of the New York Chapter of Chartered Life Underwriters, Inc. Walt spent two years in U. S. Army Headquarters V Corps in Frankfurt, West Germany. He is married to Joan D'Agostino, and they have a son, Scott, and a daughter, Melissa. Business Address: 227 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017. Home Address: 300 First Ave., Apt. 4G, New York, N. Y. 10009.

**Dean W. Wharton, Penn State '61 (Gettysburg, Dickinson, and Franklin & Marshall).** Dean is a life insurance agent for Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., and is secretary of Wharton Associates, Inc., employee incentive plans. The 1963 graduate of Pennsylvania State University had an outstanding undergraduate career. He was president of his freshman, sophomore, and junior classes, was 1963 Student Body president, was elected to Lion's Paw (senior men's society), and to Delta Sigma Pi (business), and is permanent secretary-treasurer of the Class of '63. His current memberships include the Westminster Foundation of State College Presbyterian Church, Pennsylvania State University Alumni Council, Pennsylvania State University Alumni Club of Harrisburg (treasurer), Southeastern

Pennsylvania Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi (secretary-treasurer), Pine Street Presbyterian Church, and Rotary International. Dean, who is a Harrisburg native, and his wife, Marcia, live at 3222 A Wakefield Rd., Harrisburg, Pa. Business address: Suite 1005, Payne-Shoemaker Building, Harrisburg, Pa.

*(Continued from page 6)*

with what we have, for most likely there is yet something better. But we must build upon the firm foundation which has been entrusted to us by the founders. We must be builders, not demolition men. If there are weaknesses in the fraternity structure, let us correct them. If changes need to be made, let us make them. But let us do so with a spirit of reform, not revolution. Let us preserve what is best, discard what is inferior, add what is needed. Working together in the spirit of brotherhood we can solve our problems without abdicating our responsibility to the university or to the state.

### DREAM NO SMALL DREAMS

**W**ITHIN the Fraternity there are sufficient resources to solve any problem however staggering it may seem. We need only to inspire our members to think positively about the Fraternity; to give careful and prayerful consideration to the problems we face. Young men of every generation have accepted the challenge of their times. Our youth are no less willing, although the challenge seems overwhelming. The only fear that haunts me is the possibility that the decadence of contemporary "liberalism" has so permeated the academic community that it has seeped into the undergraduate bloodstream, resulting in a fatal overdose of skepticism and cynicism. He who "sits in the scornor's seat and hurls the cynic's ban" is utterly worthless to a society of free men. We need men who "dream no small dreams," for "our best are none too good."

There is no doubt in my mind which breed of men you are. You will dream fine dreams and see them materialize into sound programs which will build a better world for our beleaguered people. Such is my hope; such is your opportunity.



CONLEY



COVINGTON



HUMPHRIES



LLOYD



LOWMAN



WHARTON



King's Guards at Seattle's annual Seafair festival are regularly members of Washington Alpha Chapter (Washington). Those who served in 1963 are, from left, Mike Kelly, Rich Wiley, Clarke Hurlbut, Art Fletcher, Rod McLeod, Mike Drew, Neil Botting (Captain), Mike Oros, Terry Henderson, Jack Burk, John Sweet, Fred Trier, and John Mapes. The trumpeters are not Phi Psis.

As the 1965 Seafair King makes his entrance, members of the King's Guard stand at attention. From left are Jack Burk (Captain), Conner Gray, Steve Thronsen, Jim Van Fredenberg, Dave Sommers, and John Meadows, all University of Washington Phi Psis.

# Seattle's Seafair

**TOM MALONE**

**S**EATTLE, where the Olympic Mountains soar over Puget Sound to the west, where the Cascades cast a glittering majesty from the southeast, where the World's Fair was held three years ago, and where in its heart—the business center of the city, pounds a growing industrial metropolis that has a population of approximately six hundred thousand, is the home



of Washington Alpha. For most of the year the machinery of business hums and dominates the life of Seattle, but for the last sixteen years the toil is lifted for eleven days when the city becomes a fairy-tale land where kings and queens and cutthroat pirates rule a kingdom by the sea. The name given to these eleven days (this year from July 29 through August 8) is Seafair.

Seafair is a city-wide festival that is comparable to the Mardi Gras of New Orleans and the Winter Carnival of St. Paul. There are nine colorful parades with some of the world's most beautiful floats and sharpest military marching units, as well as other attractions. Seattleites, with heritage from other countries, add beauty with ceremonies indigenous to exotic lands . . . the Japanese Bon Odori, the Philippine Fiesta Filipina, and the Chinatown Parade. And since we are a land of water, we have many regattas, beginning with the sailboats swiftly skimming over Puget Sound and ending with powerful hydroplanes slashing savagely over Lake Washington. Every year a new Neptune Rex reigns over all activity, aided by a helpful prime minister and a lovely queen chosen through a city-wide beauty contest.

Ever since Seafair began, Washington Alpha has been privileged to actively enter the festivities by supplying a corps of men that are called the King's Guard. The primary purpose of the Guard is to add color and background for the king, but these men must put in many hours of work each day doing various jobs. Although there is much work involved, there are also many enjoyable times, and through acquaintances gained during this gala week, Phi Psi's name is projected on campus, as well as throughout the city.

The Guard works directly under the king and is part of the royal family, and therefore the headquarters for all their work is with the rest of the royalty in Seattle's finest hotel, the Olympic. The Guard, consisting of a captain, two trumpeters, and twelve guards, works approximately twelve hours a day escorting the royalty, forming side-boys for the king's protection, trumpeting and announcing the king's presence in all public appearances, and working in the parades. During the latter the Guard escorts the Royal Float and protects visiting queens by riding in the front seat of their convertibles. In one parade a few years ago the Grand Marshall was a popular teen singer, and the Guard had to form a human barrier to protect him from unruly, desirous fans.

But Seafair is a festive time, and Phi Psis are a festive group. During the hours of relaxation the Guard throws parties which many of the queens attend. Besides having a good time, many acquaintances are made, acquaintances that join sororities in the fall of the year, strengthening our campus relationships. Apart from the appreciation won through service and apart from the enjoyment of parties, Washington Alpha increases its prestige through participation in the King's Guard during Seattle's Seafair.—*Tom Malone, AG, Univ. of Washington.*

mortals below with no apparent account for justice. There is not even the reward of a Christian heaven for the suffering masses, only a shadow place where heroes go. Such are the harsh terms of life viewed with raw honesty.

Yet we also see the mighty Hector, standing before the gates of Troy after all others have fled inside and knowing that on this day the gods have decreed that he is fated to die at the hand of Achilles, who is even now running toward him across the plain. In the end he raises his sword defiantly against all these impossible terms and cries out to the world, "I pray that I may strike one last blow and not die inglorious." He was not defeated by Achilles or by the world; he was only killed.

It is this unconquerable heroic spirit that allowed the Greeks to carry their civilization to a height not equalled again in a thousand years. In the end they lost their nerve and brought back their gods of frenzy, mystery and authority. One classical scholar has likened the situation to a horse and rider who suddenly came to a great crevice in their path and feared to leap over. Maybe the horse was afraid and would not jump at the rider's urging, or perhaps the rider feared to take the chance. Possibly neither understood why they were afraid; they had no social science to help them understand their fears. Yet the heroic spirit once kindled in Western man never died but has continued to reappear in great historical periods and in the ceaseless striving of the men of today.

What we find then is that the ideals after which our Greek system is patterned could not be more contemporary and more close to the fundamental spirit of Western man and his heritage. It is not our foundations and ideals at which our critics aim but rather at the sad instances where we have forgotten them or replaced them with goals less inspiring and rewarding.

Brother Woodrow Wilson once cried out to his less enlightened foes that this world is run by ideals. "Those who think not are fools." History has shown that he was right as it also vindicated Brother Billy Mitchell, another heroic man of vision. Our Fraternity has produced great and spirited men of such vision who knew the power of the Greek ideal. If we do forget that ideal, then we will become an anchor, unneeded and despised on today's campuses.

There can be no general program to keep an ideal alive—only a consensus that it is a meaningful ideal to be worked out in the heart of each Brother and expressed in the individual excellence and honor he brings upon himself and the lodge. The strength of a fraternity is not in the prestige the member gets from belonging. It is what he contributes while standing alone that counts in the end. The whole benefits from the excellence of the parts and their association with one another.

Hopefully then, we Greeks have not forgotten what makes us unique as an institution in the American educational system. This uniqueness of ideal is our greatness and justification for being.

# Atlanta Firm Recreates Woodrow Wilson's Office

**W**OODROW WILSON'S law office—complete with some of the original furnishings—has been recreated on a full-sized scale on the second floor of the new First Federal Savings and Loan Association building at Forsyth and Marietta Streets, Atlanta, almost the exact place it occupied 73 years ago.

*Atlanta, Forty Years of Progress / 1924-1964*, a First Federal publication, reports the following:

"History comes alive in this replica of the office Woodrow Wilson occupied as a young Atlanta attorney in 1882-1883. Here, on the second floor of the First Federal Building—as Wilson's office was in Concordia Hall on this same downtown corner—the Association recreates the room where the man who became 28th President of the United States practiced law in partnership with his former classmate, Edward Ireland Renick, of Atlanta.

"Open to all visitors during the Association's business hours, the room features the original wooden mantel from Woodrow Wilson's office fireplace. Above the fireplace is an etching of William E. Gladstone. Wilson greatly admired the British statesman, and had the original of this etching in his office. The open golden oak roll top desk of that era reveals a Smith typewriter—quite new in Wilson's day.

"Literary and historical classics stand side by side with law books in a replica of the bookcase Wilson asked his family to send him from their home in Virginia. He had purchased it before coming to Atlanta with his first earnings as an author. The youthful attorney read extensively, while waiting for the firm's clients. And during this time, he wrote the essay "Government by Debate," considered the draft of his famous book "Congressional Government."

"The windows of this office look out on the busy corner of Marietta and Forsyth Streets to the scene Mr. Wilson and Mr. Renick saw in 1882—a horse-drawn trolley full of passengers, the old State Capitol building and the U. S. Post Office and customs house across the street. This same view, Henry Grady Square, is seen from First Federal's balcony adjoining the Woodrow Wilson Historical Room.

"Wilson's ties with Georgia exceed the less than two years he spent in Atlanta, before the law firm was dissolved and he went on to study political science at Johns Hopkins University. While in Atlanta, he visited Rome. There he met and courted Miss Ellen Louise Axson, whom he married in 1885. Most of his childhood was spent in Augusta, where his father, Joseph Ruggles Wilson, served as pastor of the Presbyterian Church in Augusta from 1858 to 1870. Wil-

son said his earliest memory there was at the age of four—hearing his father tell of Abraham Lincoln's election to the Presidency."

**T**HE Woodrow Wilson Historical Room has with it an extensive collection of Mr. Wilson's writings and other historical documents collected by Stiles A. Martin.

Renick and Wilson paid \$8 a month rent for the small office back in 1882 when Atlanta was still trying hard to swallow the bitter medicine of Reconstruction.

The pair could afford chairs for both of them but their budget only allowed one desk.

Woodrow Wilson grew up in Augusta, Ga., where his father was minister of the Presbyterian Church. The young attorney stayed in Atlanta less than two years. The city of 37,000 already had 143 attorneys and Wilson found the going too rough. He left in bitterness at age 27.

He is quoted as saying, "Here, the chief end of man is certainly to make money, and money cannot be made except by the most vulgar methods. The studious man is pronounced impractical and is suspect as a visionary."

He left in September of 1883 and enrolled at Johns Hopkins University to study history and political science. At that time he transferred his Phi Kappa Psi membership from the University of Virginia where he had been a law student, to Maryland Alpha Chapter at Johns Hopkins.

Attending the dedication ceremonies of the Woodrow Wilson Historical Room in Atlanta's new First Federal Savings and Loan Association building were Paul Coverdell, Missouri '59 (left); Richard Daley, Vanderbilt '59; David Cowles, Minnesota '46; and Edward Tate, Virginia '33. The children are David Cowles Jr., and Saralee Cowles.





George W. West Jr., left, president of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Atlanta, Ga., greets Paul Coverdell, Missouri '59.

AT the suggestion of Paul Coverdell, Missouri '59, and with the excellent cooperation of George W. West Jr., president of First Federal, bricks from the original law office were retained when the building was demolished. First Federal then had a number of the bricks mounted individually on handsome wooden plaques, each with an explanatory engraved plate. One such plaque was sent to each Phi Psi chapter in the country, and a few Atlantans who were instrumental in the project also received them.

The Wilson Historical Room contains many mementos of the 28th President, including a copy of the *Centennial History of Phi Kappa Psi*, a gift of the Fraternity.

Representing Phi Kappa Psi at the Historical Room dedication ceremonies on February 25, 1965, were the following members of the Atlanta Alumni Association: David Cowles, Minnesota '46, president; Edward Tate, Virginia '33, vice-president; Richard Daley, Vanderbilt '59, secretary-treasurer; and Paul Coverdell.

## Eta Kappa Nu Elects Sheppard President

Howard H. Sheppard, Pennsylvania '29, vice president of Rumsey Electric Company, distributors of electrical equipment and supplies, with headquarters in Philadelphia, has been elected national president of the electrical engineering honor society, Eta Kappa Nu.

Founded in 1904 at the University of Illinois, Eta Kappa Nu has a membership of 40,000 of the top electrical engineering graduates with student chapters in over 100 of the leading universities and colleges in the United States.

Each year Eta Kappa Nu selects the outstanding young electrical engineer who is less than thirty-five years of age and has received his bachelor's degree in electrical engineering not more than ten years previously.

Its first annual award to the outstanding electrical engineering senior student member is to be presented to Mr. Carl A. Cooper of the University of Southern California by Brother Sheppard who will go to San Francisco to make this inaugural presentation.

Eta Kappa Nu's highest award is that of eminent membership presently conferred upon only one each year of the outstanding leaders in the field of electrical engineering.

Howard Sheppard is a registered

professional engineer, currently state director of the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers and formerly president of its Philadelphia chapter. He has served as national vice president of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers (now the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers), President of the University of Pennsylvania Engineering Alumni Society and chairman of the Engineering and Technical Societies Council of the Delaware Valley. He is a member of the Association of Iron & Steel Engineers, the Newcomen Society, the Franklin Institute, the Union League, and the

Engineers' Club of Philadelphia.

Brother Sheppard is the half-uncle of Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., vice president of Phi Kappa Psi.

Among those elected Directors of Eta Kappa Nu was Dr. Finley W. Tatum, Columbia '32, Chairman of the Department of Electrical Engineering at Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

## Burgess Elected Oil Scout Chief

Clifford C. Burgess, Mississippi '48, who has served as president of the Shreveport (La.) Oil Scouts for the past five terms, was elected president of the International Oil Scouts Association which met in Calgary, Alberta, Canada, recently.

Burgess, 37, is chief oil scout for Arkansas Louisiana Gas Co. He was first employed by that company in 1951, and served in the engineering department until he began scouting in 1956. He is a graduate of the University of Mississippi with a major in geology.

A World War II veteran, Brother Burgess served with the Sea Bees. He is a member of Fair Park Lodge No. 436 F&AM, the First Methodist Church and the Shreveport Geological Society. He is a past second vice president of IOSA.

Cliff and his wife have two children and reside at 3945 Eileen Lane, Shreveport, La.



HOWARD H. SHEPPARD, President  
Eta Kappa Nu Association  
Electrical Engineering Honor Society

# WITH THE COLLEGIANS ... ON CAMPUS

## Chapters

### University of Alabama 18 Pledges; 6 New Initiates

With fall rush behind us, and an excellent pledge class, we of Alabama Alpha are looking forward to a year that will be the greatest and most rewarding in our history.

All eighteen of the pledges have excellent high school records and display the highest potential for success in Phi Psi as well as in the University. Members of the new class are: Walter E. Collier, Atlanta; Robert Humphreys, Gadsden; Dan Armstrong and Bob Springfield, Montgomery; Drew Peterson, Freddie Stakes, Speedy Lawrence, Butch Jones, and John Reese, Birmingham; Charles Goldthwaite, St. Louis; Philip McIlwain, Pennington; Dan Jones and Larry Spelce, Huntsville; Van Bush, San Angelo, Texas; Burt Flanagan, Tuscaloosa; and Tony Mullins, Eclectic.

After formally pledging these new men, we formally initiated six new Brothers into the mysteries of our Fraternity. The initiates are Van Graves, Hartselle; Toby Parks, Decatur; Ken Mahan, Mobile; Bob Boacle, Birmingham; Dick Mayo, Boca Raton, Fla.; and Jack Bonorato, Anniston.

With a strong membership and capable officers, Jon Cornstein, GP; Al Pardue, VGP; Buddy Russell, AG; Bill Boozer, BG; and Tommy Clyce, P; we have settled back into the university routine.

We anticipate an outstanding year in scholarship, our main goal, and also in intramurals. Our football team has already outplayed strong Theta Xi in a practice game, and with our returning backfield and a new line, we expect many well fought victories.

Socially we have planned the usual pre-game, post-game parties, Homecoming festivities, etc. Also, this year we have included on our Calendar a Halloween Party for the children at a local orphanage. A series of after-dinner talks and question and answer periods has been initiated, led by outstanding faculty and community members. We hope to have a joint party with Mississippi Alpha in the coming year.

Brothers Terry and Nagle each picked a lovely spouse this summer and Brothers Clyce and Williams plan winter vows with equally attractive young ladies.

We are exceptionally proud of our

faculty advisor, Dr. John Ramsey, who was awarded the Silver Council Recognition Pin at the ELC this summer. The pin symbolizes 25 years in Phi Kappa Psi.

All the Brothers are proud of our new mascot, Sketer, a German Shepherd pup, and we all hope for an enjoyable and eventful year ahead.

BUDDY RUSSELL, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College "Plastered and Painted"

As the leaves begin to turn and the monsoons descend on Meadville, Pennsylvania Beta is off to another year of blasting and books. The house is so crowded with Brothers that we had to commandeer an extra table from the student union for our dining room, and the outlook for another successful pledge class seems to be excellent. Under the guiding hand of rush chairman Harry Elkin we have had two encouraging "round robins" with the freshmen men, and the numerous open rush weekends are coming up in a week or two (Allegheny follows the deferred rush program; rush week isn't until the first week in January).

We are just about ready to activate our four strong pledges from last spring. They are Tom Hamilton, Paul Vander Straeten, Dave Patrick, and Rip Williams.

Homecoming is October 16. We are sponsoring an all-college "Homecoming Howl" at the house on Friday night, just as we did last year. A float commemorating the Allegheny Civil War participants is rapidly taking shape in the basement; the theme is "150 years at Allegheny," this being the school's 150th academic year. Also on the calendar for the fall term was the freshman women's tea in early October, the Harvest Hop on October 23, Fathers' Weekend on November 13, and a tea honoring the Allegheny singers on November 28.

Intramural touch football season is here again and blood runs hot as the green machine gets psyched up under the battle cries of coaches Terhune and Bergstedt, to say nothing of the screams of Ron Witzke!

We took third place recently in the intramural golf match with Skip Haller leading the way. Brother McAfee has started training a select group for the annual Turkey Trot cross-country race in November. The green machine just won't quit.

Officers for the coming year are Sam McCain, GP; Jim Ackerly, VGP; John Robinson, P; Danny West, AG; and Tom Severn, BG.

Congratulations to Ed Whirly for winning a full tuition scholarship in ROTC.

Recent alumni won't recognize the interior of the house; virtually every wall surface on the three main floors has been replastered and painted by the aggressive sophomores. Something had to be done to get the place through another winter!

DANNY WEST, *Correspondent*

### Arizona State University Chuck Wright Is Tau Beta

The men of Arizona Beta returned to Arizona State University in the early part of September to get the house in shape for the coming semester and to prepare for formal rush. The returning Brothers and pledges found a number of improvements in the house had been made with the help of the Phoenix Alumni Association. Our chapter room had been recarpeted as had the library. The library also had been redraped and was in possession of two new leather club chairs.

A number of Brothers, seven to be exact, attended the DC and ELC at Evans-ton in August. Along with some good tips on how to improve the chapter, they brought back with them the new Archon of the Sixth District, Ken Bacher. Ken replaced another Brother from Arizona Beta, Sandy Chamberlain. Sandy is now the Assistant Dean of Men at ASU.

We took a medium sized pledge class for this campus. It will be enlarged by a dynamic and carefully planned informal rush program. The new pledges are Jim Bell, pledge class president, Detroit, Mich.; Ron Treiber, Greg Michael, and Kit Obrock, Phoenix; Jim Brown, Yuma; Bill Baker, Phoenix; George Jett, Atlanta, Ga.; Dave Dir, Denver, Colo.; Ken Prue, La Jolla, Calif.; Tom Hazard, San Diego, Calif.; Pete Mortimer, Glenview, Ill.; Jim Price, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Mike Tremmel, Atlanta, Ga.; and Clark Broderson, Washington, D. C. Our newest Brother is Phil Davidson from Lafayette, Calif.

Some of the Brothers received honors over the summer and the last part of last semester. Mike Vivion was appointed to the Associated Men Students. Mike will be our candidate for Homecoming king. Bill Koeneman received a 3.5 Club certificate from the Interfraternity Council for his fine average in the Chemistry Department last spring. Charles Wright was elected to the engineering honorary fraternity, Tau Beta Pi, and to the upper-class men's service honorary, Blue Key.

Our social program is already in full swing only three weeks into the school year. We have already had two exchanges, our annual Surf Exchange with Chi Omega, and our Bad Taste Exchange with Tri-Delta. This week we have our Hootenanny Exchange with Kappa Delta. There are four others scheduled for the rest of the semester. We are all looking forward to the Snow Party in the Mountains north of Phoenix, in the middle of December. We are also having some swinging parties after each of the football games. And from the caliber of our football team, it is evident that the parties are markedly larger successes than the games. Oh, for the days of Charley Taylor and Tony Lorick. Aargh.

CHARLES P. WRIGHT, *Correspondent*

## Beloit College House Refurbishment Planned

Wisconsin Gamma finished the spring term by creating a new tradition. One of the Brothers donated a rather used car during midterm which was used for the purpose of releasing tensions caused by academic pressure. The project was acclaimed to be very successful, as by the end of the term the car was quite destroyed.

This year our campus is on a deferred rush system which should benefit both the rushees and the fraternities. Social chairman Art Pierson, working in conjunction with rush chairman Tom Fawell, is orienting a social program around the deferred rush system, which will allow prospective rushees to become acquainted with both the house and its members. Our first dance was received very well and if it is any indication, we should have a very successful rush program.

Recently elected to chapter office were Bill Lambert, GP; Rick Stutz, VGP; and Ed Machek, alumni secretary. We congratulate Rusty Graham for an outstanding job as BG. Our new officers have initiated a plan to refurbish much of the house, and when completed, should make Wisconsin Gamma one of the more physically pleasing houses on campus.

From all indications we should have a very strong IM season and expect to be one of the top contenders for the trophy. Our IM football team, under the expert guidance of Dave Buhrmann and Don Davis, has already overwhelmed all opposition to date. Wisconsin Gamma is also very strong in varsity sports with co-captain Larry Guzik, star quarterback Mike Phillips, John Schmid and Rick Stutz providing the backbone of the Beloit football squad.

Our summer term was successfully guided by Fred Gilbertson and Dave Buhrmann, GP and VGP respectively. Summer term also saw the paneling of our card room, a pledge class project led by John Hershman.



The tensions of "academic pressure" at Beloit were released on this car, according to (from left) Larry Guzik, Bob Bowers, Dick Niemic, John Ottilie, John Hershman, Art Pierson, and Ted Byczkowski.

We extend our congratulations to the following Brothers: Jeff Dawson for returning to Wisconsin Gamma; Bob Kukla and Marty Haugh for an outstanding job as GP and VGP; and Art Imig, Bob Kukla, Billy Howell, Bob Chadwick, Pious Machokas and Bob Dunning for tying the knot. Our best wishes to the Brothers and their brides.

The house also has an up-and-coming rock and roll group with Gib Hennessey on base guitar, Jeff Dawson on lead guitar, Tom Schmidt on drums, vibraharp, and vocal, and Ted Byczkowski on drums and vocal. The group was very well received last year and seems even more promising this year.

TOM AMBROSE, *Correspondent*

## Bowling Green State University Initiates—Officers—"Mud Tug"

Well, here stand the Brothers of Ohio Zeta with shirt sleeves rolled up, ready to dig into a new school year. And pitching in are our new actives: Ted Hemmert, Tom Harmon, Bob Witter, Lowell Hinsdale, Wayne Decker, Lynn Howell, John Chandler, Don Vogtsberger, Dan Fisher, Robert "Kelly" Kramer, Ken Hawley, Dave Stuckey, and Tom Stultz.

Our newly elected officers for this semester are Bob Games, GP; Barry Morstain, VGP; Reeve Hobbie, P; Brian Apelt, AG; Jim Holdgreve, BG; Ken Budny, SG; Maran "LB" Blanchard, Hod; John "Bones" Jones, Phu; and Thom Bailey, Hi.

Last semester Ohio Zeta slipped to twelfth out of eighteen fraternities in scholarship, but a "buckle down" attitude has evolved which we hope will boost us to the top again. We look to rush for help in this area, also.

Maran "LB" Blanchard is rush chairman. Recommendations would be appreciated and should be sent to him.

In the sports department, Ohio Zeta looks strong in tennis with racket-eers Blanchard and Rosendahl. And Brother Bernie Schneider promises a good year in football if the rest of the team just lets him carry the ball a little more.

Saturday, September 25, was highlighted by the annual Sigma Phi Epsilon "Mud Tug." In this tug of war between teams of fraternities and sororities, the loser is dragged into a huge, sloppy, mud hole. Messy? Yes, but it's great fun, and the Phi Psis, teamed with Pi Kappa Alpha and Phi Mu, did alright, grabbing third place. We "almost" dumped the winning team, but the rope began to slip . . . ! Anyway, thanks to Brothers Decker, Chandler, Sutter, and "anchor man" Terry Millinger for a job well done.

Our representatives to the ELC this summer were Brothers Morstain and Kramer. Brother Kramer took the place of Brother Rick Fahrenkrug who transferred to the University of Wisconsin.

Our social calendar is shaping up well, with brunches, bowling parties, and other



Rhode Island Alpha's (Brown) 1965 pledge class.

activities with the sororities. And with Homecoming, Dad's Day, and Greek Week coming up, this promises to be an active semester. A planned joint-party in November with the Ohio Eta Chapter at the University of Toledo may leave us exhausted the rest of the year!

BRIAN APELT, *Correspondent*

## Brown University Three Play Varsity Soccer

The Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha have returned to Brown from a long and satisfying summer to once again face a crowded, demanding semester of classes and activities. The summer was highlighted by the marriage of three recent alumni, Walter Cedarholm, Eldon Wedlock, and George Davidson. Our president, Jeff Smith, spent two months in Guatemala in connection with a program sponsored by the Peace Corps while Dave Cooley represented our chapter at the annual Educational Leadership Conference and District Council.

Our new pledge class seems to be shaping up well, adding spirit, color, and initiative to the house. They are fifteen in number and are: Gary Uphouse, Narbeth, Pa.; Bill Catterall, Cumberland, R. I.; Ed Jessup, Butler, N. J.; John Wolcott, Rockville Center, N. Y.; Rich Berkson, Buffalo, N. Y.; Jim Crisp, Lexington, Mass.; Pete Hoggan, Milford, Conn.; George Hyde, Greenville, R. I.; Lance Brunner, Franklin Square, N. Y.; Jon Jeans, Garden City, N. Y.; Rich Taylor, Hyde Park, N. Y.; Ron Gerts, Elmwood Park, Ill.; John Anglim, Madison, N. J.; and Bill Miller and Bruce Hamilton, Warwick, R. I. As their traditional pledge project, the Brothers elected that the new class pine panel the chapter library in order to make it more pleasant for those of us who while away the wee hours there in a seemingly endless battle with notes and typewriters.

Athletically, the fall season is not quite as star-studded with Phi Psis as usual

since several of the brawnier Brothers have forsaken the ball for the book. However, we still have contributed significantly to Brown's championship soccer team with Vic Emerson, Jon Jeans, and Lance Brunner all playing regularly. Larry Schenck and John Wolcott may also be seen at Saturday football games, wielding their trombones with colorful if not harmonious determination. Our intramural football team recently suffered what may be its only defeat of the season, which unfortunately will cost it the first place for which it seemed truly destined. Finally we boast of Jan Van Loan who is student director of physical education, and Harvey Forman who received an award for his performance last spring as the outstanding intramural softball player.

In connection with our scholastic endeavors for last semester, Phi Psi could claim six spots on the Dean's List. These were attributed to: Fred Lowther, Al Kirkman, Ed Jessup, Jon Jeans, Bill Catterall, and Pete Hoggan.

Fraternity officers for the first semester include: Jeff Smith, GP; Bob Cox, VGP; Jim Bucci, P; Randy Thummel, AG; Rich Patt, BG; Harvey Forman, SG; Bill Sudell, Phu; Tom Dunn, Hi; Harvey Forman, Hod; Dick Rastani, rush chairman; and John Witmeyer, pledge trainer.

RANDOLPH THUMMEL, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Intramural Champs Last Year**

With the election of Vernon F. Toulson as District II Archon, Pennsylvania Gamma launches what is hoped to be another highly successful year. This is the third consecutive District Archon from our chapter. Other newly elected officers are Brother Toulson, unanimously re-elected president; G. William Haskell, vice president; E. Dan Capell, corresponding secretary; Dale W. Caughey, scholarship chairman; and Larry Wilkerson, song chairman. Additional officers and positions will be filled in the next few weeks.

High scholastic honors for last semester go to Jack Williams with a 3.5 average. Brother Caughey, our new scholarship chairman, achieved a 3.1 average last semester, the third time he has made the Dean's List in his six semesters at Bucknell. Others who achieved the coveted 3.00 circle were Dave Fanz, 3.00, and Rick Milner, 3.05. Congratulations to three Brothers who graduated in June. Former president Ed Laird topped the list with a 3.25 average and Dave Evelyn and Tom Leonhardt made 3.00 averages.

The brotherhood of Pennsylvania Gamma welcomes two new pledges. They are Richard C. Klepper from Baltimore, Md., and Anthony M. Matulewicz from Mount Carmel, Pa. Both are welcome additions to the house.

Rush chairman Dick Reid wishes to thank all alumni who have sent in the names of prospective rushees. In addition,

a personal vote of thanks is extended by the brotherhood to Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., vice president of the Fraternity and president of the Philadelphia Alumni Association, for offering his assistance to our rush program. Brother Reid hopes to initiate a policy of showing slides of all rush candidates to the brotherhood to aid in identification at our rush meetings.

Brother Williams has been appointed special correspondent to the "Bucknellian," Bucknell's student newspaper, to aid in any way he can our rush program and fraternity public relations. Chuck Katz has completed the Alumni Directory of Pennsylvania Gamma and it should be distributed to alumni in about one month.

On the intramural scene, Pennsylvania Gamma is fresh from winning the Pangburn Intramural Trophy last year, symbolic of intramural athletic supremacy. Our new intramural chairman, Nellie Jantzen, assures the brotherhood of a strong bid to keep the Pangburn in our house.

Varsity athletic standouts from Pennsylvania Gamma include three soccer players. Brother Bill Boak is a returning letterman and is joined by two of our pledges, Bill Suhr and John Willet.

Last but by all means not least, social chairman Steve Barowsky points to a full social calendar for the fall season. Pennsylvania Epsilon at Gettysburg invited the brotherhood to a social get-together at their house following the Gettysburg-Bucknell football game on September 25. Homecoming lists entertainment by the "Combinations" and traditional Pennsylvania Gamma "stumplifters" for all our returning, thirsty alumni. In the near future, Parents' Weekend (Oct. 30) and a possible combination with Pennsylvania Zeta at Dickinson College loom up as the big social events.

E. DAN CAPELL, *Correspondent*

### **SUNY at Buffalo Successful "Kick-Off Weekend"**

The New York Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has begun the 1965-66 academic year on definite, sound footing. A new financial policy has enabled social chairman Jay Rich to begin planning a party schedule which should be unparalleled in our chapter's history. This new policy, coupled with a successful "Kick-Off Weekend Beer Blast" held September 24, should provide Brother Rich with ample funds. "Kick-Off Weekend" provided an opportunity for approximately 1,200 screaming, yelling collegians to consume over 40 halves of beer. This affair, under the chairmanship of yours truly, and due to the hard work of the entire brotherhood, was very successful.

Dave Franko, our GP, is currently the vice president of the Inter-Fraternity Council, Joe Fetto is the IFC Rush Chairman, and former AG, Denny Clements, is a member of the powerful Standards Committee.

As a community service, we are urging other Greeks on the U. B. campus to join with us in a charitable undertaking around Christmas time.

We are entered in intramural football, tennis, golf, cross-country, and bowling, and anticipate success in all five.

Alumnus Don Gilbert, former All-East quarterback, is currently on the roster of the Ottawa Roughriders of the Canadian Football League as a defensive back.

The chapter was honored to have Field Secretary Phil Davidson with us for a few days and hope that he will visit us again in the near future.

Possibly the high point of this semester is the fine rush program under the chairmanship of Brother Roger Fredricks. Rog and his committee have done a commendable job.

I am very happy and honored to announce the names of our newly initiated Brothers from last Spring's pledge class. They are: Tom Byledball, Tony Capozzi, Ang Curto, John Grad, Gary Helfenstein, Joe Rich, John Sansone, and Paul Weyer. We are sure that these fine young men will fulfill our hopes that they will perpetuate the highest ideals of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Hello to all those Brothers whom I met at the ELC-DCs at Northwestern during the summer. We extend to all fellow Phi Psis a warm invitation to come and visit us.

PETER M. LONGO JR., *Correspondent*

### **University of California Cal Gamma Prepares for Big Year**

Although fall rush at California was very slow—about 250 men went through rush on this 45-fraternity campus—Cal Gamma has netted eight outstanding pledges. They are Derry Cook, Eureka, Calif.; Steve Curtis, Berkeley, Calif.; Carl Eckhardt, Oakland, Calif.; Don Heckman, Benecia, Calif.; Tom McCullough, Honolulu, Hawaii; Colin McRae, San Francisco, Calif.; Jim Morris, Newport Beach, Calif.; and Gene Thompson, Modesto, Calif. The Brothers also welcomed Doug Wilson this fall, an affiliate from California Zeta at UC Santa Barbara. And Warren Davis, after a year of study in Switzerland, is back with us this year.

Elections for the fall term resulted in the following new officers: Ernie Washington, GP; Doug Whaley, VGP; Walt Curtner, P; Pete Smoot, AP; Carl Stoney, AG; Bill Parks, BG; Tom Toffoli, SG; George Williamson, Hod; Pete Parnell, Phu; and Scott Noble, Hi.

Fall term initiation saw George Guess, Los Altos, Calif., and Jim Sobczyk, Santa Monica, Calif., welcomed into the brotherhood.

Academically, the Cal Gamma Phi Psis showed improvement and fared quite well last semester. The newly released results show an overall 2.54 (4.0-perfect) average, well above the all men's average and high up on the all fraternity rankings.

The chapter is now making ready for the heavy UC intramural schedule ahead, confident of improving on last year's ranking of 11th of 45. Brothers Noble, Smoot, and Bachtold are now preparing to defend their intramural golf title. Swimming and football are fast upon us, with tennis, squash, and volleyball soon to start.

Bob Conn, a letterman on last year's undefeated frosh crew, is now working out for a position on the perennially strong California varsity crew. Pledge Colin McRae is out for this year's edition of the UC frosh crew. Jim Sobczyk is beginning his second year on the California varsity boxing team, and Scott Noble, a standout on last year's frosh golf team, will troop around the links with the varsity this year.

Under the guidance of social chairman Linn Roth, it looks like another very active social semester for Cal Gamma. Four exchanges are planned thus far with Alpha Delta Pi, Alpha Chi Omega, Chi Omega, and Alpha Omicron Pi, in addition to four parties, two rock 'n' roll theme parties, the pledge party, and the Christmas formal in San Francisco.

Over the summer three of our recently graduated Brothers made the big move and got married. Congratulations are due to: Mike Taylor and Alpha Xi Delta Kris Pfaffenger, on June 19 in San Jose; Chris Jones and Alpha Phi Mickey Forte, on September 4 in Sacramento; and ex-GP Bill Smartt and Chi Omega Mary Terry, on September 4 in San Rafael.

The Brothers are now all looking forward to All-U weekend, October 23 at UCLA, to meet with the Brothers of Cal Epsilon and Cal Zeta. All in all, it looks like another banner year for Cal Gamma, our first full year in our beautiful brand new chapter house.

CARL STONEY, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of California at Los Angeles Three on Water Polo Team**

As the fall semester begins, Phi Psi at UCLA is looking forward to one of its most successful seasons in recent years. The chapter is off to a good start on all fronts, and we are anticipating an outstanding semester.

Leading the troops at California Epsilon this fall are: GP, Jeff Willardson; VGP, Russ Webb; P, Ty Sparks; AG, Dave Brant; BG, Larry Poindexter; Hod, Bill Rolf; Hi, Steve Plone; SG, Murrey Robertson; and Phu, Dave Ashleigh.

During rush the chapter came through with an excellent pledge class due in a large degree to the efforts of rush chairman Bill Rolf. The class includes: John Pavel, Los Alamitos; Gary Butcher, Palos Verdes; George Conkey, Los Angeles; Stan Fleener, San Clemente; Pete Hoffman and Tom Olds, San Diego; Pete Johnson, Bakersfield; Chris Lee, Reseda; Tom Madison, Culver City; Bob Berghell, Los Angeles; Pete Stoll, Huntington Beach;

and Richard Rayburn, Bill Sweek, and Bill Weigel, Altadena.

Both Brothers and pledges are scheduled to take part in many intercollegiate and intramural sports this fall.

Out for varsity football is Dick Donald who is starring for the Bruin defensive squad. Vic Lepisto, a starter for the Bruins last year, is an assistant coach for the freshman team, and will return to varsity play next season.

Playing for UCLA's championship water polo team are All American Dave Ashleigh, Russ Webb, and Win Conduct. Jim Soutar, ineligible this season, is serving as official game announcer for all home water polo games. John Montrella, a starter from last year, is an assistant water polo coach.

Grappling for the Bruin wrestling team are Dennis Choate and Larry Poindexter. Both appear to have starting berths in this rugged sport.

Pledge Bill Sweek is out for varsity basketball, working out with Coach John Wooden's national championship team.

The intramural picture is looking bright with player-coach Joe Hollingsworth quarterbacking the Phi Psi eleven. Prospects for an all university football championship for the chapter are very good.

As usual, the chapter has a full social calendar planned. The events scheduled by social chairman, Fred Nelson include the annual Christmas Formal, exchanges with sororities, theme parties, post game parties, and the ever popular Friday Afternoon Club meetings. In addition, the Brothers are planning on frequent expeditions to the wilds of the Santa Monica Mountains to commune with nature.

All of the Brothers at California Epsilon thank our alumni for the help they gave us in rush this fall. This assistance was very helpful and greatly appreciated.

DAVE BRANT, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Last to First in Scholarship**

Spring semester, 1965, at California Zeta was the most successful, scholastically, in the chapter's short history. Led by Bob Reed's perfect 4.00 average and Dean's List perennials Jerry Beer (3.69) and Doug Cook (3.60), Phi Psi climbed from last on campus to an uncontested first. The actives easily outdistanced all other houses with a 2.78 average while the pledges held down a respectable fifth place out of ten with a 2.42 average.

Striving to maintain the upward surge throughout the fall of 1965 are the newly elected officers: Chris Lambert, GP; Doug Cook, VGP; Fred Hoare, P; John Laun, AG; and Rich Kennedy, BG. These men will have their hands full due to the doubling of the size of the house.

The start of the fall semester witnessed the initiation of eight new Brothers: John

Quandt, Daly City; Jim Armstrong, Arcadia; Fal Oliver, Santa Barbara; John Holland and Alan Goldstein, Los Angeles; Tom Lee, Carmichael; Larry Sloan, Montebello; and Neb Smith, Los Alamitos.

Following the initiation banquet, final preparations were made for what was by far the most successful rush for California Zeta. Pledge trainer Bud Ovrom will have his hands full with thirty-five men to train: William C. Aney, Goleta; Keith Bishop, San Jose; Steve Bogad, Arcadia; Frank Bolton and Russ Gustafson, Hillsborough; Dennis Casagrande, San Mateo; Michael Chisholm, Hayward; Steve Comstock, Sacramento; Bill Goldblum, Reseda; Bill Greer, Pacific Palisades; George Haver, Pasadena; Ron Harkey, Whittier; John T. Heaney, Palo Alto; Ross Helmbold, Santa Barbara; Tom Hoegh, Mark Meade, John Humphrey, Randy Link, and Bill Powers, Los Angeles; Chris Jones, San Fernando; Mike Katims, Honolulu; Brian Kaven, Piedmont; Jim Kegley, Lomita; Bob Kennedy, La Canada; Lanny Langston and John Morrice, Santa Monica; David Love and Dermott Wilson, Newport Beach; Phil O'Rourke, San Francisco; Richard Ottmar, Hollister; George Sellers Jr., Walnut Creek; Dennis Shepman, Sylmar; Lowell Sims, La Habra; and Phil Smith and Ron Thompson, Torrance. In addition to these men, we hope to pick up still more good men during informal rush.

The past semester has been one of great achievement for California Zeta. We hope that the upward trend will continue this fall.

JOHN LEON LAUN III, *Correspondent*

### **Case Institute of Technology 1964-65 Intramural Champs**

Once again the Brothers of Ohio Epsilon have returned from the far corners of the country to the land of the eternal overcast in Cleveland, Ohio. There has, however, been one important change in our academic environment. The Brothers now reside in a new chapter house on Murray Hill Road instead of our old Stearns Road chapter house. The old house, which was the first fraternity house to be built as such west of the Allegheny Mountains, is now the property of the City of Cleveland and is slated to be torn down in the near future.

Ohio Epsilon is in a strong position on the Case campus as the 1965-66 academic year opens. In spite of the superhuman efforts of James Boerio, who set records in the shot put and the pole vault, and who ran the mile in a blistering 4:19.2, Ohio Epsilon could only manage to place second in track last spring. This achievement, however, was enough to clinch the intramural sports championship last year. Several of the Brothers have married since last year: Jerry Bowers, Don Gezovich, and Bob Zimmerman. Pledged this semester are: Charles Arrowsmith, Erie, Pa.; Paul Aschenbren-

ner, Westfield, N. J.; John Brams, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; John Burger, Plainfield, N. J.; Wolfgang Hemcheck, Cleveland, Ohio; Stephen Kempf, Berea, Ohio; John Maxwell, Milwaukee, Wis.; Charles Shambarger, New Philadelphia, Ohio; and Richard Spivac, Brightwaters, N. Y.

Led by Homecoming Chairman Rick Valentine, the Brothers have begun construction on what we hope will be this year's prize-winning float. If we accomplish our aim, it will be the eighth victory in ten years for Ohio Epsilon. The scholarship committee will be under the strong leadership of O. J. Garber, and G. Banta will be in charge of fraternity-administration relations. Intramural Chairman Tom Ehni is now busy whipping last year's President's Athletic Conference championship volleyball team into shape. The Phi Psi team will begin competition early in October. The varsity football team this year includes A. Divell, J. Berry, G. Trimble, and pledge W. Hemcheck.

The social season promises to be one of the unprecedented success. The quality of the entertainment provided by the current social chairman, Dave Foster, has already incurred much favorable comment across the campus.

The leaders who have been chosen to direct this formidable array of Phi Psis for the fall semester are: Sam Parker, GP; Eric Rule, VGP; Gary Erlenbach, P; John Wund, AG; Jerry York, BG; James Bright, Hi; Dave Foster, Hod; and Larry Clark, Phu. Ohio Epsilon will be represented in the Case Interfraternity Council by A. Divell, J. C. Wund, and Sam Parker, who is also the vice president of that powerful organization.

With such capable leadership as this guiding the distinguished group of hard-working gentlemen of which the Ohio Epsilon Chapter is composed, one can only conclude that the commanding position which Phi Kappa Psi occupies on the Case Campus will be maintained for many years to come.

JOHN C. WUND, *Correspondent*

### **University of Chicago Paul Zucker Is Phi Beta Kappa**

As I stand at the doorway to the coming school year, it is not difficult to foresee the advance of Illinois Beta.

Glancing backward, I see the culmination of a successful academic year. Many of our graduating seniors are continuing their education. Ken Cohen, who was editor of the school yearbook, is studying law at Georgetown; Stu Meshbom, last year's Summerfield Scholar, is pursuing mathematics at Northwestern; Bill Morgan is in sociology at Harvard; Tom Carruthers is subduing physics, Ken Brown is in biochemistry, and Len Levy is continuing his study of history, all at the University of Chicago.

Spurred on by Dean's List members Cliff Weaver, Bill Freund, Paul Soloff, and Paul Zucker, our drive for



Ohio Epsilon Chapter house at Case.

the scholarship cup may result in victory. Additional honors were received by Brother Zucker who earned admission to Phi Beta Kappa as a physics major in his third year, and was appointed a Student Aide.

Nick Lembares, the leader of a small jazz band and our new social chairman, has promised a bigger and better social schedule. After all, with the house now filled to over capacity (the treasurer is also elated) and several more Brothers living in the neighborhood, how can we miss? Needless to say, we are continuing our program of inviting faculty members for dinner and discussion every couple of weeks.

Being stronger than last year when we finished second among all the fraternities in intramural athletics, the cup is almost within our grasp. We are just itching to win it from our traditional rival, Psi Upsilon.

We send our heartiest congratulations to Mike Gay who recently married.

The centennial year of Illinois Beta approaches. In this hundredth year of our existence, I know that there will be active cooperation and support coming from the chapter alumni, the alumni association, and from the Fraternity.

PAUL A. ZUCKER, *Correspondent*

### **Colgate University House Nears Completion**

We at Colgate were happy to begin the year with the renovation of our chapter house nearing completion. Construction was begun at the beginning of the summer and should be finished by November 15. The relative inconvenience of making temporary quarters at the "Colgate Inn" is brightened by the reality of a modern living unit. Besides a complete modernization of our old house, a substantial addition has been added to the front of the building which will make the house capable of accommodating fifty-eight Brothers living in three and four man suites. Our study facilities will be greatly increased with the addition of a new library. Brand new living and dining room furniture make the final touch. The Brothers of New York Epsilon can-

not express enough thanks for the effort extended by alumni in making a "dream come true."

Scholastic standing was again improved with GP Frank Concilus leading the way for last spring semester with 3.6 out of 4.0. Brothers Becker, Clynes, Jacobstein, Huntzicker, and Kurdecka were also honored by the Dean's List. Congratulations are in order for Vince Scamell and Rick Weidman who were selected from many applicants as Freshmen Dormitory Advisors.

Brother Tom Huntzicker distinguished himself last semester by being designated as a "George W. Cobb Fellow." The selection of the recipients of these awards is made by a joint committee of students and faculty. The award is made to students who "shall have demonstrated qualities of outstanding leadership and effective influence among their fellow students on campus."

The chapter has continued to benefit the Brothers with cultural programs. Dr. Albert Parry, Professor of Russian Civilization and Language, is slated to give an informal lecture. Jerry Sochynsky, Chairman of the Cultural Committee, is busy scheduling various other worthwhile programs for this fall.

Newly elected officers for this year are GP, Frank Concilus; VGP, Dick Lee; P, Henry Gewirtz; AG, Bruce Foreman; BG,



Front view of chapter house under construction at Colgate.



Fall 1965 pledge class at Colorado Alpha (Colorado).

William Gamble; SG, Rick Weidman; Hi, John Tift; Phu, Pat Scheff; Hod, Steve Kozakowski; Rush Chairman, Charles Blackshear; Social Chairman, Coty Keller; Scholarship Chairman, Bob McEwen; Alumni Relations Chairman, Jeff Westberg; and Intramural Chairman, Doug Magill. With their leadership, a most successful year is assured.

After defeating Lafayette in its season opener, the Colgate football team went on to tie powerful Cornell. Brothers who will be contributing to what appears to be a bright season ahead are: Ron Canterna, safety; Joe Chandler, end; Jerry Comerford, guard; Rick Harris, guard; Steve Kozakowski, center; Bob Mink, center; and Carmen Pagano, tackle. Leading the rest of the brotherhood in spirit are cheerleaders Rich Kern, Skip Scamell, Ken Schanzer, and Dave Freeman. Will Gamble and Art Crabtree will be seen on the soccer field this fall, and Dave Freeman will be grinding out cross country. Intramural sports will see practically one hundred per cent of our chapter in bowling, tennis, and football.

With a new house and such spirited participation, New York Epsilon expects a most fruitful year.

BRUCE E. FOREMAN, *Correspondent*

### University of Colorado 29 Fall Pledges

Colorado Alphans started the year off with a bang. Through the hard work of all the Brothers, we acquired twenty-nine new pledges in formal rush. This is the largest pledge class we have had in five years, as we outrushed all of the smaller houses and all but two of the larger ones. The twenty-nine outstanding new pledges are:

John Bell, Steve Perlmutter, Gerald Radetsky, William Steele, Thomas Yeager, Robert Young, and Edward Nichols, all of Denver; Les Imada, Daniel Bowdey, and James Nielsen, of Boulder; Steven Arrasmith, Grand Island, Neb.; Joel Brownson, Geneva, Ill.; Dick Coburn, Colorado Springs; Peter Cowan, Evanston,

Ill.; Bill DeCosta, Arlington, Va.; John Eliasson, Fort Benning, Ga.; Christian Golding, La Junta, Colo.; Jeffery Goldstein, Swampscott, Mass.; Dan Grassman, Madison, Wis.; Richard Hiester, Englewood, Colo.; Gary Hobbs, Merino, Colo.; Gary Hollandsworth, Chico, Calif.; Richard Homerick, Golden, Colo.; Will Kopf, Russell, Pa.; Jerry Naeve, Anchorage, Alaska; John Nilsson, Lakewood, Colo.; Michael Taylor, El Paso, Texas; Edward Templer, Eads, Colo.; and Don Yaron, Pueblo, Colo.

Three outstanding men have been brought into the brotherhood since last writing. They are Michael Mitchell, Brush, Colo.; Reeve Van Nostrand, Lake Hurst, N. J.; and David Hickox, Shreveport, La.

Recently elected were Jerry Carroll, VGP; Alan Kreizenbeck, AG; Alan Birkby (who did an outstanding job as rush chairman), BG; Henry Kidder, Hod; Mike Becker, Phu; and Doug Smith, Hi. GP Bruce Kennard named the following Brothers as committee chairmen: Lance Posner, house; Bob Hudson, social; Dennis Brenkert, rush; John Mundinger, activities; Doug Smith, intramurals; George Gleason, scholarship; and Dan Kullas, finance.

Other than the nightly pre-quiet hours skateboard contests down the second floor halls, things are back to normal at CU, normality being eight o'clocks, Monday night dinners with the pledges, and study. But normality also includes a good social life, as to date we have had a pledge night party, a cocktail party, a function, and a Grubby Stomp, with a Beach Party in the planning.

Intramurals have not begun, but with the great spirit everyone here has, we should have no trouble in gaining the football, water polo, tennis, and swimming championships. All these are fall sports here and we have a substantial number of men competing in each.

We extend our sincerest thanks to our Mothers' Club. This past summer they had the living room completely redecorated and had all the furniture re-uphol-

stered. This helped noticeably in rush, besides making the house a nicer place in which to live. We also thank Brother Jim Higgins for his outstanding help during rush week.

Colorado Phi Psis are looking forward to seeing Brothers from all around the nation during vacation time. The skiing is great, the drinking age is eighteen, and the women are friendly. So come on out!

ALAN KREIZENBECK, *Correspondent*

### Columbia College Brownstone Renovation

The Brothers' return to Morningside Heights in mid-September marked the beginning of an unusually busy fall for the New York Gamma Chapter.

Much effort has been directed toward renovating our venerable brownstone house on 113th Street (which, incidentally, has been occupied by Phi Psi since the early 1920s). The chapter room is being done in Victorian; the billiard room in a "clubby" atmosphere; and the front foyer in Art Nouveau. This is to be a continuous project spanning the present school year.

In our fall elections, Peter Feresten was elected GP; Jerry Robbins, VGP; John Starr, P; Randolph Sealey, AG; and Jack Rubin, BG. This slate of officers plans to spearhead the movement for an improved New York Gamma this year.

Another major item on the chapter's fall list of projects is rushing. Extensive plans are being made for this year's formal rush under the direction of Jack Denny-Brown. Following rush, Jack will serve as pledge advisor. Prospects for one of our best rushes in recent years are excellent.

Because of Columbia's late opening date for classes, the chapter's social activities have been limited. At this writing, the main social event on the calendar will be the October 2 Homecoming cocktail party, following the Princeton game. This event traditionally has been well attended by alumni and the chapter looks forward to meeting them once again.

RANDOLPH SEALEY, *Correspondent*

### Cornell University Mulcahy Captains Track Team

On September 26, 1965, eighteen men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Richard Glen Lamb and David Lorne Hoof, Annapolis, Md.; Paul Frederick Jurgenson and James Pei-Yuen Lee, New York, N. Y.; Owen Bruce Baker, Murrysville, Pa.; Bruce Craig Bley, Hackensack, N. J.; James Alexander Byrum Jr., Wheeling, W. Va.; Michael Francis Halloran, Holden, Mass.; Kenneth Eastlack Hurd, West Chester, Pa.; William Buford Lewis, Culpeper, Va.; Kenneth Robert McMullan, El Cajon, Calif.; Richard Wingate Morse Jr., Garden City, N. J.; Roger Fulton Newill,

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Rahway, N. J.; Lee William Schruben, Manhattan, Kans.; James Calvert Simons, Flushing, N. Y.; Douglas Henry Stevenson, Greenwich, Conn.; John Meredith White, Pelham, N. Y.; and William Joseph Braun, Park Ridge, N. J. We congratulate the new Brothers of New York Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi. They will do much to uphold the ideals and the mystic bonds that we all cherish.

All of us at N. Y. Alpha are proud of Brother Pat Mulcahy, who was elected captain of the Cornell track team. He has also been appointed Commandant of the R.O.T.C. brigade at Cornell—He is in charge of all three corps: Army, Navy, and Air Force.

Phi Psis are involved in other athletic endeavors. Bill Maxfield and Dave Campbell are starters on the Cornell soccer team. Chip Stofer is also on the team. If any of you see Cornell football, look for two numbers—75 and 31—worn by Brothers Jim Pyle and Bruce Baker, respectively. Pyle is a tackle and Baker a line backer.

ANTHONY S. BORWICK, *Correspondent*

### **Dartmouth College Three Elected to Phi Beta Kappa**

Just as I hope it is with every chapter of Phi Psi, we at New Hampshire Alpha are enjoying another fine year. Each September we look back on rush and find the new pledge class better than its predecessors. This year the men of Phi Psi brought 25 men of character and promise into the brotherhood. Words are inadequate to express the gratitude we owe VGP Greg Ball and his Rush Committee for their excellent job. More than ever we are drawing top-notch men from the varsity athletic teams, especially football and lacrosse.

Rush was just one of many achievements of our chapter. Last spring, under the brilliant leadership of Jay Wright, the Phi Psi chorale garnered yet another third place in Interfraternity Hums. The performance was highlighted by Jim Jackson's own rendition of "Nothing Like a Dame"; now Brother Jackson is applying his musical talents to the creation of another marching song to add to our vast repertoire.

**Academically this last year is unparalleled in recent history. Not only did our brotherhood finish a strong fourth among all houses, but also three of our Brothers—Joel Meyers, Mike McConnell, and Rich Olsen—have been awarded junior year membership in Phi Beta Kappa.**

The athletic squads are also doing their part. Already this fall we've had winning efforts from the golf, tennis, and football teams. Hopefully the new pledges will aid our manly endeavors. And speaking of new faces, several are popping up on the E. C. Last week's elections resulted in Greg Ball's re-election as VGP and the installation of AG Tim Armstrong,

BG Duncan Sleigh, SG Gary Marshall, Hi Bob Booms, Phu Tom Wilson, and Hod Saleh Jabarin.

We thank all the alumni who attended our first annual Homecoming Alumni Reception, and we hope you all had as good a time as the brotherhood did. We hope to see more of you in Hanover as the year progresses.

MIKE MCCONNELL, *Correspondent*

### **DePauw University Seven Phi Psi Varsity Gridders**

Indiana Alpha has seven varsity football players on the DePauw Fighting Tiger football roster this fall. They are seniors Mark Moore (Connersville, Ind.), and Dan Brown (Findlay, Ohio).

Junior gridders include Rick Jordan (Richmond, Ind.), Craig Brines (Elkhart, Ind.), and Rich Meredith (Crossett, Ark).

Two sophomores round out the varsity participants. They are Lynn Mesnard (Toledo, Ohio), and Tom Boese (Lake Forest, Ill.).

Of course, Rick Roessler, '65 (Indianapolis), a runner-up in the Edgar Fahs Smith balloting, is president of the D.P.U. student body.

Once again the Big Green should be strong in IM football, a fact which may eventually help bolster the inside of a new \$300 living room trophy case.

A hectic but most profitable fall rush produced eleven new pledges to add to the five which were given the button last spring.

The pledges include: Paul Meredith (Crossett, Ark.), Michael Irwin (Indianapolis), Robert Brown (W. Lafayette), Leon Friedborg and Chris Wurster (Cincinnati), Allen Hester and Jan Hoey (Pittsburgh), Jon Joseph (Louisville), Skip Musheno (Cleveland), Jack Sorenson (Lake Forest, Ill.), Rick Fanyo (Muncie, Ind.), Bill Doepke (Evanston, Ill.), Roy Van Cleave (Westchester, Ill.), Bill Rotler (Danville, Ill.), Lawrence Welker (Chagrin Falls, Ohio), and Paul Mitchell (Worthington, Ohio).

Also, this fall Jim Taylor, '67 (Lexington, Ky.), will enter his name on Alpha's chapter roll. Jim is a junior and was pledged last April.

With these men, Alpha certainly looks toward the continuance of her motto, "A striving for excellence,"

CRAIG BRINES, *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson College John Euler Is ODK Initiate**

Dickinson College, in the last few years, has noticeably raised its academic standards, thus challenging its students to higher scholastic achievement. Pennsylvania Zeta has not only accepted this challenge, but has also extended its ideal of leadership throughout many phases of campus life.

**Scholastically, Penn Zeta has moved into fifth place among the college fraternities. This has been a marked**

**improvement and the house average now stands above the all men's average at Dickinson.**

Penn Zeta has also recently shown outstanding representation among the campus leaders. John Euler has been initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa, a national leadership honorary; Leo Motiuk is a member of Raven's Claw, a senior honorary society; Richard Schreiber is a member of the Skull and Key, a junior honorary society; and Edward Sandborn is a freshman councilor. Student Senate president Chris Volz, a social member, and Don Chauncey have been active in amending the college social rules.

Once again we have initiated our usual, well-rounded social season with functions ranging from teas to toga parties. Currently we are concentrating our efforts on rush with John Euler, our rush chairman, arranging such activities as freshman football games, smokers, and open houses.

As for athletics, the Phi Psis are preparing to hit the gridiron with an interfraternity team that we feel is ready to take the league. Led by Captain Willy Freiheit and featuring Paul Neeley, Teddy Miyabara, and Don Master, we are confident of a winning season.

We start out the year with five new members in the brotherhood who are promising in all phases of college life. They are Carleton Endemann Jr., Garden City, N. Y.; Peter Hanley, Sparks, Md.; Michael Ledden, Stowe, Mass.; Michael Luftman, Rye, N. Y.; and Bernard Mangiarcina, Brooklyn, N. Y.

We wish our Brothers in other chapters a successful year, and welcome them to stop in.

DON CHAUNCEY, *Correspondent*

### **Florida State University Fourth Anniversary Banquet**

At Florida State we find ourselves engulfed in another rapid moving trimester. During rush week we pledged eight outstanding men. They are: Roger A. Huff, Robert K. Brown, James L. Roberts, John P. Dezzutti, Douglas H. Hasing, William M. Noonan, Roger L. Buck, and Thomas A. Tison.

A September initiation has brought seven more eligible candidates into our brotherhood, including: David B. Affeldt, Nashua, N. H.; Ronald M. DeRosa, River Edge, N. J.; Peter C. Johnson, Guy A. Moore, and Robert F. Weideman, Sarasota, Fla.; J. Walt Wells, Jacksonville, Fla.; and James D. Hendry, Vero Beach, Fla. This has been truly one of our finest classes and certainly not our last.

Our fall chapter officers are Ken Minihan, GP; Pete Kellogg, VGP; Robb Padgett, P; Jim Ryan, AG; Dick Cowley, BG; John Wimberly, SG; Frank Callabretti, Hod; Jack Jaisler, Phu; and Tom Black, Hi.

With our super-Greek GP also serving as president of the IFC at Florida State,



Indiana University Phi Psis joined with Alpha Chi Omega Sorority in entertaining orphans. Pete Smith, chapter president, is at left, and pledge Greg Mikkelsen, at right.

we find for some unknown reason a definite Phi Psi influence in our Greek Week. We chose the Kingsmen as the highlight of the week's activities.

Socially, the Phi Psis are eagerly sought after by all nineteen sororities, each desiring a Homecoming float building partner.

**The Florida Alphans of Phi Kappa Psi, celebrating the fourth anniversary of the installation of their chapter, extend an open invitation to their annual banquet, December 12, the Duval Hotel, Tallahassee, Fla.**

JAMES R. RYAN, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall College House Improvements Continue**

With the beginning of the new school year, Pennsylvania Eta continues its sterling academic accomplishments. There was a sparkle in the Pennsylvania Eta camp at the termination of last semester as an unprecedented number of Etans received the honor of attaining the Dean's List.

The return of Brother McBee and the late turnout of Brother Haase has bolstered the hopes of the F. & M. undefeated M.A.C. college division champions of the previous year. The gain of F. & M. in acquiring the services of Brother Haase appears at this early date to be a loss to our all college intramural champs. The Pennsylvania Etans still look strong with returning veterans George Schnyder, Mike Stuckart, Tim Griener, and player-coach Gary Hull.

New pledges for the fall semester are: Max Baldwin, Newark, Del.; Dane Detrick, Muncy, Pa.; and James LaMorgese, South Orange, N. J.

Congratulations to Brothers Haines, Schnyder, and Stuckart on their recent marriages.

The rush campaign is fanning out nicely over the campus with prospects of a fine pledge class.

House improvements are continuing with the addition of the fire escapes and fire doors. The recently remodeled living room and basement are impressive and thanks go to all the Brothers who pitched in and did such a fine job.

Thanks to all the alumni who helped make our Homecoming a tremendous success.

BRIAN PARENT, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Gregg Co-captains Swim Team**

With the help of Brother Ziegenfuss, Penn Epsilon was able to re-landscape the lawn in front of our house for rush week. Also for rush week, our house manager, Brother Emrich, installed a new stove and a few other conveniences. With the help of all Brothers and under the capable direction of Brother Wally Gregg, the G-burg Red Roses pledged a really fine class. They are: Jim Barnhart, Trevortown, Pa.; Charles Bloomer, Phoenixville, Pa.; Robert Bruins, Rochester, N. Y.; Paul Cudmore, Greenwich, Conn.; Jesse Diner, Hollywood, Fla.; John Donovan, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Rick Kovelant, Paramus, N. J.; William Kromm, Phil-

adelphia, Pa.; Regis Legeth, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Byron Mundy, Collingdale, Pa.; John O'Leary, Beaver, Pa.; Scott Price, Paramus, N. J.; Thomas Ratliffe, Pound Ridge, N. Y.; Steven Sommers, Brookside, N. J.; William Unger, Hollis, N. Y.; and Raymond Waters, Bogota, N. J.

Too late for the last SHIELD were these sports statistics: Brother Scott Shoupe set a new school record in the pole vault with a leap of 13 feet 7 inches and a 15.0 second record in the high hurdles. The captain of the 1965 Bullet golf squad was Brother John Gribb. Crispy led his team through the season with a commendable record of 7-4 against tough opposition.

This fall we have Brothers Sprenger and Berthold representing us on the varsity soccer team. Pledge Barnhart is playing freshman football and pledge Ratliffe is on the cross-country team. Co-captain for the 1965-66 edition of the Bullet mermen is Wally Gregg.

As we start the fall season, Phi Psi is rated third out of 13 houses on campus in intramurals. It's going to be a fight to gain the All-Sports Trophy, but there's a lot of time between now and Greek Week. Coach Fell is confident of the abilities of his football team. With Brothers Hebrank, Biehn, Pettit, Funk, Benyon, Tierney, Ziegenfuss, Bonow, Shoupe, Silverglade, and Mountain, we should have a good showing this year.

Brother Emrich reports that our soccer team is looking better every day. Brothers Gong, Kunkel, Jung, Stein, Cowin, Bellis, and pledges Kovelant, Cudmore, Diner, Sommers, Bloomer, and Donovan make up a fine squad. Brothers Jung, Rutgers, Tierney, Yellin and pledge Bloomer compose a tennis team par excellence.

Congratulations to our newly initiated Brothers, Kent Berthold, William Mountain, and Robert Tierney.

Socially we've started the year off with a BANG! Social Chairman Stein has made sure we haven't had a dull moment. Our first event of the year was a joint party with Penn Gamma after the G-burg-Bucknell football game. We had an enjoyable time and it was a great way to introduce our new pledges to Phi Psi life. We had an Open House for the campus featuring Phi Psi's own band, "The Kennetts." There were several hundred students in attendance for the first campus-wide social event of the year. We're also hosting "dessert dances" for the different sororities on campus—Phi Psis always seem to have more fun!

On October 8-10, we welcomed our Dads to campus for Father's Day Weekend. This is always a big event and this year was no different. Following Father's Day was IFC Weekend, October 22-24, which introduced the new crop of imports to Phi Psi for the fall season. On October 30-31 we have Homecoming Weekend.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

With spirits high and activities many, Penn Epsilon looks forward to a successful year at Gettysburg and in Phi Psi.

MICHAEL J. RICH, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University 1st in Scholarship, Etc.!**

Having just completed one of the most successful years in its history, Indiana Beta looks ahead to even greater accomplishments this fall. The spring semester of 1964-1965 saw the chapter capture first place honors for fraternity scholarship. This accomplishment enabled the house to be number one for the entire school year and set a new record high scholarship average for fraternities. Of thirty-two fraternities on the I.U. campus, Phi Psi finished in second place the first semester and at the top the second semester.

Indiana Beta is working toward bigger and better things under the dynamic leadership of our new GP, Peter Smith, brother of Beta alumnus and Rhodes Scholar Steve Smith. Other officers for the fall semester include Tom Hamilton, VGP; Kip Piper, P; W. T. Wrege, Assistant P; Alan Grosbach, AG; Bill Ridenour, BG; Bob Ress, Hod; Dick Spence, SG; Dave Kienlen, Hi; Bob Groseth, Phu; and Mike von Gonten, pledge trainer.

At the close of last semester, six Brothers were honored as outstanding representatives of their respective classes by the *Indiana Daily Student*. Ten members of each class were chosen from the entire student body. Promising future campus leaders, John Jacobs and Norm Leighty, along with Olympic swimming star, Kevin Berry, were chosen from the freshman class. Rhodes Scholar candidate and Indiana University Foundation President Bob Olson was one of the juniors honored. Olympic swimmer Fred Schmidt and campus political leader Dave Spence were two of the seniors recognized.

The big story this summer was, of course, rush. Under the able leadership of Dave Bramlett and Dave Stum, thirty-six outstanding men were pledged. The first rush function of the summer was held at the home of Jeff Nierman at Brownstown, Ind. In July, Phil Cornelius offered his cottage on Lake Wawasee near Fort Wayne for a second party. Then late in July the annual Career Conference was held at the I.U. Medical Center in Indianapolis. At this meeting, which is held every summer, Brothers, pledges, and rushees have an opportunity to talk with distinguished men from many fields about career possibilities. The new pledge class includes Dave Millan, number one man on the university's freshman tennis team, Mike Fields, defensive tackle on the football team, and outstanding swimmers Ken Webb and Bryan Bateman.

During the summer, Brothers Pete Smith, Tom Hamilton, Mike von Gonten,

Kip Piper, John Jacobs, Bill Ridenour, and Dave Bramlett represented the chapter at the ELC. The chapter was proud of George Shanks who won the 1965 Edgar Fahs Smith Award. Our chapter rush brochure also received an award.

To round out the fall program, social chairman Dave Stum has scheduled a full roster of activities. We are presently preparing for the I.U. sing and the Homecoming display contest. Also Brother Stum has initiated the idea of holding exchanges on Sunday afternoons rather than the traditional Wednesday evening. This plan has been received enthusiastically and may influence fraternity-sorority relations for the entire campus.

This fall Indiana Beta hopes to add to its accomplishments and succeed in new fields of campus endeavor in keeping with its proud traditions.

ALAN GROSBACK, *Correspondent*



Iowa Alpha Chapter house  
State University of Iowa

### **State University of Iowa Iowa Alpha Pledges 21**

Iowa Alpha is looking forward to another outstanding year at the University of Iowa. Twenty-one new pledges, athletics, high scholarship, and social functions will make this fine year possible.

The new pledges and their home towns are: Jack Bair, Atlantic; Tom Bice, Fort Dodge; Steve Burger, Iowa City; Bill Conklin, Cedar Rapids; Tom Ekstrom, Wataga, Ill.; Marty Fritz, Newton; Curt Lane, Atlantic; Bill Lozier and Fred McGarvey, Des Moines; Steve McGuire, Los Altos, Calif.; Bill Miller and Craig Miller, Des Moines; Mike Mondaine, Chicago, Ill.; Chris Phillips, Sac City; Scott Schlievert, Des Moines; Kirk Staus, Emmetsburg; Tom Stephens and John Strief, Des Moines; Bob Woodbury, Kenilworth, Ill.; and Rod Faino, Des Moines.

The new initiates' predicted 2.8 average combined with last year's second place finish by the pledges should make us stronger than ever scholastically.

In athletics, Jeff Newland, Rod Faino, Craig Miller, and Kirk Staus are playing ball for the Hawks. Chris Phillips represents us in basketball while track em-

ploys Mike Mondaine and John Kelley in the mile relay. Steve McGuire, an All-American swimmer, will be swimming this year along with Lynn Wildblood and Bob Woodbury.

Bob Gamrath married Karen Sorenson and Dolphe Leytze married Mary Beth Blaksely.

Social functions will be the annual Fall Brawl and Jeff Duo. We are also looking forward to seeing our alumni at post-home game football banquets.

We thank our Brothers of Oregon Beta for our new skin. It will feel right at home with the others we have received from them.

BOB HOUGHTON, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University 25 Men Pledged**

After a much needed summer vacation, the Brothers came back prepared to give Iowa Beta the best organized rush week it has ever had. Our efforts netted us twenty-five new pledges. They are: Wayne Knapp, Lynn Seiler, Dennis Godwin, John Packwood, and David Heaton, Cedar Rapids; Larry Lancelotti, Steven Forest, Robert Schaller, John O'Connell, William Ramsay, James Lamb, and Robert Jones Jr., Des Moines; Gary Burch and Peter Runge, Davenport; Donald Garlock, Clear Lake, Iowa; John Olson, Thor, Iowa; William Kapp, Ottumwa, Iowa; Thomas Good, Boxholm, Iowa; Nickolos Peterson, Ames, Iowa; Herbert Grigg, Muscatine, Iowa; Art Lakes, Cincinnati, Ohio; Thomas Handrich, Manawa, Wis.; Thomas Crosley, Webster City, Iowa; Collin Sprau, Meservey, Iowa; and Michael Hilleman, Hampton, Iowa.



Iowa Beta pledges (Iowa State): front row, left to right, Lynn Seiler, Don Garlock, Wayne Knapp, Mrs. Greer (Housemother), Bill Kapp, and Steve Forest; second row, Larry Lancelotti, Jim Lamb, Gary Burch, Dave Heaton, Bob Jones, Bill Ramsay, Tom Handrich, and Tom O'Connell; third row, Tom Good, John Olson, Pete Runge, Bob Schaller, Tom Crosley, John Packwood, Herbie Grigg, Denny Godwin, Jim Novak, and Collin Sprau. Not pictured: Nick Peterson, Art Lakes, and Mike Hilleman.

This fall several Brothers are playing for the Iowa State Cyclones. Jim Wipert is defense captain and starting linebacker, Dave Mayberry is a starting linebacker, George Maurer is starting offensive end and pledge Herbie Grigg is a second string wingbacker.

Last May eight of the Brothers were elected to office. The new VGP is Gordon Dierks; AG, Tim Bohlander; BG, Phil Schlarmann; SG, Don Ott; HI, Mike Carson; Hod, Doug Carlson; Phu, Jim Hansen; and AP, Mike Donovan.

We would like to congratulate Brothers Jud Isebrands, Jim Wipert and Frank Steinmetz who were all married this summer, and we extend best wishes to their new wives. We are happy to see that all three Brothers are returning to Iowa State this fall.

For a midquarter break, we are chartering two buses for a migration to Kansas Alpha for the ISU-KU football game.

With new officers to operate our house and twenty-seven pledges to carry out the duties, we are looking forward to a very successful year.

TIM BOHLANDER, *Correspondent*

### **Johns Hopkins University Six Orientation Leaders**

This was a memorable but saddening summer at Maryland Alpha. The loss of Brother Ed Abrahamson in an accident in Baltimore had a deep impact on all the Brothers.

Returning to Hopkins, we were relieved to find a generous appropriation for new furniture. Beds with real mattresses were first on the list. Actually, furnishing the house has been regarded as a real challenge!

VGP John Miller is in charge of deferred rush which is restricted to upperclassmen. However, the freshmen orientation committee, which is the only contact incoming freshmen have with upperclassmen, was fortunately composed primarily of Phi Psis. Those serving as group leaders were Brothers: Dave Kagan, Marshall Rickert, John Hauser, Steve Koyama, Dave Abrahamson, and Jim Mongiardo. Assisting the group leaders were Brothers: Vin Millard, Gale Heslop, and Billy Mitchell.

Four Brothers are in fall sports. In football, "Tiny" Thompson is at defensive tackle and Wally Sigger is at fullback. Marv Ortel is soccer goalie and Jim Mongiardo is leather-lunging cross-country.

LARRY KOEP, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas Athletes—Activities—28 Pledges**

Off to an unprecedented, healthy start in its year-old home, Kansas Alpha began its 1965-66 operations in September with the addition of 28 new pledges and the initiation of nine men into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

Brothers initiated September 5, include: Rick Beal, Denver, Colo.; Ray Conley, Tonganoxie, Kans.; Jim Dreiling, Victoria, Kans.; Steve Evans, Hutchinson, Kans.; Jim Goodwin, Belleville, Ill.; Pete Kissell, Bartlesville, Okla.; Harold Montgomery, Wichita, Kans.; Jim Winters, Wichita, Kans.; and Al Hague, Leawood, Kans.

Rick Abernethy is our newly elected rush chairman.

Kansas Alpha welcomes Mother MacDonald to Kansas University and Phi Kappa Psi. She has already done a tremendous job and we wish her continued success and a long stay.

The opening of the fall term is highlighted by the football season, and Kansas Phi Psis are playing a prominent part as varsity Jayhawkers and intramural title contenders. Six Brothers are now playing varsity football. Sophomore slot-back Rick Abernethy already has a 48-yard touchdown sprint to his credit this year, as well as a fifth-place standing among conference kickoff returners. Prospects for an intramural football championship are bright as "A" and "B" teams have combined for 74 points while holding opponents scoreless. Last year, we were first to score against the Betas in six years; this year, Kansas Psis are hungry for the title.

Current fall activities have centered mainly on the K.U. Student Union Activities (SUA) Carnival, to be held the night of October 9. Kansas Alpha hopes to take its fifth, first-place trophy in the past seven years' participation in Greek skits at the carnival. Brother Ted Dickey has done another fine job of preparing a potential winner.

With the annual pledge yell-in party behind, the fall social calendar leaves the best yet to come. Preparations are being made for the 1965 version of "Shipwreck," already a Kansas social tradition. December dates will soon be set for the Christmas Formal and the Christmas Buffet which will conclude our social functions for 1965.

Rock Chalk Revue is still six months away, and although work will not actually begin until after the Christmas holidays, preparations for a script must now be made with our Rock Chalk partners, the Alpha Gamma Deltas.

Kansas Alpha takes pride in keeping busy, as it must, but we take greatest pride in the brotherhood, the chapter, and its beautiful home. We invite you to visit us anytime at 1602 W. 15th in Lawrence, Kansas.

ROBBIE CLINE, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette College Varsity Athletes**

Tuesday, September 7, marked the return of the Brothers and pledges of Pennsylvania Theta to the "Old Gray Barn." The Brothers immediately set about making repairs and changes on their respective rooms while the pledges worked on

the house itself, according to the tradition of "help week." The basement and kitchen were repainted and a beautiful stone bar was constructed due to the talents of a recently initiated Brother, John Henderson. These new additions to the house will definitely be an asset when freshman rushing begins in January.

The chapter is well represented, as usual, in fall sports, boasting starting tackle Mike Capitman, and second team fullback Andy Moisey. In soccer, Frank Heery will start again this year at right wing. Robert Darby will be a starting cross-country runner.

The chapter has fielded another strong intramural football team led by a fine quarterback, Tom Coleman, and guard, Fred Davis. In pre-season workouts, Gerry Jaggard has proved to be indispensable to the center of the Phi Psi line.

This year Lafayette had intramural tennis added to the fall sports schedule and Phi Psi was fortunate in having Dick Konover, Bill Yoder, and Terry Boettner available. These three have the makings for a good showing.

Bob McCabe and Richard Konover made the long trip to Evanston, Ill., to attend the Phi Psi Educational Leadership Conference this past summer. They brought back good ideas about the management of the house and pledging.

October 1 marked the initiation by Pennsylvania Theta Chapter of eight new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Gerry Jaggard, Christopher Wendelyn, William Young, Andy Moisey, Terry Boettner, James Swarouth, Robert Drury, and John Henderson.

JOHN BARTKO, *Correspondent*

### **University of Michigan Eight Wolverine Gridders**

After a long and generally prosperous summer vacation, the Brothers of Michigan Alpha have returned to Ann Arbor with an unequalled eagerness to improve both themselves and their Fraternity. With this driving spirit the Brothers have united to clean up, paint, and repair everything from Brother Jenkins suite to the rock. This energetic spirit also carried through rush and the result was a fine eighteen-man pledge class consisting of: Charles Casgrain, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Terry Bochanty, Jim Federooff, and John Kessel, Detroit; Tom Lowrey, and Stewart Nelson, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Bob Ryan, Fremont, Mich.; Dan Djukic, Gary, Ind.; Glenn Fitzpatrick, Munica, Mich.; Robert Spink, Amherst, N. Y.; James Wangelin, Barrington, Ill.; Dave Haedicke, Imlay City, Mich.; Craig Hills, Holland, Mich.; Mike Good, Cleveland, Ohio; Terry Salmi, Wakefield, Mich.; John Hobey, Midland, Mich.; Monty Mackey, Glencoe, Ill.; and John Shuey, Temperance, Mich. The pledge class showed that they also have a great deal of spirit by breaking into original songs

and cheers at a party thrown in their honor.

Several of our Brothers are doing outstanding jobs on the Big Ten Champion, Michigan football team. They are: Max Pitlosh, Clayt Wilhite, Don Bailey, Dick Vidmer, Jerry Danhof, Pete Mair, Ken Wright, and Tim Radigan. We are certainly very proud of all of them and wish them success this season.

We are all looking forward to another semester of academic, social, and intramural improvement. Thus far we have taken first place in intramural softball and have had Brother Dick Vidmer initiated, with a stirring display of manliness, into an exclusive campus honorary. With the semester yet so young, this is certainly an indication of great things to come.

We congratulate our new initiates. They are: Al Bruni, and Rick Bruni, Lewiston, N. Y.; Dave Law, Dearborn, Mich.; Clayt Wilhite, Bay City, Mich.; Don Bailey, Greensburg, Pa.; Dick Vidmer, Greensburg, Pa.; Jerry Danhof, Detroit, Mich.; Pete Mair, Allentown, Pa.; Ken Wright, Bay City, Mich.; Tim Radigan, Lansing, Mich.; Tom Parnell, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Greg Lipton, New York, N. Y.; Gene Powers, Dearborn, Mich.; and Clunet Lewis, Saint Clair Shores, Mich.

PAUL S. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University "From Adam to Atom"**

The arrival of fall and a new school year at Michigan State finds the Brothers of Michigan Beta with a unique, new look. A fresh slate of officers, an increasing interest in student activities and government, and an inspired academic improvement program outline the year's plans.

The new officers are Skip Smith, GP; John Newcomer, VGP; Bob Freeborn, P; John Dickinson, BG; Rick Salomonson, AG; Mac Canterbury, Hod; Bob Goodman, SG; Terry Palczewski, Phu; and Peter Hoffman, Hi.

The future holds promise for the brotherhood, but the past is a plenitude of success. The chapter's activity in the 1965 MSU Water Carnival provides an excellent example. In collaboration with the Alpha Xi Delta sorority, the Brothers worked feverishly on a float entitled "From Adam to Atom." With judging for the best float being based on originality of composition, the choice of accompanying music and theme continuity, the talents of many were utilized. Inspired by Stan Dayne, Jim Restrict and Mike Gilmore, the brotherhood floated down Michigan State's Red Cedar River the proud owners of a three and one-half foot trophy for the best entry in the entire show.

The brotherhood was also very proud of John Newcomer's achievements in the Spring Water Carnival. For the third year in a row John was responsible for the

theme and continuity of the entire show. Working with a theme entitled "DeLosers of Grandeur," Brother Newcomer fashioned a program which was acclaimed for its fresh humor and professional approach.

Other Phi Psis took part in the production of the 1965 Water Carnival. Tom DeBrine was the "personality" man as he was the master of ceremonies at the show's gala opening night. Larry Zaiser, armed with headsets and a microphone, described and took part in the show's proceedings. Pledge Bob Musmanno took on the laborious task of ticket sales and handled it without a flaw.

The spring of 1965 was indeed one of special recognition for John Newcomer. He was appointed vice president for Special Projects in Michigan State's student governing body. Brother Newcomer's new position comes after a long career of active participation in student government and special activities. John has been a member of MSU frosh-soph council; he has chaired the Homecoming Dance Committee; and he also was executive secretary for MSU student government. In recognition of these numerous accomplishments, Brother Newcomer was named a member of Excalibur, the senior men's honorary, at special ceremonies held during Water Carnival. Michigan Beta has good reason to be proud of John.

Last spring Michigan Beta pledged five good men. They are: Tom Jakubowski, a sophomore from Coloma, Mich.; Robert Musmanno, a junior from Boston, Mass.; Bill Rubel, a sophomore from Jersey City, N. J.; Owen Orndorff, a sophomore from Chicago, Ill.; and John Lousbury, a sophomore from Royal Oak, Mich. Pledge Musmanno accents Michigan Beta's active participation in campus affairs as he is the executive assistant to the president of the student government.

Graduation, marriage or both took five Brothers away from the active ranks. Tom DeBrine, Bill Zabriski, Rod Lyle, Fred Osann and Randy White all graduated last spring. Brother White had a double reason to celebrate this summer as he was also married. We shall miss the presence of these Brothers, but we give our congratulations and best wishes to them.

Jim Restrict and Willis Martin were Michigan Beta's representatives at the Educational Leadership Conference this summer. They returned this fall with many new ideas for improvement. Our thanks to them for their able representation.

Mike Gilmore and Prasai Prasatthongsoth proved it was a small world this summer as they "bumped" into each other at The Marineland of the Pacific in California.

The last two terms at MSU have found Michigan Beta's GPA consistently around the all-men's average. Inspired by this academic upsurge, the chapter has in-

stalled a rigorous academic program hoping that the end result will be a number one position academically among all the fraternities. At this point we have that goal in reach.

High among Michigan Beta's plans for fall 1965 is a successful showing at Homecoming proceedings on October 30. Enthusiastic after our Water Carnival success, plans are already being made for a first place Homecoming float to be designed by Mike Gilmore and Al Barnes. Last year Michigan Beta's float was acclaimed the best on campus by local newspapers.

RICK SALOMONSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota Parties and Pledges**

The spring quarter flourished with activities. The first of these was Campus Carnival, in which the Phi Psis paired with Comstock Hall. Our efforts resulted in a great time, a rejuvenation of house co-operation, and a second place in poster making.

After Campus Carnival came our Spring Formal which can best be described in the words of our well-versed Brother Dale Hansen, "To fulfill their civic responsibilities amid the recent clamour over social injustices, the Brothers staged a 'drink in' at the Hopkins House." The Brothers really had a smashing good time.

The week following Spring Formal saw both a beer exchange with Hamline University sorority girls, and our annual Alumni-Active beerball game. The beer exchange was held on the river banks of the mighty Mississippi and was a great success. The beerball game was held at Hidden Valley, but its success varied according to which team the Brothers played on. The actives made a smashing impression as they were crushed by the alumni in a game where the score looked as if it was from a good offensive football game.

The final fling of the quarter came at Howard Johnson's Motor Hotel where we held our after finals party. All of the Brothers (actives and alumni) and their dates were treated to the pleasure of a second baptism as we had the use of an Olympic size swimming pool.

In intramural sports spring quarter, we fielded two baseball teams and one bowling team. They ended up in the "also ran" column.

Spring quarter elections were held with the results being: GP, Bob More; VGP, Tom McCammon; AG, Gary Sackrider; P, Bruce Ferrario; BG, John O'Keefe; SG, Dale Hansen; Hod, Herb Anderson; Phu, Dave Ojala; and Hi, Rolf Gryte. Because Brother O'Keefe transferred to Mankato State College this fall, the newly elected BG is Leo Stanislaw.

The grade report for spring quarter was miscalculated by the University, but the correct average is around 2.6 where

(Continued on page 42)

1965 Contributing Members through November 1 are listed below. The name of each institution, number of contributors, chapter name and year of establishment are also given. Inactive chapters are noted. No mention is made of periods of inactivity experienced by some chapters over the years. There is no definite relationship between age of chapter and number of potential contributors.

**ALABAMA 2**

**Alabama Alpha—1964**

- '64 Kenneth M. Damsgard
- '64 William J. Knightley

**ALLEGHENY 60**

**Pennsylvania Beta—1855**

- '98 Byron H. Clingerman
- '04 Hugh M. Nelson
- '05 Ralph E. Miller
- '05 Floyd L. Darrow
- '07 Roland J. George
- '08 Paul McKay
- '09 Charles S. Hendricks
- '11 Harold K. Brooks
- '12 Harrie S. Taylor
- '14 Clarence E. McKinney
- '14 Robert L. Rhoades
- '15 William D. Barcus
- '20 Paul W. Clarke
- '21 Donald P. Bird
- '21 Lorimer Brown
- '21 William L. Leffingwell
- '22 Robert E. Bennelle
- '22 Frank E. Reed
- '24 Hjalmar S. Anderson
- '24 Jacob H. Baldwin
- '24 Frank W. Wicks
- '27 Phillip S. Corbin
- '27 Oliver W. Gornall
- '29 Merwin R. Blanden
- '29 Nicholas R. Varane
- '30 Wallace B. Larson
- '31 Frank B. Pope
- '31 William K. Unverzagt
- '32 Kenneth F. Fishel
- '32 Samuel J. McKim
- '33 George S. DeArment
- '34 William A. DeArment
- '35 Willard B. Burr
- '36 Elmer R. Swanson
- '37 William C. Heilbrun
- '38 William D. Johnston
- '39 Richard R. Caldwell
- '39 Robert F. Devine III
- '40 Fredric N. MacMillen
- '42 Donald W. Mogg
- '42 Robert H. Pierson
- '43 Raymond W. Stahl
- '43 James F. Walker
- '44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.
- '48 Charles A. Cochener
- '48 George P. Fryling
- '48 Lyle S. Peterson
- '49 Donald S. Malmburg
- '51 Alan R. Case
- '51 John W. Lehman II
- '52 Samuel J. Mackall
- '52 Howard R. Seamens
- '53 Peter E. Boorn
- '55 H. Reed Woeckner
- '56 James J. Duratz
- '60 Robert D. Walker
- '61 Timothy D. Gill
- '61 Howard E. R. Hutton Jr.
- '62 Wayne R. Abbott
- '65 David L. Carnes Jr.

**AMHERST 17**

**Massachusetts Alpha—1895**

**Inactive since 1948**

- '97 Crescens Hubbard
- '98 Frederick B. Cross
- '98 John Henry Frizzell
- '00 Melbourne T. Abel
- '01 Frank L. Boyden
- '01 James L. Gilbert
- '03 Arthur C. Bardwell
- '05 Earle A. Brown
- '07 John H. Keyes
- '08 Harold R. Lary
- '11 Jay B. Tomlinson
- '13 Robert M. Fisher
- '15 Henry W. S. Sweeney
- '18 Abraham L. Stauff
- '19 Robert B. Freeman
- '24 John H. Moore
- '35 Frank A. Robinson Jr.

**ARIZONA 12**

**Arizona Alpha—1947**

**Inactive since 1962**

- '47 Ralph D. Daniel
- '47 Paul D. Neuenschwander
- '47 Richard S. Nielsen
- '47 George E. Stewart
- '48 William C. Fork
- '48 Charles L. Kendrick Jr.
- '48 Thomas L. McKay
- '54 Charles B. Sutherland
- '58 Samuel R. Blakesley
- '58 Richard A. Nickey
- '59 Philip H. Davidson III
- '60 John E. Paquette

**BELOIT 56**

**Wisconsin Gamma—1881**

- '99 William V. Whitfield Jr.
- '05 Lyle K. Munn
- '07 Hilmar O. Koefod
- '08 Harold E. Wolcott
- '09 Arthur F. Collins
- '10 Clifford J. Pearsall
- '10 Paul W. Rosenburger
- '10 Cyril C. Thompson
- '10 Alexander D. Titsworth
- '12 Arthur V. Dempsey
- '12 Donald B. Korst
- '13 Richard B. Vance
- '14 Gordon C. Bennett
- '14 Albert C. Mohr
- '16 Earl N. Van Ornum
- '14 John W. Thompson
- '17 John V. Thompson
- '17 Loren L. Whitehead
- '19 Benjamin A. Benson
- '19 James S. Parker
- '21 William W. Bunge
- '22 Kenneth G. Sturtevant
- '23 Richard K. Cartlidge
- '24 Lester F. Beck
- '24 William J. Benoit
- '26 Warren W. Whitson
- '27 John S. MacIntyre
- '28 Peter J. Black
- '28 Thomas S. Huntley
- '29 Dale R. Fair
- '29 William E. FitzGerald
- '30 Mortimer W. Scott
- '33 Thomas G. Miller
- '34 Robert P. L. Eno
- '34 Richard Sundstrom
- '35 James W. Larson
- '36 Thomas E. Crum
- '37 Robert W. Maylahn
- '37 Ronald B. Millard
- '39 Uriah G. Hartman
- '41 Bradley N. Nelson
- '41 John L. Palmer
- '43 Roger S. Gray
- '45 David W. O'Shea
- '47 Donald E. Janssen
- '47 Oran G. Orcutt Jr.
- '47 Thomas E. Snyder
- '49 Glenn E. Hanson
- '51 John E. Benson
- '51 John L. Moore
- '55 Gary M. Fuchs
- '55 Thomas F. White
- '55 Robert W. Winter
- '56 Robert M. Allan
- '59 Douglas L. Davis
- '61 James A. Ellis

**BOWLING GREEN 17**

**Ohio Zeta—1950**

- '50 Jim L. Clinger
- '50 Thomas B. Evans
- '50 Richard J. Haas
- '50 Gerald L. McGill
- '50 Robert L. Pettegrew
- '50 Robert A. Whaley
- '55 Haldon C. Dick
- '56 Robert T. McKissack
- '57 Keith P. Sanders
- '58 Mark F. Deerwester
- '61 Neil W. Sanders

'62 Ronald O. Mong

- '62 Ronald E. Reimer
- '62 Kenneth H. Ruth
- '63 Gerald W. Cleversee Jr.
- '65 Lowell A. Hinsdale
- '65 Robert M. Witter

**BROOKLYN POLY 3**

**New York Zeta—1893**

**Inactive since 1912**

- '05 Joseph G. Dellert
- '05 Eugene M. Van Loan
- '09 William W. Vandewater Jr.

**BROWN 44**

**Rhode Island Alpha—1902**

- '07 John M. Montz
- '08 Carleton H. Parker
- '10 Chester A. Files
- '13 Elmer E. Barnes
- '16 William Chester Beard
- '16 William H. Beattie
- '16 George W. Brace
- '17 Frederick E. Schoeneweiss
- '18 Mars P. Bishop
- '19 Lyle Caldwell
- '21 Warren F. Sanford
- '22 Harry A. Soper Jr.
- '25 Arthur R. Faubert
- '25 Arnold F. McLachlan
- '26 Fillmore L. Hall
- '26 Edmund W. Perry
- '28 Alden R. Walls
- '30 Frederick P. Bassett Jr.
- '31 Benjamin D. Crissey
- '31 Benjamin A. Watts Jr.
- '33 Herbert W. Capron
- '35 Donald V. Vines
- '35 William P. Whitehouse Jr.
- '37 William L. Chipman
- '37 Reuben F. Reynolds
- '41 Francis J. Boyan
- '41 Thomas W. Christopher
- '43 Allen F. Rust
- '44 Tullio A. DeRobbio
- '44 Don C. Krammes
- '45 Milton F. Wines
- '46 Mars J. Bishop
- '46 Garland R. Kilbourn
- '47 Charles E. Brown
- '47 Archie C. Burnett III
- '47 Richard E. Goolsby
- '47 Lacy B. Herrmann
- '48 John F. Gibney
- '50 Charles G. Newell
- '50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.
- '54 William D. K. Crooks Jr.
- '54 Keith D. Patton
- '57 Charles B. Chaffee
- '59 Walter R. McCarthy

'36 Joseph W. Kohberger

- '36 Henry A. Martin
- '36 Ambrose Saricks
- '38 William H. Stephens
- '39 Joseph P. Conlon
- '39 Conrad W. Graham
- '39 Joseph J. Rollins Jr.
- '40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr.
- '40 Findley P. Wolffe III
- '41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.
- '41 Bushnell Fullerton
- '41 Louis C. Haug
- '43 Robert D. Hunter
- '46 Egbert L. Ayres
- '47 Howard E. Duyster
- '47 David B. Fawcett Jr.
- '61 Charles B. Johnson II
- '47 David M. Trout Jr.
- '49 Cornelius E. Deloca
- '49 Lee E. McCloskey
- '49 John S. Smith
- '49 John P. Swanson
- '51 Robert K. Haynes
- '54 Robert E. Jones
- '54 Edgar P. Kastner Jr.
- '55 Bruce W. Nealy
- '55 William J. Sponaugle
- '56 Harry L. Buck Jr.
- '56 Richard M. Hunn
- '57 Daniel B. Hooven
- '58 Wallace N. Seward
- '59 William E. Weydemeyer Jr.
- '60 Leo V. Kanawada
- '61 Victor E. Romanyshyn
- '61 Thomas C. Sells Jr.
- '62 Richard E. Baker
- '62 Maurice W. Snyder Jr.

**BUFFALO 15**

**New York Eta—1950**

- '50 Robert L. Nelson
- '50 Harry H. Wiltsie Jr.
- '51 Virgil H. F. Boeck
- '51 Raymond M. New Jr.
- '52 Rocco V. Setaro
- '53 James W. Riley
- '53 Frank R. Wink
- '56 Terence J. Carney
- '57 Daniel J. Vecchio
- '58 Burton P. Bacheller
- '58 William T. Daniels
- '58 William C. Farnet
- '59 Robert E. Greene
- '60 Edward C. Hall
- '61 John L. Lloyd

**CALIFORNIA 62**

**California Gamma—1899**

- '04 Eugene M. Brown
- '06 Guy L. Goodwin
- '07 Walter C. Little Jr.
- '09 Arthur E. Little
- '09 William C. Warmington
- '13 A. Laurence Dunn
- '14 Harold B. Reed
- '15 Ray M. Alford
- '16 Warren E. Hardison
- '17 Leon A. Pellissier
- '19 Charles B. Gillelan
- '19 Richard W. Millar
- '19 Wellman H. Topham
- '20 Howard A. Kelley
- '21 Edwin W. Pauley
- '21 William L. Renick Jr.
- '21 Harry V. Rethers
- '23 George M. Keffer
- '24 James R. Carney
- '25 Jerry Chambers
- '25 Frederic C. Coltrin
- '25 Jack V. Evans
- '26 Ross E. Lang
- '26 Walter E. Lawrence
- '26 Robert E. Nittinger
- '27 Norman F. Donant
- '27 James E. Logan Jr.
- '28 John C. Hazard
- '28 Lawrence L. Jeffries
- '28 John F. Ramsey
- '30 Daniel E. Johnson

# 1965 Alumni Support Program

**T**HROUGH the Fraternity's annual Alumni Support Program, each member of Phi Kappa Psi may personally participate in the growth and development of our organization.

All initiates of the Fraternity receive the first Alumni Support announcement of each year around March 1. Follow-up notices are sent in June and September. Undergraduates receive the notices to keep them advised of the Support Program. They are not expected to contribute although a number of them do.

Never since the Program began in 1952 has the Fraternity publicly given recognition to those who have faithfully provided for her future. Listed on the adjacent pages are the names of those who have started the 1965 campaign off on a record breaking pace. Those who contributed after November 1, or who do so before the campaign ends on Founders Day, will have their names listed in the spring issue of *THE SHIELD*. At that time a complete summary of the 1965 Alumni Support Program will be given.



## WHAT YOUR DOLLARS DO TODAY IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE UNDERGRADUATES:

- Sponsor the Educational Leadership Conference;
- Assist in chapter housing;
- Provide for a field visitation program to assist in strengthening each chapter;
- Help to establish new chapters;
- Publish various manuals and materials for the use of Chapters, Alumni Associations, and Clubs;
- Provide a variety of fraternal supplies to all members and organizations;
- And share in the general administration of the Fraternity.



**T**HE Fraternity salutes those whose names appear on the 1965 Honor Roll of Contributing Members, each of whom has received a personal card evidencing his support. If you have not yet given, send your contribution now to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

FALL, 1965



## WITH ADDITIONAL DOLLARS THE FRATERNITY CAN:

- Provide an additional staff member in the Executive Offices who will deal primarily with alumni affairs and development (the position has been authorized and applicants are sought);
- Further assists in chapter housing;
- Sponsor an Educational Leadership Conference for Chapter Advisors, Faculty Advisors, and other interested alumni, to run concurrently with the undergraduate ELC;
- Permit the use of data processing equipment by the Executive Offices;
- Improve communications with all members and organizations of the Fraternity;
- Maintain a rate of growth in line with that of our contemporaries in the fraternity world;
- And give our undergraduates the guidance necessary to become the finest citizens of tomorrow, in cooperation with our sheltering colleges and universities.

33

# from the beginning

'31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.  
'33 Robert J. Simpson  
'34 Edwin T. Goree  
'34 George A. Smith  
'35 Homer G. Angelo  
'35 Jack Magoon  
'36 Richard C. Biggs  
'37 Ted Willson  
'39 Morley H. Mathewson  
'41 Frederick M. Binkley  
'41 Jack K. Hicok  
'42 William G. Lyle  
'42 John McConnell  
'43 Keith E. Roberts  
'45 Claud C. Conners  
'45 Kenneth G. Gustafson  
'45 Blinford F. Thompson Jr.  
'45 Peter J. VanBenschoten  
'46 William J. Fray  
'46 Leo W. McIntyre  
'47 Horace D. McCuiston  
'47 Warren L. Simmons  
'48 Charles M. Watt III  
'49 Harold A. Stone  
'49 Francis W. Lamb  
'50 Pierre F. Pellissier  
'51 Russell R. Nicholson  
'52 Frederick W. Hellman  
'52 Charles A. Palmtag  
'53 Bedford J. Young Jr.  
'56 Henry E. Vierregger

## CALIF. AT LOS ANGELES 49

### California Epsilon—1931

'29 John D. Howard  
'31 Eugene P. Conser  
'31 Caswell J. Crebs  
'31 Samuel N. Gates  
'31 Hayes Gertford  
'31 Webster K. Hanson  
'31 Richard B. Laver  
'31 Richard Linthicum  
'31 Rex J. Morthland  
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien  
'31 Donald A. Pruessman  
'32 William H. Brainerd  
'33 Rod Brendlinger  
'34 Robert B. Farrow  
'34 Fred G. Hochberg Jr.  
'35 John R. Mason  
'36 John G. Allin  
'36 Harley J. Gunderson  
'37 Kenneth H. Edmiston  
'38 J. Maxson Cole  
'38 Grover C. Gauntt  
'38 Jack C. Helms  
'38 George E. Lindelof Jr.  
'40 Lynn Compton  
'40 William H. Marsh  
'41 William F. Janeway  
'41 Stephen L. Melnyk  
'41 Richard R. Woodard  
'42 John G. Peetz  
'42 Standish K. Penton  
'43 Sven W. Lokrantz  
'44 William M. Shelton Jr.  
'47 James R. Hutter  
'47 John J. Wickham  
'48 John J. Harris  
'48 William R. Hicks  
'48 Kenneth D. Mann  
'49 Harold A. Bracken  
'49 Charles W. Swift  
'50 Tom H. Turner  
'51 Bentley F. Kennedy  
'51 Gilbert W. Sites Jr.  
'53 Stewart O. Hume  
'55 Richard E. Barnard  
'57 Gary G. Petersen  
'59 John K. Wade  
'60 Richard K. Bushey  
'60 Alan M. Stradtman  
'62 George C. LeVine

## CALIF. AT SANTA BARBARA 6

### California Zeta—1964

'64 Fred G. Haney  
'64 Maxwell C. Pellish  
'64 Richard Y. Reverdy  
'64 Horace W. Rupp Sr.  
'64 Horace W. Rupp Jr.  
'65 Robert W. Lowman Jr.

## CARNEGIE TECH 12

### Pennsylvania Mu—1927

#### Inactive since 1934

'27 Thomas N. Griggs  
'27 Lawrence J. Snyder  
'27 Walter C. Sontum  
'27 John M. Kelley  
'28 James F. Traa  
'29 Clarence B. Schmidt  
'30 Albert H. Scott  
'31 Boyd C. Dinnison Jr.  
'31 William W. Johnston  
'32 Leland S. Black  
'33 Henry T. Elden  
'33 Robert L. Potter

## CASE 119

### Ohio Epsilon—1906

'06 Paul F. Bauder  
'06 E. B. Dennis  
'06 Hugh M. Emerson  
'06 Sam W. Emerson  
'06 Charles F. Rieley  
'06 Warner M. Skiff  
'07 Harry K. Annin  
'08 Karl A. Domino  
'08 Walter L. Seelbach  
'10 Theodore A. Burdick  
'13 Nathan C. Post  
'17 A. Ilesley Bradley  
'17 William A. McDowell  
'17 Robert N. Riddle  
'17 Clarence Seaman  
'19 George G. Reed  
'20 Ross L. McClelland  
'20 Maurice R. Taylor  
'21 J. Kimball Johnson  
'21 Worth E. Munn  
'23 Theodore B. Focke  
'24 Maurice F. Crass Jr.  
'24 Leslie J. Reardon  
'25 Creighton A. Brashares  
'25 Albert C. Ellsworth  
'25 James L. Graves  
'26 Leland G. Courtney  
'26 Arthur B. Ellbeck  
'27 Lorence Fraser  
'27 Howard L. Hopkins  
'27 William R. Johnston Jr.  
'27 William C. Styerwalt  
'28 John R. Courtney  
'28 Robert E. Haas  
'29 James S. Anderson  
'29 Donald C. Green  
'30 Dan C. Crane  
'30 Clifford J. Nelson  
'30 Arthur E. Wade  
'30 James H. Weaver Jr.  
'30 Lorin B. Weddell  
'31 John R. Donnell  
'31 James Dunn  
'31 John R. Kaiser  
'32 Bruce W. Ewing  
'32 Harris P. Moyer  
'34 Terry J. Allen  
'34 Willis B. Crane  
'34 Frank E. Davis  
'34 William R. Kraus  
'34 Charles R. Newpher  
'35 Franklin T. Cope  
'35 Kimball D. Smith  
'36 Theodore C. Johnson  
'37 Robert S. Rogge  
'38 Lester W. Dettman  
'38 Evan W. Nord  
'38 Earl L. Zepp  
'39 Dean C. Mathews  
'40 Charles W. Burhans  
'40 A. Rudd McAllister  
'40 Jack E. Messner  
'40 James Nassau  
'41 Richard T. Richmond  
'41 George W. Veale IV  
'42 Lyle G. Gundlach  
'42 George H. Tulke Jr.  
'43 Thomas A. Healy  
'43 Clarence A. Jarosz  
'43 William P. Newdome  
'43 John M. Norlin  
'45 Calvin E. Keppler  
'46 Roy Lee Gilbert  
'47 Hamilton F. Biggar

'47 George A. Fort  
'47 Ernest C. Krauth  
'47 George B. Seifried  
'48 William N. Leitch  
'48 Richard B. Smith  
'48 Donald A. Zalimeni  
'49 Edward W. Fischer  
'49 David F. Hahlen  
'49 Paul R. Layman  
'50 Robert P. Meissner  
'50 Jack A. Perkins  
'50 Coulson M. Scheuermann  
'51 Robert C. Biering  
'52 Richard F. Abbott  
'52 Ronald L. Claus  
'52 Frank W. Hesford  
'52 William G. Henzler  
'53 James L. Andrew  
'53 Michael W. Saba  
'53 Eugene A. Stecca  
'53 Gene L. Tromblee  
'54 Alfred C. Enggasser  
'54 George H. Griffin  
'54 Roy A. Nutt  
'55 Clyde R. Lamb  
'55 Robert A. Leeper  
'55 Jan L. Menezes  
'55 William H. Tuppeny Jr.  
'55 David L. Wagner  
'56 Leo E. Enggasser  
'56 William A. Trone  
'57 Alfred C. Eynon  
'57 William J. Orndorff  
'58 Glen B. Avis  
'58 Lawrence F. Draper  
'58 Waldemar J. Krewedl  
'59 John R. Donnell Jr.  
'59 Michael A. Grozdanoff  
'60 Dennis M. Bench  
'60 James C. Moorhead  
'60 Hendrick S. Smith  
'60 James M. Snediker  
'61 James T. Bennett  
'61 Norman D. Spangler  
'61 Timothy E. Stevens

## CHICAGO 49

### Illinois Beta—1865

'98 Albert B. Garcelon  
'99 Arthur V. Snell  
'05 Chauncey W. Dworak  
'05 Merrill C. Meigs  
'09 Lawrence H. Whiting  
'11 Ivo W. Buddeke  
'12 Harold A. Moore  
'13 Frank S. Whiting  
'13 Harry H. Wickham Jr.  
'15 Charles A. Deneen  
'15 Percy E. Wagner  
'15 David Wiedemann  
'17 Robert J. Griffin  
'17 F. Norman Phelps  
'20 Clyde E. Larish  
'20 John J. McInnis  
'20 Lewis G. Norgren  
'21 William E. Phillips  
'23 Lauren J. Drake  
'23 Carl V. Wisner Jr.  
'24 Henry R. Sackett  
'26 Virgil J. Gist  
'28 Clarence M. Davis  
'28 Allen E. Kolb  
'28 Scot C. Rexinger  
'30 William N. Walling  
'31 Charles P. Bowman  
'31 Edward G. Harris  
'32 Charles E. Smith  
'33 Norman W. Masterson  
'33 Philip M. Werner  
'34 Harmon Meigs  
'35 Billie B. Hennen  
'35 Richard N. Lyon  
'36 Max E. Freeman  
'38 Wilbur H. Boutell  
'38 Victor H. P. Johnson  
'38 William H. Lovell Jr.  
'40 William E. Self  
'41 Wayne H. Meagher  
'42 Wallace W. Booth Jr.  
'42 John A. Jones Jr.  
'47 Dayton F. Caple  
'47 John T. Moore  
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma

'48 William C. Schwartz  
'53 Charles J. Wong  
'55 William H. Poe  
'60 Robert E. Dwan

## COLGATE 45

### New York Epsilon—1887

'97 Charles H. Herrick  
'99 George L. Barden  
'05 Arthur L. Clark  
'08 Robert W. Allan  
'08 Harry S. Jones  
'12 Kenneth C. Bugbee  
'14 Harold M. Cherry  
'14 Hugh H. Turner  
'17 Wilford Holcomb  
'17 William A. Miller Jr.  
'18 William H. Little  
'20 Douglas C. Macdonald  
'25 Kenneth P. Courtney  
'25 Paul H. Folwell  
'25 James N. Thompson  
'27 Harold K. Clark  
'27 Stewart S. North  
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.  
'29 Earl W. Springborn  
'31 Kenneth M. Alford  
'31 James F. Jones  
'32 Glenn R. Chamberlain Jr.  
'32 Lawrence C. Jones  
'33 Charles W. Pankow  
'34 Terrence D. Kennedy  
'34 John F. Marshall  
'35 Lewis B. Robinson  
'37 John P. Fox  
'37 Douglas B. Lamb  
'38 Lawrence H. Gerson Jr.  
'40 Raymond T. Pierce Jr.  
'41 Taylor L. Kennedy  
'42 Edgar L. Feininger Jr.  
'46 Allen W. Morelli  
'48 John A. Yeager  
'49 David C. McMahon  
'50 William M. Carran Jr.  
'51 William C. King  
'57 Frederick M. Gilman  
'57 Michael J. Norton  
'61 Stephen G. Lane  
'64 William C. Kellet  
'65 Bruce E. Foreman  
'65 Eric T. Maehara  
'65 Eugene K. Ralph

## COLORADO 53

### Colorado Alpha—1914

'14 Frank D. Allen  
'14 C. F. Kemper  
'14 Marvin A. Simpson  
'14 Arthur W. Skerry  
'14 Barton E. Smith  
'14 John J. Yowell  
'15 Robert L. Harper  
'17 Harold D. Burk  
'17 Jack C. Myers  
'17 Clark W. Pyle  
'20 Basil R. Creighton  
'20 Dwight L. Nichols  
'21 Bert A. Walsh  
'22 James F. Scott  
'23 Earl M. Kelly  
'23 O. J. Norris  
'23 Beverly N. Shelton  
'24 Val C. Zimmer  
'25 Wendell G. Scott  
'26 George M. Philpott  
'27 Foster L. Fritchle  
'27 James L. McDowell Jr.  
'28 Josiah L. Cotton  
'28 Henry C. Glaze Jr.  
'32 Robert W. Shay  
'34 Robert J. Steinbruner  
'35 William G. Gentry  
'36 Herber K. Beardmore Jr.  
'36 John R. Welch  
'37 Harvey A. Proctor  
'37 James R. Romans  
'38 Stanley Applegate  
'38 William E. Long Jr.  
'38 John O. Parker  
'39 Walden E. Bush  
'39 John G. Cuming  
'39 Vernon H. Timm

# to the college men of today

'40 Curtis J. Sommer  
'41 Arthur W. Macy  
'47 Clarence J. Roberts  
'49 Robert G. Boggs  
'49 Robert D. Haworth  
'52 Dale D. Braddock  
'52 William R. Yowell  
'54 William C. Gilbert  
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff  
'55 David J. Kiesau  
'56 David N. Church  
'56 Richard H. Gibson  
'59 William G. Baldry Jr.  
'61 Henry S. Imada  
'64 Douglas L. Smith  
'65 Michael R. Becker

## COLUMBIA 39 New York Gamma—1872

'02 Thomas R. Buell  
'04 John H. A. Williams  
'06 Harold C. Todd  
'08 Edward E. Horton  
'08 Joseph N. Murray  
'10 Ernst A. Bilhuber  
'10 Irving W. Church  
'10 Fritz C. Nyland  
'10 Ernest H. Van Fossan  
'11 Thaddeus W. Veness  
'12 Paul H. Bilhuber  
'13 Ralph B. Dibble  
'13 J. Kendrick Noble  
'13 Pelton G. Preuss  
'14 Edward C. Meagher  
'14 William A. Staats  
'15 Harold E. Sullivan  
'15 Vernon F. Tinsley  
'16 Philip P. Dresbach  
'17 Russell A. Waterbury  
'18 Stewart M. Hohl Jr.  
'19 Charles H. VanderLaan  
'23 Philip B. Holmes  
'24 John A. Buell  
'24 William F. Chambers  
'24 Charles K. Cosse  
'25 Frederic D. Dassari  
'27 John A. Guy  
'28 George W. Lusk  
'30 Forrest M. Lundstrom  
'31 John J. Keville  
'31 James M. Shaffer  
'32 Gerald R. Ferguson  
'32 Franz W. Husserl  
'32 Walter Suydam  
'33 William H. Pavitt Jr.  
'42 Carl A. Anderson  
'46 Joseph H. White Jr.  
'49 Charles R. Lindquist

## CORNELL 75 New York Alpha—1869

'95 John H. Manning  
'07 Aeneas J. N. Duclos  
'08 Charles P. Clark  
'09 Henry C. Stanwood  
'09 Albert C. Trego  
'10 Harold W. Sibert  
'12 Cornelius W. Middleton  
'16 H. C. Bailou  
'16 Russell H. Iler  
'16 James M. Nelson III  
'16 Charles H. Schimpff  
'17 Walter D. Archibald  
'17 Joseph E. Doan Jr.  
'17 William H. Hill  
'17 Conrad H. Mumper  
'17 L. Wainwright Voigt  
'17 Warren S. Weiant Jr.  
'20 Albert S. Baron  
'21 George L. Stringham  
'21 Elliott R. Thompson  
'23 Robert B. Jarvis  
'23 William J. Joyce  
'23 Kenneth D. Owen  
'24 Alden D. White  
'25 Hamilton Parks Jr.  
'26 Will H. Rowand  
'28 Folke Becker  
'28 Charles A. Benedict  
'28 Bruce W. Hackstaff  
'28 Fred E. Hartch  
'31 John A. Elder

'31 Lee H. Heist Jr.  
'31 Henry C. Landsiedel  
'32 George R. Anderson  
'34 Paul F. Hartzsch  
'34 Alfred W. Wolff  
'35 Murray F. Crosette Jr.  
'36 Eugene C. Batchelar Jr.  
'37 William Dixon  
'38 Robert C. Graham  
'38 William T. Hagar  
'41 Roy V. Johnson  
'41 William E. Ziemann  
'42 James B. Moore  
'42 Frank J. Thomas  
'45 James I. Hudson  
'45 Thomas F. Madden  
'45 Herbert E. Miller  
'45 John F. Robinson  
'45 Robert B. Seidel  
'45 Winfield Shiras III  
'46 John N. Cullen  
'46 Newton H. Green  
'46 Charles G. McCartney  
'48 Donald W. Richter  
'48 Paul E. Stubbe  
'49 William Recht Jr.  
'52 Donald A. Bernard  
'52 Allan R. G. Gard  
'52 Stephen E. Newton  
'53 John R. Anderlueh  
'53 William J. Hudson Jr.  
'53 George W. Leighow  
'55 John O. Jay  
'55 George D. Mathias  
'56 William Mount  
'57 Robert S. Pettus  
'57 Thomas W. Revak  
'58 Robert W. Cunningham  
'58 David C. Shanks  
'59 Robert T. Mosher  
'60 Edward L. Symons Jr.  
'61 John E. McClusky  
'62 Robert B. Campbell  
'62 David C. Nichols

## DARTMOUTH 73 New Hampshire Alpha—1896

'98 Herman deAnguera  
'03 Ferdinand B. Edgerly  
'05 Herbert M. Walker  
'07 Robert H. Sanderson  
'09 John D. Brewster  
'10 Enders M. Voorhees  
'12 Paul L. Perkins  
'13 Carl E. Shumway  
'14 Raymond P. Tarbell  
'15 Murray A. Baldwin  
'15 Edmund J. Felt  
'15 Howard M. Park  
'16 Richard E. Seward  
'16 James R. Wylie Jr.  
'17 Nathaniel H. Whiteside  
'18 Frederick D. Bornman  
'18 Paul G. Sanderson  
'20 Gorham Bliss  
'20 Russell P. Carpenter  
'20 George W. Ferguson  
'21 David A. Solly Jr.  
'22 Laurence G. Leavitt  
'22 Donald A. Lyman  
'22 Lawrence C. Marshall  
'23 Charles S. Bishop  
'26 Christian E. Born  
'26 Fred L. Stone  
'26 Harry L. Stone  
'26 Gustave E. Wiedenmayer  
'27 Roger W. Clark  
'27 Sylvester L. Weaver Jr.  
'28 Joseph E. Choate  
'28 Carl D. Jensen  
'28 Parker F. Soule Jr.  
'28 William D. Van Dusen  
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.  
'30 Donald O. Lincoln  
'31 Daniel M. Schuyler  
'33 Allen B. Bunker  
'33 Frank W. Higgins  
'33 Richard H. Spencer  
'33 John S. Stiles  
'33 Richard F. Treadway  
'34 Halsey G. Bullen  
'34 William O. Thomas Jr.  
'35 William H. McMurtie

'35 Lewis J. Moorman Jr.  
'35 Thomas C. Roberts  
'36 Henry F. Clippinger  
'36 Stephen R. Cochrane  
'37 Elmer T. Browne  
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.  
'39 Douglas G. Atwood  
'39 Clifford B. Ewart Jr.  
'39 Edwin H. Pierce Jr.  
'41 Benjamin F. Jones  
'42 Thomas E. Candler  
'42 Philip M. Shannon  
'42 John A. Skakle  
'46 Robert G. Cronson  
'46 John E. Gingrich Jr.  
'46 Louis A. Harris  
'46 Frederick W. Maloney  
'49 Richard S. Little  
'50 Alan K. Robinson  
'52 Richard E. Hopkins  
'53 Preston B. Fletcher  
'56 David J. Bowman  
'56 James R. Crise  
'56 Elliot R. Worthington  
'57 George Hampton Jr.  
'64 Bob Booms  
'64 William B. Fryberger Jr.

## DEPAUW 73 Indiana Alpha—1865

'96 Walter B. Stoner  
'97 Lester F. Jones  
'99 Carl N. Vance  
'00 George M. McCole  
'01 Walter C. Holmes  
'01 Lockwood J. Towne  
'05 Walter E. Pittenger  
'06 Benjamin H. Blumberg  
'06 Charles W. Crick  
'08 Willard L. Huff  
'11 Victor E. Paxon Sr.  
'11 Joseph M. Wilkin  
'12 Vincent M. Hollopeter  
'13 Richard A. Emison  
'14 Edwin H. Randle  
'15 Joseph B. Royle  
'16 John R. Emison  
'17 Paul W. Neff  
'17 Roger H. Ringo  
'18 William D. Maxwell  
'18 Harold E. St. Clair  
'21 Kenneth L. Hayden  
'21 H. Philip Maxwell  
'21 Earl E. Morton  
'22 Robert W. Conder  
'22 Kenneth W. Huber  
'22 Donald M. Renfro  
'23 Albert M. Campbell  
'24 Harold J. Klemeyer  
'24 Horace O. Westman  
'25 John W. Burkhart  
'25 Arnold C. Fisher  
'25 John C. Marshall  
'27 Robert K. Renfro  
'27 Guernsey Van Riper  
'28 Edward J. Lee  
'29 William E. Lee  
'29 Richard P. Meredith  
'30 Roland P. Campbell  
'30 John W. Shirley  
'30 Frank J. Steinmetz Jr.  
'31 Richard L. Knight  
'32 Charles R. Brown  
'32 William W. Githens  
'32 Robert J. McCutchan  
'32 Phillip D. Taylor  
'33 Don M. Bollinger  
'34 Cecil R. Coons  
'34 Alden F. Fisher  
'35 Horace M. Clark  
'35 Kennard K. King  
'35 John S. Lynn  
'39 Donald F. Brandt  
'39 Robert E. Houk  
'41 John R. Jewett  
'41 Norman J. Knights  
'42 William A. Roberts  
'43 John C. Holmes  
'43 Guy M. Walker II  
'46 Robert A. Bennett  
'47 William E. Gill III  
'47 Joseph C. Romack  
'47 Fisk H. Walker

'48 Thomas D. McDonald  
'52 Jack F. Perfect  
'54 Richard B. Gibson  
'54 John R. Gislason  
'54 George R. Hershberger  
'58 Peter C. Mountz  
'58 James F. Trees  
'58 Terry W. Umbreit  
'60 John R. Reuter  
'64 Wallace R. Tirman

## DICKINSON 31 Pennsylvania Zeta—1859

'07 Hewlings Mumper  
'09 Horace L. Jacobs Jr.  
'11 J. Fenton Daugherty  
'11 R. Russell McWhinney  
'13 Samuel L. Mumma  
'13 Carl B. Shelley  
'14 James H. Courtney  
'21 Charles P. Hoy  
'24 William R. Thompson  
'25 Robert C. Cameron  
'25 William H. Hitchens  
'26 Henry E. Harner  
'27 Edward S. Kronenberg Jr.  
'28 Donald G. Lee  
'30 Kenneth J. Kennedy  
'31 Dale F. Shughart  
'32 Robert D. Wayne  
'33 R. Edward Steele  
'37 Donald S. Hyde  
'38 Richard B. Fox Jr.  
'39 James H. Lee Jr.  
'43 James M. Hunter  
'43 George S. Poust II  
'47 Guy T. Holcombe  
'48 James W. Evans  
'49 Jerry L. Coslow  
'59 Edward W. Holmes  
'60 Bruce C. Beach  
'61 Alexander S. Frazier  
'61 George F. Ingersoll  
'63 F. Scott Greenfield

## DUKE 23 North Carolina Alpha—1934

'34 George R. Bailey III  
'34 John R. Davis Jr.  
'34 David W. Goddard  
'34 Homer H. Haydock  
'34 Richard D. Jenkinson Jr.  
'35 Luther E. Atwater Jr.  
'35 Howard P. Steiger  
'36 Roger E. Bremer  
'41 Franklin G. Norris  
'41 Edwin E. Preis  
'42 Everett Coutant  
'43 John R. Morris  
'43 Peter E. Wille  
'46 Roger B. Neighborgall  
'47 John C. Trainer Jr.  
'48 Donald S. Robbins  
'50 William L. Hassler  
'51 Herschel V. Anderson  
'56 Paul J. Harrington Jr.  
'57 Michael J. McBee  
'57 Brian D. Thiessen  
'58 Charles P. Clutts  
'61 Don P. Marchese

## FLORIDA STATE 3 Florida Alpha—1962

'62 Errol L. Greene  
'62 Alan W. Roled  
'63 Paul E. Anderson

## FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 42 Pennsylvania Eta—1860

'85 Frederick A. Rupley  
'92 Scott W. Baker  
'93 John D. Meyer  
'00 Henry J. Hiemenz  
'05 Horace F. Ewing  
'06 Frederic B. Kremer  
'08 Philip H. Bridenbaugh  
'08 Thomas C. Peightal  
'11 Kenneth E. Appel  
'14 John P. Feagley  
'15 Joseph N. Gamble

'16 Paul A. Schaffner  
'16 Andrew G. Truxal  
'19 Robert J. Brown  
'23 Henry W. Lark  
'23 William R. Stockton  
'26 Robert R. Appel  
'26 Joseph C. Danker  
'27 Jaques T. Baker  
'30 Ernest J. Clark Jr.  
'31 Harry D. Weller Jr.  
'32 Thomas O. Cannon  
'32 Earle Powers Jr.  
'32 Richard M. Smith  
'42 William R. Blank  
'42 Jay N. Gingrich  
'42 Robert L. Pollack  
'43 James V. McNamee  
'46 Gabriel P. Costantino  
'47 George P. Troup  
'48 Joseph W. Strode Jr.  
'50 John J. Kovacs  
'50 Richard M. Patterson  
'50 William H. Snyder  
'50 Charles E. Spannaus  
'51 Donald D. Phillips  
'53 John K. Wentzel  
'55 George L. Rowe  
'58 Charles L. Gorenberg  
'58 Samuel D. Martin  
'59 M. Robert Queler  
'62 Felix G. Giovinazzi

**GETTYSBURG 54**  
*Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855*

'00 Uriah F. White  
'04 Daniel Ritter  
'06 Adam J. Hazlett  
'06 Oliver D. Mosser  
'08 Richard J. Miller  
'09 John C. Rinn  
'11 Jacob E. Hollinger  
'13 William A. Boyson  
'14 Luther A. Gotwald  
'14 Ralph W. McCreary  
'22 James G. Peters  
'23 Alfred L. Mathias  
'24 Robert M. Wachob  
'25 Harold G. Evans  
'27 George R. Griggs Jr.  
'29 John C. Hollinger  
'33 Lloyd E. Barron  
'35 Samuel A. Kirkpatrick  
'38 Orvin R. Reidel  
'39 Henry G. Hanawalt  
'40 John M. Crouse  
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.  
'40 Horace G. Wolf  
'41 John M. Crane  
'41 Samuel S. Froehlich Jr.  
'41 Paul A. Powell  
'43 Robert W. Homer  
'43 Fred G. Stambaugh  
'45 Paul P. Porter Jr.  
'46 John D. Grant  
'46 Robert E. Leber  
'46 Fred H. Rudy  
'47 William R. Ogden  
'48 Robert M. Grove  
'48 Jack W. Todd  
'49 Donald R. Griffith  
'49 Donald S. Shintaku  
'49 Theodore B. Woutersz  
'49 John T. Ziegler  
'50 Richard C. Lloyd  
'50 Joseph A. Stevenson  
'52 Oakford A. Schalick Jr.  
'54 Charles R. Johnson  
'54 Ernest G. Reeder Jr.  
'56 Robert D. Dolley  
'55 Edward W. Marsden  
'56 James E. Reid  
'57 Henry E. Abbott  
'58 Harry E. Garrison  
'58 David L. Reeser  
'59 Joseph C. Wang  
'61 Stephen D. Gelfond  
'64 Elvy Pettit Jr.  
'64 Dennis F. Ziegenfuss

**HAMPDEN-SIDNEY 1**  
*Virginia Gamma—1855*  
*Inactive since 1900*  
'90 John S. Read

**ILLINOIS 66**  
*Illinois Delta—1904*

'04 Clement A. Hildebrand  
'05 Marquils D. Funk  
'05 John P. Grieves  
'06 Samuel S. Cook  
'06 James R. Forno  
'06 Dean M. Plaister  
'06 John B. White  
'06 C. F. Williams  
'07 L. R. Bear  
'07 William A. Dennis  
'07 James H. Greene  
'08 Edwin Van M. Champion  
'08 John R. Merriman  
'10 Howard O. McCracken  
'11 Paul L. Meyers  
'13 Chester J. Cadle  
'15 James H. Black Jr.  
'15 Philip Corper  
'16 Husted M. Meyer  
'17 Carlton S. Drake  
'17 Kenneth A. Evans  
'17 Joseph L. Whitney  
'20 Paul T. Anderson  
'20 William C. Henry  
'21 Ralph W. Turnbull  
'22 Warren J. Carr  
'23 Vance O. Smith  
'24 John E. Countryman  
'24 Walter M. Goodwillie  
'26 William T. McNeill  
'26 John A. Wells  
'27 Albert E. Kramer  
'29 Robert E. Curran  
'29 Richard W. Hart  
'29 John Soller Jr.  
'30 Marvin R. Kuppinger  
'31 Galen P. Pierce  
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze  
'33 Lawrence C. Wells  
'35 Glenn R. Hornke  
'38 Ralph E. Myers  
'41 Dale O. Davidson  
'42 Donald E. Erskine  
'42 Frank A. Saikley  
'43 Robert W. McNeilly  
'45 John E. Hagen  
'45 Robert W. Slaybaugh  
'46 Graeme S. Pieters  
'46 Thomas C. Tearney  
'48 Albert R. Tate  
'49 Robert L. Droste  
'50 Donald R. Buske  
'50 Wayne G. Woltman  
'51 Cleo C. Dolan  
'51 Donald L. LaMorticella  
'52 Roy M. Strom  
'53 Harlan H. Burgess  
'53 Robert F. Mast  
'54 Brian W. Voth  
'55 Walter A. Doyle  
'56 John A. Ravencroft III  
'59 Raymond P. Gibson  
'61 Joseph P. Lacava  
'62 J. Patrick Day  
'62 Herbert L. Ross  
'63 Robert L. Hardaker

**INDIANA 107**  
*Indiana Beta—1869*

'96 Goethe S. Link  
'99 Charles L. Biederwolf  
'03 William S. Gilmore  
'07 George M. Roberts  
'08 Merrill S. Davis  
'09 Robert C. Hamilton  
'11 Horace W. Fox  
'11 Charles D. Rau  
'12 Paul T. Hackett  
'12 Donald W. Thornburgh  
'13 Willis Hickam  
'14 Charles S. Buschmann  
'16 William M. Zeller  
'17 James S. Adams  
'17 Burns H. Davison  
'17 John C. Sample  
'17 John J. Schumann  
'17 Edward C. Von Trees  
'18 Hugh D. McFaddin  
'19 George E. Armstrong  
'19 Phillip S. McAllister  
'19 Ardith L. Phillips

'20 Burdell W. Baker  
'20 John S. Goff  
'20 Robert L. Kidd  
'21 Walter E. Helmke  
'21 James H. Ruddell  
'21 George F. Stevens  
'24 Clarence B. Way  
'25 Philip M. Cornelius  
'25 James N. Johnson  
'26 Jean A. Graffis  
'26 Charles R. Racey  
'26 Carl D. Scheid  
'26 Maurice A. Starr  
'27 Donald H. Hansen  
'27 Thomas L. Metsker  
'27 James M. Tucker  
'28 Richard W. Holdeman  
'30 Eugene V. Donie  
'30 Louis L. Watson  
'31 Richard E. Bixby  
'32 Richard S. Bloomer  
'32 Robert F. Burgwald  
'32 James M. Burk  
'34 George R. Herrman  
'35 Joe D. Boughman  
'35 Robert L. Boyd  
'35 William C. Curry Jr.  
'35 William G. LeFevre  
'36 John H. Brown  
'36 Joseph B. Davis  
'36 Robert L. Siebenthal  
'37 Robert G. Boughman  
'37 Joseph A. Klemeyer  
'37 Jack T. Snyder  
'38 Robert O. Denny  
'38 John W. Fox  
'39 Elliott Hickam  
'39 Chester A. Stayton  
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.  
'40 David J. Bullock  
'40 Carl C. Miller Jr.  
'40 James W. Price  
'41 Walter S. Chambers  
'41 Robert W. Harger  
'41 John B. McFaddin  
'41 Henry S. Robbins  
'42 Donald F. Snepp  
'43 Robert P. Buckler  
'43 Don B. Earnhart  
'43 Robert E. Gramelispacher  
'43 James D. Shake  
'43 John A. Wallace  
'44 Phillip G. Bowser  
'44 Edgar J. Rennoe  
'44 Zane E. Stohler  
'45 George H. Loughery  
'45 Walter G. Vonnegut  
'46 Charles H. Dickmann  
'46 William W. Ware  
'47 Arthur H. Berndt Jr.  
'47 Howard D. McFaddin  
'47 James E. Schram  
'48 John A. Butler Jr.  
'48 William F. Hendren  
'49 Phillips P. Johnson  
'49 Ted T. Teegarden  
'50 George L. Gaston  
'50 Frank E. Tolbert  
'51 Richard E. Aldrich  
'52 Robert M. Barker  
'52 Robert J. Jones  
'54 Peter G. Straub  
'55 Jack A. King  
'55 Larry A. Shuman  
'55 Morris E. Thomas  
'55 Vern R. Young  
'58 George M. Lewis  
'58 Michael H. McCoy  
'59 Larry E. Ballinger  
'60 Robert J. Whisler  
'62 Craig M. Holmes  
'62 Fred W. Schmidt  
'63 James A. Gregory  
'64 Ronald J. Bianco  
'64 Earl K. Phares Jr.

**IOWA 62**  
*Iowa Alpha—1867*

'98 Oscar Strauss  
'06 Laurence B. Richmond  
'06 Theodore A. Willis  
'10 Clement W. Garfield  
'11 John M. McCollister  
'12 William A. Kettlewell

'12 Harry M. Reed  
'12 David L. Shillinglaw  
'15 Alfred V. Boysen  
'15 Newman Dorr  
'16 Edgar J. Goodrich  
'16 Guerdon D. Parker  
'17 Sidney R. Boggs  
'20 Roscoe C. Nash  
'22 Edward F. Howrey  
'23 Charles R. Harrison  
'23 Harold C. Jensen  
'24 William H. Damour  
'25 Elisha A. Cray  
'26 Henry F. Kemp  
'28 Orville H. Tousey  
'28 John B. Turner  
'29 James C. Graham  
'31 George E. Clark Jr.  
'31 Richard H. Lambert  
'32 Frederick A. Crowley  
'32 William F. Drake  
'32 James P. McClintock  
'33 Carlton W. Crosley  
'33 Joseph W. McCann  
'34 Edward R. Lambert  
'35 Edwin Lisle  
'35 Bruce M. Robertson  
'37 James M. Hoak  
'37 Ernest E. Mohr  
'38 Wm. L. Humphrey  
'38 Robert H. O'Meara  
'39 Charles W. Beckman  
'39 James D. Robertson  
'39 William C. Stuart  
'41 Walter Byers  
'41 James R. Swaner  
'42 James L. Slater  
'43 Richard M. Berg  
'43 Robert Cocherell Jr.  
'43 Richard M. McCarthy  
'43 David H. Steinle  
'44 Karl Fuerste  
'46 Howard C. Butler  
'47 William R. Shuttleworth  
'47 Robert E. Sorensen  
'51 Robert D. Sparks  
'51 Craig T. Wright  
'52 James G. Milani  
'53 Wayne J. Barnes  
'53 John H. Comer  
'55 John D. Hagan  
'57 Dean D. Wiecek  
'62 Dryke J. Hutchison  
'62 Robert L. Gamrath  
'63 Egils R. Lapainis  
'65 Douglas A. Dawson

**IOWA STATE 56**  
*Iowa Beta—1913*

'13 Theodore Aulmann  
'13 Fayette C. Barney  
'14 Frank G. Freeman  
'17 Clifford C. Paxton  
'18 Roderick C. Fullerton  
'20 Edwin M. Porter  
'21 Frank R. Kollmansperger  
'22 Charles H. Brown Jr.  
'23 Albert M. Baker  
'24 Donald R. Paul  
'25 John S. Crary  
'25 Harold T. Myers  
'27 Guerdon W. Archer  
'31 Howard B. Capwell  
'31 Ward D. Harrison  
'31 Robert G. Welden  
'34 Kenneth R. Larson  
'35 John L. Evans  
'37 Frank J. Jayne Jr.  
'39 Melvin R. Beemer  
'39 George H. Gitz Jr.  
'39 John R. James  
'40 James Robert Kennedy  
'41 George H. Andrew  
'42 William E. McQueen  
'42 Charles B. Wells  
'43 Joseph C. Cropper  
'43 Robert McE. Nady  
'43 Olin K. Smith  
'44 Ross M. Carrell  
'44 Eugene E. Harrison  
'45 Joseph B. Bourne Jr.  
'45 William G. Castner  
'45 Robert A. Smith  
'46 Tom MacNider

# 113 years of fraternal bond

'47 David C. Garfield  
'47 James E. Pinneo  
'48 William E. Berg  
'48 Charles J. Raffensperger  
'48 Robert W. Sevey  
'48 Ralph D. Van Eaton  
'48 Alan V. Wind  
'50 Delmar D. Diercks  
'50 Stanley M. Grupa  
'51 Harold S. Evans Jr.  
'52 William Q. Thornburg  
'54 Donald E. Blinn  
'54 Robert W. Sackett  
'56 C. Dennis Requist  
'56 Edward C. Winter  
'57 R. Lynn Johnson  
'57 Vance L. Nimrod  
'61 Larry R. Lee  
'61 John S. Spencer  
'65 Ivan E. Hanthorn  
'65 Bruce A. Rerick

## JOHNS HOPKINS 24 *Maryland Alpha—1879*

'95 Robert Lacy  
'99 Howard Baetjer  
'05 Thomas D. Ruth  
'07 Henry Lee Bassett  
'11 Thomas S. Englar  
'12 George D. Penniman Jr.  
'16 William F. Sadtler  
'20 Charles C. Homer III  
'23 Gordon I. Donovan  
'26 James Willison  
'27 John E. Waaser  
'30 Edward W. Mattingly  
'32 William A. Hazlett  
'36 John W. Morris  
'38 Robert D. Vernon  
'50 Ronald B. Berggren  
'50 Allen F. Gates  
'51 Robert W. Lang  
'52 Carville G. Bevans Jr.  
'54 Edward F. Freund  
'55 Gene W. Coakley  
'55 David J. Dumin  
'61 Kenneth R. Johnson  
'64 James F. Mongiardo

## KANSAS 98 *Kansas Alpha—1876*

'88 Howard F. Deverell  
'05 Forest C. Allen  
'06 Frederick W. Padgett  
'08 Earl P. Russell  
'09 Samuel Bierer Jr.  
'11 Charles E. Strickland  
'12 Frank E. Bolin  
'12 Ralph D. Sproull  
'13 Charles H. Griesa  
'13 Leland Thompson  
'15 Richard D. Edwards  
'15 Dorman H. O'Leary  
'15 Edward L. Winn  
'16 Woodard V. Hite  
'17 Harry E. Clark Jr.  
'18 Joseph W. Gilbert  
'18 Byron T. Shutz  
'18 Winston R. Tate  
'19 George R. Esterly  
'21 Mayol H. Linscott  
'22 Dolph C. Simons  
'22 William V. Wilkin  
'23 Victor P. Matthews  
'23 Charles Buddy Rogers  
'24 George P. Garver  
'24 John W. Starr  
'24 Joe E. Wellman  
'27 Hubert M. Floersch  
'27 Robert A. Grimes  
'28 Paul K. Brooker  
'28 Harry B. Fink  
'28 James T. Klepper  
'29 Clarence W. Coleman  
'29 John M. FitzGerald  
'29 Luin K. Thacher  
'30 Robert J. Fegan  
'30 Gerald Fitz-Gerald  
'31 Homer C. Jennings  
'31 Rudolph M. Miller  
'32 Edward C. Ellet  
'32 Robert F. Lamar  
'32 James A. Thompson

'33 Guy W. Stanley Jr.  
'33 Clarence H. Steele  
'34 Charles W. Cooke  
'34 James T. Jennings Jr.  
'34 Harry H. Kanatzar Jr.  
'35 Linton Bagley  
'35 Edwin M. Bramwell  
'36 Henderson S. Ainsworth  
'36 George L. Bowles  
'36 Cecil B. Roberts Jr.  
'36 Harvey S. Steele  
'37 Raymond B. Anderson  
'37 Raymond C. Davidson Jr.  
'37 Martin K. Thomen Jr.  
'38 Tom E. Arbuckle Jr.  
'38 Barclay W. Cunningham  
'38 Edward L. Winn III  
'39 Kenneth J. Nelson  
'40 Francis M. Sheridan  
'41 Richard H. Lashley  
'42 Thomas S. Cadden  
'42 Paul R. Carpenter  
'42 George W. Carrington  
'42 William L. Chestnut  
'42 Gene R. Duvall  
'42 William H. Ellis  
'42 John E. Glover  
'42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.  
'43 Hugh G. Bayles  
'43 John E. Gosnell  
'43 George P. Stuckey  
'44 John C. Umbach Jr.  
'45 James L. Robison  
'46 Roy E. Lund  
'46 Byron Christopher Shutz  
'47 Max E. Bell Jr.  
'47 Gregg F. Stock  
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II  
'48 Robert E. Shmalberg  
'49 Clarence O. Nauman  
'50 Damon G. Simpson  
'51 August G. Lauterbach  
'52 C. Milton Wallace  
'53 Robert C. Anderson  
'53 Harold D. Wilson  
'56 Gary E. Cooper  
'56 Jerry G. Elliott  
'56 John B. Nanninga  
'56 William P. Sleight  
'56 Herbert S. Weldon  
'58 George F. Hollingsbery Jr.  
'59 Frederick M. Harris III  
'61 William H. Thompson  
'63 David D. Kardell  
'63 Michael D. Parks  
'65 Robert E. Fleming

## LAFAYETTE 44 *Pennsylvania Theta—1869*

'03 Robert V. Glover  
'09 Robert A. Altschuler  
'09 Lewis H. Kelly  
'12 Paul H. Hugus  
'12 Richard W. Logan  
'12 William I. Woodcock Jr.  
'13 Walter C. Flower  
'16 Avery R. Wolfe  
'17 James F. Poland  
'19 Louis M. Hague  
'19 Thomas E. Williams  
'24 Henry F. Guinette Wey Jr.  
'26 R. Russell Coddington  
'26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.  
'28 Harold W. Soles  
'29 Jerome A. O'Neill  
'31 Theodore J. Eberhardt  
'32 Allan B. McCrea  
'34 Lambert O. Pursell  
'36 Sherman E. Keller  
'39 Douglas White  
'40 William R. Nelson  
'42 John E. Svenson  
'44 Edgar A. Fayer  
'46 William L. O'Hey  
'46 Frederick T. Trumpbour  
'46 Paul B. Weber  
'47 George S. Butz  
'47 Howard B. King  
'47 Raymond W. Salm Jr.  
'48 Peter H. Wolfe  
'49 Ernest H. Hesterberg  
'51 John T. Rightor  
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.  
'53 Ronald L. Owen

'53 Ralph E. Tafel Jr.  
'54 Charles A. Wilson  
'54 Philip D. Wolfe  
'56 Vincent DiFrancesco  
'58 Stephen R. Flynn  
'59 Thomas E. Burns III  
'62 William C. M. Butler III  
'63 William M. Loftus  
'64 Noel V. Jordan

## MICHIGAN 71 *Michigan Alpha—1876*

'97 Gordon L. Gray  
'03 R. Perry Shorts  
'05 Carl Ultes Sr.  
'07 Charles P. Berger  
'07 John L. Evans  
'09 Norman H. Preble  
'13 Gerald S. Frary  
'14 C. Kenneth Barnard  
'14 William R. Vivian  
'15 Robert B. Gotfredson  
'16 Charles T. Van Dusen  
'16 Seymour B. Wilson  
'17 Robert A. Curran  
'17 Emmet L. Hollingsworth Jr.  
'17 Paul R. Kempf  
'17 Lewis C. Paisley  
'17 Willis D. Stinson  
'20 Harry J. Walker Jr.  
'21 G. Carlton Hill  
'21 Milo E. Oliphant  
'21 Ormond S. Wessels  
'22 Leland W. Kirkpatrick  
'24 William F. Graham  
'25 Louis J. Kelly  
'25 Maxwell E. Nickerson Jr.  
'25 Robert N. Prentiss  
'26 Nathaniel P. Rogers  
'28 William W. Wessels  
'30 Henry F. Schaefer Jr.  
'31 Harold T. Ellerby  
'32 Robert Vanderkloot  
'33 W. Arthur Batten  
'33 Robert E. Wolfe  
'34 Robert O. Watts  
'35 F. Kip Cody  
'35 Rodney C. Craighead  
'35 George M. Zapp  
'36 Russell S. Strickland  
'38 William T. Dobson  
'38 Ralph E. Zimmermann Jr.  
'39 William D. Harrelson  
'40 Robert H. Bellairs  
'40 William C. Candler  
'40 Ray A. Pittman  
'41 John B. Hadley  
'42 James F. Brooks  
'42 Walter L. Brown  
'42 William A. Honey  
'42 Andrew W. Seed  
'43 Lewis W. Coppel  
'44 Frederic B. Comlossy  
'44 William C. Crick  
'44 Richard D. Slocum  
'47 Frank F. Carson Jr.  
'47 Frank E. Miller  
'47 Carter A. Chamberlain  
'47 Donald A. Kreuger  
'48 John R. Driver  
'48 Charles C. Herrington  
'53 Frederick R. Albrecht  
'53 Richard P. Eckel  
'53 James E. Fritts II  
'55 Donald V. D'Angelo  
'56 Joseph J. Jerkins  
'56 John P. States  
'57 George C. Abrams  
'58 Richard H. Chamberlin  
'58 Kenneth P. Erickson  
'61 James M. Borg  
'63 Vernon P. Polidor

## MICHIGAN STATE 8 *Michigan Beta—1954*

'54 Roger D. Langley  
'54 F. Bart Moore  
'54 Karl F. Kaub  
'55 Charles L. Williams  
'56 Donald D. Dygert  
'57 Fred M. Kinnaman  
'59 Donald L. Paul  
'60 John W. Beatty

## MINNESOTA 53 *Minnesota Beta—1888*

'96 Walter E. Hunt  
'01 Marshall S. Jackson  
'05 Fred W. Buck  
'08 Fred H. Killen  
'10 Miles H. McNally  
'11 Earle H. Balch  
'11 Frank B. Hubachek  
'14 Reed G. Hickerson  
'14 Harold C. Timberlake  
'16 Walter Bartlett  
'17 Preston H. Holliday  
'18 Mario M. Fischer  
'19 Stephen Q. Shannon  
'20 C. Edward Howard  
'20 Calvin L. Pontius  
'22 Alfred W. Partridge  
'24 George B. Beveridge  
'24 Clinton H. McGlashan  
'24 Don L. Short  
'25 Merton J. Bell  
'25 John H. Coolidge  
'25 Marshall O. Crowley  
'25 William W. Hunter  
'27 Jan H. Tillisch  
'27 Lawrence R. Mooney  
'27 John A. Moorhead  
'28 James H. Tyler  
'33 Richard H. Donaldson  
'34 John G. Leighton  
'35 John F. Tenney  
'36 Orrin M. Ernst  
'36 John C. Haroldson  
'36 John H. Mordaunt  
'36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr.  
'37 Warren J. Hancock  
'39 Harold D. Warner  
'40 Clyde M. Reedy  
'40 Donald O. Schultz  
'40 Charles A. Stewart  
'41 William J. Gladwin  
'41 Harrison G. Gough  
'41 Eugene W. Schroeder  
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer  
'46 Edward A. Hurley  
'47 Warren A. Brekke  
'47 Howard G. Sundby  
'48 Richard F. Commer  
'50 William R. Mordaunt  
'52 Roger H. Matthias  
'57 Harvey R. Parks  
'60 Kenneth E. Ellenberg  
'62 Jerome G. Greuel  
'62 Clyde R. McCullough

## MISSISSIPPI 20 *Mississippi Alpha—1857*

'10 Ernest D. Holloway  
'30 Beverly C. Adams  
'30 William H. Anderson  
'30 Clarence V. Beadles  
'30 William S. Brown Jr.  
'30 Albert C. Kidd  
'30 Webb M. Mize  
'31 Horton G. Dubard  
'31 Morgan Ellsworth  
'34 Jessie J. Breland  
'34 W. Atkins Williams  
'35 Guy B. Taylor  
'37 Gaston C. Jones  
'39 Edward M. Fant II  
'41 Hyman F. McCarty Jr.  
'49 Ernest H. Greene  
'51 John J. Flynn  
'52 James F. Coleman  
'58 Luther H. Aldridge  
'63 John L. W. Spence

## MISSOURI 66 *Missouri Alpha—1869*

'08 Ray A. Burns  
'11 Frank W. Pirkey  
'13 Philip A. Conrath  
'13 Carter L. Williams  
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson  
'16 Charles J. Haines  
'16 Lyle G. Willits  
'17 William S. Mason  
'17 Charles O. Unfug  
'19 Freeman R. Johnson  
'20 Benjamin H. Brown

'20 Wm. M. Marbut  
'20 Albert G. Olson  
'22 John T. Martin  
'22 Fredric H. Smith  
'23 J. Ewing Settle Jr.  
'23 John S. Snyder  
'23 Eugene R. Stotts  
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.  
'25 John A. Killick  
'25 Donald A. Ross  
'27 William M. Giesecke  
'27 Joseph D. Paisley  
'27 George M. Swearingen  
'29 Edwin B. Wright  
'31 Nolan A. Kuehl  
'31 John C. Rose  
'32 Charles L. Hoover  
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.  
'35 Vernon W. Hentschel  
'36 Stacy A. Haines  
'38 Gordon S. Letterman  
'41 Thomas E. Evans Jr.  
'41 John E. Keith  
'43 H. Bailey Gallison  
'46 Andrew Brown Jr.  
'46 Don A. Johnson  
'47 Donald P. Carter  
'47 John U. Gall  
'47 James W. Higgins  
'47 James C. Noonan  
'47 Charles R. Willits  
'48 James L. Thompson  
'48 Lester C. Webb  
'49 Thomas H. Hocker  
'50 Clay T. Davis Jr.  
'50 Robert M. Leonard  
'52 Kenneth J. Kolkmeier  
'52 Alfred L. Miller Jr.  
'52 Gerald D. Rapp  
'53 Frank W. Crawford  
'53 Arthur M. Rauch  
'53 James G. Skelly  
'53 David B. Zoellner  
'56 Harvey L. McCray  
'57 Donald G. Barnhart  
'58 James M. Conrad  
'58 Gus H. Sample Jr.  
'59 Donald L. Garrett  
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.  
'60 Thomas D. Hentschel  
'60 Edward H. Pearl  
'61 Robert M. McCarthy  
'61 Richard D. O'Connor  
'64 Glenn E. Fischer

**NEBRASKA 81**  
**Nebraska Alpha—1895**

'95 Thomas A. Mapes  
'01 John K. Morrison Sr.  
'04 John R. Dumont  
'05 Willard C. Mills  
'06 Samuel C. Slaughter  
'07 Edwin A. Fricke  
'07 Lynn Fricke  
'08 Ben M. Cherrington  
'08 Guy C. Kiddoo  
'11 Earl M. Cline  
'12 Anan Raymond  
'13 William R. Philp  
'13 Paul L. Shields  
'14 Spray L. Gardner  
'14 Freeman S. Penney  
'15 John B. Cook  
'17 Irving D. Augustine  
'18 Glendon L. Danbom  
'18 John R. Fike  
'18 Lyman B. Mead  
'20 Harlan V. Boyer  
'21 Harold G. Strasser  
'23 Donald A. McCalmann  
'23 Hans F. Michelmann  
'24 Karl H. Nelson  
'24 Gilbert B. Reynolds  
'25 Emerson M. Mead  
'25 Arthur R. Sweet  
'26 John T. McGreer  
'26 Harold N. Miller  
'28 Kenneth Donahoo  
'28 Karl F. Stefan  
'28 Coburn T. Tomson  
'29 Maynard M. Broschans  
'29 George B. Cook  
'29 Robert S. Hunt  
'29 Theodore J. Kiesselbach  
'30 Fred H. Oetgen  
'31 Walter S. Henrion  
'32 Don F. Robertson  
'32 Charles G. Wallace Jr.  
'33 Lansing Anderson  
'34 William C. Hamilton  
'35 William O. Pugsley  
'36 William G. Clayton  
'36 Jackson H. Hammond  
'36 Guy T. Phelps  
'37 Richard K. Armstrong  
'37 John H. Brush  
'37 Robert H. Miller  
'38 Robert E. O'Connell  
'39 Robert O. Kiplinger  
'40 Norris V. Swan

'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.  
'41 James B. Townsend  
'42 Charles R. Drake  
'42 Samuel H. Perry  
'43 Harris W. Barber  
'43 John H. Blankenship  
'43 John W. Schultz Jr.  
'44 Robert E. Hamilton  
'47 Eugene A. Conley  
'47 William A. Eyth  
'47 Frederick H. Simpson  
'48 John E. Olsson  
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore  
'49 James P. Stephenson  
'49 Donald L. Williams  
'50 Robert C. Reynolds  
'51 Nelson S. Harding  
'52 Thomas E. Day  
'52 Hugh B. Wells  
'53 John F. Allen  
'53 Herbert F. Mayer Jr.  
'56 John R. Barth  
'56 James W. Good III  
'58 David R. McConahay  
'59 Keith B. Nelson  
'59 Louis G. Titus  
'61 Edward W. Lyman Jr.  
'62 Craig E. Wanmaker

**NORTHWESTERN 88**  
**Illinois Alpha—1864**

'98 George A. Moore  
'02 Frederick A. Collman  
'04 Arthur T. Stephenson  
'06 Francis I. Odell  
'09 Milton G. Collman  
'10 F. Hobart Haviland  
'11 Elmer McDonald  
'11 H. Frank Oates  
'11 Harold F. R. Whittle  
'13 D. Bligh Grasset  
'13 Elwood E. Sawyer  
'14 Worth Hillman  
'14 Harold W. Mogg  
'15 Lawrence W. Penniman  
'17 Thomas S. Marshall  
'17 Noel M. Seeburg  
'17 Joe W. Wescott  
'18 Frank W. Allen  
'20 Latham Castle  
'20 Arthur C. Ehlers  
'20 John M. Joice  
'22 Wade Fetzer Jr.  
'23 Guy E. McCorison  
'23 William P. Winslow  
'24 William B. Kleihege  
'24 Leonard K. Tait  
'25 David L. Kempf  
'25 Lyman Moore  
'26 Albert S. Barney  
'26 Harvey W. Wienke  
'27 Harry C. Lowry  
'29 James W. Good Jr.  
'30 Robert C. White  
'31 Herman A. Boyer  
'31 Dan A. Kaufman  
'31 Frank W. Shriver  
'31 Sigmund H. Smedal  
'31 Gilbert J. Stecker  
'32 Harry C. Moore  
'32 Robert C. Schieble  
'32 Charles W. Stevens  
'33 Bentley T. Handwork  
'34 Loring M. Fiske  
'35 Heryn B. Clark Jr.  
'35 Robert G. Link  
'35 Charles E. Nyberg  
'36 Charles K. Zelle  
'37 Robert G. Bear  
'37 John W. Ferguson  
'37 Beverly W. Pattishall  
'37 Orville C. Wetmore  
'39 David L. Ringwalt  
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.  
'42 Thomas W. Shedd  
'42 John B. Whitehead  
'43 John E. Fisher  
'44 Clarence J. Bridgen  
'44 Bayard M. Graf  
'45 James D. Baker  
'46 John H. Burlingame III  
'46 Henry B. Kreer  
'46 Theodore J. Urban  
'47 Philip A. Leekley  
'49 Roger L. Sharpe  
'49 James R. Wall  
'49 John E. Wright  
'50 Roger W. Erkert  
'51 John S. Novak  
'51 Williams S. Woodside  
'52 Lawrence I. Smith  
'52 David S. Whitbread  
'53 Robert L. Milligan Jr.  
'53 John H. Pleck  
'53 Clyde C. Yount Jr.  
'55 David D. L. Johnson  
'55 Oliver J. Lindborg  
'55 David B. Park Jr.  
'55 George E. Riseborough  
'57 Mark D. Sullivan

'58 Gansey R. Johnston  
'58 Charles R. Taliaferro  
'59 George H. Alexander Jr.  
'59 James A. Jackson  
'59 James A. Morton III  
'60 Robert N. Rice  
'61 Jon L. Elesa  
'62 Joseph J. Huttie Jr.  
'64 Robert R. Olson

**OHIO STATE 98**  
**Ohio Delta—1880**

'88 Edward D. Howard  
'01 Hugh G. Beatty  
'02 Charles J. Stark  
'03 Gilbert H. Carmack  
'04 Frank H. Riddle  
'09 Henry L. Bradford  
'11 Lindley M. Van Fossan  
'13 Ervin C. Perkins  
'15 John P. Courtright  
'15 Virgil G. Damon  
'16 Edmund W. Dillon  
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt  
'16 Elliott Nugent  
'17 James M. Montgomery  
'18 Woolson H. David  
'18 Joseph C. Shouplin  
'19 Don W. DeVere  
'20 David A. Reynolds  
'21 Horatio A. Creith  
'21 Howard L. Hamilton  
'22 Gansey R. Johnston Jr.  
'23 John T. Lieser  
'24 Donald F. Shifflette  
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley  
'25 Frederick H. Grim  
'25 Ellis W. Ryan  
'25 Manning D. Webster  
'26 Richard R. Hollington  
'27 Fred K. Machetanz  
'27 Milton F. Popp  
'28 John W. Hollington  
'28 Martin W. Schryver  
'28 Robert C. Stegner  
'29 William M. Batten  
'30 Edward W. Claar  
'30 Belden D. Scherer  
'31 John H. Machledt  
'31 James C. Miller Jr.  
'31 Charles A. Phillips  
'31 Stephen A. Stephanian  
'32 William M. Chambers  
'32 James L. Child Jr.  
'32 Robert C. Potts  
'33 Danforth E. Ball  
'33 Edward W. Browne  
'33 Norman M. Spain  
'33 Charles L. Stoup  
'33 Edmond K. Yantes  
'35 Robert I. Boose  
'35 Charles R. Fry  
'35 Ben W. Perks  
'35 John W. Strontz  
'36 Richard T. Baker  
'36 Robert C. Hunsberger  
'36 Ralph M. Schaefer  
'37 Howard N. Bullock  
'37 Charles C. Chaffin Jr.  
'37 Robert L. Craig  
'37 John H. Gardiner  
'37 Albert G. Holmes  
'37 Harry T. Vallery  
'37 Russell R. Williams  
'38 Frederick A. Exline  
'38 John P. Kelley  
'39 Robert S. Neese  
'40 Robert L. Kirshner  
'40 William A. Richards  
'40 William E. Shultz  
'41 Dudley W. Jordan  
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.  
'43 John J. Brown  
'43 Harry H. Postle  
'45 Donald T. Brickner  
'45 William H. Brown  
'46 Don C. Hanover Jr.  
'46 Joseph Magdich Jr.  
'46 William R. Miller  
'47 George S. Frost  
'47 George R. Lingo Jr.  
'47 Richard F. Slager  
'47 Carroll J. Warrell  
'48 Richard T. Paul  
'48 Edward S. Snouffer  
'50 Carlton C. Stanforth  
'50 Jim B. Walters  
'50 Donald W. Wiper Jr.  
'52 Robert G. Courter  
'54 Peter L. Bucklin  
'54 Edward W. Dougherty  
'56 Robert O. Renz  
'57 Robert R. Cummins  
'59 Jon D. Boyes  
'59 Frederick H. Thomas  
'60 John C. Gray  
'61 George T. Simon  
'62 Gary N. Bokerman  
'62 Kenneth R. Girouard  
'62 John P. Gordon

**OHIO WESLEYAN 88**  
**Ohio Alpha—1861**

'92 Frederick C. Merrick  
'03 Frank L. Gary  
'05 Charles S. Gillilan  
'06 Robert A. Parrett  
'08 Ben G. Garver  
'08 John E. Martz  
'14 Clesse M. Turner  
'15 Munday Johnston  
'15 Donald B. Watkins  
'16 Herbert L. McGurk  
'16 Ralph H. Thomson  
'16 Dana N. Vogt  
'17 Leland D. Latham  
'18 William B. Anderson  
'18 Francis N. Barnes  
'18 William G. Greenwood  
'18 Robert L. Milligan  
'18 George A. Scheetz  
'18 Albert M. Wright  
'20 Robert M. Naylor  
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson  
'21 Richard L. Anderson  
'21 William N. Vigor  
'22 H. Edwin Knachel  
'23 Howard Goldsberry  
'24 Howard R. Geer  
'25 Kenneth E. MacFarland  
'25 David M. Ning  
'25 Roland E. Remy Jr.  
'26 Robert A. Borden  
'26 Edward L. Cawood  
'28 Ezra K. Bryan  
'29 Howard L. Ginaven  
'30 Laverne G. Bolton  
'30 Donald A. Pierce  
'31 Robert H. Ross  
'31 Edmund F. Schroeder  
'31 William A. Spiker  
'32 Robert B. Kennedy  
'32 Robert M. Rybolt  
'33 Wade C. Helms  
'33 William H. Horr  
'33 Charles W. Hoyt  
'33 Philip P. Jefferis  
'34 Henry Heege Jr.  
'34 Emory F. Sawyer  
'35 Robert E. Elliott  
'36 Arthur H. Richards  
'36 David A. Wible  
'37 Gordon E. Dale  
'37 Chase W. Patterson  
'38 John A. Davis  
'38 Walter A. Denney  
'38 Ralph E. Monroe  
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee  
'39 Harry A. Gillis Jr.  
'39 Wayne B. Martin  
'40 Ashel G. Bryan  
'40 James A. Moulton  
'40 Donald A. Snyder  
'41 Weldon W. Case  
'41 Eugene J. Quackenbush  
'41 David P. Scattergood  
'46 David E. Gardner III  
'46 Weldon C. Place  
'48 Arthur D. Hudnut  
'49 Lewis W. Cross  
'49 Stephen V. Rader  
'50 Alan B. Batchelder  
'51 James R. Lippert  
'51 James K. Potter  
'52 John H. Geer  
'52 Taylor H. Obold  
'52 Robert S. Yeck  
'54 Arthur J. Althans II  
'54 Thomas S. Erlenbach  
'55 Donald C. Corell  
'56 Adna B. Leonard  
'57 Robert F. Newcomb  
'57 Charles A. Root  
'58 George E. Bitner  
'58 Jon E. Denney  
'58 Frederick A. Fri Jr.  
'59 Douglas L. Levi  
'60 Thomas H. Cassell  
'60 Lewis H. Jones IV  
'61 John R. Wortmann  
'65 Thomas W. Miller

**OKLAHOMA 51**  
**Oklahoma Alpha—1920**

'20 William H. Cline  
'20 Robert S. Gordon  
'20 Robert E. Lee  
'20 Harry W. Mills  
'20 George B. Shelton  
'21 Claude A. Ferguson  
'22 Hugh P. Barham  
'22 John H. Mugler  
'22 Horace A. Smith  
'24 J. Maurice Dysart  
'25 Robert E. Fiynt  
'26 Mac D. Wallace  
'27 Lyman F. Stangel  
'28 Chilton W. McLaughlin Jr.  
'28 John M. Houchin  
'28 Eugene R. Minshall Jr.

'31 Warren A. Cline  
'31 A. L. Thurmond Jr.  
'32 Denny W. Falkenberg  
'32 James E. Roth  
'34 Marion L. Holland  
'35 James M. Hewgley Jr.  
'35 William G. Midgley  
'36 Julian H. Johnson  
'37 Clentis M. Beckett Jr.  
'37 George England  
'37 Charles W. Stockton  
'41 Robert W. Flynn  
'42 William J. Wolff  
'48 Robert L. Cox  
'48 Jack W. More  
'48 Richard R. Morgan  
'48 Robert F. Morgan  
'49 Alex R. Hafer Jr.  
'50 Streeter B. Flynn Jr.  
'50 Roy T. Weaver Jr.  
'51 William H. Garrett  
'52 Jack V. Cowan  
'52 Charles F. Holmes  
'52 William V. Rathbone  
'52 Dearl T. Russell  
'53 Richard V. Irons  
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.  
'54 Peter J. Klentos  
'54 Don E. Schultz  
'55 Bobby W. Coleman  
'56 John T. Woodson  
'57 Tommy D. Owens  
'57 Gerald H. Tankersley  
'61 James W. Mayo  
'64 Edwin J. Neal

**OREGON 39**

**Oregon Alpha—1923**

'23 Verden E. Hockett  
'23 George W. McIntyre  
'23 Thomas L. Meador  
'23 James C. Say  
'23 Myron E. Shannon  
'23 Maurice J. Warnock  
'23 Donald Z. Zimmerman  
'24 Philip T. Bergh  
'25 Humboldt J. Craig  
'25 Donald J. McCook  
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.  
'26 Roy L. Herndon  
'26 Wade Newbegin  
'28 Walter T. Williamson  
'29 Louis G. Covington  
'32 Robert G. Emmens  
'32 Edwin A. Meserve  
'33 Gordon M. Brown  
'34 Howard Bennett  
'39 Jack R. Leighton  
'40 Clark A. Weaver  
'41 Ward C. McMakin  
'43 Donald C. Frisbie  
'47 Richard L. Rinde  
'49 Gregory A. Mardikian  
'50 Willard K. Carey  
'50 George W. Humphries  
'51 Max A. Ingerson  
'53 Robert L. Meador  
'54 Charles B. Killion  
'57 Michael J. Zimmerman  
'61 Robert M. Danielson  
'61 Hughes B. Oliphant  
'61 Douglas G. Osmond  
'62 Stephen F. Jamison  
'63 Stephen R. Thomson  
'64 Michael P. Richards  
'65 Michael D. Jordan  
'65 John E. Niemi

**OREGON STATE 22**

**Oregon Beta—1948**

'48 Eugene L. Freeland  
'48 Allan V. Jones  
'48 Lloyd M. Landwehr  
'48 Donald J. McNeil  
'48 Elton G. Nelson  
'48 William E. North  
'48 Elmer C. Rossman  
'48 Richard C. Stockman  
'48 Lewis M. Wells  
'50 John R. Seal  
'50 Carl J. Wendt Jr.  
'52 James O'Brien  
'56 Ronald L. Jensen  
'58 John D. Fontaine  
'58 Harold W. Hofman Jr.  
'58 Donald A. Moar  
'59 Ivy F. Jennings  
'59 Maurice Kurtz  
'60 Paul E. Diment  
'60 Neal L. Eberlein  
'60 Dalbert E. Hayes  
'60 Willard D. Nielsen

**PENNSYLVANIA 62**

**Pennsylvania Iota—1877**

'96 George E. Sagendorph  
'01 Alan Levin  
'05 Edwin M. Lavino  
'06 Thomas A. Ratliff

'06 Richard F. Yost  
'12 Bart M. James  
'13 Richard H. Brown  
'15 Ralph C. Vonnegut  
'16 Rufus B. Jones  
'16 James H. Little  
'17 J. Witton Gibson  
'17 Thomas H. Heller  
'17 George M. Kingsley  
'17 Robert I. Potter  
'17 Edgar N. Taylor  
'17 Henry C. Thornton  
'19 George M. Hillman  
'19 Robert R. Riley  
'19 Arthur B. Seeger  
'21 Francis R. Fairchild  
'21 Robert J. Gillette  
'21 Robert A. Wilson  
'22 Frank D. White  
'23 Charles W. Adams  
'23 John A. Anderson  
'23 John W. Claghorn  
'23 Henry J. Frenzel  
'24 Thomas A. Budd  
'24 Richard C. Ford  
'26 Ralph E. Monk  
'26 Thomas J. Rownd  
'27 James E. Duduit  
'27 Robert E. Kissel  
'28 Edward H. Bindley  
'29 Howard H. Sheppard  
'30 Ralph W. Chaffee  
'30 William H. Staring Jr.  
'31 Robert B. Darling  
'31 John C. Howard  
'31 Richard G. Leonard  
'31 Frederic G. Schweitzer  
'32 Stuart E. McMurray  
'37 Herbert C. Johnson  
'38 Edward B. Friel Jr.  
'39 William L. Adamson  
'41 Oscar Nelson Jr.  
'42 Gerald E. Neuberg  
'43 Robert R. Huber  
'50 Arthur H. Crowther  
'50 Philip Heraty  
'51 John F. Kratz  
'53 Paul A. Dela Court  
'53 Edward W. Stifel III  
'54 Michael J. Wherry  
'57 David E. Lorenzini  
'57 J. Ashley Roach  
'58 Eugene C. Ged  
'58 William W. Wade  
'58 Marvin M. Wodlinger  
'62 Marvin B. Schmid  
'64 Harry M. Fanjul Jr.  
'65 Robert T. Bossart

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE 91**

**Pennsylvania Lambda—1912**

'12 Sidney B. Elston  
'12 Charles M. Epes  
'12 James B. Long  
'13 Arthur W. Fisher  
'14 Gordon T. Malan  
'14 William R. Stewart  
'16 Stanley S. Furst  
'16 Fay E. Snyder  
'17 Henry T. Waller  
'18 John H. Teeter  
'20 Frederic F. Dickmann  
'22 Robert L. Arthur  
'22 George Johnston  
'22 Arthur F. Texter  
'24 Lewis C. Richards  
'25 William A. Elliott  
'25 Albert J. Ingham  
'25 Wheeler Lord Jr.  
'25 Alfred A. McLean  
'26 George L. Ball Jr.  
'26 Homer K. Dodge  
'26 Lewis L. Gwin  
'26 Victor O. Schinnerer  
'27 Paul S. Williams  
'28 Robert E. Warner  
'32 Richard F. G. Brookfield  
'32 Harvey W. Huffman  
'32 George A. Robeson Jr.  
'33 Frank A. Albrecht  
'33 George E. Bell  
'33 Fred M. Drothler  
'33 A. Kenneth Maiers  
'35 Ralph C. Body  
'35 Charles W. Hair  
'35 James M. Hughes  
'35 Richard V. B. Lincoln  
'35 George B. Mebus  
'35 Charles M. Wheeler Jr.  
'35 John F. Wynn  
'36 William V. Buchanan  
'36 Richard Y. Colclesser  
'36 Franklin K. Esterly  
'36 Robert G. Morgan  
'36 Edward T. Wilhelm Jr.  
'37 Hobart W. Hair  
'37 John O. Horne  
'37 Donald S. Webster  
'38 Charles D. Binning  
'38 Maynard L. Bloom  
'38 Ben C. Kline

'38 Andrew G. Krause  
'39 John M. Bobb  
'39 Richard H. Eckert  
'41 Robert R. Goll  
'41 Wallace H. Haupt Jr.  
'41 Hugh J. Walker  
'42 John A. Bauscher Jr.  
'42 James E. Morgan Jr.  
'43 William E. Wright  
'45 William R. Deutsch  
'48 Walter H. Stauffenberg  
'48 Jacob R. Thomas Jr.  
'49 Harold L. Ludwig Jr.  
'49 Walter F. Wilsmeier  
'50 Robert B. Smith  
'50 John A. Walsh  
'50 Harold S. Wright  
'51 James L. Conway  
'51 Russel S. Keen  
'51 William J. Tabar  
'52 Conrad F. Nagel III  
'52 Walter C. Service III  
'53 Walter N. Lowman  
'53 Willard F. Townsend  
'54 Eldred W. Atkinson  
'54 Philip E. Beard  
'54 Joseph T. Lizzul  
'54 Charles M. Schrey  
'54 William M. Schumacher  
'55 John J. Heinze  
'57 David D. Henry  
'57 Henry W. Kurz  
'57 George M. Stover  
'58 Gary A. Daum  
'58 George E. McTurk  
'59 Chester C. Lucido  
'61 Ray A. Bradford  
'61 Dean W. Wharton  
'62 William J. Coulouris  
'62 Michael J. Hertweck  
'64 Richard S. Wolfe

**PURDUE 82**

**Indiana Delta—1901**

'01 Ernest K. Matlock  
'03 Robert P. Noble  
'10 Fred Stimson  
'14 Cecil A. Clarke  
'14 John H. Elleman  
'14 Willard O. Wilson  
'16 John S. Hardy  
'16 Elston G. Yaeger  
'17 Donald H. Tilson  
'18 Walter C. Hiser  
'18 Alfred C. Stoeber  
'19 Hadley B. Cammack  
'20 Walter G. Eversman  
'20 Donald H. Walker  
'21 Oliver S. Hulley  
'21 Howard B. Storm  
'21 Stanley F. Youngflesh  
'22 Robert L. Kriptash  
'22 Robert M. Ward  
'23 Hugh G. Robertson  
'24 John C. Wardlaw  
'25 Albert W. Denny  
'25 Maurice W. Johnson  
'25 George S. Lester  
'25 Charles Y. Milford  
'26 Martin R. Warne  
'27 Earl H. Kelsey  
'27 Robert W. Schwartz  
'28 Henry L. Hodell Jr.  
'29 John B. Grossnickle  
'29 Edward F. Roesch  
'30 Frank D. Lichtenberg  
'30 Royal Mattice Jr.  
'31 John P. Fredrick  
'31 John L. Schaffner  
'32 Hugh E. Rhodes  
'33 Gordon W. Foster  
'33 Franklin W. Stone  
'34 Frederick B. Diesbach  
'34 Harry J. Hutchens  
'34 Walter Scholer Jr.  
'34 James T. Stephens  
'35 Glenn F. Fearheiley  
'35 Glen W. Martin  
'35 Lewis R. Schilling  
'35 George E. Simonton  
'37 Dan T. Fisher  
'37 Edwin J. Kroeger  
'39 Richard J. Shadford Jr.  
'40 Thomas Baldwin  
'40 John T. Shively  
'42 Don M. Newman  
'43 Kenneth E. Elliott  
'43 Larry H. Flaherty  
'43 Jerome Jones  
'43 Thomas J. Moore  
'43 Marlin D. Reed  
'43 Jack N. Vaughan  
'45 George W. Barnes  
'45 Thomas E. McMurray  
'45 Paul W. Smeltzer  
'45 Phillip D. Thompson  
'46 James A. West  
'47 William M. Hall  
'47 Robert E. Wilkinson  
'48 Robert G. Chesely  
'48 Robert G. Rettig

'48 Robert W. Theobald  
'49 George H. Eversman  
'49 Thurman B. Rice Jr.  
'49 David S. Speer  
'51 Paul D. Green  
'51 William F. Spencer IV  
'52 Albert E. H. Gaumer  
'53 Charles V. Flemming  
'54 Henry D. Bronson  
'57 John P. Janus  
'59 Jerry E. Jackson  
'60 Howard J. Klein  
'61 James W. Hill  
'62 John A. McCarthy  
'64 Donald L. Gustafson

**RIDER 10**

**New Jersey Alpha—1965**

'65 John F. Barbor  
'65 Frank A. Campano Jr.  
'65 Albert D. DeLorenzo  
'65 Paul L. Gregory  
'65 Richard L. Jagers  
'65 Norman Lehrer  
'65 Richard E. Ottalagana  
'65 Michael J. Risavy  
'65 Robert E. Sutton  
'65 John B. Torsiello

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 105**

**California Delta—1927**

'27 Corliss C. Moseley  
'27 George E. Bettinger  
'27 Edward W. Blaine  
'27 George L. Eastman  
'27 Hugh E. Edwards  
'27 Bernard J. Fitzpatrick  
'27 Ellis C. Hampton  
'27 Ralph R. Haney  
'27 John E. Haskins  
'27 Leslie I. Hitchcock  
'27 William W. Lewis  
'27 William D. Livingston  
'27 J. Burke Long  
'27 Charles H. Morrow  
'27 Edwin C. Purtell  
'27 Vivian Rapp  
'27 George J. Smith  
'27 John L. Stephens  
'27 James A. Stewart  
'27 Leonard W. Towner  
'27 Robert W. Turner  
'28 Fitzhugh B. Alderdice Jr.  
'28 William W. Wilson  
'29 Frederick Baumstark  
'29 Winston R. Fuller  
'29 Robert C. Jensen  
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.  
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel  
'29 William P. McGeagh  
'29 Randolph Ritchey  
'31 Thomas Crawford  
'31 Jack F. Huber  
'31 Henry J. Lassalette  
'31 Albert Vignolo Jr.  
'32 William G. McCreight  
'32 Carl A. Stutsman Jr.  
'32 Virgil R. Young Jr.  
'33 Robert E. Fahy  
'33 Claude A. Fisher  
'33 John R. Rounsavalle  
'34 Aldo E. Casaretto  
'34 Rudolph J. Kraintz  
'34 Robert J. Norton  
'34 Vaughn A. Paul  
'34 Leland M. Rice  
'35 Edwin C. Bechler  
'35 Coalson C. Morris  
'36 Jack B. Arnold  
'36 Robert G. Haley  
'38 Robert L. Driver  
'38 William S. Watkins  
'39 George S. Barton  
'39 Edwin Heizman Jr.  
'40 Morgan B. Cox  
'40 Lael C. Lee Jr.  
'40 Thurston H. Ross Jr.  
'42 John G. Monkman  
'42 Warren L. Rose  
'42 J. B. Youngblood Jr.  
'43 Clifford D. Arnold  
'43 James W. Econn  
'43 Montgomery R. Fisher  
'44 Roland L. Barclay  
'44 John E. Earp  
'44 Victor L. Harris  
'44 Carl E. Pierose  
'44 Dickinson C. Ross  
'45 James F. McGann  
'45 Walter S. McCabe  
'46 John R. Wittwer  
'47 Charles H. Black Jr.  
'47 Morgan B. Cox Jr.  
'47 Bruce Q. Gilchrist  
'47 Robert P. Pratte  
'48 Donald R. Keith  
'48 Gerald B. Brewer  
'49 Leroy E. Cox  
'49 James A. Eddy  
'50 Harry C. Johnson

'50 Jack T. McCarthy  
'50 Robert G. Reordan  
'51 David E. Tompkins  
'53 Ernest C. Burns  
'53 William L. Hatch  
'53 William C. Scully  
'54 Thomas J. Cunningham  
'54 John L. Doty  
'56 Thomas N. Fuelling  
'56 David M. Holmes  
'56 William P. Keane  
'56 Henry B. Marvin  
'56 Richard C. Truesdell  
'58 Gordon C. Morrow  
'58 Craig C. Scott  
'58 Neil C. Whittredge  
'60 Philip D. Holmes  
'60 Mark R. Schmidt  
'61 Hal J. Bedsole  
'61 Leon Calvert III  
'61 David A. Sedgwick Jr.  
'62 Kenneth G. Doesburg  
'62 John E. Morrow  
'63 Donald F. Brittingham  
'63 Bradley M. Brown  
'64 Randolph F. Doll

**STANFORD 69**  
**California Beta—1891**

'06 John H. Bell  
'07 Edwin C. Matthias  
'07 Hugh Wright  
'08 Hugh R. Churchill  
'08 Lawrence C. Kelly  
'08 Stanley C. Kennedy  
'09 Charles E. St. Goar  
'10 Kent M. Weaver  
'11 Oswald A. Hind  
'11 Fred E. Pettit Jr.  
'13 Leslie M. Wolf  
'14 Weymouth M. Roberts  
'15 Earl A. Holtham  
'15 Harold A. Noble  
'16 Darwin Bryan  
'16 Reginald S. Laughlin  
'16 Frank E. McNally  
'16 Archibald W. Warnock  
'19 Ernest F. Marwedel  
'20 Forest L. Kennedy  
'21 Raymond P. Genereaus  
'21 Howard E. Wittenberg  
'22 Willis S. Clayton Jr.  
'22 Charles H. Parks  
'23 Wallace W. Knox  
'23 Hal F. Warner  
'23 Ralph K. Wittenberg  
'26 Kenneth C. Berry  
'26 Norman G. Larson  
'26 John E. Munholland  
'26 Richard N. Prince  
'27 William D. Pabst  
'27 William L. Shattuck  
'28 Homer H. Burnaby  
'28 Don P. David  
'29 Carl G. Brown Jr.  
'29 Lewis J. Wood  
'30 Warren Biggs  
'32 Frank H. Bowles Jr.  
'32 Walter J. Doyle  
'33 John E. Cahill  
'33 Hamilton Lawrence  
'34 J. Robert Meserve  
'35 Oliver C. Kerven  
'35 John R. Morrill  
'35 George W. Veness  
'35 Herbert F. Williams  
'35 George V. H. Yates  
'36 John F. Wilson  
'37 Herbert C. Sumner  
'38 James F. Lincoln  
'38 Lloyd A. Pflueger  
'39 Aubrey A. Austin Jr.  
'39 William E. Graham  
'41 William M. Quackenbush  
'43 William P. Gregg  
'46 Warren Atherton  
'48 John G. Colton  
'60 Arthur Rude Jr.  
'50 Leland E. Sweetser  
'54 William G. Kimmel  
'55 Morris C. Hoven Jr.  
'56 John R. Brown Jr.  
'56 David F. Chamberlain  
'56 Gordon C. Wickersham  
'58 James A. List  
'60 Olaavi J. Solander  
'63 Charles H. Kendall Jr.  
'64 Robert L. Crowell

**SWARTHMORE 26**  
**Pennsylvania Kappa—1889**  
**Inactive since 1963**

'95 Thomas Cahall  
'01 Victor W. Stewart  
'01 William J. Latta Walker  
'06 Joseph F. Gaskill  
'08 Philip J. Carpenter  
'09 Newton E. Tarble  
'10 Charles B. Huston II

'10 William A. Worth  
'15 John M. Ogden  
'20 Robert P. Bodine  
'20 Frederick R. Long  
'22 Rogers Palmer  
'26 Thomas M. Brown  
'26 John S. Worth  
'28 Irwin G. Burton  
'28 Robert H. Douglas  
'29 Henry C. Rudy  
'30 Thomas B. Satterwhite  
'32 Robert L. Bell  
'32 Howard S. Vernon  
'33 Thomas S. Cadwallader II  
'39 William W. Slocum  
'46 Donald G. Oyler  
'48 Thomas H. McAvoy  
'48 Gordon K. Wright  
'50 Herbert C. Dean

**SYRACUSE 47**  
**New York Beta—1884**

'00 Fred D. Cribb  
'02 Earle D. Wood  
'05 William C. Sykes  
'11 Albert H. Aldridge  
'11 Elwyn F. Ward  
'12 Jay M. Van Benschoten  
'16 Malcolm P. Ferguson  
'19 Walter D. E. Spelman  
'22 James F. Cahill  
'22 Alan O. Robinson  
'24 William F. Albright  
'24 Charles M. Stafford  
'25 William O. Beadel  
'25 Carleton Z. Hanor  
'31 Curtis D. Welch  
'33 Paul Baldwin  
'33 Lloyd Everingham  
'33 Alan L. Yakeley  
'34 John W. Dupont  
'38 John F. Maxfield  
'38 John C. O'Byrne Jr.  
'39 Lake Giles  
'40 George L. Connor Jr.  
'40 Vincent L. Love  
'40 Guy W. Pierce  
'40 Willard C. Westover  
'41 Frederick H. Brightman  
'43 Sidney D. Anderson  
'43 Robert H. O'Donnell  
'45 Donald L. Wright  
'46 William Duncan  
'47 Charles V. Marti  
'48 Douglas A. Wilson  
'50 David F. Schmidt  
'50 Ernest F. Stebbins  
'52 Ward W. Ingalsbe  
'52 Leroy S. Walker  
'54 Leonard A. Montague  
'57 Robert L. Doettingling  
'58 Andrew H. Davy Jr.  
'58 Alfred E. Delmonico Jr.  
'59 Harry Irvine Jr.  
'64 John L. Becker Jr.  
'64 Barry M. Hollander  
'65 John R. Bohling  
'65 Robert E. deFreitas Jr.  
'65 Vincent W. Vincentsen

**TEXAS 70**  
**Texas Alpha—1904**

'05 John L. Brown  
'07 Leopold S. Adams  
'15 Carl B. Callaway  
'15 Theodore E. Jones  
'16 Otis E. Nelson  
'17 June L. Puett  
'19 George P. Hill  
'20 Edmund B. Royce  
'20 Francis B. Stinnett  
'21 Arthur M. Allen Jr.  
'21 Cecil N. Cook  
'21 Louis J. Epperson  
'21 Lawrence B. Jones  
'21 Harry P. Perkins  
'21 Smith B. Wootters  
'22 William Q. Boyce  
'23 Fred P. Hamill  
'23 Richard E. Mason  
'23 Preston H. Oglesby  
'24 George N. Kelly  
'25 William K. Camp  
'25 William L. Kerr  
'26 Frederick J. MacKie Jr.  
'29 Frank P. Allen  
'29 Howard A. Jones  
'29 Joseph W. Riley  
'29 Hugh B. Ruckman Jr.  
'31 William E. Bell  
'31 Luther M. Hudson  
'31 Robert E. Ransdell  
'32 Edward M. House  
'32 Joe W. Huff  
'33 Angus G. Wynne  
'36 Joe H. Eidson  
'37 Robert P. Baxter  
'37 John W. Rhea  
'39 Robert H. Eades

'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.  
'41 Felipe V. Ramon  
'42 Murphy H. Baxter  
'42 Turner B. Baxter  
'42 William J. Wooten  
'43 David T. Bryant  
'43 James B. Franklin  
'43 Luther E. Keeney  
'44 William R. Hampton  
'44 Keith C. White  
'45 George H. Abney  
'46 Colin N. Jones  
'47 Edward H. Andrews  
'48 Gene H. Hull  
'49 Thomas E. Rodman  
'51 Austin R. Duffy  
'51 Paul J. Mansfield  
'51 Frank C. Pendleton  
'51 Charles H. Schmidt  
'53 Robert C. Floyd  
'53 Richard D. Ricketts  
'54 Jon W. House  
'54 James H. McGuire  
'54 John R. Weatherly  
'55 Jerry W. Durway  
'56 Morris M. Creel  
'58 Robert M. Moore  
'58 Don S. Robinson  
'60 Robert R. Johnson  
'61 Farrar M. Davis  
'64 Reid B. Smith  
'64 Gregg C. Waddill III  
'65 James K. Francis

**TEXAS TECH 27**  
**Texas Beta—1953**

'53 Jason H. Allen  
'53 George N. Atkinson Jr.  
'53 Bill E. Collins  
'53 Everett W. Finnell  
'53 Tom N. Hutchinson  
'53 Kenneth D. Leftwich  
'53 Donohoo W. Slaughter  
'53 Joseph A. Stanley Jr.  
'53 Raymond S. Tapp  
'53 Robert N. Watson  
'54 Virgil C. Martin  
'54 James H. Whiteside  
'55 John H. Cochran Jr.  
'55 David A. Jones  
'56 Thomas T. Beard  
'56 Daryl P. Saunders  
'57 Earle V. Almy  
'57 Earl P. Koeppe  
'57 Robert F. Rodgers  
'59 Elmer E. Folk  
'59 John C. Porter  
'60 Thomas P. Chapman Jr.  
'60 Paul N. Duggan  
'61 Tommie W. Larkin  
'62 Robert C. Milam Jr.  
'62 Dan A. Redwine Jr.  
'65 Kenneth R. Gordon

**TOLEDO 23**  
**Ohio Eta—1950**

'50 James A. Cochran  
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.  
'50 Thomas B. Felhaber  
'50 Frederick E. Fuller  
'50 Carl F. Gebhardt Jr.  
'50 Edward C. Kutz  
'50 Dorrence C. Talbut  
'50 Wesley W. Vance  
'50 Edward Walters  
'50 Charles H. Woodard  
'51 Floyd A. Potter  
'51 John R. Spengler  
'51 Marlin D. Winklebach  
'52 William H. Kirwan  
'52 Edward H. Schmidt  
'52 Carl R. Schmuhl  
'53 Thomas D. Clark  
'55 Richard Oberhausen  
'58 David L. Barkenquast  
'59 Robert H. Garrett  
'59 John J. O'Donnell  
'60 William D. Everhart  
'60 Larry D. Ulrich

**TRINITY 3**  
**Connecticut Alpha—1956**

'57 Fred H. Werner  
'60 Alfred A. Faxon III  
'63 Michael Dearington

**VALPARAISO 18**  
**Indiana Epsilon—1953**

'53 Richard B. Barnes  
'53 Omar W. Bowers  
'53 Kenneth W. Eberle  
'53 Royal G. Ridgway  
'53 John G. Roof  
'53 Merlyn C. Vocke  
'53 Ray A. Walters  
'54 Walter H. Wilson  
'55 Karl T. Hellerman

'56 Joseph E. Hoetzel  
'57 William J. Koch  
'59 Robert H. Lambertsen  
'60 Kenneth A. Boseker  
'60 Ralph E. Moellenhoff  
'62 Paul A. Bradtmiller  
'62 Richard L. Buntrock  
'62 Lynn C. Larson  
'63 Stephen E. Hartman

**VANDERBILT 30**  
**Tennessee Delta—1901**

'01 John B. Steele  
'06 Mumford Smith  
'09 H. Fort Flowers  
'10 James P. Osborne Jr.  
'11 William Ganong  
'12 Shelly G. Hughes  
'13 Jesse D. Rollow  
'18 John F. Luten  
'19 Oliver W. Kuhn  
'19 Joseph T. Mann Jr.  
'21 Milton J. Jackson  
'21 Richard D. Kuhn  
'25 John F. Hanna  
'26 Howard B. Kerr  
'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.  
'30 Marshall Funk  
'34 Richard B. Matthews  
'41 Edward A. Parish  
'44 Joseph T. Sharpe  
'47 Carroll H. Biting  
'48 Raymond R. Witt  
'49 Gerald L. DeLung  
'51 Hugh G. Eldredge Jr.  
'55 James W. Turner  
'58 James E. Hagler  
'59 Richard A. Daley  
'60 Donald F. Houser  
'60 Chester N. Sittel  
'61 James E. Springs  
'62 Thomas F. Duckwall

**VIRGINIA 24**  
**Virginia Alpha—1853**

'07 Archibald D. McMurdo  
'08 Halcourt T. Cosby  
'09 Frederick A. Heim  
'09 Wm. F. Tompkins  
'14 R. Allen Gibbons  
'14 Oscar Swineford Jr.  
'17 Preston H. Haskell Jr.  
'25 Harrison C. Colket  
'25 Albert G. Crosby Jr.  
'25 John M. Thompson  
'30 John R. Fitz-Hugh  
'33 Frederic F. Bush Jr.  
'36 Francis B. Whiting II  
'37 George L. Pitzer  
'38 Julien O. Von Kalinowski  
'38 John W. Walters III  
'43 George P. Stacy II  
'48 Robert P. Atkinson  
'48 Irle R. Hicks Jr.  
'49 Richard B. Henney  
'51 Winfield L. Ashenfelter  
'52 Peter M. McPeak  
'57 Charles P. Parrish  
'62 J. Ford Brent

**WABASH 11**  
**Indiana Gamma—1870**

'93 Edward H. Knight  
'48 Glenn E. Tudor  
'49 James N. Lemon Jr.  
'49 Robert W. Mouser  
'49 Gordon S. Peters  
'50 Frederic M. Hadley  
'53 Larry B. Slagle  
'54 Robert J. Griesser  
'56 Danny J. Steele  
'61 Roger A. Aue  
'64 David S. Kasting

**WASHINGTON 53**  
**Washington Alpha—1914**

'14 Edwin L. Strandberg  
'14 Lawrence B. Wright  
'15 Anson G. Moody  
'15 Lawrence E. Sexton  
'16 Richard O. Haynes  
'19 Myron L. Davies  
'20 Joseph H. Mapes  
'21 Vernon A. Bellman  
'21 James H. Palmer  
'21 Charles L. Powell  
'25 Robert C. Rose  
'25 George V. Russell  
'26 Arthur D. Lauder  
'26 John W. Spencer  
'27 Charles E. Cooper  
'27 Charles E. Stephens  
'28 Harold Ringrose  
'28 Donald B. Welch  
'30 Rodney B. Hearne  
'30 George F. Patten Jr.  
'31 Ruddick C. Lawrence

'31 Walter R. Riem  
'34 Robert I. Dahlin  
'34 Edward J. Morse  
'35 George S. Gray  
'37 Douglas E. Graves  
'40 Robert G. Keever  
'41 Robert S. Bell  
'43 Gordon D. Collins  
'43 James C. Longwood  
'43 Frank B. Nolan Jr.  
'43 James B. Slayden  
'44 Robert H. Ervin  
'46 Thomas L. Ables  
'46 Donald N. Whitmer  
'47 Robert O. Blecken  
'47 John R. Hopper  
'47 Merland D. Stroud Jr.  
'48 David G. Puckett  
'49 John W. Quick  
'50 John S. Crawford  
'50 Donald R. Dietz  
'52 Frederick C. Kortman  
'53 Michael C. McKinney  
'54 Michael I. Gamble  
'55 Thomas O. Millett  
'55 Roderick V. Williams  
'56 James F. Holmes  
'58 Ronald R. Hartz  
'60 Robert E. Wendel  
'62 John J. Hilt  
'62 James E. Vincent  
'65 John M. Meyer

**WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON**  
**Pennsylvania Alpha—1852**

'05 Charles H. Wolfe  
'08 Arthur H. Torrence  
'09 Howard Curtis  
'10 Frederick D. Graf  
'12 William H. Greer  
'16 Jesse A. Alter  
'17 Robert J. Reed  
'19 John C. Bixler  
'19 James R. Custer  
'19 Terry W. Kuhn  
'21 Louis F. Kirchner  
'22 Fulton I. Connor  
'23 Joseph D. Patton  
'25 George F. Moore  
'25 Charles R. Schaefer  
'26 Lewis P. Metesser  
'28 Franklin T. Schultz  
'29 Robert D. Vance  
'30 William R. Thompson  
'34 Charles E. Schmutz  
'35 Melvin D. Brewer  
'37 Arthur W. Llewellyn  
'37 Richard Watson  
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III  
'41 Williard K. Hammer  
'41 Louis C. Lippert  
'42 Walter E. Sellers  
'44 Arthur E. Barnes  
'44 John H. Belgrade  
'46 William H. Streett  
'48 Byron S. Marvelis  
'48 Alexander R. Travis  
'49 Bruce H. Matson  
'53 James W. Condrin  
'54 Richard P. Woodring  
'57 Thomas J. Price  
'64 James P. Tahir

**WASHINGTON & LEE**  
**Virginia Beta—1855**

'95 William R. McCain  
'00 Osman E. Swartz  
'08 Michael Brown Jr.  
'11 Charles M. Switzer  
'16 Samuel S. Dickson  
'16 John F. H. Grubb  
'16 Homer A. Holt  
'17 David D. Johnson  
'18 Robert L. Telford  
'23 Emmett W. McCorkle  
'25 Joel B. Stratton  
'26 John B. Chamberlain  
'30 Stuart G. Edmonds  
'30 Clarence S. Woods  
'31 Robert B. Safford  
'33 Cyrus V. Anderson  
'33 Harry L. Bowman  
'34 Harold C. Magoon  
'34 Albert F. Wike  
'35 Thomas P. Waring  
'36 Charles G. Gilmore  
'38 Newell C. Gilbert  
'46 John M. Stephens  
'48 John O. Marsh Jr.  
'49 William E. Daniel Jr.  
'49 Thomas G. Gardner  
'50 William D. Helprin  
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.  
'51 John P. Nelson Jr.  
'56 Thomas H. Broadus Jr.  
'56 George N. Lockie  
'56 George E. Villerot Jr.  
'57 John M. Kirk  
'60 Charles C. Hart

'60 Barton S. Mitchell  
'61 Albert T. Owen

**WESTMINSTER** 8  
**Missouri Beta—1960**

'60 Paul L. Joenk  
'60 William R. Marsh  
'60 Edward J. Pundmann Jr.  
'61 David L. Phillips  
'62 Gordon S. Grout  
'62 William A. Lengyel  
'62 Daniel B. Pendergrass Jr.  
'65 Robert R. Harris

**WEST VIRGINIA** 93  
**West Virginia Alpha—1890**

'91 Joseph L. Henderson  
'96 George E. Anderson  
'02 Walter R. Barnes  
'02 Allison S. Fleming  
'04 Charles A. Bowers  
'10 Leo P. Caulfield  
'10 Charles E. Hodges  
'10 George F. Phillips  
'11 Herman B. Byer Sr.  
'11 Bradford B. Laidley  
'12 Paul Haymond  
'16 Harry J. Anderson  
'16 James O. Lakin  
'17 Willard R. Pool  
'17 Charles J. Shuttle  
'18 Harlan B. Selby  
'21 Charles N. Bland  
'21 Kennis S. Ketterer  
'21 James F. Trotter  
'22 Grant P. Hall Jr.  
'23 James S. Conley  
'24 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.  
'24 George W. Jackson  
'24 Harry B. Jones  
'25 Joseph L. Leener Jr.  
'25 Kelcel M. Ross  
'25 William L. Simmons  
'26 Frederick P. Kopp  
'26 Harvey J. Simmons Jr.  
'27 W. Lyle Jones  
'28 Charles B. Hart  
'28 Henry S. Schrader  
'28 Ellsworth A. Van Sickle  
'29 Samuel G. Smith Jr.  
'30 Given L. Pettrey  
'31 Samuel F. Clark  
'31 Jacob H. Edgell  
'32 Harold P. Morgan  
'33 John M. Wilson  
'34 Louis D. Corson  
'34 Edwin V. Duffy  
'35 George L. Bland Jr.  
'36 Ernest W. Hutton  
'36 Charles W. Kidd  
'37 Del Roy R. Davis  
'37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.  
'38 Everette M. Rogers  
'39 Dorsay O. Cole Jr.  
'39 Ralph A. Courtney Jr.  
'39 George M. Dugan  
'39 David T. Stemple  
'41 Allan W. Babcock  
'41 Earl E. Wilkison  
'42 William M. Bowers  
'42 Harry R. Cronin Jr.  
'42 Robert E. Lazzell  
'42 James A. Mumford  
'42 Irwin A. Von Funk  
'43 Charles W. Cox  
'43 Robert E. Richard  
'44 Harold G. Godfrey  
'44 William B. Maxwell  
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.  
'45 James C. Warman  
'46 John R. Law  
'46 William N. Poundstone  
'46 George C. Steinmetz Jr.  
'47 George B. Hough  
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid  
'47 Wade G. Pepper  
'47 Carl W. Radebaugh  
'47 Albert H. Reeves  
'48 William B. Derenberger  
'48 Frank M. Winterholler  
'49 Robert M. Beal  
'49 William R. Blair  
'51 Robert C. Wilkin  
'53 William G. Conley III  
'53 William E. Johnson  
'53 Arch F. Meredith Jr.  
'53 Thomas P. Rogers  
'53 Nathan H. Thomas  
'54 White Bourland  
'54 Paul A. Hornor Jr.  
'55 William K. Fish  
'56 George T. Harrick  
'57 Harry K. Richards  
'59 Harvey J. Simmons III  
'59 Raymond K. Yagle  
'60 Stephen D. McWhorter  
'61 David L. Woodrum  
'65 John C. Deveny  
'65 William F. Hartwig

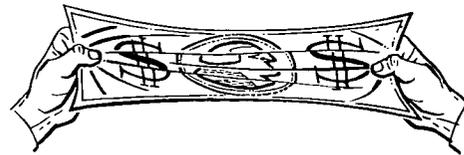
**WISCONSIN** 33  
**Wisconsin Alpha—1875**  
**Inactive since 1939**

'03 Harry J. Schmoeger  
'04 Nathaniel E. Carpenter  
'07 David B. Graham  
'07 Clarence E. Head  
'07 Arch E. Richards  
'09 Wilber A. Harlin  
'11 Edward B. Williams  
'13 Charles E. Webster  
'14 Edward W. Ilett  
'14 Carl W. Maedje  
'14 Edward M. Peterson  
'14 Dana W. Walsh  
'15 Newell S. Boardman  
'15 Frank J. Funke  
'16 Ernest E. Barklow  
'18 Horace M. Bayer  
'18 Robert C. Lewis  
'18 George K. Schmidt Jr.  
'18 Frederick G. Smith  
'19 Lew G. Coit  
'20 Thomas O. Nuzum  
'21 Francis E. Yerly  
'22 Delbert H. Talley  
'23 Edward R. Bowser  
'23 John E. Moran  
'25 Julian H. Hardy  
'25 Richard L. McKee  
'26 Donald R. Hinderliter  
'27 John W. McBrady  
'27 Donald W. McDermaid  
'29 John L. Thompson  
'32 Fausto Rubini  
'36 Verdine J. Johnson

**WITTENBERG** 50  
**Ohio Beta—1866**

'07 Abraham D. Finkel  
'07 Henry O. Hirt  
'07 Raymond A. Houk  
'10 Justus Ihrig

'12 Henry P. Dufford  
'12 Robert F. MacNally  
'19 John H. Davy  
'19 Bruce A. Mayer  
'21 William W. Sittler  
'22 David T. Hayward  
'24 Robert D. Arthur  
'25 John M. Larimer  
'26 Earl P. Schneider  
'27 Richard L. Meiling  
'27 Thomas J. Nelson  
'28 Charles O. White  
'29 Richard N. Brown  
'29 Donald H. Lintz  
'30 Jack R. Bingham  
'30 John R. Culler  
'31 David K. Gotwald  
'32 Joseph D. Harris  
'33 William A. Bittenbender  
'33 Arthur L. Russell  
'34 Richard B. Hardy  
'34 William K. Wiley  
'36 Robert G. Bayley  
'37 John D. Illingworth  
'37 Donald E. Stupp  
'38 Robert M. Crippen  
'38 Richard A. Finkel  
'38 William S. Fraylick  
'38 Robert E. McNab  
'40 Jack A. Plank  
'40 Martin J. Rini  
'41 Richard S. Budd  
'41 James A. Neuman  
'42 Emerson L. Poppler  
'47 Robert H. Hagaw  
'47 Sam T. Knappenberger  
'49 Richard T. Barcafer  
'49 Frederick P. Zimmer  
'51 George R. Bauder Jr.  
'51 Frederick W. Hoffman  
'56 Charles K. Stroh Jr.  
'57 James H. Heil  
'59 Robert H. Bayer Jr.  
'60 Harvey C. Tull Jr.  
'63 James P. Schucard  
'65 Carl T. Uites



*We stretch the  
dollars but only you can  
stretch the list  
of Contributing Members.  
Won't you add your  
name to the list before  
February 19,  
Founders Day?*

(Continued from page 31)

2.0 is "C" and 3.0 is "B." This average will put us in the top ten men's organizations on campus (of which there are thirty-one including twenty-seven fraternities).

Late in August the chapter held its first summer rush party of the year. The actives, pledges, and rushees boarded a moving van and partied all the way up to Leo Stanislaw's cabin where they promptly continued their activities.

We currently have two pledges who will soon learn the secrets of Phi Kappa Psi. They are Dave Miller, Lake Park, Minn., and Dan Kolander, Lakefield, Minn. Fall rush is still going strong but thus far we have eleven pledges. They are Bruce Bjornberg, Willmar; Dick Campbell, Ontario, Canada; Jim Fox, Hopkins; Dave Erickson, Brainard; Dale Lindman, Minneapolis; Bob Neal, Lake Crystal; Brian Mahin, Minnetonka; Richard Hanson, Moose Lake; Don Johnson, and Dale Spaulding, Robbinsdale; and Ted Anderson, St. James.

Minnesota Betans are looking forward to a great year for their chapter and hopefully for all Phi Psis.

GARY SACKRIDER, *Correspondent*

### University of Mississippi 38 Pledged in Formal Rush

With the most successful formal rush in many years behind, Mississippi Alpha is now in the process of teaching its thirty-eight pledges the principles and traditions of Phi Kappa Psi. The pledges are: Steven D. Ammann, Benjamin Brister, Billy H. Lott Jr., Richard Montgomery, James A. Richardson, and William C. Tate, Jackson, Miss.; Robert D. Andrews, and Charles Ritchie, Natchez, Miss.; James Baylen, and Kenneth Faulkner, Oxford, Miss.; Allen W. Gary, and Buddy Turk, Mendenhall, Miss.; James A. Brim, Memphis, Tenn.; Michael G. Soper, and Malcolm McPherson, Tupelo,

Miss.; Tony Lowstuter, Arlington, Va.; George W. Butler, Ripley, Miss.; Harry S. Collins, Columbus, Miss.; James Henderson, Bridgeton, Mo.; Phil Hinton, Corinth, Miss.; John H. Mays, Cincinnati, Ohio; Donald W. Morris, Laurel, Miss.; David W. Ruch, Munford, Tenn.; Jimmy D. Shaffer, Clarksdale, Miss.; Wesley H. Hill, West Monroe, La.; Frank R. Kuhn, Pease Air Force Base, N. H.; Edwin Merriam Jr., Grenada, Miss.; Edwin A. Tubbs, Sarasota, Fla.; Joseph B. Walker, McComb, Miss.; Thomas Whartenby, Towson, Md.; Dennis E. Wynn, Danville, Ind.; Ronald A. Yancis, Rochester, N. Y.; Arthur Zeidman, Crans-ton, R. I.; Emile Zogby, Mobile, Ala.; Hal Gill, Yazoo City, Miss.; Larry Gunn, Petal, Miss.; and Jimmy Warren, Holly Springs, Miss.

Pledges hold their weekly meetings on Monday evenings at 6:30 p.m. Pledge class officers are: president, Chuck Ritchie (who is also the Junior IFC President at Ole Miss); vice president, Thomas Whartenby; secretary, Joe Walker (who was recently elected as campus senator from his dormitory); treasurer, Bill Tate; and sergeant-at-arms, Emile Zogby.

Presently serving as officers of the active chapter are: GP, Sandy Schurtz; VGP, Bernard Shipp; BG, Bruce Atkinson; AG, Joe Justice; SG, Bob Herring; Hod, Lloyd Eads Hogue; Hi, C. Roy McMillan; Phu, Hal Sloas; house manager, Harry Sauce; and rush chairman, Bruce Atkinson. With what we consider a good start for the year for Mississippi Alpha, the active chapter has, in its first two months, improved and strengthened the financial status and committee system, and has created a working relationship between the chapter and the pledge class.

Social life for the Fraternity has barely scratched the surface. On October 9, Squash Campbell and the Madlads provided the music for our annual Homecoming celebration. In the near future

sorority swaps have been planned for the pledge class as well as for the chapter.

There is no one that can disagree that this should be Mississippi Alpha's "finest hour." Extensive remodeling of the house is nearing completion. This includes central air conditioning and heating, new furniture, and sliding-glass doors in the rear which lead onto our spacious patio. Special recognition is due Guy B. Taylor and Dick Brock who were instrumental in procuring the loan for such additions. Especially are we proud of George Du-Bois who was elected Archon of District IV at the recent DC. It should be further noted that Phi Psi was third on campus scholastically last semester.

In the months to come the Brothers face a tremendous load of hard work including the extensive education of the pledges for initiation in February. A true spirit of brotherhood and love for the Fraternity are our main objectives and with the material we have to work with, all seems favorable for a highly successful year.

JOE JUSTICE, *Correspondent*

### University of Missouri Missouri's 500 Again a Success

A successful summer rush program produced 31 new pledges for Missouri Alpha. In an effort to contact the small town and out of state boys, we have experimented with a full-time paid summer rush chairman, and found the experiment to be well worthwhile as witnessed by the wide range of towns and states from which our pledges come. From out-of-state are Bill Shepherd and Jim Keith, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Bruce Tieman, San Antonio, Texas; and Jack Rigg, Denver, Colo. From the St. Louis area are Tom Hughes, Bob Villiers, Rick Field, Denny Borcharding, Jim Elliott, Henry Blair, and Don Williams. From the Kansas City area are Tom Wehrle, Jim Swarts, Brian Walker, Gary Ellison, John Hill, Bill McBride, Pat Hand, Louis Schumacher, and Bill Johansen. And from towns in Missouri outside of St. Louis and Kansas City are Steve Fruin and Jim Jones, Marceline; Steve Larson, Mexico; Tim Kircher, Pleasant Hill; Pete Tinsley, Hayti; John Watkins, Bill Brown, and Tony Monsees, Sedalia; Mike Calkin and Dwight Hall, Oregon; and Gary Linderer, Crystal City.

The fourth annual "Phi Psi 500" at Missouri Alpha proved to be an even bigger success this fall, as it continues to provide one of the outstanding campus activities of the year. The sorority girls not only had the traditional obstacles to overcome including swinging eggs and a mud put, but this year they also had to stop their tricycles and find a grape with their teeth in a pudding pie, and burst water balloons, all while peddling the course with cigars in their mouths. Approximately 2,000 people watched as the Kappa Alpha Thetas peddled to victory, as the candidate from Kappa Kappa



Missouri Alpha (Missouri) pledges: front row, left to right, Jim Swarts, Bill McBride, John Hill, Pete Tinsley, Bill Shepherd, Bruce Tieman, Jim Jones, and Tim Kircher; second row, Bill Brown, Mike Calkin, Henry Blair, Bob Villiers, and Brian Walker; third row, Don Williams, Rick Field, Louis Schumacher, Bill Johansen, and Dwight Hall; fourth row, Steve Fruin, Tony Monsees, Jim Elliott, Gary Ellison, and Steve Larson; back row, Denny Borcharding, Jack Rigg, Tom Hughes, Pat Hand, and Gary Linderer; not pictured, Jim Keith, John Watkins, and Tom Wehrle.

Gamma was crowned queen, and as the Pi Beta Phis won the best costume award. The Phi Psi relay team then challenged the Thetas, but needless to say, did not win.

Now emphasis shifts to preparation for Homecoming, and hosting the Nebraska and Oklahoma Brothers at our house for their football games here. Preparations are also being made now for entering Savitar Frolics, which is a series of musical comedy productions put on by fraternity-sorority combinations. We are hoping that the Alpha Delta Pis will be our winning combination in the spring skits.

SPUD THOMAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Wachholtz Having Great Year**

As the fall semester gets underway, Nebraska Alpha proudly announces the initiation of two new men into the folds of Phi Kappa Psi. The two new Brothers are Sam Perry, Gothenburg, and Steve Shefte, Bellevue. As always, it is a great pleasure to see men of this calibre wearing the badge of Phi Kappa Psi.

Ranking alongside of the initiation as a high point of the year is the announcement of another fine pledge class. Our congratulations to our Rush Chairman, Tom Milsap, who, along with the combined efforts of the Brothers, garnered one of the best looking and potentially one of the finest pledge classes in Nebraska Alpha's history. These men are: Bill Bauer, Lincoln; Neal Borchman, Omaha; Frank Brill, Lincoln; Bob Dawson, Omaha; Dick Dosek, Lincoln; Dave Ernst, Columbus; Jay Fenstermacher, Nebraska City; Jim Frede, Rockport, Mo.; Bill Hegen, Lincoln; Jim Irvine, Omaha; John James, Nebraska City; Bill Jepsen, Omaha; Jim McClymont, Holdrege; Tony Myers, Lincoln; Jim Moseman, Grand Island; Steve Nelson, Omaha; Bruce Pauly, Harlan, Iowa; Mark Schreiber, Alliance; Jim Selzer, Sidney; Carl Tuenge, North Platte; Rick Willis, Omaha; Bill Zajic, Lincoln; and Steve Zimmers, Nebraska City. These men will make a fine contribution to the house, and we are looking forward to initiating them next spring.

Intramurally, Phi Psi expects to have another fine year. Last year, we came out on top, winning the All University Intramural Championship for the second time in three years. Comprising the award were championship teams in football, basketball, free-throwing, swimming and many seconds and thirds in minor sports. On top of this, Jerry Webb was named All University Intramural Athlete of the year.

On the varsity football field, Phi Psi has great reason to be proud of the nationally ranked Cornhuskers. Capably handling the quarterbacking duties of the first unit is Bob Churchich, leading passer in the Big 8 last year and Big 8 sophomore back of the year. Bob was

also named Phi Psi Athlete of the year in District V. On the famed "black shirt" defensive squad are Big 8 sophomore defensive back of the year, Larry Wachholtz, and Ron Poggemeyer. Untested yet are sophomores Rich Haasch and Ed Hanson.

Elections in May gave us the following Brothers to govern the house in the fall semester: Bill Marshall, GP; Bob Jett, VGP; Marty Plaster, P; Eric Hoiberg, AG; John Cosier, BG; Gail Burbridge, SG; Rod Romig, Hod; John Unthank, Phu; and Jim Buntz, Hi. Our congratulations to these men for the fine job they have done in leading the chapter thus far.

Having representatives in almost every major activity, Nebraska Alpha continues to hold a position of leadership on campus. Three men were just initiated into Kosmet Klub. As only thirteen men are chosen each year, this is quite an accomplishment. These men are Jim Buntz, Steve Mannschreck, and John Rasmussen. Nebraska Alpha also proudly boasts a representative in the Innocents Society for the fourth consecutive year. Tackled on Ivy Day as one of the 13 most outstanding men on campus was John Cosier. Scholastically, John carries an 8.6 on a 9 point scale in nuclear physics. John also holds a Regents Scholarship, was a member of Student Council, heads the scholarship committee of the Inter-Fraternity Council, and is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, while also being our chapter's recording secretary. As you can understand, we are all very proud of John's achievements.

Revamping the inside of the house was the project for the summer. It received a much needed coat of paint, while the front room was blessed with a new carpet after the previous one was spotted beyond recognition by our new mascot, Duchess II. Our study rooms were also converted from multi-colored eyesores to swank mahogany paneled rooms. To say the changes were much appreciated by the Brothers would be a gross understatement.

The Brothers of Nebraska Alpha extend their greetings and congratulations to all new Phi Psi pledges and sincerely hope that they will feel the same bonds of brotherhood that are so dear to us at Nebraska.

ERIC HOIBERG, *Correspondent*

### **Northwestern University Illinois Alpha Pledges 27**

The united men of Illinois Alpha staged one of the greatest summer rushes ever seen by our chapter. Under the brilliant leadership of Doug Hudson, summer and fall rush resulted in the largest and best pledge class on campus. The class numbers twenty-seven, with three men held over from open rush last spring quarter. We are proud to list the Illinois Alpha pledge class of 1965: Roger Barnard, Hinsdale, Ill.; Barry Bartlett, Moline,

Ill.; Bruce Bellrose, Ottawa, Ill.; Michael Callison, Des Moines, Iowa; Richard Cole, Madison, Conn.; Harvey Daniels, Wayzata, Minn.; Gordon Dreyfus, Palatine, Ill.; Marc Eaton, Fairfield, Iowa; Patrick Edmondson, Waukegan, Ill.; Bruce Endzel, Oak Lawn, Ill.; Alan Green, Scarsdale, N. Y.; Willard Hass, Springfield, Ill.; Richard Michalik, West Mifflin, Pa.; Robert Ogrodny, Chicago, Ill.; Owen Oliver, Manchester, Mo.; James Olson, Medinah, Ill.; James Pabich, Palatine, Ill.; Richard Paxson, Chicago, Ill.; Fredric Postle, Palatine, Ill.; Karl Jeffrey Reynolds, Columbus, Ga.; Thomas Rice, Winnetka, Ill.; William Ris, Denver, Colo.; David Roe, Elyria, Ohio; Jerry Schutt, Kenosha, Wis.; Larry Stumpf, Dayton, Ohio; Gordon Thompson, Atlanta, Ga.; and Robert Unger, Hastings, Neb. We are expecting great things from these men who have pledged their loyalty to our chapter.

During the summer, Illinois Alpha hosted the Educational Leadership Conference. We extend our thanks to all the Brothers from across the country who helped to make the conference the success that it was.

The 1965-66 year is off to a good start in the areas of scholarship, social life, and athletics. A new system of study techniques has been devised for our pledges, as well as the active chapter. Scholarship chairman, Lanny Martin, has done a good job in pushing the scholastic segment of the chapter. In social events, Stan Nielson and Tom Shaefer have prepared an extensive social calendar. The highlight of the quarter will be the return of the "Hot Nuts" for another unusual party. Sorority exchanges with Delta Gamma, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Kappa Alpha Theta, and Alpha Phi are also planned for this quarter. In sports, the great veteran, Jim Mogle, is back in his familiar post as IM chairman. The IM teams will be better than ever. In varsity athletics, John Duffield and Pat Edmondson are currently running cross country, while Jerry Riessen, Sky Olson, Buzz Cleveland, Roger Barnard, and Bill Robb are all preparing for tennis in the spring. Jolly Bob Reeder is giving his all for the Northwestern varsity football team.

The excitement of a fabulous pledge class has aroused Illinois Alpha to new heights. The future holds many victories and honors for the men of our chapter. We of Illinois Alpha will carry on the traditional ways of our founders, ever seeking to display our strong band of brotherhood.

JEFF FOX, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State University 2nd in Scholarship; 23 Pledges**

The Brothers of Ohio Delta are quite proud that they placed second in scholarship out of 43 fraternities last spring. The actives had a 2.9 average. Spring quarter was also noted for its social events. Our annual Jamaican Rum party conclusively proved that good scholarship



Ohio Delta Chapter house  
Ohio State University

did not deter the Brothers from getting their "grins." We are now taking reservations for Brothers from all over to attend next year's J.R. party. During the summer a wedding party of about ten Brothers hopped from town to town officiating at the madness of Brothers Hegele, Skillicorn, Heinz, Mathena and Day. They all brought back good reports on the bachelor parties.

The eight Brothers who attended the ELC at Evanston, Bill Blackburn, Bruce Greenlee (who was elected Archon of District III), Byron Gustin, Scooter Hildebolt, Woody McCall, Frank Scheel, Ralph Weber and Bill Leahy, found it very stimulating. What seemed to impress the Brothers the most was the seminar by Kent Owen and the lecture by Barry Farrell.

Before beginning fall quarter we had a constructive hell week, and thanks largely to Jim Constable, we made many repairs on the house and readied it for rush week. Our new initiates are: Jerry Dean Paul, Westerville; Thomas Russell Herrick, Twinsburg; Douglas Alexander Young, Howell, Mich.; Timothy Klein Shilt, Dayton; Donald Craig Schumaker, Columbus; Robert Francis VeVerka, Brecksville; James Donald Lauer, South Euclid; and Jerome Matthew Getto, Cleveland.

Rush week was hectic but also very profitable. Thanks to the many alumni recommendations, summer rush, and our capable rush chairman, Bill Leland, we pledged 23 men. They are: Andrew Joseph VanCamp, Arlington; Clyde Lineback, Cincinnati; Rick Moore, Columbus; Mike Mahon, Chagrin Falls; R. Biddle Robertson, Shaker Heights; Patrick Bixby, Lyndhurst; David Roy Dodge, Cincinnati; Gerald L. Kavka, Elrama, Pa.; Joel Jonathan Jordan, Rocky River; John David Pontsler, Toledo; Charles Emmenecker, Toledo; John Burns, Columbus; Robert Mel Benson, Parma; and Tim Gallogly, Columbus. The Dayton power-grabbers nabbed V. Kirk Wiles Jr., James W. Anderson, Ray Kreitzer, Steve Herbert Witwer, Ronald Thomas Dillard, Paul George Gustin, Chuck LeFevers, and Dwight C. Doench.

Bob Holzman and Bill Miller stormed the sororities and accepted their invitations to the following: pledge parties with the Alpha Phis, Delta Zetas, Tri-Delts, and Chi Omegas, and serenades with the Thetas, ADPis and Delta Zetas.

With our fine pledge class, our \$150,000 addition that is slowly rising, and our scholars, we are looking forward to a great year.

FRANK SCHEEL, *Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University 30 Pledges; 21 on Soccer Team

The familiar cries associated with pledge training once again resound in the halls of Ohio Alpha. Bill Cowles, chapter rush chairman, Al Popkess, Jay Johnson, and John Leonard who organized and conducted summer rush parties and the entire chapter are all to be congratulated for their fine job. The House pledged 30 fine men in the class of '69. The new pledges are: Bob Spiker, Bob Friedman, and Steve Kolker, Washington, D. C.; Ron Patterson, Morristown, N. J.; Mike Bates, Darian, Conn.; John Spencer and Doug Horner, St. Louis, Mo.; Glenn Ekey, Dayton, Ohio; Barry White and Jack Mahan, Rochester, N. Y.; Bill Hartz, Wilmette, Ill.; Larry Robinson, Swampscott, Mass.; Bill Ruple, Lyndhurst, Ohio; Richard McGarrity and Mel Silverman, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bob Wilkin, Greenfield, Ohio; Mike Lichten, Tenafly, N. J.; Dick Bassett, Woodbridge, Conn.; Mac Whitehouse, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Tom Leonard, Wyncote, Pa.; Dave Brenner, Akron, Ohio; Pete Breese, Port Washington, N. Y.; Paul Brassard, Pittsfield, Mass.; Bill Rylander, Manchester, Conn.; Bart McCann, Pensacola, Fla.; Steve Lowry, Lancaster, Ohio; Jim Cross, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Wiley Corl, Gladwyne, Pa.; Phil Ahrens, Farmingdale, N. Y.; and Chip Rosser, Clayton, Ohio.

With the inauguration of the fall term, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are anticipating a banner year. We have great hopes of improving our 3rd place finish in the race for the IM trophy and 2nd place finish in the battle for the W Clan Cup. Led by a strong volleyball team featuring sophomore phenomenon Lew Walter and an outstanding grid team quarterbacked by Bill Jameson (Senior Class president), the Phi Psis may well be untouchable this fall.

The noteworthy achievement of Phi Psis on the varsity level is also eagerly looked forward to this year. Led by All-Ohio, All-Midwest soccer captain Bucky Stultz, the soccer team boasts 21 Phi Psis including 7 of the 11 starters: Bucky



STULTZ

Stultz, Kurt Lansing, Harry Tower, Chuck Fox, Dave Herr, Jim Thieser, and Tom Heine-man.

Among the goals of Ohio Alpha this academic year are scholastic improvement on our 3rd place over all campus standing, and the continuation of the social trend established last spring. On the agenda for this term we have sorority dessert parties, open houses, hay rides, and house parties. Plans are already well under way for the first place Homecoming display and Dad's Day festivities.

New faces in the crowd include those of Bob Burr, Dick Hitchcock, Bill Jacobson, and Jeff Landsbach, who were recently initiated into the mysteries of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. In addition, we welcome the return of Brothers Herb Cary from Lebanon, Ralph Leonard from England, and George Welsheimer from Ohio Delta. The addition and return of these Brothers adds still more to the diversification and leadership of Ohio Alpha.

WILLIAM N. GRUNOW, *Correspondent*

### University of Oklahoma "Just Wait Till Next Year"

After a successful rush week, Oklahoma Alpha's pledge class now numbers 34. They include: Roger Anderson and Greg Klopfenstein, Waurika, Okla.; Ron Bailey, Ft. Sill; Gary Cheney and Terry Neely, Sand Springs; Bob Colombe, Tonkawa; Dick Dugan and Louis Von Tungeln, Hobart; Bill Barnes and Danny Rinehart, Norman; Bill Galvani, McAlester; Bill Guerry, Temple; Gene Hildabrand and Marc Crawford, Lawton; Tom Jaworsky, Clinton; Robert Otis, Durant; Royse Reagan, Ryan; Murray Wynne, Muskogee; Nelson Chitty, Bill Eckhardt, Thad Evans, Jim Hill, Brad Husband, Bob Kerby, Tom Killip, Mickey Law, Mandy Miles, John Smith, and Don Ward, all of Oklahoma City; George Kurey, Lockport, Ill.; Lawrence Parkard, Lake Jackson, Texas; Jim Pratt, Baytown, Texas; Andy Spence, Radnor, Pa.; and Chet Young, Wichita, Kan.

Even though enrollment was especially hectic this year, both members and pledges have settled down to the routine of classwork. However, our activities have just begun. The pledge class managed to gather up enough money to buy the Thetas at the Campus Chest sorority pledge class auction and are eagerly awaiting the party they are to be given in return. The feeling of charity was so great at this annual fund-raising event that the pledges even loaned money to the Sigma Alpha Epsilon pledge class so that they, too, could have a party.

Everyone is working hard on our

Homecoming decorations. This is OU's 75th anniversary and we have chosen the theme "75 Years of Progress—Pioneering to Programming." We have borrowed a genuine covered wagon to use and we're confident of bringing home the first place trophy.

What is, perhaps, the biggest weekend in college football, the OU-Texas game, has ended gloomily once again for Oklahoma football fans. Despite the loss in the Cotton Bowl, it was a great weekend for Phi Psi. On Saturday morning before the game, Oklahoma Alphans and Texas Alphans alike, met for the annual cocktail party at the Baker Hotel in Dallas, sponsored by the North Texas Alumni Association. After the game, on Saturday night, both chapters again combined for a heck-raising dance at the Baker. We were very pleased to have Brothers from Texas Beta in attendance also. Again echoes the cry, "Just Wait Till Next Year."

The Brothers and pledges of Oklahoma Alpha welcome Brother Bruce Dearborn to the SOONER State. After meeting and talking with Bruce, we are confident that in a very short while we'll have a sister chapter at Oklahoma State University.

We also welcome into the bonds, six new Brothers. They are: Larry Long, Ponca City, Okla.; Sid McVey, Verden; Mike Moffeit, Claremore; Ronnie Roberts, Maysville; and Tom Clark and Ben Williams, Tulsa.

We remind all of our alumni that we are again serving buffet luncheons at the chapter house on all home football game weekends. You are cordially invited and urged to attend.

TOM DOTSON, *Correspondent*

### University of Oregon Something New in Rush—"32"

Oregon Alpha is proud to announce that it has just completed one of its most

successful formal rushes in years. We pledged 32 men, the largest pledge class taken by any fraternity on campus, and the average High School GPA of our freshmen pledges is a 3.16.

Freshman pledges are Cris Martin, Larry Klang and Dave Lorence, Eugene; Maurie Denner, Ron Marsh and Linn Goldberg, Portland; Randy Tomic, Mike Ferrario, Steve Zamskey and Howard Rooks, Klamath Falls; Larry Enslow, Astoria; Mike Kringlen, Baker; Ed Johnson, Newberg; Peter Klosterman, Lake Oswego; Roger Rutan, Gold Hill; Alan Coffel, Salem; Steve Rudd, Sacramento, Calif.; Austin Buffum and John Jones, San Marino, Calif.; Cris Mullman and John Eason, San Mateo, Calif.; John Burriss, Altadena, Calif.; Tim Brown, Van Nuys, Calif.; Roger Camp, Bellevue, Wash.; Dan Labbitt, Great Falls, Mont.; and Paul Raymond Hay, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sophomore pledges are Joe Hubbell and Greg Thompson, Eugene; Charles Ramsdell, Salem; and Curt Franks, Rolling Hills, Calif.

Junior pledges are James B. Thwing, Eugene; and Larry Knop, Boise, Idaho.

This year's formal rush, which was under the leadership of Dave Scovill, Inter-Fraternity Council Rush Chairman, was held two weeks later than usual. The purpose of this change was to have formal rush at a more convenient time for the rushees. Dave says that the number of participants was expected to almost double last year's total of 350.

The Brothers of Oregon Alpha have worked hard for the last few months under the leadership of our Rush Chairman, Randy Ellerbrook. The Rush Booklet was compiled and edited by Fred Ehlers, and presents a very representative picture of our chapter.

The amateur carpenters and painters are at it again. Everyone has been busy "remodeling" rooms and freshening the atmosphere with new paint. The biggest project in the house is the reconstruction of the second deck head. This project was a little above the proficiency of our amateur status, so the work is being done professionally. It should help to brighten up those early morning shaves. Also, the party room in the basement is being finished under the supervision of our House Manager, Phil Gerber, to help brighten up our outlet from academic life.

My crystal ball predicts another outstanding year for Oregon Alpha.

RANDY GUYER, *Correspondent*

### Oregon State University New: 29 Pledges & 1 Housemother

The Phi Psi banner has again been raised to its former place of honor at Oregon State University. Formal rush saw 29 men pledge the most friendly fraternity on campus. Although not quite the largest pledge class, it is by far the biggest for a house of our size. An extensive spring and summer rush pro-

gram plus the traditional Phi Psi glad hand more than paid off. Thanks are extended to those alumni who sent in recommendations.

Several additions to the house have added tremendously. The biggest is Zena Marie, our 80 pound, five month old Saint Bernard puppy. We owe Oregon Alpha and "Horse" many thanks for the soon-to-be largest mascot at Oregon State. The most significant addition is our new Texan housemother, Mrs. Tooze, whose hospitality is second to none.

During new student week, Oregon Beta's pledge class captured first in the mixed-group Paw Paw Box competition by combining with Chi Omega sorority to build a seventeen-foot replica of a slot machine, and then valiantly defended it in the post-judging box wrecking melee. These brave pledges include: James Graham, Perry Jorgensen, Richard Klecker, Craig Metcalf, Leo Mottau, Guy Pierson, Lloyd Rice III, Gregory Shaw, and Perry Swanson, Portland; Richard Gustafson, Thomas O'Conner, and Erich Hoffman, Lake Oswego; David Haack, George Christensen, and Desmond Murphy, Beaverton; Jon Layton, and Ritchie Mills, McMinnville; Milton Johnson, and James Moore, Coos Bay; Dale Fillmore, Roseburg; William Lee-Warner, Hood River; William Jamieson, Hillsboro; Danny Picker, Eugene; James Rambousek, Albany; Frederick Russell, Milwaukie; James Torland, Tigard; Frank Williams, Medford; Nicholas Podich, Los Altos, Calif.; and David Zimmerman, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Fall varsity athletes include Mike Haggard, OSU's kicking specialist and pledge Ron Boley, sophomore quarterback. Oregon Beta is looking forward to another winning year in intramurals and to beating Oregon Alpha's teams again this year.

ED WAGNER, *Correspondent*

### University of Pennsylvania A Busy Year Under Way

Brother Joe Krolkowski spent his last summer in Philadelphia getting the house in shape for the fall semester. He was helped by Dick Swanson.

Dave Kotok and Woody Wodlinger provided a summer retreat at the shore for all the local Phi Psis. Every Friday afternoon, a caravan left for Cape May, N. J., loaded with suntan lotion and homework which somehow never got done.

Pete Horowitz has been unanimously elected president of the fall pledge class, and in elections last spring for house officers, Tony Escudero was voted to the presidency for the second time. Other officers include Doug Maurer, VGP; Howard Benner, AG; Paul Ross, BG and HI; Bob Bossart, SG; Dick Swanson, P; Thatcher Longstreth, Hod; and Chris Ayres, Phu. Our Rush Chairman is Brock Gleason; Steward, T. J. Christian; Social Chairman, Douglas Altchek; and House Manager, John Dillon.



Oregon Beta's pledges teamed with their counterparts in Chi Omega and won first place in the new student week Paw Paw Box competition at Oregon State University.

Brothers Faden and Nicol made the Dean's List for the spring semester. With their help, Iota has once again surpassed the all-fraternity scholastic average.

Congratulations to alumni P. T. Petersen on the birth of his third daughter, to Bob McClure who is now the proud father of his second child, a boy, and to Wally Coles who now has three children. During the summer, Dave Jagger married a beautiful Wells College redhead, Dede Hetzel, in Lancaster, Ohio. Skip Brasted was best man, and Brothers Tom Jones, Walt Schamu, and Rick Bremer served as ushers.

Penn won its first football game against Lehigh, and, of course, Phi Psi was there in force. There was a party and dinner after the game, and later in the evening a very successful joint party which was attended by 75 couples from Phi Psi, Zeta Psi, and the St. Elmo's Club. Lester Lanin provided the dance music in Cochran Hall. The Brothers and dates in formal attire enjoyed themselves so much that rock and roll parties are probably a thing of the past at Iota.

By the time this letter is published, we will have had a jazz band party, aptly built around the theme of the Great Depression, which, Social Chairman Doug Alchek informs me, is very "in" this year. The big news of the fall social season is, of course, Homecoming. Alumni response in the past has been very good, but this year we hope that every alumnus who can possibly make it will return to Penn for our victory over Harvard, a buffet dinner at the house, and a party featuring Paul Martin's Orchestra. All this will take place October 30. At this writing, the chapter newspaper, *The Psi-Key* is going to press. If for any reason you don't receive a *Psi-Key*, contact Ken Chase, Alumni Secretary, at the Chapter House, 3641 Locust Walk, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

Under the capable leadership of membership chairman, Brock Gleason, and his committee, Penn Iota expects an excellent pledge class. The first rush smoker was a large success, with the largest response to invitations Iota has had in recent years. Recommendations of prospective rushees should be sent to Brother Gleason at the Chapter House.

HOWARD BENNER, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Continued Academic Improvement**

Penn Lambda has again opened her door to a full house. With improvements over the summer and a well organized work week, the chapter house now looks better than it has in a long time. We lost, through spring graduation, Brothers Alex Paolini, Carl Aker, Jim Smouse, Ed Ablard, Phil Shafer, Sabri Ayaz, Bill Cover, Pete Gendebien, Bill Underwood, Andy Moyer, Herb Lienenbrugger, Larry King, Dick Wolfe, Dick Snyder, Carmen Milora, Ersin Eti, Ron DeLuca, and Tom Ferguson.

However, this fall the chapter house is

filled to capacity, including our outstanding pledge class of twenty men. Wearing pledge buttons this term are: Ed Baker, Annandale, Va.; John Ballinger, Moylan, Pa.; Steve Buzzard, Montoursville, Pa.; Charles Churilla, and Stan Milora, Hazleton, Pa.; Wayne Cook, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Curtius, Morton, Pa.; John Davenport, Langhorne, Pa.; Fred Ferguson, Upper Montclair, N. J.; Charles Geiger, Reading, Pa.; Dave Hamilton, Canonsburg, Pa.; Mike Mowrey, Dave Robertson, and John Shoemaker, New Cumberland, Pa.; Jim Quesenberry, Stewartstown, Pa.; Ed Sebastian, Harrisburg, Pa.; Bruce Smith, Shillington, Pa.; Lou Van De Water, Freeport, N. Y.; and Doug Waldmann, Bath, Pa.

Under the direction of Social Chairman Cliff Norton, Penn Lambda has scheduled a Cave Party, Wine and Cheese Party, a jammy, sorority socials and several cocktail parties following home football games. We are also looking forward to a successful Homecoming this year.

**Academically, Penn Lambda has been constantly improving. Our 2.477 Spring Term average was above the All Fraternity Men's Average. Much of this can be attributed to seven pledges who received above a 3.0 average. If this trend continues, Penn Lambda may be setting new records.**

Brother Phil Shafer was elected to Phi Beta Kappa last spring and graduated from Penn State with honors. He is the son of Pennsylvania's Lt. Governor, who is also a Phi Psi. Brother Pete Gendebien is serving two years in Peru as a civil engineer for the Peace Corps. We are also happy to welcome back Brothers Shafer, Moyer and Milora, who will be at Penn State for graduate work. We congratulate Brother Lienenbrugger on his June marriage to Nancy Zarnt.

Last year Penn Lambda ranked seventh out of 56 fraternities in intramural sports. Our pledge class has provided us with some promising replacements for the graduating seniors. We have high hopes of placing the intramural trophy on our shelf this year. Coming up soon will be our annual Pledge-Brother football game. This contest always proves to be interesting, although the pledge team has never won.

LLOYD HOPE, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University Senior Athlete of the Year**

Our social program was started with a successful Phi Kappa Psi-Alpha Delta Pi Open House which was held directly after the Notre Dame game. Indiana Delta alumni and many, many Purdue students enjoyed the refreshments and the "sounds" of the Rivas. Our advertising was climaxed by a huge picture of our Phi Psi hearse which read in big gold letters, "Reserved for Notre Dame" and appeared in the Lafayette papers.

Also included in the social calendar is an October 8-9 hayride and picnic which

has been enjoyed completely by Indiana Deltans and their dates in past years. Sign Parties for the Purdue Pep Rallies are scheduled with a few sororities and a huge Homecoming display is being planned for the Michigan State game. A Christmas dance is planned for December 18 and will be followed by the traditional Phi Kappa Psi-Kappa Alpha Theta Christmas Party for underprivileged children.

Turning to intramurals, Indiana Delta finished eighth among the 40 fraternities on campus last year. A first was taken in golf and seconds were taken in squash and basketball. An all out effort will be made to win the intramural championship this year.

In varsity sports, Terry W. Winter, two time All-American golfer, was voted Senior Athlete of the Year by Purdue coaches. Terry also is a past GP of Indiana Delta, a Gimlet member, and a member of many other campus activities. Congratulations Terry, for your tremendous success at Purdue. Elsewhere in fall varsity sports, we have Gary George on the swimming team, Phil Waid playing tennis, and Rick Wagner wrestling.

**The Brothers and pledges of Indiana Delta really hit those books last spring. They rose from a low 37th on campus to 16th! That's quite an accomplishment in one year. Indiana Delta had an index of 4.31 while the all men's average was a 4.33.**

New initiates on the 29th of September were: Thomas M. Dagon, John R. Dagon, and Robert J. Shriner, Jr., all from Indianapolis.

The fall pledge class consists of: Richard L. Patterson, Kokomo; Gerald R. Hogan, Converse; Jeffrey A. Poxon and William H. Shriner, both from Indianapolis. Purdue's pledging is concentrated in the spring. We hope to hear some names of good men to pledge from alumni.

M. BRENT PITTMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College 36 Initiated; Soccer Captain**

The Brothers of New Jersey Alpha held their annual summer party at Lake George, N. Y., with forty Brothers in attendance. The party started Friday night and ended Sunday afternoon with a big feast prepared by one of the Brother's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charlebois.

On September 25, 1965, New Jersey Alpha's first pledge class was initiated in the newly erected college chapel. The ceremony was held at 1:00 p.m. Saturday afternoon and was followed by a reception at 6:00 p.m. Among the guests in attendance were Bob Leber, national President, Harvey D. Sanderson, Central New York Alumni Association, and Dean Ealy, Dean of Men.

The following were initiated: Richard L. Horn, Charles Norton, Ronald David Sumski, Frank Fred Patella, Curtiss Guy

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Brink, Charles V. Brock, John Kirwain Johnson, Joseph Anthony Kascik, Herbert J. Noll, Jeffrey Kenneth Slaboden, Michael James Bateman, William Martin Carazo, John David Fogarty, William T. Fogarty, Robert Howard Kelly, Charles Lloyd Killeen, Corey S. Matthews Jr., William Colby Miller, David Wayne Mundy, Peter Jerald Salvin, Donald Charles Springer, Robert Field Stockton, Thomas P. Tighue, Frederick Michael Venezia, Richard Edwin Williams, Timothy Arnold Garner, Kenneth Miles Goldman, Robert J. Grassi, George Witfield Hallock, Lawrence Edward Johnson, Ronald Joseph Kolator, Peter Norman Lazarus, George T. McGrady, William Frank Szerdy, Bruce Heinz Theuerkauf, and William Henry Warner. Our active membership now totals 80 Brothers.

In soccer, our major fall sport, we have three Brothers: George Dowey, captain, outside left; Jim Beany, inside right; and William Sage, fullback.

In intramural sports, New Jersey Alpha has teams in football, soccer, cross country, golf, and badminton.

PAUL H. SEISER, *Correspondent*

### University of Southern California Nine Are Trojan Gridders

Summer '65 saw California Delta go international with Rick Rounsavelle going to the South Pacific, Don Hedgpath to Latin America and Walt Coursen, Spud Reynolds, Steven Colwell, Clint Nagy and Stu Russell to Europe, but all were hot to return to the house to aid John Sullivan, our Rush Chairman and new GP, in his push to obtain the finest pledge class ever.

The new pledges are Mike Ballif, Beverly Hills; Jim Lawrence, Costa Mesa; Rodger Lux, Downey; Gerben Hoeksma, El Monte; Tod Ridgeway, Glendale; Ken Chandler, Hollywood; Don Gardner, Inglewood; Mark McKinley and Rick Robinson, La Canada; Rod Williams, Lakewood; Jim Homan, Long Beach; John Morrison and Scott Hale, Los Angeles; John Garrison, Newport Beach; John Crabtree, Pasadena; Tom Alexander, Rolling Hills; Gerry Pacelli, Tarzana; Terry Miklas and Tom Metzler, Whittier; Mark Gibello, Woodland Hills; Bob Mohler, Yorba Linda; and Bill Huff, Grand Junction, Colo., twenty-two fine men.

In keeping with our high scholastic excellence, the pledge class has a 2.82 GPA, with our freshmen contributing a 3.3 (on a 4.0 scale), and our transfers a 2.60.

Upholding the tradition that Phi Psis are well rounded men, the pledge class is filled with talent, consisting of nine football players, four basketball men, four track men, two golfers, three baseball players and three former student body presidents.

Stu McPherson, our new VGP, will undertake the task of teaching the pledges the goals of Phi Kappa Psi. Assisting him will be Cary Alexander, whose younger brother is a new pledge.

Other officers for the fall are Stu Russell, AG; Paul Jeffers, SG; Frank Stiefel, BG; Tony Chamberlain, Hod; Alberto Zapanta, Phu; Rusty Sease, Hi; and John Gay, P.

California Delta as usual is well represented on the gridiron by Mike Hunter, Paul Johnson, Phil Truman, Bob Miller, Jim Snow, Jerry Hahoe, and pledges Jim Homan, Jim Lawrence and Bob Mohler. Captain of the new USC Deep Sea Fishing Team is Alberto Zapanta, holder of five World Records and current Junior National Deep Sea Champion.

We congratulate members of last year's Senior Class for their attainments. Steve Nicholson, Bruce McClaire and Rick Rounsavelle are now in the USC School of Dentistry; Phil Norton, Hank Darnel, Ken Wilson and Randy Doll are in the Law School; Rich Jacobsen, Clint Nagy, Gary Goodgame, Charles Horsey and John Groom are in the Business School. To these men we say, "Good luck, Brothers." To our new initiates we say, "Welcome." The new assets to the Brotherhood are Jim Griffith, George Petro, Steve Grant, John Nicholson, John Stewart, Tip Wilson, Mike Gallager, Mike Cronkite and John Bettingen.

Frank J. Stiefel, our social chairman, trying desperately to make ends meet because of the limited funds allotted by our P, has managed to arrange an Initiation Party, two Two-Ways, one with the Deltas and the other with the Zebes, an exchange with the DGs and the Alpha Phis, a Halloween Party and a dessert exchange with the TJs, plus many gatherings at the 901, our home away from home.

STU RUSSELL, *Correspondent*

### Stanford University Nine Initiated

Fall finds the Brothers of California Beta eagerly awaiting the rigors of scholastic life as well as intramural activities. In no time at all we will be making our first appearance on quad to take our midterms. It is not without regret that we leave summer behind, however. Our president, David Latham, had the opportunity to work as a mathematician for a large life insurance company. The highlight of the summer for Robert Crowell, Pat Macfarland, David Latham and Roger Connor was the convention in Illinois. The Brothers eagerly absorbed the wealth of new ideas the ELC had to offer. Chris Nobes spent the summer in Maine. Rod Beuhler, our all-American swimmer, spent the summer plastering walls in nearby Palo Alto.

Social Chairman Bob Crowell has many excellent parties and activities planned for the coming year.

Our newly initiated class consists of Roger H. Beuhler, Fremont, Calif.; William B. Holt, Compton, Calif.; Richard A. Imig, Omaha, Neb.; James C. Kalfas, Santa Barbara, Calif.; James S. Madden, San Francisco, Calif.; John M. Steel, Arcadia, Calif.; and Steven S. Wall, also

of Arcadia. Brothers Chris Nobes of Kansas City, Mo.; and Van Sands, Denver, also were initiated.

JIM SEVERSON, *Correspondent*

### Syracuse University "Syrquiz" Champs

Achievement was the key word at New York Beta for the spring semester '65 as well as for the coming semester. The chapter made unprecedented gains in the three most important areas of fraternity life: scholarship, membership, and social affairs. Scholastically, the chapter moved from fifteenth to sixth place among Syracuse's thirty fraternities for the spring semester, well above the all men's and all fraternity averages. In addition, Phi Psi captured the championship of a campus radio quiz program, "Syrquiz," for the '64-'65 academic year.

Although the deferred rush system is in effect on the Syracuse campus, the chapter still did an outstanding job. We would like to take this opportunity to formally welcome our twelve new Brothers including: Jay Royce, Montclair, N. J.; Bob Dawes, Minneapolis, Minn.; David Bradford, Elma, N. Y.; Nick Prukop, Honolulu, Hawaii; John Bohling, Islip, N. Y.; Lou Marcoccia, Liverpool, N. Y.; Richard Bouvier, Southbridge, Mass.; Craig Munger, Holley, N. Y.; Robert DeFreitas, Buffalo, N. Y.; Peter Lee, Honolulu, Hawaii; William Vincentsen, Westfield, N. J.; and Arthur Berkell, Elmont, N. Y.

Socially we have been quite active as well. Social Chairman Dave Howe did a commendable job in coordinating our parties. In addition, in the Spring Weekend float parade our entry placed second in the most beautiful float category.

Newly elected officers of the chapter are: Heath Bingham, GP; Jay Adcock, VGP; Barry Hollander, AG; John Hershey, BG; Peter Lee, SG; Bob Dawes, Hi; Bob DeFreitas, Hod; Nick Prukop, Phu; and Peter Gelabert, Pledgemaster.



New York Beta's (Syracuse) spring '65 initiates: front row, left to right, Dave Bradford, Robert Dawes, and Jay Royce; middle row, William Vincentsen, Robert DeFreitas, Richard Bouvier, John Bohling, and Nick Prukop; back row, Peter Lee, Arthur Berkell, Craig Munger, and Lou Marcoccia.

Homecoming Weekend was October 16, with a poster contest and a large buffet after the game. In addition, the Campus Chest Carnival will be entered collectively by Phi Mu Sorority and Phi Psi.

Our thanks to the Alumni for their help last year; we welcome them and all Phi Psi in the area to visit if time permits.

This year promises to be an outstanding one for New York Beta. With high spirits and optimism the brotherhood is striving to establish policies and achieve perfection within itself and to further strengthen its position on campus.

BARRY M. HOLLANDER, *Correspondent*

### University of Texas Texas Alpha Pledges Forty

After a highly successful summer rush program, we at Texas Alpha anticipate a great year for the Phi Psis at the University of Texas. Rush Captain Terry Collins led a great effort of all the Brothers around the Lone Star State, and consequently we have a fine forty-man pledge class that is the envy of the campus. The new pledges are Wade Hampton Beesley, San Angelo; Joseph Arnold Berwick, Houston; Terry Allen Burkhart, Montgomery, Ala.; Robert Glenn Bush, Nederland; Samuel Keith Cable, Conroe; L. J. Calley, Pasadena; Bruce William Conner, Houston; Billy Wayne Doornbus, Nederland; Lawrence Cameron Elliott, Country Club Hills, Ill.; James William Elles, La Salle; William Lawrence, Corpus Christi; William G. Freeman, Ft. Worth; David Hamilton Gibson, Kermit; Buddy Hamilton, Amarillo; Barry Foster Hartt, Houston; Mark Nicholas Harde-man, San Angelo; Randall Howard Hollis, Nederland; David Michael Hudson, Dallas; William Franklin Kasson, Midland; Charles Garret Keethler, El Paso; Timothy Joseph Large, Houston; Mark Presnell Lee, Dallas; Jackson Davis Logan Jr., Odessa; Cecil Edward Marchant, Mercedes; Milliam Tyler Moore Jr., Corpus Christi; Alan George Moravick, Odessa; James Freeman Ormand, Odessa; Darryl Ladd Pattillo, Austin; Lynn William Perrin Jr., Austin; Marlin Douglas Rose, Morton; Michael Stanton, Houston; Jess French Still Jr., Houston; Ben Masterson Stinnett, Amarillo; Jack Lon Teverbaugh, Houston; Terrance Nathaniel Turner, Houston; William Dale Vick Jr., Bryan; Tom Jake Watts, Brownsville; Lloyd P. Webre Jr., Houston; Robert Richard Wright, Houston; and Melvin E. Phillips Jr., Amarillo.

Five men who have completed the route about to be undertaken by the above mentioned have earned the title "Brother." Recent initiates are Darryl Hollis, Nederland; Steve Purcell, Longview; Richard Aldrich Riley, Del Valle; Rhett Stone, Austin; and Jack Edward Vaughn, Midland.

We were honored last week by the visit of a prominent young actress to the chapter house. Screen star Yvette Mimieux was in Austin for the opening of her

latest movie and consented to a short appearance before the Phi Psis. She was presented a bouquet of red roses and entertained by a few songs before she boarded her plane back to Hollywood.

We were also happy to welcome Field Secretary Bob Danielson who was shown some of our Texas hospitality, while he suggested some improvements for our chapter. We hope he enjoyed his stay and are looking forward to his next visit.

Our intramural program is much more improved and extensive than last year's. The first event of the fall semester is in full swing, and the Phi Psi touch football team continues to be in contention. We plan to enter all events both semesters with complete effort.

The most talked about subject in Austin, as indeed almost everywhere in the nation, is football, and our representative on a fine Longhorn team is Brother Charles Owens. Although only a sophomore and playing behind an experienced senior fullback, Chachy is currently one of the top ten ground gainers in the Southwest Conference.

Socially, we have gotten off to a great start due to the reputation of a top pledge class and the suaveness of Social Chairman Terry Collins. The first Friday after classes started we had two match parties the same day. The Tri-Delts were entertained in the afternoon, and then we brought on the DGs that night. Other parties in the month of October include matches with the Kappas and the A Chi Os.

Leading the chapter this semester are Bill Cobb, GP; Robert Johnson, VGP; Steve Lindemood, P.; Trip Ruckman, Asst. P.; and Ronny Rhea, AG. With outstanding leadership and a good rush under our belts, we are off to an excellent year.

GP Bill Cobb is a senior from Austin. He is a member of the Texas Cowboys—



COBB

the hard-core spirit group behind the UT football team, a University of Texas "Goodfellow" and has been named the outstanding AFROTC Cadet. He is also a Commander in that group. Bill is a member of both the American Institute of Astronautics and Aeronautics and the Texas Society of Professional Engineers. Active in campus activities, he has served in the Freshman Orientation program and also as a Freshman Council Advisor.

Bill has always been a hard worker for the Fraternity. He served on the Interfraternity Council first as our representative and last year as the treasurer. He was also our social chairman before being elected GP last spring.

Another outstanding Texas Alphan is Gregg Waddill, a senior from Houston.



WADDILL

Gregg is both an outstanding student and a fine athlete. Last year he lettered in Varsity Swimming and is a former National Champion in his age group in the 200 meter breast stroke. He is a Business Administration Honors student and has been on the Business School honor roll every semester since he entered Texas. Gregg is also very active in the Fraternity. He is largely responsible for our rejuvenated alumni relations program. As chairman of our Alumni Relations Committee, Gregg has directed the progress of continually improving ties with our graduate Phi Psis.

JOEL SMITH, *Correspondent*

### Texas Technological College Scholarship and Intramural Leader

The Brothers of Texas Beta are looking forward to a most successful 1965-66 school year. Having won the College Intramural Athletic Co-championship last spring and having captured the top scholastic honors for fraternities at Texas Tech, the Brothers have a lot to do in order to maintain Texas Beta's fine tradition.

Under the leadership of such Brothers as Gary Rose, Ronnie Brown, and Eldon Frost, Texas Beta also plans to maintain an active social calendar for the year, beginning with our Autumn's Leaves dance, September 25.

Texas Beta's summer activities were highlighted by two rush parties, one in Fort Worth and the other in Lubbock. According to the Brothers and rushees, a good time was enjoyed by all. Rush for the fall pledge class is now under way, and Brothers Brown and Rose are sure to guide the chapter in this important endeavor that will be climaxed by the taking of pledges in mid October.

On September 25, Texas Beta held initiation ceremonies for twenty-five of our new Brothers. They are: Robert Miller Adair, Lubbock; Michael Conan Barrett; Lubbock; Rondal Terry Bell, Corsicana; John Michael Bray, Lubbock; Ronald Lee Brown, Fort Worth; James Kenneth Burks, Garland; Jerry Charles Glover, Dumas; Don Clifton Henry, Lubbock; Samuel Patrick Henry, Lubbock; Patrick Martin Houston, Waco; Carl Boynton Johnson Jr., Fort Worth; Samuel Martin Mastenbrook Jr., Fort Worth; John Worth McDonald, Odessa; William Scott Murray, Hampton, Va.; David Anderson Norman, Lubbock; Don Steven Pine, Dallas; Truett David Reeves, Lubbock; Weldon Harry Sandusky, Lubbock; John David Schessler, Bellaire; William Channing Seale, Houston; Lewis Neal

Thomas, Amarillo; Phillip Layne Vick, San Antonio; Johnny Bryan Walker, Lubbock; Robert Martin Weatherford, San Angelo; and Joe Bob Womack, Amarillo. We know our new Brothers will continue to carry on the fine tradition of Phi Kappa Psi at Texas Tech.

Robert Weatherford is our athletic director, and he has our athletic events planned well in advance. Phi Psi will be participating in football, basketball, and bowling this fall, with emphasis on the first two. The Brothers hope to maintain our position as Co-champs of College Intramural sports.

JIMMY CUMMINGS, *Correspondent*

### University of Toledo Barry DuPuis Is IFC President

Once again it's back to the books for Ohio Eta. Concluding the summer's activities was the remarkable softball team which came up with five wins and plenty of losses for the season. Brother Brymer eclipsed Brother Krajewski in the final game for the batting title; however, there is a note of protest in the air.

Starting the fall semester in good style, we placed third in the IFC golf tournament, thanks to Brothers Ochs and Helm. Congratulations to Brother Barry DuPuis who was elected president of the Interfraternity Council. Ohio Eta is well represented, to say the least, in many of the campus activities this year.

Fall semester rush is well under way with Brother Pawlecki as rush chairman. A "Roaring Twenties" costume party is on the social calendar this month and it will be a good time for the Brothers to wear their sharpest clothes to impress the rushees. With plans for Homecoming activities and an amazing Homecoming float now in progress, a busy fall semester is assured.

The spirit among the Brothers is the highest ever and we look forward to the school year with renewed ambition in an environment of strong internal brotherhood, characteristic of Ohio Eta every year.

BRUCE HANKE, *Correspondent*

### Trinity College Pledges and Athletes

Following a three-day house cleanup that lured Brothers back to Trinity from as far away as California and Alabama, Connecticut Alpha opened its doors at 74 Vernon St. for rush week. Under the direction of rush chairmen Siegel and Kraut, sixteen pledges were initiated on September 19. Aggie, generally considered to be the best cook on the row, prepared a gala feast of cornish hens delightfully prefaced by Sparkling Burgundy.

The following have been initiated as pledges: Andrew G. Watson, Bronxville, N. Y.; William E. MacDonald III, Columbus, Ohio; Charles J. Whipple, Winnetka, Ill.; Peter S. Neff, Brooklyn, Conn.; Charles W. Miller III, Western Springs,



Connecticut Alpha's (Trinity) 1965 pledges are: front row, left to right, D. Watson, W. MacDonald, C. Whipple, and P. Neff; second row, C. Miller, D. Bloomgarten, B. Loomis, and W. Barton; third row, G. Feldman, J. Curtis, and R. Fisher; back row, R. Tuxbury, J. Swanson, J. Rohfritsch, T. Zillmer, and J. Wilson.

Ill.; David K. Bloomgarten, New York, N. Y.; Bruce G. Loomis, Woodbridge, Conn.; William C. Barton, Towson, Md.; George M. Feldman, New York, N. Y.; John E. Curtis Jr., New York, N. Y.; Richard H. Fisher, West Dennis, Mass.; Richard A. Tuxbury, Newbury, Mass.; John W. Rohfritsch, Flushing, N. Y.; James E. Wilson Jr., Washington, D. C.; James L. Swanson, Columbus, Ohio; and Theodore W. Zillmer, Park Ridge, Ill.

Pledge Advisor Henriques, aided by Brothers Jagers, Sjolholm, and Sommer, have been indoctrinating the pledges into some of the traditions of Phi Psi such as swinging of the mop, cleaning of the rug, and waxing of the floors. The pledges, under the direction of pledge president Barton, have been learning quickly.

Connecticut Alpha is very proud of her numerous fall varsity athletes who are contributing to Trinity as well as to Phi Psi. Brother Vogel, wearing the familiar number 75, has seen action in recent games for the Trinity eleven. Pledge Wilson has won a starting position as offensive center and has shown much promise on the gridiron. Brother Polmis, Brother Loomis, and his younger brother, pledge Loomis, as well as pledge Rohfritsch, are members of Trinity's powerful soccer team, winner of the Sampson Cup last year. Finally, pledge Zillmer has been seen daily loping across the quad with the Trinity College harriers.

Despite the large number of varsity athletes, Connecticut Alpha has a hardy core of intramural athletes. The football team, under the tutelage of playing coaches Williams and Keur, expect a winning season as most of the championship team from last year are returning. Also, a number of beefy pledges have shown interest in leading Phi Psi to an unprecedented third straight year as intramural champs.

GEORGE R. SOMMER JR., *Correspondent*

### Valparaiso University Dave Lass Was Outstanding Senior

Indiana Epsilon again captured the intramural All-Sports trophy. Also last spring, graduating Brother Dave Lass was awarded the President's Award as the outstanding senior of 1964-65.

This fall Dave Baker will serve as secretary of Valpo's Inter-Fraternity Council. Newly elected officers for the fall semester are Doug Herbst, GP; Al Pankratz, VGP; Doug Felten, P; Duke Dow, AG; Jim Schweigert, BG; and Ron Wolf, SG.

On the athletic scene Indiana Epsilon places ten Brothers on the varsity football squad. Returning lettermen are Tom Dohrmann, DHB; Charles Kohl, MG;



RUSERT

Don Schoenefeld, OHB; Rich Soeken, DG; Donn Werling, OT; and the team's captain, Harry Rusert, LB. Others on the squad are Mark Goldberg, OHB; Mark Hagerman, OG; John Narwald, OT; and Bill Rosenquist, DHB.

New initiates are Tom Briggs, Elmhurst, Ill.; Don Elbrecht, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Mark Goldberg, Newark, N. J.; Mark Hagerman, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Gary Hoffman, East Gary, Ind.; Roger McNeill, Winchester, Mass.; Bob Peters, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Bill Rosenquist, Skokie, Ill.; Karl Schroeder, Racine, Wis.; Allen Schuermann, Springfield, Ill.; and Jim Verseman, St. Louis, Mo.

In October two Phi Psis, Bill Karpenko, '61, and Bob McNamara, '64, will be in Nigeria serving with the Prince of Peace Corps of the Lutheran Church. They will be working in the areas of construc-

tion, teaching, and radio broadcasting as their initial assignments. Let's hope that the example that these Brothers are giving us will be a guide for our collegiate lives and our own brotherhood.

DUKE DOW, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University House Dedication February 19**

On September 20, Tennessee Delta welcomed three new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Russell Edward Yester Jr., Marimer, Fla.; Ross Allen Rainwater, Sapulpa, Okla.; and Martin William Keck, Philadelphia, Pa.

Our officers for the fall term are: Clayton Vance Cramb, GP; Parke Darnall Sprague, VGP; Jerry Allen Steinberg, P; Robert Lee George, AG; Roy Bryan Hetherwick, BG; William Ezell White, House Manager; and Henry Russell Griffith, Meal Steward.

Our chapter was greatly honored by the recent visit of our newly elected District IV Archon, George DuBois. He and several of his Mississippi Alpha Brothers came up to Vandy and helped us rush. They were a tremendous asset and played an influential part in our pledging such high caliber men.

As the Brothers of Tennessee Delta returned from afar, they found to their surprise that construction on our new house was nearing completion. We have waited many years for our new house and feel quite gratified that it is now so near reality. The "glass palace" will be unique in that it will be entirely air conditioned and have private rooms for the residents of the house.

**Plans are now being made for the dedication of our new house on Founders Day, 1966. In addition, this will mark Tennessee Delta's sixty-fifth year at Vanderbilt. Announcements for the ceremony will be forthcoming.**

ROBERT L. GEORGE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia Cheerleaders—Managers—Initiates**

With the pleasures and frustrations of summer vacation still amidst all of us, the Brothers of Virginia Alpha and the former pledges returned to school in September with hopes of successful accomplishment for the coming year. The spirit and desire of the brotherhood was demonstrated in the "work week" before the academics started as David Eckenrode, house manager, inspired the Brothers and to a smaller extent the former pledges, into a very constructive program of working on the house. Several rooms, halls, and bathrooms were repainted.

One of the major functions thus far for Halstead Clark was the formal initiation program which he so ably led. Initiated by Virginia Alpha were Steve Edwards, Terry Gowin, John Phipps, Allan

Lough, Steve Jones, Don Wiseman, Don Moore, Dave Robertson, Ron Hingle, Mark Lodge, Neil Shawen, John Lert, Kirk Todd, Rod Wilson, and Jimmy Pollard.

Of these new Brothers, John Lert, Neil Shawen, and Ron Hingle are all dormitory counselors and are certainly making themselves a credit to the university. Ed Barry and Dave Beck are both senior counselors, a tribute to their ability, and Dave is also vice president of the German Dance Society and chapter rush chairman.

One of the unexpected pleasures of the fall term was the sudden appearance of an old Brother—Number 812—Len Bolt. We are all deeply indebted to Len for his keen wit and sterling personality. It is always a pleasure to meet a fellow Brother of such outstanding quality.

This summer David Stanley and Ed Barry went to the ELC-DC out at Evanston, Illinois. Both thoroughly enjoyed themselves.

Three Brothers have returned to school after an academic layoff. The Brothers, Pete Woodle, John Medas, and Merle Curry, all have resolved to quit watching the "tube" and to do some studying.

This year we are represented on the football field—we have three cheerleaders—David Stanley, Neil Shawen, and Don Ruths—all have been doing a good job and are partly responsible for the success of the team.

We are represented quite favorably in the intramural department where David Beck, Alex Saunders, and Don Ruths are all junior managers and David Stanley is the senior manager.

Alumnus Stanley Rose is about to join Bill Chapman in Viet Nam, while Dave Straeten will join the Coast Guard very shortly. Ed Wells and Joe Durham both anticipate calls for military service soon.

We have excelled this fall in numerous facets of school life, and we hope that our contributions will strengthen the Phi Psi image.

STEVEN M. MARTIN, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Expansion and Improvement**

As the chapter plans for the coming year, the key words are "expansion and improvement."

Indiana Gamma has achieved the first of these goals. The total number of men associated with the chapter has risen to 60. This includes 36 Brothers and 24 pledges and is twelve more than a year ago. To accommodate this increase, the chapter has borrowed \$960 from the college for new desks and chairs. At the same time the House Corporation has spent another \$1,200 for new beds and bureaus. Although these financial obligations will place a temporary burden on the chapter's social functions, the net result should be a stronger and more stable unit.

On Sunday, September 19, Indiana Gamma initiated James Caughey into the bonds of our beloved Fraternity. That same evening twenty-four men took their oaths as pledges to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. They are C. Kirtley Baker, Donald Bennett, Timothy Burks, Jerry Cooke, Robert Eaton, Charles Ellis, John Garrett, Rodney Hine, Michael Jones, Richard McKibben, Peter Maher, Geoffrey Mather, C. Lawrence Parker, Jerry Renbarger, James Rutherford, David Sadler, Robert Shiffler, Jeffrey Smith, Robert Spear, Edward Stein, William Sweet, Theodore Wachs, Michael Williams, and Michael Wilson. This pledge class contains two high school valedictorians, one salutatorian, and three of the seven Honor Scholars that came to Wabash. The class promises to be one of the finest in recent Indiana Gamma history.

**Over-all improvement is our second major objective. This should and must be the goal of every Phi Psi chapter across the nation. A chapter must never rest upon its laurels. This is the lesson that Indiana Gamma has been forced to learn over and over during the past decade. Indiana Gamma has the potential and high morale for a great year, but ultimately the successes or failures of the chapter in 1965-66 rest with its members.**

RONALD C. BROWN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Activities Oriented**

Washington Alpha has been very active since the last time we had the opportunity to write for THE SHIELD. We have been involved in many projects that strengthen our chapter both internally and on campus.

Washington Alpha has continued to keep its name well known by having good men in top positions on campus. Steve Murphy was elected president of the Young Republicans, John Hemphill was elected president of the University of Washington's Calvin Club, Steve Werts was appointed chairman of Freshman Preview in the A.S.U.W., Tom Malone was appointed chairman of Publicity in the newly formed A.S.U.W. College Bowl, John Meadows was named the head yell leader of the Husky Yell Squad, and John Meyer was admitted to the ranks of the Sundodgers.

We are also active in athletics. Phi Psi has maintained its strength in Varsity Crew with Rod Stroope holding down the honors and with Bruce Dearborn, Bob Moch, and Al Stay winning their frosh numerals. Dave Blean won his numerals in swimming, setting a University record.

We have recently joined forces with the Alpha Chi Omegas in planning a sign for the annual University of Washington Homecoming. Our activities during the summer have proven every bit as fruit-

ful as our work during last spring quarter. Our chapter was very excited to learn that Bruce Dearborn had been selected to colonize our future chapter at Oklahoma State University. Bruce has already been adopted by both the IFC officials and the University officials. Not only does he have a scholarship from our Fraternity, but he has recently been awarded an academic scholarship from Oklahoma State.

Our rush was very successful this year. The average GPA of our pledges from high school is approximately 3.4. We have been on football, baseball, and swimming scholarships. We think we have taken the best pledge class on campus.

The pledges are: Jeffrey Lynn Bagdanov, Robert John Martinson, and Thomas Edward Swapp, Anacortes, Wash.; David Robert Pollard, Bellevue, Wash.; Robert J. Stecks, Bothell, Wash.; William S. Mills, Edmonds, Wash.; Orin A. Orien, Ephrata, Wash.; Roger Anderson, Issaquah, Wash.; Floyd Eugene Monen, and Garvin F. Brakel, Kent, Wash.; Thomas Leslie Tascher, and Terry James Fox, Olympia, Wash.; Gary Lawrence Powell, Oak Harbor, Wash.; Bruce W. Goldman, Renton, Wash.; Greg Lair, Ronald L. Meadows, Dwayne H. Deutscher, David Lee Talbott, Jack D. Cluck, James Brems, and Jack Wagner, Seattle, Wash.; William H. Hilliard, Rufus Lund, and Richard Lloyd Sale, Tacoma, Wash.; Chris Charles Johnsen, Steven Sandel Marquard, and Robert Stanley Cockerham, Yakima, Wash.; John Frederick Folliard Jr., and Peter Laird Osborne, Lake Oswego, Ore.; and Thomas E. Romine, Billings, Mont.

Washington Alpha looks forward to a great year.

TOM MALONE, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Jefferson College Many in Campus Activities**

The end of summer has brought the men of Pennsylvania Alpha back to continue their scholastic endeavors. We are confident that our performance will equal or surpass that of last year, in which we rose considerably on campus.

Looking to the fall sports we find our GP Terry De Phillips setting the pace as co-captain of the football team with Brothers Harry Ludewig, Bill Ruha, Carl Rock, Ken Getty, Garry Quattro, Eric Oyer, Oscar Kwiterovich and Denny Betz (student trainer) contributing greatly. At the same time cross country is in action with Brothers Dick Barto and Tom Eisenhuth leading their team onward.

Again this year Phi Psi holds high posts and honors on campus. Jim Pareso is president of the Letterman's Club and Tom Benic is publicity chairman. Bob Goldman is co-editor of the yearbook and Hank Kretchmar is associate editor. Also in publications, we find Tom Benic is again sports editor of the newspaper with many Brothers contributing in that field.

Contributing to the band is Dean Wiegand with Jay Lewis contributing to that and the debate team, while Bob Goldman is co-captain of the latter. In the choir we have Brother Jay Lewis. Also Bill Pope was elected president of the radio station.

Elected to membership in the dramatics honorary were Jay Lewis and Jim Lawrence, with Tom Benis and Bob Goldman receiving bids from the journalism honorary.

An outstanding academic note was heard last semester when Dave Leonard, a senior, achieved a 3.0 average (all A's) while enrolled in the pre-medical program. Also Hank Kretchmar was elected one of our Kappa Scholars (2.5).

The intramural program is now starting in soccer, volleyball, and tennis, and it looks as though we could add three more championship trophies to our mantle, along with the highest varsity participation trophy that we have received for the past ten years.

We at Pennsylvania Alpha can be proud of ten new initiates to make this year an even greater one. They are: Ken Bondra, New Kensington, Pa.; Mike Culyba, Monongahela, Pa.; Joe Gordon, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Henry Kretchmar, Beaver, Pa.; Oscar Kwiterovich, Mount Carmel, Pa.; Eric Oyer, Chambersburg, Pa.; Bill Pope, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Michael Sanders, Great Neck, N. Y.; Larry Varner, Johnstown, Pa.; and Tom Wanko, Monessen, Pa.

In addition we pledged: John A. Blackwell, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gary G. Gentile, Saxonburg, Pa.; Brooks C. Gentzel, Lewisport, Pa.; David Mitchell, Washington, Pa.; Amil N. Myshin, Belle Vernon, Pa.; Williamson White, Stamford, Conn.; and Bruce D. Wilson, Coatesville, Pa.

We feel this may be one of the best years ever for Pennsylvania Alpha. Along with our capable leaders goes the best attitude and spirit that Pennsylvania Alpha has had in many a year.

ROBERT GOLDMAN, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College Fifteen Pledges**

Missouri Beta is proud to announce the pledging of fifteen new pledges to Phi Kappa Psi. They are Joseph Dvorack, Roger Dunlap, David Fitzpatrik, Speros Klapes, Robert Cole, Rodney Myers, Robert Munson, William Reeves, John Parks, Melvin Pregler, David Snyder, Larry Stein, Culver Tefft, Jay Tucker, and Mark Zoller.

The pledges and actives of Missouri Beta have started the year off right by again following the example of our idols—the New York Mets. We have become the giant killers of the campus and are noted for defeating the number one teams. Now all we have to do is work on the lesser ones.

Missouri Beta is looking forward to a good year with a completely revamped scholarship program, pledge program, and

social schedule. The social season got off to a good start with a party for the new pledges the day after rush week was over and has been rolling ever since. Theme parties seem to be the idea this year at Westminster and Missouri Beta is way out in front.

JOHN H. ROSEBROUGH, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University Intramural Victories**

After a very successful summer, the Brothers of West Virginia Alpha are bursting with enthusiasm for the coming year. The chapter is indebted to Mike Keller and Leigh Shorr, summer rush co-chairmen, for their hard work in making rush a success. With deferred rush this year, our first semester pledge class is small. Its members are: Ronald Kenneth Steward, So. Charleston; Frank Jackson Clark Jr., Fairmont; Harry Franklin Jacobs Jr., Martinsburg; Larry Alan Maser, Charleston; Albert Mogill Stiles III, Parkersburg; Thomas Richard Penrod, Elkhart, Ill.; and Nicholas Wood Conger, Guilford, Conn.

Recently two new officers were installed for the coming year; they are AG, Eric Van Lilly, and SG, Michael Francis Frasher.

The first combo party of the year was one of a new spirit. Thanks to the artistic additions made by Rock Nelson and Rick Brown, the theme, "Roman, Wine, and Cheese," was quite effective.

Our intramural chairman, Jacob Mullet, is proud to announce that West Virginia Alpha is leading the field in intramural competition so far this year. In our last three outings we captured one first and two seconds. These scores were in golf, tennis, and horseshoe pitching, respectively. The golf team was led by its captain, Bill McIntire, followed close behind by Michael Francis, Richard Adams, and Michael Frasher. In tennis, battling stiff competition, Phi Psis pulled out a strong second thanks to the pursuing efforts of Jim Bell, W. C. Bird, Sonny Cox, and pledge Jake Jacobs. Horseshoe pitching also fell to a strong rival. The three teams were: first, Bill McIntire and Dave Kappel; second, Bill Jones and Jacob Mullet; and third, Jeep Wilson and Mike Frasher. With these three events completed, West Virginia Alpha feels it has a good start on the first place cup this year.

ERIC VAN LILLY, *Correspondent*

### **Wittenberg University Ohio Beta Centennial Approaches**

As another summer has passed by, the Brothers of Ohio Beta are looking forward to the celebration of the 100th anniversary of Phi Kappa Psi at Wittenberg. It should be an outstanding year; however, it will take quite an effort to top last year. In addition to winning the intramural and Homecoming trophies again, we

were quite proud of our first place standing in scholarship among Wittenberg's fraternities. Leading Ohio Beta in scholarship were Bill Boggs and Bob Kurtz, both with 4.0's. Skip Theis, Kent Christison, and Ken Lowry also achieved Dean's List. The over-all average for Ohio Beta was 2.579.

We have just pledged nine great men in the first semester upper-class rush. They are: Mike Carey, South Bend, Ind.; Larry Cook, Erie, Pa.; Bill Gladden, Urbana; Dave Hardy, Lima; Stu Kutler, Beachwood; Rod Miller, Kettering; Mike Morris, Columbus; Tom Reid, Canal Fulton; and Stan Sneeringer, Lancaster, Ohio. In addition to this fine pledge class, we also have a new housemother this year. She is Mrs. J. Ellen Budd, Findlay, Ohio. A hearty welcome from all the men of Ohio Beta is extended to Mrs. Budd.

Ohio Beta is represented by four men on Wittenberg's highly touted football team. Bill Boggs, a fullback, and Randy McPhee, an end, are both sophomores who are being counted on heavily by Coach Edwards. Ken Benne, starting while only a freshman, is one of the key men in Wittenberg's stout defense as cornerback. Pledge Rod Miller, second team All Ohio Conference as a freshman, is Coach Edward's number one end.



**ROD MILLER**  
Sophomore End  
Wittenberg



**KEN BENNE**  
Wittenberg



**BILL BOGGS**  
Wittenberg



**RANDY MCPHEE**  
Wittenberg

Rod led the conference in pass receiving with 637 yards last year.

Ohio Beta plans to continue its winning tradition by having another outstanding Homecoming display. For this, our 100th year, we invite alumni to return and view this display which we hope will give Ohio Beta its fifth Homecoming trophy in six years.

FRED GRAY, *Correspondent*



## Colonies

### Creighton University Installation: November 13

The ELC which was held at the end of August was an important stepping stone for Brothers of Nebraska Beta Colony. The information received at this annual meeting was a big boost in helping our chapter-designate lay foundations for a strong chapter, which will be installed on November 13, 1965. Nebraska Beta had one of the largest delegations at the conference with seven Brothers attending. They were Richard McGuire (Hi), Vince Sutera (Phu), Joe Carnazzo, Gary Ludwin, Tom Brown, Bob Wellman (AG), and Chapter Advisor Jim Shebl.

With the installation of our chapter so close at hand, the mainstream of our activities is in that connection. However, we did find time to assist the university by having a Freshmen Orientation Program. This was a program designed to inform male freshmen students of the various activities and organizations on the campus which can be of benefit to them, and which can round out their university lives. This was the first time in the school's history that a fraternity or group of any kind has been responsible for carrying out a program of this type. University officials offered many fine words of praise

for this venture on our part, and we hope to present the program again next year.

St. John's seminary in Elkhorn, Neb., held a carnival in the first part of September to raise funds for its use. Members of the Fraternity offered to lend a helping hand, and the outcome was quite successful. Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi erected their own booth and collected over \$1,500.00 for the seminary during the course of the afternoon.

Joseph Gregurich, a senior in the College of Arts and Sciences, received a science fellowship which included an all expense paid trip to Florida where he attended various lectures and seminars.

Officers of the colony for the fall semester are: Jerry Hassenjager, GP; Robert Churchill, VGP; Thomas Kearney, P; Robert T. Wellman, AG; Robert Sparks, BG; James Machacek, SG; Vincent Sutera, Phu; Richard McGuire, Hi; and James McKinna, Hod.

ROBERT T. WELLMAN, *Correspondent*

### University of Florida Housing—Grades—Activities

We are right in the midst of rush at the University of Florida and everything is going well. Florida Beta Colony is on the way to the expected pledge class of twenty-five men.

In our last letter to THE SHIELD we mentioned that we would be moving into a house on S.W. 5th St. As plans worked out we were fortunate enough to find a house on N.W. 5th Ave. which does not involve as much work to repair for rush, but which still provides us quite a nice place from which to operate.

Homecoming is soon upon us and much of our time and effort is going into the float for the parade.

This is also our first year of intramurals and we are really having a good time, although I will have to admit that we have not won all of the games we have played.

Since we were not recognized by the IFC last year, we were not able to report our grades officially to the University, but had we been allowed to, then Phi Psi would have been No. 1 with a big 3.0. With our scholarship committee as it is now, we have no doubts that we will equal this in the trimesters ahead.

Garnell Rogers recently received a scholarship for Pharmacy. Gary Burke is executive secretary of the Student Board of Publications. Charley Heimbarg received a Law scholarship. Pledge Jim Simmons is pledgemaster of the military honorary, Arnold Air Society. Pledge Allan Wright is Cadet Colonel of Air Force ROTC.

We would like to thank all of the alumni across the state that have been a tremendous help to us, especially Greg Newell, Ed Orr, Bob Luke, Fred Hoffman, John Harrington, Phillip Carpenter, Tom Bartlett, and Donald Wilcox.

B. T. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

## Louisiana State University The Hurricane Rush

The Louisiana Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi experienced the most successful rush in its short history during the height of hurricane Betsy, one of the worst storms ever to hit the campus of Louisiana State University. The colony pledged eighty-nine per cent of the rushees who were granted bids.

Of all the fraternities represented on the campus of Louisiana State University, the Louisiana Alpha Colony was the first to perform the pledge ceremony during rush week. The ritualistic ceremony was held at 1:30 a.m., Monday, September 13, 1965, at the Capitol House, Baton Rouge, La. Thirteen rushees were pledged in a most impressive ceremony.

Hurricane Betsy interfered with many of the plans which Alpha colony scheduled for rush week. The off-campus parties were planned as outdoor affairs. These plans were canceled and within forty-eight hours the activities had to be re-scheduled and new plans made. This was a difficult task, even under the best of conditions. Robert Danielson, Field Secretary, complimented the men of Alpha colony for their efforts and a most successful program during the hurricane rush week.

Robert Johnson, president of Louisiana Alpha Colony, congratulated the pledges and explained to them that they were the life blood of the fraternity and only with their help and efforts would Louisiana Alpha Colony grow and prosper.

The pledges are: Dewey J. Fournet III, Baton Rouge; Chris Mahon, Barbados, West Indies; Jay Porter, Covington; David J. DeRocke, Houma; Ronald K. Wahl, Lake Charles; Bruce D. Hammock, Little Rock, Ark.; Ignatius Tedesco, Errol Laborde, Samuel Arthur Voltz III, Michael H. Schurtz, Malcom Dean, and Ben P. Bourgeois Jr., New Orleans; and Arthur K. Dawson, Slidell.

Officers of Louisiana Alpha Colony are: Bob Johnson, GP; Dave Sharp, VGP; Charles R. Bokesch, AG; Dave Hull, P; Dave Heup, Hod; Randolph Slone, Hi; and Bob Fischer, Phu.

CHARLES R. BOKESCH, *Correspondent*

## Oklahoma State University Bruce F. Dearborn, Colonizer

The reception of Phi Kappa Psi at Oklahoma State University has been a very warm and encouraging one. The fraternity men and the men of OSU's fine IFC have been awaiting our arrival for some time. Their assistance, combined with the tremendous aid and encouragement of Darrel K. Troxel, Dean of Fraternity Affairs, will definitely expedite the installment of Oklahoma Beta as a chapter.

Already your colonizer has had the opportunity to participate in formal rush—from the organizational end—which will prove to be invaluable in the future. In



BRUCE F. DEARBORN  
Oklahoma State Colonizer

addition, I have been most fortunate to visit many of the chapters on campus formally, including State's chapter of Phi Gamma Delta.

The Fijis have pledged their assistance in any way possible. Since they are the most recently chartered large national fraternity here (November, 1963), their assistance and advice will be most helpful. We have tentatively planned the First Annual Jeff-Duo Party as soon as Oklahoma Beta has a few members to hold up its end of the affair.

The Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha, at rival OU, have shown a good deal of interest in the establishment of the sister chapter at OSU. Hopefully, we will be able to plan several joint rush interviews here, after we have found prospective candidates.

The colony will not be officially recognized by the Interfraternity Council until January; until then, the only progress that will be made will be in contacting interested candidates and rush recommendations. I would like to request, from you, the name of any man attending Oklahoma State University who you feel would make a good Phi Psi. Also we need the names of any Phi Psi legacies attending the school. With long lists of people, it will be much easier to single out those who have the most to offer in our colonization.

I would like to thank all of those men who have made it possible for me to have the opportunity to perpetuate the name of Phi Kappa Psi. Especially, I would like to praise "the men in Cleveland," all of our Fraternity officers, and those alumni in Oklahoma who have assisted the colony. They have done a truly commendable job in preparing the groundwork for Oklahoma Beta. And to the men of Washington Alpha, to whom I owe so much, I also say a humble thank you.

Congratulations to y'all on a whole lot

of fine pledge classes. It sounds like Phi Psi is really on the move.

Judging from the fine reception by the fraternities, the administration, the Interfraternity Council and dynamic Dean Troxel, Oklahoma Beta, along with the pride and joy of the colony, Mrs. Christine Needham, our hostess, is on its way to an interesting and promising debut.

BRUCE F. DEARBORN, *Correspondent*

## University of Rhode Island January 8 Installation Planned

The fall social calendar began early this year with the annual "Brown Blast" party after the U.R.I.—Brown football game on September 25, 1965. Our Homecoming display on October 23, 1965 is scheduled to take first place this year instead of the third spot we received last fall. Movable arms, chairs, and background items make it an impressive arrangement. The Homecoming Party follows the day's activities at one of the state's plusher night spots.

In planning our entrance into Phi Kappa Psi, we decided that all those initiated should first be brothers in Phi Kappa Theta (local fraternity). Therefore, on November 7, 1965, we will brotherize our present pledge class and hold the "Pledge Formal" the previous evening at a local country club. This occasion proves to be one of the social highlights of the year.

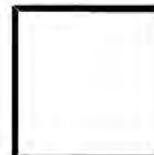
Last spring Phi Kappa Theta again placed second among 17 fraternities in scholastic honors. This fall five members participate in the university's "Honor Colloquium." Spring elections found our fraternity vice president, Lawrence Girouard, as president of Blue Key and vice president of Schems, the two top selective senior honor societies on campus. A June 1965 graduate, Gordon Lawrence, also filled these positions and was listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities* last year.

Officers of Rhode Island Beta Colony are Carl Stone, president; Lawrence Girouard, vice-president; William Carleton, recording secretary; Peter Moury, corresponding secretary; Alpine Cumming, treasurer; Paul Ingraham, social chairman; and Gerald Miller, pledgemaster.

Gary Pace, Ken Dolinch, and Jim Scanlon are members of the university cross-country team.

Rhode Island Beta Colony has thirty-eight active members and twenty-two pledges. Installation as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is scheduled for January 8, 1966.

CARL D. STONE, *Correspondent*



# With Our Alumni

## Atlanta Alumni Association

Phi Psis in Atlanta were active this summer with a very successful picnic at the home of Chuck Dilcher, Purdue '50, and with several well-attended meetings at the Atlanta Playboy Club. The gathering at the Dilcher household was the best co-ed function the Atlanta Alumni Association has ever held. Present at the picnic were Chuck Dilcher, Purdue '50; Hank Dilcher, Indiana '54; R. K. Rice, Mississippi '36; Bud Boyan, Brown '41; John Bair, Gettysburg '47; Dave Cowles, Minnesota '46; Jerry Mash, Bowling Green '63; Tom Neighbors, Vanderbilt '62; Frank Hatfield, Vanderbilt '64; Richard Daley, Vanderbilt '59; Ed Hilger, Indiana '54; and Steve Hull, Allegheny '38.

We are happy that several newcomers have been added to the Phi Psi fellowship in Atlanta. Brother Hilger, who moved here from Columbus, Ind., is an assistant buyer at Rich's and lives at 2197 B Lindmont Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30324. Brother Hull is with J. Walter Thompson Co. and lives at 1539 Congress Circle, Chamblee, Ga. Paul W. Neff Jr., Minnesota '48, is a recent newcomer to Atlanta and is with The Lanier Co. He lives at 1370 Hanover West Drive, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327. Richard M. Stormont, Cornell '54, is sales manager for the Marriott Hotels and lives at 895 Starlight Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30305. Robert Stouffer, who is with the Jervis-Webb Co., lives near another Phi Psi, Bob Edwards, Texas '50, at 2254 Fair Oaks Road, Decatur, Ga. Our newest arrival is J. Ed Gingrich, Dartmouth '48, who lives at 1531 N. Amanda Circle, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30329.

Ned Stiemke, Vanderbilt '60, now resides with his wife, Zeta, at 3838 Peachtree—Dunwoody Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30305.

Thomas H. Neighbors III, Vanderbilt '62, 1500 Mt. Paran Rd., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327, will attend graduate school at Emory University this fall.

Remember, Phi Psi luncheons are the first Thursday of every month at 12 noon at the Atlanta Playboy Club.

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*



Atlanta Phi Psis and their ladies picnicked at the home of Chuck Dilcher, Purdue '50, this summer. The pool was handy too!



## Cleveland Alumni Association

The Cleveland Alumni Association was well represented at the Sixth Educational Leadership Conference. Dab Williams was our leader and those who added prestige were Dud Daniel, William Leahy (Archon), Haldon C. Dick, Philip H. Davidson III and Robert M. Danielson. We congratulate the leaders of the conference who brought out the beautiful program August 29-September 1, 1965.

On Friday, September 17, the Association offered the Annual Golf Outing at Pine Ridge Country Club, and about twenty Brothers were in attendance. Among the scores, Lee Courtney carried low gross, Evan Lloyd low net, and Bill Carran low putter. A good time was enjoyed by all those present.

Our noon day luncheons on Monday have held up remarkably well, despite the weather. We usually have a full table and

some new Brothers in attendance. We welcome any visitors any time at regular luncheon at The Mid-Day Club on Monday noon.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

## Detroit Alumni Association

The summer activities started off with a bang this year. That is exactly what we did at the golf outing—bang the golf ball around the course. It was a tough struggle but Mike McNulty held off the fast charging John Rexford to win.

Mose Cherry was kind enough to turn over his cottage to us again this year. Everyone who attended had the usual good time drinking beer and eating the good food prepared by Mrs. Cherry. When the fun and games started, all the teachings of Letterman and Moore were forgotten. Luckily there were no fights this year, but some of the participants are still not talking to the referee. Applications are now being taken for the job of referee next year.

We picked a beautiful day for the boat trip this year. Dick Baker loaned us the use of his boat for the annual trip. It was raining hard and small craft warnings were up, but we left the dock anyway. It took us thirty minutes to travel to the restaurant for dinner. It would have taken us five minutes, if we would have walked. The highlight of the boat trip was sampling some cream sherry that Pat Eby brought along. According to the label, the grapes were picked by virgin girls between the ages of 18 and 25 somewhere in Spain. It was also aged for eighty some odd years. Needless to say Brother Eby served it with an eye dropper.

We were pleased to hear that Rusty Waterfall has been elected first vice-president of the Grosse Pointe War Memorial. Next year he will become president, providing the fund raising drive he is in charge of raises \$80,000.00.

December 29, 1965, has been picked as the date for the annual Christmas Party. Jim Bryant has agreed to open his house to us this year. Come on out to Birmingham that evening for an evening of fun and frolic.

Everyone should plan on attending Founder's Day this year. The banquet will be held Wednesday, February 23, 1966, this year. Besides an outstanding program, it is rumored that Playboy Club bunnies will be imported to serve the dinner.

Remember to circle December 29 and February 23 and to attend the functions planned for you.

WAYNE W. WILSON, *Correspondent*

## Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association

The Hawaii Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi opened its autumn season with a cocktail party, September 2, at a famous club located in the Diamond Head area with a spectacular view of Waikiki Beach

**FOUNDERS DAY  
FEBRUARY 19, 1966**

and Honolulu. The party included a guest from Alaska, Gordon Senner, Stanford '55, who recently came to the Islands. A toast was made to Glen W. Martin of Purdue, who was appointed Inspector General of the United States Air Force in Washington, D. C., and promoted to Lieutenant General. The Phi Psi song record was played.

Charles G. Braden, Swarthmore, has been appointed Pacific Regional Manager of Eastern Air Lines Inc., to prepare the Pacific Basin for the day in the future when Eastern may be granted the right to fly the Pacific routes. Brother Braden was formerly manager of the Hawaii Visitors Bureau and recently was vice president of All-Travel Inc. In September he attended the great ASTA convention in Hong Kong. He is a former vice president of our Association.

William G. Gentry, University of Colorado, also attended the ASTA convention. Brother Gentry is president of Pan-Pacific Tours Inc., of Honolulu, and the first president of our Association. He and his wife will fly around the world, western route, next January, so that Bill can attend the convention in New Delhi, India, of the Pacific Area Travel Association, and "chair" a meeting. Bill is third vice president of that association.

Your correspondent has announced to the officers of the Association his intention to retire as secretary-treasurer at the end of the fiscal year, February 19, 1966, due to the relationship of age to efforts involving continuous responsibility. He will continue to be available for "spot" work. To attend to day by day matters, he opened on September 15, an office at 119 Merchant Street, Honolulu, as investment counselor, almost four years after retiring from Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith Inc., in Phoenix and Boston. A considerable part of his long range Association duties and other work have been taken over by President J. Bruce Vesey.

President Vesey requests that mainland Phi Psis send information regarding those who come to the Islands and that visitors make themselves known.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

The Kansas City alumni sponsored the first Annual Undergraduate Picnic on August 23. Attendance was high, with both Kansas Alpha and Missouri Alpha undergraduates and their respective rush-ees. The picnic was originated by the present KCAA officers, and we hope it will become an annual event with attendance growing each year.

Good reports have been received from many alumni concerning the fine hospitality given them by MU and KU during football weekends. Both chapters took outstanding pledge classes, and we understand both chapter houses are filled to capacity.

The tentative date for the yearly KCAA Christmas Cocktail Party is December 23, from 4-7:00 p.m. at the Rockhill Country

Club. Make plans to attend. A definite notice of time and place will be sent to members in December.

Remember the KCAA weekly luncheon at the University Club at 918 Baltimore. It is every Thursday at noon. Plan to attend a luncheon real soon.

### **NOTES FROM BONES**

The Kansas City Wives & Mothers Club has elected the following officers for the coming year: president, Mrs. Wilford Wilson; vice president, Mrs. Robert E. Allen; secretary, Mrs. D. S. Abernathy; treasurer, Mrs. Wm. O. Derrough; parliamentarian, Mrs. W. J. Mayor. The first meeting on October 12 at the home of Mrs. Robert E. Allen was a brunch in honor of the new pledge mothers. The annual \$3 dues for 1965 are due and payable.

Bill Lacy announces the new law firm of Seth S. Lacy and William S. Lacy, 704 Commerce Trust Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Ensign Denny O'Connor, U. S. Marines, is stationed in Alameda, Calif., since his marriage to Beth Sproule in Maroneck, N. Y., on June 12.

Danny Boyle is back in Kansas City and has opened the Boyle Realty Co. at 1800 East 75th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Doug Tomson, one of the Thursday luncheon regulars, has taken a position with IBM, and Bruce Tomson will be with IBM training in San Francisco.

Don Johnson, Phillips Oil manager in London, England, visited Kansas City recently.

Roger Vasey of Chicago dropped in on the KCAA luncheon in July. He was representing Montgomery Ward Credit Corp., calling on banks and financial institutions in several surrounding states.

Terry Huston and Nancy Twogood were married June 19 in Kansas City. He is in claims for Safeco Insurance.

New Brothers in the City are Albert E. Johann Jr., 10314 Sagamore Lane, Iowa '46, with Gustin-Bacon, and Norman S. Williams, Nebraska '46, 10004 Juniper, Shawnee Mission, Kans., with Symington Wayne Co., 35th & Broadway. Both Brothers attended Phi Psi luncheon.

Warren Cook has been transferred to St. Louis by Safeco Ins. Co. He is in their bond department.

Robert Willits, Missouri Alpha, has been appointed Police Commissioner of Kansas City, Mo.

Many congratulations are being received by Floyd Gibson upon his recent appointment to the U. S. Court of Appeals in St. Louis, Mo. The KCAA salutes you.

John Gibson has his law degree from MU and is in the Jackson County Prosecutor's office until his call to the U. S. Army. He is also associated with Brenner, Ewing, Lockwood & O'Neal.

Congratulations to Mayol Linscott, Kansas Alphan, for his splendid work as architect with Ed Tanner (Kansas Alpha) Associates on the new Halls building on the Country Club Plaza.

Don Little, Kansas '20, has received the honor of being elected vice president, General, Southern Mississippi District of the Sons of The American Revolution at their last annual national convention. Congratulations. We understand Dab Williams was in attendance at this convention.

The following Kansas City Area Brothers are eligible for their 50 Year Phi Psi Certificates to be given out at our next Founders Day Banquet: Dr. Lyle G. Willits, J., Craig Ruby, Frank A. Seested, and John T. Barnes, all of Missouri Alpha; Norruth D. Graham, Kansas Alpha; and Richard Dunlap, California Beta. Of course, we would be happy to honor Dudley W. Dehoney who lives in St. Louis.

We regret to announce the death of Frank C. Nutter, Kansas '06, on October 9, 1965.

JERRY E. HUSTON, *Correspondent*

### **Miami South Florida Alumni Club**

Plans are now being made for our annual Founders Day banquet in February. An invitation will be mailed to all Phi Psis of Dade, Broward, and south Palm Beach counties. Other Phi Psi Florida residents and visitors may get information by contacting:

John Harrington, Secretary  
South Florida Alumni Club  
of Phi Kappa Psi  
1749 NE 15 Street  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33304

There is a good chance that this year's gathering will be held in the Fort Lauderdale area.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

### **Rockford Greater Rockford Alumni Assn.**

Phil Peterson, Iowa '19, is heading the Greater Rockford (Illinois) Alumni Association, following his election at the Founders Day banquet held in February at the Rockford Country Club.

Serving with Brother Peterson are Kirk Ryder, Beloit '64, vice president; Leo G. (Jerry) Piper, Missouri '50, secretary; and Robert Winter, Beloit, treasurer.

Board members in addition to the officers are James Erkert, Northwestern; Fred Crawford, Iowa State '23; Harold Myers, Iowa State '25; and Frank White.

A summer rush party, which was held several years, was again bypassed this summer as there were no undergraduate chapters which requested such a party. The Rockford alumni are anxious to work with chapters on such events.

The only event planned for this coming year is a Founders Day dinner and program, February 19, at the Rockford Country Club. Tentative arrangements have been made to again hold the event at the Club.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**CLARENCE J. UHL, Wittenberg '97**, who parlayed \$11 into a sizeable fortune and lived to be Wittenberg University's oldest living alumnus, is dead in California. He was 97.

After a lack of funds forced Mr. Uhl to leave Wittenberg in 1889 after completing three terms with excellent grades, he found his way to his uncle's ranch near Vacaville, Calif., with \$11 in his pocket.

Starting as a renter, Mr. Uhl pioneered in fruit farming and at one time owned 1600 acres of land. Today, most of his property has been developed into subdivisions for hundreds of homes in the north section of Vacaville.

For thirty-three years he was a city councilman in Vacaville, and for twelve years he was mayor of the city.

Brother Uhl is survived by his son, Edwin H., who was a partner with his father during much of the latter's life. Burial was in Vacaville.

**VICTOR W. STEWART, Swarthmore '01, S. C. '40**, long a leader in the lumber industry in Virginia, died Aug. 5, 1965, in the Petersburg General Hospital, Petersburg, Va. He was buried Aug. 7, in the garden of *Chippokes*, his beloved 1600-acre plantation home, which fronts on the James River in Surry County, Va. He was 85 years old.

He was born June 23, 1880, in Fostoria, Ohio. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank R. (Roxanna C. DeWitt) Stewart. Like his brother, Lee R. Stewart, Ohio State '91, S. C. '22, who died April 1, 1950, he had attended fifteen GACs, six of these with his brother. Victor's GAC attendance record: 1902; '04; '06; '14; '16; '30; '36; '40; '50; '52; '54; '56; '60; '62; and 1964. Lee was in attendance when Victor became a member of the S. C.

Since 1950, Victor Stewart attended most GACs with his long-time fraternity friend, George E. (Ed) Anderson, West Virginia '96, of Latrobe, Pa. An extremely gentle man, Vic Stewart could pick up the cudgels of fratricidal warfare when he deemed it necessary to defend what he thought was for the good of the Fraternity.

Thanks to Brother Stewart's widow, his secretary, (Mrs.) Cecile C. Powers, and the "Virginia Forests, Inc.," we are able to present the following about Victor Woodward Stewart: He was graduated from high school in Fostoria, Ohio. He served in Cuba during the Spanish-American War. In 1908, after being in business five years in Pittsburgh, Pa., he removed to Petersburg, Va., where he and an associate formed the Colonial Pine Co.,

for the manufacture of lumber. Following the death of his associate, Brother Stewart continued to operate the company, which had five mills in North Carolina and Virginia. About ten years ago, he discontinued the active manufacture of lumber, but maintained his office.

In 1943, he was elected president of the Virginia Forests, Inc., and served in that capacity through 1958. He continued on the Board of Immediate Past Presidents for two, and as a director for three years. In 1964, he was named President Emeritus. He was a member of the Executive Committee twenty-two years. When the Virginia Forests Educational Fund was created in 1958, he was named a director. A year later he became president—the position he held at the time of his death.

He is survived by his widow, the former Evelyn Bleakley, of Franklin, Pa., whom he married in 1909.—*C. F. Williams.*

**JAMES NICHOLAS YOUNG, Illinois '04**, died in April, 1964. He was a Charter Member of Illinois Delta Chapter.

**JESSE LOGAN BARRETT, Illinois '05**, died in November, 1964.

**WILLIAM STANLEY PAXSON, Ohio Wesleyan '08**, died suddenly of a heart attack, on his 75th birthday, January 24, 1965, at his home in Washington C.H., Ohio. A graduate of U. of Cincinnati College of Law, he practiced in Cincinnati for 11 years before moving to Washington C.H. in 1923; he was still actively practicing law at the time of his death. He served three terms as city solicitor, three as county prosecutor, and one term as the county's representative in the Ohio General Assembly. He was a life member of local, state and national bar associations, the Order of the Coif, and all Masonic orders and was active in the affairs of First Church of Christ, Scientist. He is survived by his widow and a daughter, Linda (Mrs. Hugh Urbantke), '41, and two grandchildren.

**HUGH HENRY STREATOR, W & J '08, 78**, of 424 East Maiden Street, Washington, Pa., died Nov. 10, 1964.

He was born Aug. 10, 1886, in Belle Vernon, Fayette County, a son of the late Alexander Campbell and Ann Eliza Birmingham Streator.

Mr. Streator was a member of First Christian Church. He attended the schools of South Strabane Township and graduated from Washington High School in 1904 and from Washington and Jefferson College in 1910.

He was affiliated with Chaney and Arm-

strong as county surveyors from 1913 to 1920. He was then civil engineer of Washington for two years and when Washington became a third class city he served as city engineer for about 33 years, retiring in 1954. Following that, he served the Washington-East Washington Joint Authority for about a year and a half.

Jan. 8, 1912, he married Lottie Mitchell, who survives.

Also surviving are two sons, Alexander C. Streator, Washington, and Harold Scott Streator, Corsica; one sister, Sarah Eliza Streator, Washington; and four grandchildren.

**WILLIAM L. BAGBY, California '09**, died in Escondido, Calif., May 18, 1964.

**WILLIAM W. DAVIES, M.D., Ohio Wesleyan '09**, died Nov. 17, 1964, in Miami, Fla. He entered the Navy in World War I, became one of the first naval flight surgeons, and served with the Marines as well as with the Navy until his retirement in 1946 with the rank of captain. He established the medical hospital at Opa Locka (Fla.) Naval Air Station, heading it for three years. He was very active in civic and military organizations in Miami, where he had lived since retirement. His widow, a son, a daughter, and three grandchildren survive him.

**LEROY S. MERCER, Iowa '09**, president of the Hills Bank and Trust Company, Hills, Iowa, died recently in Iowa City following an extended illness. Mr. Mercer, twice a mayor and councilman for Iowa City and a former state representative and a state senator, was also chairman of the board of Economy Advertising Company.

He was preceded in death by a brother, Willis W. Mercer, Iowa '05.

**BERKELEY W. HENDERSON, Ohio Wesleyan '09**, a retired government attorney, died in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Dec. 15, 1964.

After graduating from Western Reserve University Law School, Mr. Henderson began his government service as assistant United States attorney at Cleveland where he served from 1921 to 1923. From 1924 to 1934 he was a member of the New York law firm of Mayer, Warfield and Watson. He was appointed a special assistant to the Attorney General in 1934, and served in the Anti-Trust division until 1940. During that time he tried some of the most important anti-trust cases of the period and was in charge of the New York regional office from 1938 to 1940.

Subsequently Brother Henderson acted

as trial counsel for the Securities and Exchange Commission and served in the Anti-Trust and Cartels Division of Gen. MacArthur's headquarters in Tokyo in 1946 and 1947. At the time of his retirement in 1956, he was on the staff of the General Counsel, General Accounting Office in Washington.

Mr. Henderson was a veteran of World War I, having served as an officer in the 45th Infantry, 9th Division.

Surviving are his widow, the former Bess Nienhouse of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida; his mother, Mrs. William P. Henderson of Kenton, Ohio; a sister, Mrs. Dorcas Snyder of Mexico; a daughter, Mrs. Robert MacLachlan of New York City; and one granddaughter.

**GEORGE W. HENLEY, Indiana '09, 73, former majority leader of the Indiana House of Representatives and a former member of the Indiana University Board of Trustees, died Feb. 19, 1965, at the Bloomington Hospital.**

A Bloomington attorney, Brother Henley also had been a general counsel for Indiana University.

He was appointed in 1955 by Governor George N. Craig to fill an unexpired term on the Indiana Supreme Court and served as the chief justice of the court.

Born in Washington, D. C., where his father was serving in the office of the surgeon general, Mr. Henley was graduated from Indiana University with an A.B. degree in 1913 and received the LL.B. degree the following year. Upon graduation, he began the practice of law in the office of his uncle, Joseph Henley, in Bloomington.

He was a member of the Indiana House of Representatives from 1937-1949 and in 1943, 1945, and 1947, was majority leader of the House.

He was permanent chairman of the 1946 Republican state convention.

Mr. Henley was a member of the I.U. Board of Trustees from 1945 to 1951.

He had been attorney for many industrial firms including the Monon Railroad, of which he also had been a director, Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Public Service Company, Showers Brothers, and Radio Corporation of America.

He was a past president of the Kiwanis Club, past exalted ruler of the Elks Lodge, and a member of the First Methodist Church of Bloomington, Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, the Indianapolis Press Club, and the James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Association.

At Indiana University he was a member of Phi Delta Phi honorary law fraternity. He was a member of the cast for the first student revue later known as the Jordan River Revue.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Elba Henley; two daughters, Mrs. Kenneth Shull of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mrs. Douglas Moffatt of Palo Alto, Calif., and five grandchildren.

**BENNETT ADDISON WEBSTER, Minnesota '10, died June 19, 1965, at his**

home in Des Moines, Iowa. He suffered from cancer and had had two heart attacks in recent years.

For many years he had been a businessman and dynamic community leader in Mason City before moving to Des Moines.

He was president of the Mason City Chamber of Commerce, president of the school board, president of the Iowa Retail Coal Dealers Association and was active in the Lumberman's Association.

Long active in the American Legion, he was elected commander of the Iowa Department in 1923.

He maintained a lifelong interest in politics and was chairman of the Cerro Gordo County Republican Central Committee and later served on the State Central Committee. In 1956 he was an alternate delegate to the Republican national convention in San Francisco.

In Mason City, Mr. Webster was a member of the Mason City board of education from 1930 to 1938, serving as president his final year.

He was chairman of the historical parade committee in the city's 75th anniversary celebration in 1928. He was general chairman of the Mason City 85th anniversary celebration 10 years later and was general chairman of the homecoming committee for the Iowa centennial observance in 1946.

Bennett A. Webster was born March 2, 1892, in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.

In 1910, he was graduated from Shattuck Military Academy, Faribault, Minn. In 1914, he received a B.A. degree at the University of Minnesota, where he was president of his class.

On Nov. 17, 1914, he married Miss Catherine Leland at Minneapolis. They made their home in Waucoma, where Mr. Webster entered the family lumber business.

In 1918 he joined the U. S. Navy, serving at Navy Pier in Chicago and training at Great Lakes.

In 1923 the family moved to Mason City, where he became president of the Webster-Potter Lumber Co., later the Webster Lumber Co. He also was associated with the Webster-Conover-Doyle Manufacturing Co., a box-making concern.

Upon sale of the Webster Lumber Company in Mason City in 1938, he acquired control of Consumers Lumber Company of Spirit Lake and became president. He resigned as president in 1957 but remained on the board of directors.

After the death of his first wife, he was married to Grace K. Wilchinski in 1947, and moved to Des Moines, where he became executive secretary of the Iowa Utilities Assn.

He had been active in lobbying both in Iowa and Minnesota for a number of years. From 1947 until his retirement in 1957, he represented the privately owned utilities in the Iowa legislature. After 1957, he continued to do legislative work for Interstate Power Company of Dubuque, appearing in the State House each session including the 1965 session.

Mr. Webster was a member of the Des Moines Club, Kiwanis, Masons and Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. He also was a member of the Plymouth Congregational Church of Des Moines.

Surviving are his wife, two daughters, Mrs. Fred (Catherine) Weber of Spirit Lake and Mrs. Robert L. (Rosamond) Bliss of Des Moines, and a son, Bennett A. Webster Jr., a Des Moines attorney.

**Col. HARRY A. TOULMIN JR., Ohio State '11, inventor, patent attorney, author, soldier, and businessman, died in his Dayton home, March 28, 1965, following several months failing health. He was 74.**

Col. Toulmin was the senior partner in the Toulmin and Toulmin law firm. His father was patent attorney for the Wright brothers and obtained the original airplane patents. Col. Toulmin held several patents himself, including one for a method and apparatus designed to generate electrical power from the sun. He also invented a "flying train" and "flying truck" which used downward propelled air to lift the vehicles just above the ground and move them along.

His military career spanned both World Wars. During World War I he was appointed assistant secretary of the general munitions board of the Council of National Defense and was promoted to the rank of major in the AEF after serving in the gun division of the Ordnance Corps. In 1918 he became chief of staff of the U. S. Air Force in France. He was lecturer of the Army Command and Staff School from 1920 to 1942. A copy of his book, "Air Service A.E.F. 1918," was requested by King George V.

In World War II he was commander of the Eighth Mobile Port and organized it for overseas duty. In 1942 he was named assistant chief of the Transportation Corps and in 1943 was made a colonel and became director of manpower in the Air Service Command while serving as assistant to the commanding general in charge of the Atlantic and Pacific Army overseas commands. He concluded his Army service as a member of the Pearl Harbor investigating board. Col. Toulmin was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal and Legion of Merit during World War II. He also received the World War I Victory Medal with French bar, the World War II Victory Medal and the American Defense Medal.

The late Dr. Rees Edgar Tulloss, also a Phi Psi, said of him, "Harry Toulmin is one of the most brilliant men I know."

He entered Wittenberg at the age of 15, transferred after one year to the University of Virginia where he was an honor student and member of Phi Beta Kappa. He received the degree of doctor of laws at Ohio State University in 1913 and was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the U. S. in 1919. He received honorary degrees from Wittenberg in 1917—six years after graduation—and Transylvania College in 1930.

Author of numerous books on patents

and trademarks, Col. Toulmin was patents counsel for several industrial corporations in the U. S. and abroad. He also was chairman of the board of Central Pharmaceutical Co., Seymour, Ind., and director of a large number of companies.

He was a member of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism fraternity; Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Society of American Military Engineers; and Royal Economic Society of England.

In 1963 he published a four-volume treatise on "Food and Drug Laws of the U. S." His previously published books included "International Contracts and Anti-Trust Laws," and "Toulmin's Patent Handbook and Anti-Trust Laws of the United States," which ranks among the 10 foremost legal treatises issued in recent years.

Survivors include his wife, and one daughter.

**WALTER R. BOYLE, DePauw '11**, died in Fort Whipple Veterans Administration Hospital, Phoenix, Ariz., Jan. 11, 1965. He was 72, and his home was Sun City, Ariz. He served in the U. S. Navy during World War I.

During college, he was a member of the university Glee Club, and of Kappa Tau Kappa, senior honorary society. For 36 years he was employed as Southwestern Sales Representative of C. F. Hoeckel Co., Denver, Colo.

Surviving are his wife, Dora; a brother, C. W. Boyle, DePauw '10, of Deerfield, Ill.; and four sisters, Mrs. Bruce McIntosh of Indianapolis, Ind.; Mrs. Leland Williams of St. Paul, Minn.; Mrs. Thomas Dalrymple; and Mrs. Allen Graham of Albuquerque, N. M.

**PRESTON WALTZ, Wittenberg '11**, retired Elida, O., commercial poultryman, died of a heart attack, Jan. 1, 1965. He was 73.

A World War I veteran, he was a 32nd degree Mason and a member of St. Luke Lutheran Church, Lima. Surviving is his wife.

**WILLIAM F. JENKINS, Illinois '12**, 72, president and one of the founders of the Rotary Club in Sun City, Ariz., died Feb. 4, 1965.

Jenkins moved to Sun City three years ago from Los Angeles, where he had been Pacific Coast manager for the National Retail Furniture Association of Chicago. He was a Mason and a member of the Sun City Square Club.

He is survived by his wife, Dolly; two daughters, Mrs. Judith Douglas of Phoenix and Mrs. Martha Palmer of Highland Park, Ill.; and six grandchildren.

**MILTON COBURN PAIGE SR., Brown '12**, died in Ft. Lauderdale, Jan. 31. He was a teller at the Providence Institution for Savings until he received his LL.B. degree from Suffolk Law School in 1932. Then, until his retirement in

1957, he practiced law in North Townsend, Mass., where he served the Town as Selectman from 1947 to 1950. His widow is Claire B. Paige, 1541 N. Victoria Pk. Rd., Ft. Lauderdale.

**CHARLES H. WARNER JR., Northwestern '13**, 70, formerly of Evanston, died June 8, 1965, in his home in Camarillo, Calif. He was an oil broker during most of his business career until retiring in 1961.

Brother Warner, a native of Lincoln, Neb., lived in Evanston for 20 years until 1946, when he moved to Pasadena, Calif.

He was a member of the Masons. During World War I, he was a cadet in the Army Air Corps.

Surviving are his wife, Edyth; a son, Charles H. Warner III of Thousand Oaks, Calif., and two grandsons.

**WALTER T. WELLS, Iowa State '13**, died in Nov., 1964.

**EUGENE MITCHELL PRINCE, California '14**, prominent San Francisco Attorney, died in that city on April 17, 1965, at the age of 67. He was born in Ashland, Wis., raised in Tuolumne County, Calif., and his family tree was traceable to the *Mayflower*.

A student leader, at the Univ. of California, he was elected to membership in Skull and Keys, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi Legal Fraternity and was editor and chief of the *California Law Review*. He later served as a Director of the California Gamma House Corporation as well as the Northern California Alumni Association.

He joined the San Francisco firm of Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro in 1920, and was a member of that firm until his death.

Brother Prince was a past president of both the San Francisco County and the California State Bar Associations. He was a Director of The Hastings College of the Law of the University of California.

Mr. Prince served in World War I as an Army Sergeant and during World War II returned to duty as a Lt. Colonel.

Upon learning of his death, all departments of the State and Federal Judiciary were adjourned in his memory.

His father, three brothers and son-in-law were all members of Phi Kappa Psi. Gene Prince is survived by his widow, Dorothea, of San Francisco, a daughter, Mrs. Robert Stevens, of Phoenix, Ariz. and a brother, Richard Prince.—*Hal Stone*.

**SIDNEY WARREN PRINCE SR., Colgate '14**, died Nov. 28, 1964. He graduated from Colgate and taught for a few years at Princeton. He then returned to Buffalo, N. Y., where he became founder and president of Prince Rubber & Plastics Co., Inc.

**NORMAN T. ALEXANDER, Ohio State '15**, board chairman of the Austin

Powder Co., died March 1, 1965, on the Palmyra golf course, Pompano Beach, Fla. He was 68.

Mr. Alexander started with Austin Powder in 1923 as a salesman and held various executive positions including that of vice president. Austin, 131 years old, is the oldest manufacturing concern in Cleveland. He was named chairman in 1961.

He was a Marine veteran of World War I. He belonged to the Institute of Makers of Explosives of New York, the American Ordnance Association, Army & Navy Post 54 of the American Legion and Orman Masonic Lodge.

He was a former director of the Chagrin Valley Country Club and was a member of Blue Coats, and the Cleveland Athletic Club.

Brother Alexander was graduated from Shaw High School, East Cleveland, where he was a letterman in several sports. He attended Ohio State University.

Surviving are his second wife, Kathryn; a son, Peter C.; two daughters, Mrs. David M. Gleason and Mrs. Howard Smith; eight grandchildren, and two sisters. He lived at 13900 Shaker Boulevard S.E. His first wife, the former Kathryn Calder, died in 1958.

**ROBERT CALVIN FRENCH, Amherst '16**, died March 19, 1965 as a result of a heart attack. Bob was born in Huron, S. D., prepared for Amherst at Austin High School, Chicago, and attended the University of Wisconsin as a graduate student in chemistry. He was a 2nd Lt. in the Army in World War I and a Lt. Commander in the Navy during World War II. He had been employed by Socony Mobil for thirty-five years when he retired in 1961, and for the last twenty-five of those years was Superintendent of their Topeka Pipeline Terminal. After retirement he agreed to act as a consultant to the Kansas Highway Commission and moved to El Dorado. He is survived by his wife, Mary B. Percival, whom he married Aug. 26, 1922; by two daughters and five grandchildren.

**G. NORMAN BENJAMIN, Bucknell '17**, died March 22, 1965. His wife survives.

**FRANK JARVIS MAXWELL, West Virginia '17**, 67, of 355 Buckhannon Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va., a well known banker and businessman and a former Clarksburg postmaster, died Dec. 22, 1964.

In 1933 the late President Franklin D. Roosevelt named Frank J. Maxwell as Clarksburg postmaster, and he served capably in that post for about eight years. During the depression years he also served as Harrison County Democratic Chairman and was very influential in government circles.

As County Chairman and as an individual, Mr. Maxwell was known for his many acts of kindness and he frequently aided friends in financial difficulties during the period of the depression.

In later years he continued to fill important assignments for the Democratic Party and in 1960 he was a delegate to the Democratic National Convention in California.

His father was one of the founders of the Union National Bank in which he worked in several capacities for a period of years. He had been on the bank's board of directors.

Prior to becoming Harrison County Democratic Chairman, he was treasurer of the County Democratic Executive Committee for several years.

Throughout his lifetime Frank J. Maxwell maintained special interest in the Red Cross and in recent years he had been interested in the expansion of Salem College.

He married Clara Gibson who died in 1948. He is survived by two sons, Frank J. Maxwell Jr., and W. Brent Maxwell III, a brother, and two sisters.

**ROBERT W. ROWND, Pennsylvania '17, 65,** of 6 Hawthorne Court, Wheeling, W. Va., prominent business and civic leader, died March 2, 1965.

In his capacity as managing director of the Ohio Valley Industrial Corporation, from 1948 to 1959 he brought numerous chemical and other plants to the greater Wheeling area, and is generally credited with having added employment of several thousand people.

He was born June 1899, in Wheeling, son of the late William E. Rownd and Martha Nosker Rownd, the latter dying Oct. 20, 1963.

He was educated in the Wheeling public schools. He attended Lafayette College, and was graduated from Wharton School of Finance, at the University of Pennsylvania. He was a captain of the golf team in 1919 and 1920 at Penn.

A golf enthusiast over the years, he was a West Virginia amateur finalist and won the Ohio Valley Seniors Golf Association championship. He also was among the club champions of Wheeling Country Club.

He was associated with Stone and Thomas until his retirement in 1946.

He was a member and director of the Fort Henry Club; a member of the Wheeling Country Club; the Moundsville Country Club; and the Williams Country Club. He was a member of Vance Memorial Presbyterian Church. He was chairman of the Trust Committee of the Security National Bank and Trust Co. and a director of the bank.

He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Varner Rownd; a daughter, Mrs. Frederick B. Black, Jr., of Washington, D. C.; a stepdaughter, Mrs. Robert B. Hall, of Chicago, Ill.; two stepsons, Alexander Glass of St. Martin Island, Netherlands, Antilles, and Andrew Glass of Pittsburgh, Pa.; a sister, Mrs. J. B. Davis of Wheeling, and 18 grandchildren.

**WALTER PUTNAM BERRYMAN, Brown '19,** died in Waterville, Me., Dec.

20, 1964. He was the owner of an insurance agency in Waterville. His widow is Margaret Berryman, 18 Averill Ter., Waterville.

**JOHN YOUNG SCOTT, Amherst '19,** died at his home in Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1964. He was born in Indiana, Pa., June 11, 1902. Following a year at Washington and Jefferson he entered Amherst in the fall of 1919. After graduating from Amherst he went to the University of Pennsylvania, where he received his LL.B. in 1925.

After four years as a lawyer in Philadelphia, during the last two of which he was special counsel to the Pennsylvania Department of Labor and Industry, he moved to Harrisburg in 1929, which was his home for the rest of his life. He was Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania from 1929 to 1938 and thereafter engaged in private law practice in Harrisburg. At the time of his death he was counsel for the Pennsylvania Banking Association and a member of the Bar Associations of Indiana, Philadelphia and Dauphin Counties.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Grace Strayer Scott, and his daughter, Mrs. John Huckaby, of Granville, Ohio.

**HARLAN V. BOYER, Nebraska '20,** 67, former assistant city attorney and prominent lawyer in Long Beach, Calif., for 35 years, died March 2, 1965.

Boyer began his public career in 1927, when he was appointed deputy city attorney in charge of legal work on public improvements. As assistant city attorney in 1938, he went to Washington, D. C., with City Atty. George W. Trammell Jr. and successfully represented Long Beach in defense of the city's tideland oil rights.

Resigning his city post in 1938, Boyer joined Kenneth A. Davis in the legal partnership of Davis & Boyer. He served as adviser to the state comptroller in 1942 and 1943.

Brother Boyer, who saw World War I action in France as a volunteer with the AEF, was a past commander, Post 1392, Veterans of Foreign Wars. A native of Nebraska, he attended the University of Nebraska and USC.

Surviving are his wife, Maurine; two sons, Joseph Harlan and Harlan V. Jr.; and two daughters, Miss Valerie M. Boyer and Mrs. James E. Thomas.

**RALPH WELLINGTON HUGHES, Brown '20,** died in Chelsea, Mass., Feb. 14, 1965. He was the former Manager of the GE Thomson Club (now the Nahant Country Club) for 13 years prior to his retirement six years ago. He had also served as Assistant Manager of the Westminster, Lenox, and Brunswick Hotels and as Executive Assistant Manager of the Hotel Touraine, all of Boston. He had also operated a restaurant in Stowe, Vt. During World War II, he served as Capt. with the USMC. He was a member of Mortimer G. Robbins Post 215. American

Legion of Nahant and Post 12, Franco-American War Veterans. Rita P. Hughes, 37 Bassett St., Lynn, is his widow.

**THERON L. (PAT) STOIK, Illinois '22,** was found dead at the corner of Broadway and Virginia in Normal, Ill., March 9, 1965, bringing to an end the life of one of the most active Boy Scout and YMCA workers in the Twin Cities.

Mr. Stoik, age 63, suffered from hardening of the arteries and had been in ill health the past five years.

Brother Stoik retired from the *Daily Pantagraph* as advertising manager in December, 1958, after 30 years of service.

He was born Feb. 3, 1902, in Clinton, Iowa, a son of Theodore and Lulu Woodward Stoik.

He attended the University of Illinois, where he was a member of the varsity football team (he had been an All-State high school football player and later played professional ball for a time). At the U. of I. he was a member of the Skull and Crescent honorary fraternity.

He married Alice M. Adams on June 14, 1926, in Clinton, Iowa, where he worked for four years in the advertising department of the *Clinton Advertiser*.

He was named advertising manager of that newspaper in 1927, but left the following year to join the *Daily Pantagraph*, where he was promoted to assistant advertising manager in 1932 and to display advertising manager in 1951.

Mr. Stoik served for 16 years as chairman of the camping and activities committee of the Corn Belt Council, Boy Scouts of America, and founded the first Cub pack in the council in 1938 at Franklin School.

He served on the board of directors of the Bloomington YMCA for 11 years, was a Red Cross swimming instructor and was active in the Big Brother movement here in the 1940s.

Mr. Stoik was one of the outstanding athletes of the area, playing football, basketball, baseball and softball and winning championship ratings in high school for swimming and diving.

In later years he was active in golf and bowling.

Surviving are his wife, Alice, who is the executive secretary of the McLean County Tuberculosis Association; a son, Richard Stoik, 1203 Fell; a daughter, Mrs. Alice S. Kieser, Peoria, and three granddaughters.

A brother and a sister preceded him in death.

He was a member of the Second Presbyterian Church, the Normal Masonic Lodge and the Bloomington Consistory.

**EDWARD ALESHIRE, Chicago '24,** a senior vice president and member of the board of directors of West, Weir and Bartel, an advertising agency, died recently of a heart ailment in New York Hospital. He was 57.

Ed Aleshire graduated from the University of Chicago in 1927 and joined the

advertising agency of Blackett-Sample-Hummert as a writer in its radio department. He later joined the Lord and Thomas agency in a similar capacity.

He also had been vice president of the old American Broadcasting System, backed by Ed Wynn, but returned to advertising with two Chicago agencies.

During World War II Mr. Aleshire served in the Navy and rose to the rank of lieutenant commander. In 1947 he joined the Harry B. Cohen Advertising Company in New York, which in 1957 became Cohen and Aleshire, with Mr. Aleshire as president. Through mergers this was acquired by West, Weir and Bartel.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Rosemary Craig Aleshire; two sons, Stephen Craig and Michael Aleshire, a brother and three sisters.

**EARL R. EVANS, Wittenberg '25**, of Ft. Myers Beach, Fla., died Jan. 4 in Akron City Hospital following an illness of two years. He was 58.

A former resident of Congress Lake, O., Earl Evans had been vice president of operations at the Diamond Portland Cement Division of the Flintkote Co., Middle Branch, O., retiring in 1963. A life resident of the Canton, O., area, he had been living in Florida since retirement.

He was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Canton; Congress Lake Country Club, Hartsville, O.; Lions Club, Ft. Myers Beach, U. S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, and a past master in the Masonic lodge.

At Wittenberg he was a member of the orchestra, and Glee Club.

Surviving are his wife, a daughter, a son, Richard, and four grandchildren.

**JAMES LAMB FREE, Pennsylvania '25**, 59, Santa Barbara, Calif., realtor and developer, author and former Chicago advertising man, died June 8, 1965.

A native of Barberton, O., he was born April 29, 1906, the son of Joseph L. and Edith Lamb Free. He attended University School at Cleveland and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania. He married Julia Scarritt in Elkton, Md., April 4, 1925.

He founded Free and Peters, Inc., Chicago radio station representatives, from which he retired in 1944 to go to California.

For three years Mr. Free was in Malibu, then in 1947 went to Santa Barbara with his family. He founded Free Realty Co. with his sons, John and James L. Jr., UCSB '64, and they have been active in much land development, building and real estate.

Mr. Free, who conquered alcoholism himself, was author of the book, "Just One More," which offers practical advice on how to aid the sick alcoholic. He was chairman of the Santa Barbara Committee on Alcoholism, which founded New House, a rehabilitation home for men alcoholics which is self-supporting, and also a member of the National Council on Alcoholism of New York.

A hobby was training retriever dogs, and he was a judge of the first national dog retriever trials on Long Island in 1941. He owned champion Labrador retriever dogs and pioneered in field trials in Southern California. He wrote a book, "Training Your Retriever."

Mr. Free was a founder and director of the Santa Barbara National Bank, a charter member of the Montecito Rotary Club, and a member of the Santa Barbara Foundation, the Cottage Hospital board of directors, the County Parole Board, the County Hospital Planning Commission, the Santa Barbara Club, the Valley Club and the Santa Barbara Board of Realtors.

The home is at 628 Stonemeadow Ln., Montecito.

Surviving, in addition to his wife and two sons, are a daughter, Mrs. William B. Wenner of Pebble Beach; 10 grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. John C. Moore of Pasadena and Mrs. Karl Jones of Auburn, Ind.; and a brother, Dr. Joseph P. Free of Wheaton, Ill. Four grandchildren, children of James L. Free Jr., died in a Montecito fire in 1957.

**BRADFORD SPENCER HUBBARD, Amherst '25**, died of cancer Nov. 11, 1964, in Keene, N. H., where he was manager and buyer for the Knowlton and Stone Hardware Store. He is survived by his wife, Mary Louise (Sleep) Hubbard and a daughter Mary Ann Hubbard of Keene, N. H., his mother, Mrs. Anna Hubbard of Amherst, two brothers, and several nieces and nephews. His father was Ray Spencer Hubbard, Amherst '96.

He was born in Boston, Dec. 17, 1906, and attended Thayer Academy. The Hubbards were married in Townsend, Mass. Oct. 21, 1939, and made their home there where, with a partner, he published the *Townsend Times* and *Pepperill Free Press* until his entry into the armed services during World War II. He served in the China-India theater. His work since then has been with the firm in Keene, N. H. Among other memories, those of a pleasant, quiet youngster strolling across the Phi Kappa Psi lawn on a pleasant fall day still persist for his Amherst classmates.

**CHARLES BOWLES THOMPSON, Illinois '25**, 60, vice president of Baird and Warner, Inc., died Jan. 9, 1965, of a heart attack.

Mr. Thompson, who lived in Winnetka, was a 38-year veteran of the real estate firm.

He served in the mortgage loan department in the Chicago office and last year was appointed assistant to the president. He also helped establish the mortgage loan department in Milwaukee last year.

Mr. Thompson was born in Chicago and had lived in that area all his life. He was a former president of the Chicago Building Congress. He also belonged to the Chicago Mortgage Bankers and was a member of the Association Appraisal Institute.

He is survived by his wife, Josephine E.; two sons, a daughter, three brothers, and a sister.

**ERNEST JACKSON PETERSON JR., Brown '27**, died Oct. 8, 1964. He also graduated from the Chicago Kent College of Law. He was an attorney and Vice President of Prudence Life Insurance Co., Chicago. Formerly, from 1941 to 1953, he served as First Assistant Attorney of the State of Illinois. During his term of office, he devoted much of his time to a campaign to protect Illinois from saboteurs and subversive agents. The new department, one of the first of its kind in the nation, was established to aid the FBI in such work. He also had been an insurance broker for W. A. Alexander and Cramsie, Laadt & Co., Chicago. He was a Director of the Prudence Life Insurance and Casualty Companies and a member of the Union League Club of Chicago and the American Bar Association. His widow is Gertrude C. Peterson, 1100 Landwehr Rd., Northbrook, Ill.

**ALEXANDER G. FROST JR., Beloit '28**, 56, purchasing manager of Great Western Sugar Co., died unexpectedly Apr. 24, 1965, in Presbyterian Hospital, Denver, Colo.

Brother Frost was born in Hinsdale and graduated from Beloit College in 1931. Before joining Great Western Co., he had been employed in Chicago for nine years with Joanna Western Mills and for two years with Butler Brothers Co. of Chicago.

Survivors include his wife, Susanne, two sons, Alexander III and Edward Channing; two stepsons, Michael Underwood and Stephen Kimball Underwood; his mother, Mrs. A. G. Frost of Hinsdale, and a sister, Ethel Frost of Chicago.

**FRED W. JOHNSTON, Northwestern '29**, a Sarasota, Fla., real estate broker, died Sept. 1, 1964. His wife, Maybelle, survives.

**HERBERT DANFORD WENSLEY, Brown '28**, died in Dover, N. H., May 14, 1964. He was a well known shoe-designer for the Miller Shoe Co., Dover, where he had been employed the past 25 years. He was a veteran of World War II, and a Past Commander of Bellamy Chapter, No. 5, Disabled American Veterans. He also was a member of the Superintendent's and Foreman's Association, and the 210 Executive Club, Boston. His widow is Gladys F. Wensley, 2 Hartswood Rd., Dover.

**HOWARD RAYMOND FURBEE, West Virginia '30**, a member of the faculty of Leesburg (Ohio) High School and a former resident of Mannington who served two terms as mayor there, died of a heart attack on Dec. 21, 1964, at his home in Highland, Ohio. He was 54.

A native of Fairmont, W. Va., Mr. Furbie belonged to a family long prominent in Marion County. For many years he

owned and operated the A. R. Cunningham Lumber Co., Mannington, W. Va.

Surviving are his widow, the former Marjorie McCord, three daughters, three sons, including Howard R. Furbee III, Warsaw, Ohio, and a brother, Russell L. Furbee, West Virginia '15, of Fairmont.

**ROLAND DANFORTH MORSE, Amherst '30**, died of a heart attack on July 18, 1964. He was 52.

Rollie was born in Holyoke and graduated from Deerfield Academy. He served his fraternity faithfully and showed his accounting ability as treasurer of Mass. Alpha. At college, he was a member of the wrestling team.

He followed up his penchant for tax work by becoming a C.P.A. and was associated with Hitchcock & Co. in Springfield for the past twenty years. At the time of his death he was supervisor of their Tax Department. He was also a member of the Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants.

An avid philatelist, Rollie belonged to the Scandinavian Collectors' Society, the Holyoke and Springfield Stamp Clubs and the American Philatelist Society; he was a specialist in Scandinavian stamps and wrote a number of magazine articles on this subject.

He is survived by his wife, Anna, of West Springfield, whom he married in 1940, two sons and two daughters.

**JOHN MACLEAN REDDING, Brown '30**, died in Bethesda, Md., Apr. 1, 1965. At his death he was conducting a public relations business. He was Director of the National Council for Industrial Peace, a position to which he was named in 1958 by Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt and Senator Herbert H. Lehman. He was Publicity Director for the Democratic National Committee in the 1948 presidential election of Harry Truman, and a high-ranking press officer for the Allies in World War II. He supervised news coverage of the Allied invasion of France in 1944 and was Chief Allied Briefing Officer at the Postdam conference between Truman, Soviet Premier Josef Stalin and British Prime Minister Winston Churchill and Clement Attlee. For his wartime service he was decorated by the governments of the United States, Britain, France, and Belgium, and was a Col. in the USAFR. He was the author of *Inside the Democratic Party*, two books on the Air Force in Europe during World War II, and two novels. He also collaborated with Senator Vance Hartke on *Inside the New Frontier*. A newspaperman in Chicago before World War II, he worked for the City News Bureau in Chicago, the *Chicago Tribune*, the *Chicago Examiner*, and the old *Toledo News-Bee*. He also was U. S. Assistant Postmaster General in charge of the Bureau of Transportation. His widow is Virginia S. Redding, 10500 Falls Rd., Potomac, Md.

**JOHN W. MCELHENY, UCLA '31**, 54, chief counsel for the California State

Employes Association, died in his home at 2945 14th Street, Sacramento, Calif., March 20, 1965.

He came to Sacramento late in 1955 as a hearing officer for appeals and disciplinary actions for the state personnel board. Prior to that he was hearing officer in Los Angeles for the state department of alcoholic beverage control in 1955 and for about 10 years before that was deputy city attorney for the City of Glendale.

Late in 1957 he was appointed chief counsel for the CSEA. He represented the organization in the legislature as well as handling its legal matters.

In 1962 McElheny left his CSEA post for nearly a year to serve as a commissioner of the Los Angeles County Superior Court. He returned to Sacramento and the CSEA in 1963.

He was a 1932 graduate of the University of California at Los Angeles and earned his law degree at Loyola Law School.

Brother McElheny served in the air force as a captain in World War II. He was a member of the Masonic Lodge and belonged to the American, California, Sacramento County and Los Angeles County Bar Associations.

He leaves his wife, Mary; a daughter, Mrs. Leanne Woodward, of Hawaii; and a sister, Alice McElheny, of Los Angeles.

His family, the Navy, the Hawaii alumni and the Fraternity lost an unusually rare spirit April 2, 1965, in the death of Commander **JACK THOMPSON DU MARS, Allegheny '32**, 51, in Honolulu. His death came suddenly from a heart attack.

Jack always looked beyond the far horizon and applied his dreams to the Navy. His inspirations carried everyone along with him.

His superiors at Pearl Harbor state: "Jack was an outstanding Naval officer and at the time of his death was in command of his unit in the Naval Intelligence Division of 14-1 District, for three years." He began his active duty in World War II as a student in the Indoctrination and Air Intelligence School from June to October, 1943. His second assignment was as air intelligence officer, Torpedo Squadron No. 26, from November, 1943, to January, 1946.

In the Korean War he held the following: Assistant Air Estimate Officer Staff, Cincpac Fleet at Pearl Harbor from October, 1950, to August, 1951; Staff Intelligence Officer, Commander Air Fleet at Pearl Harbor, August, 1951, to November, 1952; Assistant to the District Intelligence Officer for Air, Third Naval District, Buffalo, N. Y., December, 1952, to October, 1953. He left active duty after



DU MARS

that assignment and was active in the Naval Reserve program on the mainland and in Hawaii.

He received the following two letters of commendation in the Reserve: "October 18, 1963, from the 14th District Intelligence Officer, for performance of duty, in particular for development of anti-submarine warfare in the training program for reserve intelligence officers." Second, October 9, 1964, his division was selected by the Commandant as the outstanding Naval Reserve Division (Category 2), in the 14th Naval District for the fiscal year 1964.

Jack was born January 21, 1914, in Erie, Pa. He attended Haverford High School in Havertown, Pa., from 1927 to 1931, and received his A.B. degree from Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., in 1935.

He is survived by his wife, Marian; a daughter, Mrs. Michael Magzis of New York City; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Claude K. Du Mars of Havertown, Pa.; and a brother, Robert Du Mars, of Scottsdale, Ariz.

Most of his business experience was in sales, sales promotion and administration, with such firms as the American Tobacco Company, the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., and Eversharp Inc. In San Francisco he was a sales representative for two years with the Ozalid Division of General Aniline and Film Corp. In Honolulu he was a business systems specialist for Remington Rand and the Honolulu Paper Company; and a procedures analyst for Holmes & Narver, an AEC test support organization.

He was a member of the Waikiki Yacht Club and the Hawaii Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

Interment with military honors was in the National Memorial Cemetery of the Pacific (Punchbowl), in Honolulu.—*Ralph B. Dibble.*

**JAMES RINGROSE JR., Oregon '32**, 732 San Pedro Road, San Rafael, Calif., died of a heart attack on Monday, January 11, 1965.

He was born in San Francisco on June 29, 1911. He was graduated from the University of Oregon, and was GP of Oregon Alpha. He served as a Naval Lieutenant during World War II.

At the time of his death he was associated with a catering company in Marin County. He is survived by his wife Elizabeth, and four children.

**LAWRENCE L. UMPHREY, Indiana '32**, former president of ALC Finance Company Inc., died recently in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, at age 54.

A lifelong resident of Indianapolis, he lived at 157 E. 71st St. He served as president of the finance company from 1941 until he retired in 1963.

Brother Umphrey was a member of the Indianapolis Athletic Club, Highland Golf and Country Club, Mystic Masonic Lodge, Scottish Rite, Murat Shrine, Royal Order

of Jesters, American Legion, One Hundred Club Inc., and the Indiana Society of Chicago.

**JAMES BOYD WATSON JR.,** Penn State '32, died Oct. 3, 1964.

**HORACE W. BITTENBENDER,** W & J '33, 51, St. Petersburg, Fla., attorney who served as a special agent with the security and intelligence corps during World War II, died in the spring of 1965.

Brother Bittenbender was born in Shippenville, Pa. and moved to St. Petersburg 27 years ago. He was a graduate of Franklin and Marshall Academy; received his B.A. degree from Washington and Jefferson College and his law degree from Washington and Lee University.

He entered the army in 1941, shortly after being admitted to the Florida Bar, and was one of 300 agents selected to preserve the security of the first United Nations meeting at San Francisco. He received his discharge in 1946.

Mr. Bittenbender, a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, was a past exalted ruler and life member of St. Petersburg Elks Lodge 1224; a member of Loyal Order of Moose; American Legion Post 14; Committee of 100; Florida Sheriff's Association; American, Florida and local bar associations; Sunset Golf Club; St. Petersburg Yacht Club and was a director of the Lawyers Title Guarantee Fund.

He was a past president of the local chapter, Sons of American Revolution; a member of Phi Alpha Zeta legal fraternity; National Counter Intelligence Corps and Secret Intelligence Corps.

Surviving are his wife, the former Betty R. Swanson; a daughter, Karen; his mother, Mrs. Fred Buchanan, all of St. Petersburg; his father, Horace H., Shipperville; and two uncles, William Woodburn Jr. and Kenneth P. Woodburn, both of St. Petersburg.

He was buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

**ROBERT E. EDWARDS,** Allegheny '33, 50, of 411 North Brodhead Road, Aliquippa, Pa., died July 11, 1964, in Pittsburgh. He was born in Sandy Lake, Pa., April 30, 1914.

In his senior year at Allegheny he was president of Pennsylvania Beta Chapter, and captain of the Gator football team.

He was a member of New Wilmington Methodist Church; B.P.O.E. No. 1221, Aliquippa; Omicron Delta Kappa; and A.I.M.E. He was superintendent of steel works, Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., Aliquippa. Surviving are his wife, Pauline; a son, Jerry, Sanford Navy Air Station, Sanford, Fla.; and a brother, John L. Edwards, Allegheny '32, of Kingston, Pa.

**THOMAS WATSON LEWIS,** West Virginia '33, 52, a prominent attorney, died June 6, 1965.

Mr. Lewis was admitted to the bar in 1945, and at the time of his death was

president of the Preston County Bar Association (W. Va.). He also had done graduate work in engineering at the University of North Carolina and was a former sanitary engineer for Hardy, Harrison, Grant and Mineral counties.

Mr. Lewis served for four years during World War II with the 94th Infantry Division.

He was a member of Phi Delta Phi, legal fraternity. In Kingwood, W. Va., he was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Masonic Lodge, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Disabled Veterans, Kingwood Volunteer Fire Department, West Virginia Bar Association and the West Virginia Bar.

Born Sept. 2, 1912, in Kingwood, Mr. Lewis was the son of Mrs. C. T. (Cecile Wilhelm) and the late J. C. Lewis.

In addition to his mother, he is survived by his wife, Eva Claire Hawley Lewis, formerly of Morgantown; two daughters: Mrs. Carolyn Bollinger of Morgantown and Suzanne, at home; one son, Thomas Watson Lewis II, stationed with the U. S. Navy at Norfolk, Va.; one sister, Mrs. Frank (Jean) Fretwell of Kingwood. One son preceded him in death.

He was associated with his stepfather, the Rev. Charles P. Wilhelm, in the Kingwood law firm of Wilhelm and Lewis.

**JAMES L. COCHRUN,** Ohio Wesleyan '34, died Dec. 20, 1964, at his home, 214 Merriman Rd., Akron. After his graduation from OWU he entered the military institute in the Philippines and served with the U. S. Army in India, Japan, China, Tibet and France. In World War I he was assistant chief of staff of the AEF's Second Army and was awarded the Philippine Medal for Valor and the British Distinguished Service Order. Retiring after the war as a colonel, he went to Akron for F. A. Seiberling, then president of Goodyear and, when Seiberling Rubber Co. was established, he became its executive vice president. After retiring in 1950 he organized Cochrun Industries, Inc., an export firm, and was its president at the time of his death. With Theodore Roosevelt Jr., and Eddie Rickenbacker, he founded the American Legion. During World War II he was an assistant to the special director of rubber programs for the War Production Board in Washington. He was a trustee of First Congregational Church and a member of civic and fraternal organizations. He is survived by his wife; a daughter, Betty Ann (Mrs. Robert Eichelberger); a son, James L. Jr.; and four grandchildren.

**CHARLES I. MENDENHALL,** DePauw '34, former public relations director of the Indianapolis Railways, Inc., died June 1, 1964, in Piedmont, Calif. Since 1946 he had been a certified public accountant at Oakland, Calif., and was 47 years old at the time of death. He was a Rector Scholar. Survivors include his widow, a daughter and son.

**JOHN RAWLING WILLOUGHBY JR.,** Amherst '34, died April 11, 1965, in Warren, Ohio. He was born in Orwell, Ohio, on March 21, 1916. He graduated from Cornell University Medical School in 1942 where he was a member of Psi Chi medical fraternity. He interned and was an assistant resident in surgery at New York Hospital and held a teaching fellowship in anatomy and pathology at the University of Rochester Medical School in 1947-48. After being assistant resident in surgery at the Youngstown, Ohio, Hospital Association, he served as chief resident in surgery in 1949 and chief resident in proctology in 1950. He returned to Warren in 1950 and established a practice of private nature in general surgery and proctology. He had served with the 40th General Hospital in 1943-1946 during the Second World War, being discharged with the rank of Captain. He was a member of the Trumbull County, Ohio State, and American Medical Associations, a Diplomat of the American Board of Surgery, a Fellow of the American College of Abdominal Surgeons, and a Fellow of the American College of Surgeons. Since 1950 he was also chief surgeon, Warren-Niles District, Republic Steel Corporation.

Jiggs was an inveterate sailor, a member of the Pymatuning Yacht Club and the Columbus Beach Club of Indian River, Mich. He also had a fine collection of antique guns which claimed much of his leisure and recreational time.

Jiggs leaves his wife, the former Pat Arnold, whom he married on Oct. 16, 1948, his father and mother, a brother, Robert J. (Amherst '31) and two sons, John R. III and Craig A. Willoughby.

**Brig. General LAWRENCE FREDERIC LOESCH,** Allegheny '35, died Aug. 22, 1964, while a passenger on a plane over Andrews Air Force Base, Md. He was born in Meadville, Pa. on Nov. 25, 1916. He graduated from Meadville High School in 1934, and attended the University of Vermont and Allegheny College. He received his B.A. from Allegheny College in 1939. During college and for one year following graduation he was associated with the firm of Gelvin, Jackson, and Starr, Real Estate, Bond and Insurance Brokers.

In 1940 General Loesch joined the Flying Cadet Program and received a commission as pilot, 2d lieutenant in 1941. While assigned to the 3rd Bomb Group (H) in Panama, flying B-17's and B-18's, he was in an aircraft accident and was hospitalized from December 23, 1941, to December 1942 suffering from multiple injuries. He returned to flying status following convalescence and entered the Martin B-26 Program at MacDill Air Force Base, Fla., as a training officer.

During World War II he commanded the 574th Bomb Squadron (M) of the 9th Air Force which served in England, France and Germany. During this period he was awarded the Silver Star, the Distinguished Flying Cross, and the Air Medal with 12 oak leaf clusters for extra-

ordinary bravery and achievement throughout a period of long and arduous combat missions over heavily defended enemy territory.

Subsequent to World War II he was assigned to various command and training positions in Air Training Command and graduated from the Air Command Staff School, Air University, in 1949, and the RAF Staff College, Andover, England, in 1952.

He was assigned as Director of Maintenance at Burtonwood Air Depot, England, from 1952 to 1954. From 1954 to 1959, his assignments were in the Pentagon as Secretary of the Air Staff for three years and Executive Officer to General Curtis E. LeMay, Vice Chief of Staff for two years.

In 1959 he was assigned as Assistant for Programming, Headquarters, Mobile Air Materiel Area, Brookley Air Force Base. He was Deputy Commander, Headquarters, Mobile Air Materiel Area from March, 1960, to July, 1962.

He was assigned as Director, Maintenance-Engineering, DCS/S&L, Hq. USAF in July 1962, and in January 1964, he was assigned as Director of Supply and Services, DCS/S&L, Hq. USAF, Washington, D. C.

General Loesch was the son of Mrs. Grace M. Loesch of Meadville, Pa. He married the former Margaret McRoy of Meridian, Miss., and leaves two teenage children: Margaret Ann and Frederic. Mrs. Loesch and the children live at 625 E. Beach, Pass Christian, Miss.

General Loesch had a command pilot rating and flew both reciprocating and jet type aircraft.

On Sept. 14, 1964, he posthumously received the Distinguished Service Medal, the nation's highest peace time award.

His brother is Paul V. Loesch, Allegheny '38.

**CALVIN F. TROUT, Wittenberg '35**, office manager of the Yost Superior Co., Springfield, Ohio, died Feb. 27, 1965, after two months' illness. He was 48.

A World War II veteran, he served in France.

Survivors include his mother and a sister.

**WILLIAM L. LEOPOLD, W & L '36**, president of Northern Bronze Corp., Philadelphia, and a trustee emeritus of Germantown Academy, died July 3, 1965. He was 48.

A graduate of Germantown Academy in 1935, he had served for more than 10 years as one of the school's trustees. He was a past president of the Non-Ferrous Founders Society of America, a member of the Executive Board of the U. S. Civil Defense, of the Frankford Lions Club, and Germantown Cricket Club.

He is survived by his wife, Margaret Ellen; a son, William L. Jr.; three daughters, Virginia, Barbara and Joan; two sisters and his mother.

**JOHN E. MINNICH, Gettysburg '36**, a teacher in the Waynesboro (Pa.) High

School, died at his home on February 1, 1965. He was 52.

His teaching career was interrupted by World War II, in which he served as a combat infantryman and company commander in the 22nd Regiment of the 4th Infantry Division. He fought with his regiment from D-Day at Utah Beach, through the Battle of the Bulge and the action in the Hurtgen Forest, to Germany and the end of the war in Europe.

After the war he taught at Thompson-ton, Pa., before moving to Waynesboro in 1954.

He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Louella Leister Minnich; his mother, and a sister.

**ALLEN T. SNYDER, W & L '36**, who was known as "Mr. Phi Psi" at Washington & Lee for 28 years, died Nov. 7, 1964, of a heart attack, the third suffered since 1948. His energy and devotion, more than anything and anyone else, was responsible for the great progress the Virginia Beta Chapter made from 1935 to 1941. After the war in 1947-48, when he worked in fund raising for W & L, he also helped the chapter in its various problems. He served the chapter as house manager-treasurer for two years and as GP, and spearheaded the purchase and remodeling of the present chapter house.

He got a Bachelor's degree and Law degree from W & L and M.B.A. at Harvard Business School. He served as an officer in the Navy during World War II in various ships and shore stations and suffered a serious back injury while climbing from a launch up the side of a ship in a heavy sea. He was in the Navy for over four years and was a Lieutenant when released.

In addition to the W & L Development Office, he worked for Container Corp. of America, and for the last several years he was Executive Vice President of George H. Snyder, Inc. His wife, the former Constance Munro, and four children, survive.—*Charles G. Gilmore.*

**JOHN C. THILL JR., Minnesota '36**, died of a heart attack on Jan. 10, 1965, at the age of 48. He is survived by his wife, Darleen, and three sons, John C. III, Thomas C., and David S.

**HOWARD W. WILLIAMS, Chicago '37**, a former Fremont, Iowa, school board president, died Aug. 14, 1964 of a heart attack while vacationing at Lake Okoboji, Iowa.

He is survived by his widow, the former Betty K. Carson whom he married Dec. 22, 1942, in Essex, Iowa; two children, James M. and Kathleen Williams; his mother, Mrs. A. E. Andersen; and a sister, Mrs. J. F. (Lois) McCartney; and his stepfather, A. E. Andersen, all of Fremont.

Mr. Williams was born in Fremont on July 15, 1917.

A lifelong resident of the community, he was elected to the school board in 1957. In 1961 he was named president of that body, and served in the position until

1963 when he declined to be a candidate for re-election to the board.

He graduated from Fremont High School in 1934 and attended Midland College in 1935 and 1936. He graduated from the University of Chicago in 1938.

Mr. Williams was president of the Fremont Golf Club in 1953 and was a member of Rotary and Elks Clubs, and Izaak Walton League. He was on the board of directors of the Lower Loup-Platte Water Association.

He enlisted in the regular army in January of 1941, and received a commission as second lieutenant in the Signal Corps in December of 1942. He received an army commendation ribbon for outstanding service in the office of chief signal officer 1944-45. He was placed in the retired reserve as a major in 1956.

Mr. Williams owned and managed farms, was a director of the Fremont National Bank, a director of the Rotary Club and president of the eastern division of the Nebraska Water Users Association. He also was on the board of directors of the Farmers Telephone Co. at North Bend.

He also was on the board of trustees of the Presbyterian Church having twice served as president of the board. In 1961 he was elected an elder and trustee of the church and had been reelected to a three-year term last January. He also was a member of the long range planning committee of the church, the church choir and was chairman of the church's building committee in 1961.

He also was on the board of directors of the Fremont Rod and Gun Club and was president of the Krupinsky Memorial Golf Scholarship Foundation.

**C. WENDELL BECK, Swarthmore '38**, died June 7, 1965. An engineer, he was a vice president of Pfaudler Co. He was a member of the Board of Trustees of Rochester Institute of Technology, and of the Swarthmore College Alumni Council.

His wife and two children survive. Mrs. Beck lives at 3 High Meadow, Penfield, N. Y.

**FRINK CHARLES LOVELL JR., Iowa '41, 42**, former Mason City and Clear Lake resident, died Nov. 27, 1964, in St. John's Lutheran Hospital, St. Paul, Minn. He had made his home at 2780 Rustic Place in St. Paul.

Mr. Lovell was born May 21, 1922, in Mason City, son of Frink C. and Floy (Page) Lovell (Sr.).

During World War II, he served as a first lieutenant in the U. S. Army. For 10 years, he was manager and owner of the Clear Lake Lumber Co. and was active in the Clear Lake Chamber of Commerce. In 1959, he was named manager of Rolfe Products Co.

Since moving to St. Paul he was employed as superintendent of grounds and buildings of Macalester College, St. Paul.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church of Clear Lake, the Elks Lodge and the Clear Lake Lions Club, of which he was a past president. He also

was a past president of the Association for the Preservation of Clear Lake and was a member of the planning and zoning commission when in Clear Lake.

Surviving are his wife, Ann Lovell, St. Paul, Minn.; three sons, John, Thomas and James, all at home; his father, Frink C. Lovell (Sr.), Phoenix, Ariz.; and a sister, Mrs. Ford (Jean) Barclay, Arcadia, Calif. He was preceded in death by his mother and one sister.

**Dr. OTIS WILLIAM SCHORLING**, Swarthmore '42, 41, the son of Mrs. Raleigh Schorling of Ann Arbor and the late Prof. Schorling, died March 2, 1965, in Pontiac General Hospital of wounds suffered in a hunting accident.

Dr. Schorling, who was on the staff of the Community Hospital Foundation of Almont, lived at 5866 Little Pine Lane, Rochester, Mich.

He was born in Ann Arbor on Nov. 2, 1923. He attended Swarthmore College and was graduated from the University of Michigan Medical School in December, 1946. He completed his residency at Detroit Memorial Hospital. Dr. Schorling taught at Wayne State University before moving to Rochester in 1959.

He was a diplomate of the American Board of Radiology, and a member of the Detroit Roentgen Ray and Radium Society, the American College of Radiology, the Radiological Society of North America, and the American, Michigan and Oakland County Medical Societies.

He was also a member of Alpha Omega Alpha and Nu Sigma Nu, medical honorary societies, and Phi Kappa Phi honorary society.

Dr. Schorling is survived by his wife, Ruthann; two sons, William and John; a daughter, Susan; his mother; and a sister, Mrs. Howard (Ruth Mary) Webster of Portales, N. M.

**TRUETT G. HULL JR.**, Texas '43, died Sept. 11, 1964.

The courageous Randall County (Texas) criminal district attorney lost a two-year battle with cancer. Truett met death like he had always met life, with steadfast heroism that inspired those around him.

Brother Hull was born Dec. 23, 1924 at Liberal, Kansas. He moved to Amarillo in 1925 and his father still is associated with the Amarillo School System.

Truett was graduated from Amarillo High School in 1942 and entered the University of Texas. The following year, at the age of 17, he enlisted in the U. S. Navy in which he served through the remainder of World War II.

Upon being separated from the service, he returned to the University in 1946 and in 1949 was graduated with a Bachelor's degree in chemical engineering.

He and Miss Lois Kirkpatrick of San Antonio were married three days after his graduation.

Truett went to work for Southwestern Public Service Company in the personnel department.

He and his family moved to Canyon in 1952, and he became manager of Southwestern Public Service Company's office.

With the same spirit of adventure and confidence that was so characteristic of him, Mr. Hull resigned his position with the service company in 1959 and went back to the university to study law.

Truett was admitted to the bar and licensed to practice law in November of 1961.

He was associated for a time with the law firm of Lair & Williams and served briefly as city attorney of Canyon, Texas.

He was elected criminal district attorney in 1962.

Mr. Hull, in his first major case, was expert in his cross examination and eloquent in his summation before the jury. Men of experience in the field predicted a brilliant career for this young chemical engineer turned lawyer.

Mr. Hull was active in community and church affairs.

He was a deacon of First Presbyterian Church, past president of Rotary Club, past president of the Chamber of Commerce and a past president of Little League.

The family home is at 2406 Tenth Avenue.

Survivors include the wife; three sons, Andrew, Christopher and Jonathan; a daughter, Susan; the parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Hull of Amarillo; and a brother, Gene Hull of Fort Worth.

**Dr. EDMUND ANTHONY KRAUSE**, Brown '45, died in Philadelphia, Jan. 24, 1965. Since 1960, he had been a patient at the Veterans' Administration Hospital in Philadelphia following a brain tumor operation. Prior to that time he had been a general practitioner in Portland, Pa. He received his M.D. from Temple University Medical School in 1950 and from 1952 to 1954 served as Ltjg with the Medical Corps, USNR. He was a member of the American and Pennsylvania Medical Associations. His widow is Margaret O. Krause, 7931 Cedarbrook St., Philadelphia.

**WILLIAM V. HOIER**, Northwestern '47, 41, of 301 N. Sheridan Rd., Lake Forest, Ill., was suffocated Dec. 20, 1964, in a fire in a home where he was a house guest.

Hoier was president of Robert Gordon, Inc., heating contractors.

**THEODORE M. STOIK**, Northwestern '48, an Air Force officer, was killed at Scott Field in September, 1956.

**JACK P. BOWMAN**, Missouri '50, died August 27, 1964. He was born June 8, 1931, in Sikeston, Mo., the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lyman R. Bowman Jr.

He graduated from the University of Missouri with a Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration in August 1953. Holding an ROTC commission, he entered the Air Force on Sept. 14, 1953. He qualified for Pilot Training and completed Basic Training at Greenville AFB,

Mississippi in late 1954. He attended the advanced All-Weather Fighter School at Perrin AFB, Texas. His first assignment as a Fighter Pilot was to the 40th Fighter Interceptor Squadron, Yokota Air Base, Japan, where he served from July, 1955, until he reported to the 525th FIS, Bitburg, Germany on Aug. 7, 1957.

Captain Bowman was married to Ruth Dawn Johnson on June 29, 1957. She accompanied him to Germany.

While assigned to the 525th FIS, Captain Bowman was named Flight Commander and given additional duty as Squadron Intelligence Officer.

In June of 1961 he returned to the U. S. and served the 438th FIS at Kincheloe AFB, Michigan as pilot and Flight Commander.

He was assigned to Tyndall AFB, Fla., on June 30, 1963, to serve in several capacities in the 4750th Test Squadron. While serving as Operational Test Pilot, he also served as Operations Officer for the squadron.

Captain Bowman was integrated into the Regular Air Force on April 8, 1958. He attained the rank of captain on January 1, 1960. His decorations include the Air Force Outstanding Unit Award (1959), the Air Force Commendation Medal (1960), the National Defense Service Medal and the Air Force Longevity Service Award with Oak Leaf Cluster.

Captain Bowman was killed in the crash of a United States Air Force F-106B aircraft near Marianna, Fla., while performing a high speed functional test flight almost twice the speed of sound.

Survivors include his wife, Dawn J. Bowman; a son, Jack Powell Bowman II; his father, mother, and a brother.

**ERNEST GAYLORD, D.D.S.**, Ohio Wesleyan '51, died May 7, 1965, at his home in Bay Shore, L. I.

**BARNETT RUSSELL HERN**, California '51, was lost off Catalina Island on Oct. 31, 1963. He served four years in the Air Force during the Korean War, and is survived by his wife, Marilyn, and a son, Tyrus.

**WILLIAM S. HARE**, Johns Hopkins '52, was killed in an automobile accident in Baltimore on Dec. 16, 1961.

**Dr. ROBERT D. FISHER**, Swarthmore '55, son of Mrs. Howard S. Fisher, Coatesville, Pa., died Oct. 31, 1964. He was a graduate of Westtown Friends School, Swarthmore College and Temple Medical School, and was taking his residency at the Philadelphia Institute.

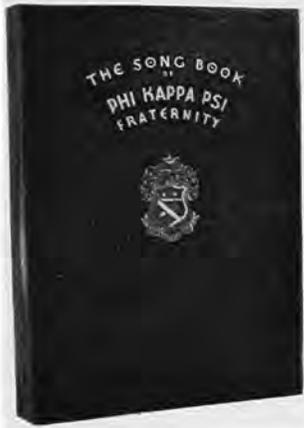
Survivors, in addition to his mother, include two sisters, Mrs. Lawrence A. Yearley, Coatesville, Pa., and Mrs. Frank D. Burns, Chambersburg, Pa., and a brother, Thomas S. Fisher, Germantown, Pa.

Ltjg **JOHN R. STACEY**, Duke '57, 25, was the navigator aboard a four-engined plane which crashed while returning to the fog-shrouded Argenta Naval  
(Continued on page 66)

Colorful Crested  
Cocktail Napkins  
250 per box, \$2.75  
plus shipping charges



Crested Dinner Napkins  
150 per box, \$2.25  
plus shipping charges



Song Book  
\$2.50, postpaid



Centennial History  
2 Volumes, \$5.00 per  
set, postage paid

Recognition Pin, \$1.25  
25 and 50 year pins, \$2.00



Crested Match Books  
500 per box, \$7.50  
plus shipping charges



## Remember him at Christmas

Songs of Phi Kappa Psi  
33 1/3 LP Album  
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)



ORDER EARLY FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY  
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

— Cocktail Napkins*	\$2.75 per box of 250	— Songs of Phi Kappa Psi	\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)
— Dinner Napkins*	\$2.25 per box of 150	— Song Book—\$2.50	
— Match Books*	\$7.50 per box of 500	— Centennial History—\$5.00	
* Plus shipping charges		— Recognition Pin—\$1.25	
		— 25 year pin—\$2.00	
		— 50 year pin—\$2.00	

MAIL TO:

Name .....

No., Street .....

City, State, ZIP code .....

My check for \$ ....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.

(Continued from page 64)

Base, Newfoundland, on Nov. 17, 1964.

Lt. Stacey made his home in Orange Park, Fla. His wife and two sons, David, 4, and John, 3, survive.

Lt. Stacey was graduated from Cushing Academy, Ashburn, Mass., in 1956, and Duke University in June, 1961. Upon graduation from Duke he was commissioned in the Navy and served in the Training Command in 1961 and 1962. He became a pilot and operated out of Bermuda in 1963 and 1964 before being transferred to Jacksonville.

The parents live in Oak Ridge, Tenn., where the father is in the auditing department of the Atomic Energy Commission.

Lt. Stacey was born in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Lt. and Mrs. Stacey were married in 1960. She was from Pittsburgh, Pa. In addition to his wife, sons and parents, he leaves one brother, David, who now is in the Far East. The brother was a swimming coach with the U. S. team that participated in the Olympics in Tokyo recently.

**GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY JR.**, Kansas '58, died at his home in Glencoe, Ill. on May 5, 1965. After leaving the university, George was in the United States Army in Germany for two years. Since that time he was associated with his father, George P. Hollingbery, Kansas '21,

in the Company's Chicago office. The parents and three sisters survive.

**LYMAN MACNICHOLL HOOVER**, Trinity '58, 27, died March 18, 1965, at Van Etten Hospital in the Bronx of leukemia and pneumonia. He was an electronics technician at Technical Material Corp. in West Nyack.

He attended Eastchester High School and was graduated from Taft Preparatory School, Watertown, Conn., and the RCA Institute in Manhattan in 1962.

He also studied at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Brother Hoover, who had attended Scarsdale Community Baptist Church, leaves his father, Lyman Hoover and a sister, Miss Carol Virginia Hoover, both of the home address. His mother, Mrs. Helen Kronke Hoover, died in October, 1964.

**JAMES B. DEVILBISS**, Toledo '59, 24, was killed on July 25, 1964, when the tractor lawnmower on which he was riding was struck by a car. Jim was the son of Howard P. DeVilbiss, 4945 Corey Rd., Toledo, Ohio, president of the DeVilbiss Co.

Brother DeVilbiss was a life-long Toledo area resident. He was graduated from Ottawa Hills High School and attended the University of Toledo. Recently discharged from the U. S. Navy, he was employed by the DeVilbiss firm.

In addition to the parents, also surviving are his wife, Sue; daughter, Shannon, and son, James Jr., at home; brother, Thomas, at home, and sister, Mrs. Virginia Skartvedt, Denver.

**GEORGE JOHN RIEU**, Bucknell '61, died of cancer on November 19, 1964. Brother Rieu, who was in his second year of graduate work at Bucknell, served well both the fraternity and the university during his five year stay. As an undergraduate George played three years of varsity football, and upon graduation, became an assistant coach. As a candidate for an M.A. in mathematics, Brother Rieu assisted in the various departmental activities. The funeral services were held in Atlantic City, N. J. on November 23, 1964. He is survived by his parents, a wife, and a son, Kevin J.

**ARTHUR F. FLETCHER**, Washington '62, was killed in an auto accident in August, 1964. He lived at 416 S. Franklin, Wenatchee, Wash.

**DAVID ANTON WURTH, F & M '63**, was killed in an automobile accident on May 18, 1965. He lived in Cranford, N. J., and was the son of Walter A. Worth.

**EUGENE MCDONALD**, Arizona pledge, took his life on February 3, 1965. He was heir to a \$30 million Zenith fortune.

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Playboy Club, Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, 98 Forsyth St., N.W.

BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus

BUFFALO—First Thursday, Noon, Behind the Curtain Room, Cork & Bottle and Oliver Restaurant

CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued

CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel

HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey, Construction Products Ltd., 524 Cooke St., Honolulu, Hawaii 587-485

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Essex House Restaurant, 112 E. Vermont

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club

LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets

LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel  
MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.), beginning September 7, 1965

NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Call Don Anderson at 559-6707

OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451

ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PHOENIX—Second Wednesday, Noon, Rons Club, 17th Ave. and Osborn Rd.

PITTSBURGH—First Monday, Noon, Law & Finance Bldg. Restaurant

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D. C.— Call Russell Thrall, KE 8-6963

# FALL RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on the next page.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Brown	R. I. Alpha	Dick Rastani	Box 1790, Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.
California	Calif. Gamma	Larry Ashby	2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 90024
Calif. at Los Angeles	Calif. Epsilon	William C. Rolf	613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Colgate	N. Y. Epsilon	Charles Blackshear	Box 807, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Dennis Brenkert	1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
Cornell	N. Y. Alpha	Peter C. Leech	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
Indiana	Ind. Beta	N. David Bramlett	1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
Kansas	Kans. Alpha	Rick Abernethy	1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
Michigan State	Mich. Beta	John W. Dickinson	522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Drew Lenthe	1609 Univ. Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
Oregon	Ore. Alpha	Randy Ellerbrook	729 E. 11th, Eugene, Ore. 97401
Pennsylvania	Pa. Iota	Brock Gleason	3641 Locust, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
Pennsylvania State	Pa. Lambda	John G. VanNatta	403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16801
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Doug Carson William Copper	Box 587, West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Syracuse	N. Y. Beta	Peter B. Finn	113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
Texas	Texas Alpha	Gary Barbles	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Ronnie Brown	Rm. 225, Gaston Hall, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Texas 79409
Valparaiso	Ind. Epsilon	Ken Ostermeyer Dale Wheeler	801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

### Perpetuate Phi Kappa Psi

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned  
(Fall Rush Chairmen Listed Above—Chapter Addresses on Next Page)*

To the Brothers of .....:  
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....

Fraternally Submitted:

.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

**Recommendation Acknowledged By:** .....  
(Name) (Date)

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**      **WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
 Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.      Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
 Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.      Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \***PRESIDENT**—Robert E. Leber.....80 Irving Place, New York, N. Y. 10003  
 \***VICE PRESIDENT**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 \***TREASURER**—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004  
 \***SECRETARY**—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 \***EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)  
 \***ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY**—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
 \***SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS**—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107  
 \***FIELD SECRETARY**—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
 \***FIELD SECRETARY**—Robert M. Danielson.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
 \***ARCHON, DISTRICT I**—John R. Shelton.....401 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
 \***ARCHON, DISTRICT II**—Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
 \***ARCHON, DISTRICT III**—Bruce R. Greenlee.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
 \***ARCHON, DISTRICT IV**—George DuBois.....P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
 \***ARCHON, DISTRICT V**—Robert J. Winge.....809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
 \***ARCHON, DISTRICT VI**—Kenneth L. Bacher.....418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 \***ATTORNEY GENERAL**—J. Robert Meserve.....612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
 \***MYSTAGOGUE**—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
 \***SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR**—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
 \***DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS**—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207  
 \***DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE**—Ralph R. Haney.....(See Treasurer Above)  
 \***DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION**—G. Kent Yowell.....38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
 \***DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION**—Kent C. Owen.....215 Austin Ave., Albion, Mich. 49224  
 \***DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE**—Dr. N. Ray Hawk.....Asst. to the President Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 \***EDITOR, THE SHIELD**—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
 \***HISTORIAN**—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 \***EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE**—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y. 10011  
 \***EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK**—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y. 10005  
 Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
 Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- Robert L. Milligan (1966).....200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067  
 Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202  
 Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

- New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
 ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335  
 ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
 BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
 BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I. 02912  
 BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
 BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205  
 CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
 CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
 CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
 CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104  
 CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637  
 COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346  
 COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301  
 COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025  
 CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
 DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 03755  
 DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
 DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
 DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706  
 FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II,

- 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
 GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
 ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822  
 INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
 IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
 IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
 JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
 KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045  
 LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
 MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104  
 MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
 MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
 MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
 MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
 NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
 NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
 OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
 OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015  
 OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
 OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
 PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
 PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
 PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
 RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N. J. 08602  
 SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007

- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
 SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210  
 TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
 TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
 TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
 TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106  
 VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
 VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn. 37202  
 VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
 WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
 WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301  
 WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
 WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
 WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
 WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta Colony, VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
 CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta Colony, V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131  
 FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, 1406 N.W. 5th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32603  
 LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha Colony, V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
 OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta Colony, V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
 RHODE ISLAND—R. I. Beta Colony, I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I. 02881

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

- ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
 AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
 ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
 BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14225  
 CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901  
 CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647  
 CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227  
 CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3310 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118  
 COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221  
 DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
 DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419  
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo. 80203  
 DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, 102 Pierce Street, Birmingham, Mich.  
 FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCroly Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26350  
 FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
 GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C. 27400  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Ralph B. Dibble, 1519 Nuuanu, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii 96817  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary

Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, P. O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053.  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Sammy O. Ribble, 3406—36th St., Lubbock, Texas 79413  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122.  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina Minn. 55424  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamburger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Lutber H. Aldridge, House of Fragrance, Inc., 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022  
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Robert J. McKeever, 1316½ N. Ferncreek Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32804  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore.  
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—See *Minneapolis*  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Frank Lamb, 351 California Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94104  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*  
 SEATTLE—VI, Bart Edgers, 1411 4th Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg,

Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N. Y. 13027  
 TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauer, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Russell Thrall, 4027 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va. 22207  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 1749 N.E., 15th St., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33305  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560  
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 TAMPA—See *St. Petersburg*

#### Grand Chapters

Pennsylvania Alpha (1852-56)  
 Virginia Alpha (1856-61)  
 Pennsylvania Delta (1861-66)  
 Virginia Delta (1866-69)  
 Pennsylvania Zeta (1869-75)

Ohio Alpha (1875-78)  
 Pennsylvania Theta (1878-81)  
 District of Columbia Alpha (1881-84)  
 Pennsylvania Epsilon (1884-86)

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

# WANTED

## STAFF MEMBER

—to be responsible for stimulating renewed and increased interest among alumni, alumni associations, and alumni clubs;

And to assist with a development program for the Fraternity, including planning and fund raising;

Full time; headquarters in Cleveland; some travel.

## FIELD SECRETARY

—to travel to various undergraduate chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs throughout the United States, to counsel them and to report on their status;

Field Secretaries must be under twenty-seven years of age, and must be able to offer two years of continuous service to the Fraternity;

Headquarters in Cleveland.

**COMPENSATION:** Salary, expense allowance, hospital, medical, and insurance coverage. Immediate employment for suitable applicants.

**HOW TO APPLY:** Applicants should send a summary of experience, photograph (snapshot is fine), and references to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

# There is a destiny that makes us brothers . . .

EDWIN MARKHAM



POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



**PHI KAPPA PSI**

**WINTER 1966**



## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 86 • Number 2 • Winter • 1966

### *In This Issue*

- 69 LIFE AT JEFFERSON COLLEGE IN 1850  
—Millicent Barton Rex
- 76 LIBRARIES NAMED FOR H. FORT  
FLOWERS
- 77 THE HARDYS AND THE WINNS
- 78 NEBRASKA BETA, CREIGHTON UNIV.
- 84 1965 ALL-PHI PSI FOOTBALL TEAM
- 89 ALUMNI IN THE NEWS
- 93 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 115 COLONY NEWSLETTERS
- 117 A.A. AND CLUB NEWSLETTERS
- 121 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 129 PHI PSI GIFTS
- 130 FOUNDERS DAY FESTIVITIES
- 130 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 131 SPRING RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 132 DIRECTORY

**COVER:** Early print by E. A. Wright, Philadelphia. Its original use is unknown to the Editor, but it is sentimentally significant as the Fraternity celebrates its 114th anniversary on February 19, 1966.



Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

**DEADLINE • SPRING ISSUE • APRIL 1, 1966**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 114th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUPERIOR 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

*Over the years the history of Jefferson College has been relatively obscure, and there has been little proof of the conditions that existed at the College as William Henry Letterman and Charles Page Thomas Moore knew it when they founded Phi Kappa Psi 114 years ago.*

LIFE AT JEFFERSON COLLEGE IN 1850 now gives us a student's view of "Old Jeff. Coll." Page 75 is of particular interest.

Picture: Jefferson College about 1840.

### MILLICENT BARTON REX

#### THE MCLEAN WHITE PAPERS

MY interest in this subject was first aroused by my coming into possession of a file of old letters written by a student who attended Jefferson College during the years 1849-1851. Reasonably interesting in themselves, these papers took on an added value when I found that information about all aspects of Jefferson College was markedly scarce, and that therefore these letters constituted what was in some ways an unique source of information about the College. Even if similar manuscripts still survive in family collections or in the files of institutions, the fact remains that whatever exists has not been published, and that not the merest mention of Jefferson College at any period of its history appears in all the back numbers of the *Western Pennsylvania Historical Magazine* and *Pennsylvania History* or in more than thirty years of the *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*,

---

LIFE AT JEFFERSON COLLEGE IN 1850, by Dr. Millicent Barton Rex, *Junto Selections (Essays on the History of Pennsylvania)*, *Pennsylvania Historical Junto*, Washington, D.C., 1946, pages 25-47. Reprinted with the permission of Mr. George B. Speidel, secretary, *Pennsylvania Historical Junto*, 4016 Calvert, Washington, D.C.



## Life at Jefferson College in 1850

not to mention the lack of any entries on Jefferson in the State Historical Commission's *Pennsylvania Bibliography*. One reason information is so difficult to locate may be that when in 1865 the College was moved from Canonsburg to Washington, Pennsylvania, a good deal of dissatisfaction was felt in Canonsburg, and the resentment has apparently lingered on through the years, resulting in the hording in Canonsburg of any documents or records that may exist. Whatever the reason, the present Washington and Jefferson College does not possess any records of Jefferson's earlier period.

The county histories, it is true, have a few passing references, and occasionally quote some useful recollections. But for any kind of concentrated information about Jefferson College, so far as I have been able to discover, there are only two sources—one the old standard history of the College by Joseph Smith, published in 1850, and the other, an article in *Americana* more than seventy years later, by Maurice Wilson in 1932. Between these two accounts stand an intermittent series of yearly catalogues, and two or three stray volumes of reminiscences published in connection with various class reunions.

Until other materials are made available, then, the letters written by McLean White that are examined here are of unique historical interest in their revelations of life at Jefferson in the mid-nineteenth century. As letters, however, just in themselves, although often amusing, they are not particularly original or distinctive. Considerable space is devoted to the things that students always write home about. Communications from Oxford in the 1600's and from Orleans in the 1200's have exact parallels in McLean White's Jefferson correspondence of 1850. But, granted that White's letters are only the simple letters written by an ordinary student to an average family, they nevertheless contain many items of information of concern to the social historian of nineteenth century Pennsylvania. They mention, for example, prices for board, travel, clothing; means and routes of transportation; glimpses of the curriculum; data about health; to say nothing of samples of the ideas and interests that occupied the student mind of 1850, as well as many other items that contributed to a knowledge of western Pennsylvania in those times—items that have nothing to do with Jefferson College, and so will not concern us here.

## THE WRITER OF THE LETTERS

But before we plunge into the letters themselves and the middle years of the century, two questions should be answered. One is, who was the writer of these letters and what was his background? And the other: What was this College, and what do we know of its history?

As to the first, our young man was the elder son of Dr. James White, a country doctor of Hartstown, Crawford County, Pa., then on the new Beaver and Erie Canal, today a tiny village half-way between Conneaut Lake and the newly created Pymatuning Lake that lies along the Ohio line. The White homestead in Hartstown is still standing, an object of interest included in the Western Pennsylvania Architectural Survey (1936) on account of the beauty of its proportions and the carved details of its woodwork. It was from this house that McLean set forth for Jefferson College in 1849; it was to this house that most of his letters were addressed, and here they were preserved for the first forty years of their existence.

McLean's name in its entirety was an imposing one—Daniel Henry Anderson McLean White—but he signed his letters simply "A. McLean White," and spoke of himself familiarly as "Mac." It was a tradition in his family for the children to be sent to Washington County to be educated, the girls to the Female Seminary at "Little Washington," the boys to Jefferson at Canonsburg. Mac's uncle, that Daniel Henry Anderson McLean for whom he was named, had been graduated only fifteen years before, and his august grandfather, the Rev. Daniel McLean Sr., pioneer preacher and patriarch of the Seceder Presbyterians for some fifty years in western Crawford County, had been in the first class that was graduated from the original Jefferson Academy in 1797.

## OLD JEFFERSON COLLEGE

Mention of this first class takes us back to the early history and background of Jefferson College, a period in which Jeffersonians take great pride. For Jefferson was the first institution of higher learning to rise west of the Alleghenies and in its heyday was known throughout the length and breadth of the land. In view of this claim to priority, it seems rather surprising that the College is not more widely known today and that its complete history has never been written.

Its general development was as follows. Starting from a school founded about 1780 by the Rev. John McMillan, a pioneer Presbyterian clergyman in the Canonsburg area, it became a college under the name of Jefferson by state charter in 1802. It grew in size and influence as the country grew, until after a distinguished independent existence of more than sixty years, it moved from Canonsburg and merged with its sister college and bitter rival at "Little Washington," the two together since the Civil War being known as Washington and Jefferson, or "W. and J.," still carrying on after 144 years of service.

A good deal is known about the founding of this

college. As to its earliest stage, there is some controversy as to which school was the older, the Rev. Mr. McMillan's or another classical academy that was opened about the same time in Washington. It appears to be generally acknowledged that the Washington school was the first *chartered* academy, but no doubt exists that Jefferson was the first academy chartered as a *college*. Washington did not become a college until 1806, four years after Jefferson, and sixty years of rivalry followed until finally the often frustrated plans of union were crowned with success in 1865.

Some years before Jefferson became a college, the first school started on the McMillan farm had been transferred to the town of Canonsburg, but for many years the original log cabin in which the first classes had been taught continued to stand on its old site. At last in 1895 it was removed to the college grounds in Canonsburg, in order that it might better be preserved as an historical landmark. The Phi Gamma Delta fraternity, founded at Jefferson in 1848, and the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity, founded at Jefferson in 1852, have taken over responsibility for keeping the cabin in repair, and there it still stands, the original home of what may have been the first high school west of the mountains and what certainly was the first college.

The story of the second stage of its existence, when it was Canonsburg Academy, no longer Dr. McMillan's school, is of interest. An account by the first student to attend under the new regime, as given in Joseph Smith's old *History*, has been retold several times. A movement for an academy in Canonsburg was started by a group of citizens of the town and vicinity, including several local ministers. They called themselves the "Contributors to the Academy and Library." When Col. Canon, the founder of the town, donated a plot of land and offered to finance a building, the project became a certainty. The enthusiastic patrons decided not to wait for the completion of the building but to take up school the very next day, even if it had to be under the open sky. It was June and a goodly company of people assembled in the yard of an elementary school outside the town, while the two original pupils—some authors only mention one—gathered with their instructor and the interested clergymen in the corner of a worm fence under some sassafras bushes and prepared to read their Latin. Before they began, however, Dr. McMillan made a short speech, directing attention to the historic nature of the occasion, and called upon the other two clergymen for opening and closing prayers, before and after the first lesson. In a short time, the school had fifteen students. Thus the institution, that became Jefferson College eleven years later, came into existence as Canonsburg Academy in 1791.

How the name Jefferson came to be given to the College at the time of applying for its charter seems not to be known. Smith's *History* is the only source that attempts to wrestle with this problem, and Smith has nothing definite to offer, only a series of suggestions. He reminds us that the charter was issued by a

Democratic Legislature in the first years of the Jeffersonian era, that Jefferson was the idol of the West, and that Washington Countians, with the Federalist stand on the Whiskey Rebellion still fresh in their memories, were all the more likely to be ardent Jeffersonians, and that, moreover, William Findley, chief Jeffersonian of western Pennsylvania, was among the first trustees. Smith points out also that the name was not well looked upon by some of the more rigid Presbyterians because of Jefferson's unorthodox religious views.

Be this as it may, Jefferson was the name by which the College rose to power and influence. Between the time of its charter and the time when McLean White was writing his letters, the College grew and flourished. Col. Canon's first stone building became inadequate and new quarters were taken over in 1833. The new location occupied a prominent corner in Canonsburg's residential section where two buildings were erected which housed the College throughout the rest of its independent existence. The building farthest from the corner was known as Providence Hall and contained the class rooms, club rooms, and assembly hall or chapel. It is still standing, the home of the Canonsburg Historical Society, a reminder of the days of Jefferson's glory. The second building, vaguely referred to as a dormitory, appears in an old picture showing the College as it was in 1850, but this building long since vanished to make way for the present city high school.

During these years of Jefferson's success, it drew students from widespread areas, from Baton Rouge to the Eastern Shore of Maryland, from New York State

and Canada to Missouri. Of course, Pennsylvanians were always in preponderance, but the South was surprisingly well represented. Now and again the lists even contained a native of Ireland or Scotland, and as the years went on and the missionary field opened, home addresses from India occasionally appeared. Jefferson sent out a notable list of graduates: governors, college presidents, lawyers, doctors, editors, and of course ministers galore. Stephen Foster, the composer, was a temporary student, and among Jefferson's alumni are to be found William Passavant, founder of hospitals and orphanages and of Thiel College; Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, the educator; Henry C. McCook, expert on ants and spiders; and Henry Wallace, father of Henry C. Wallace, cabinet member under President Harding, and grandfather of the present Henry A. Wallace. When young Mac White attended, the college was at the height of its renown. With almost as many students as Harvard and Princeton, it was growing rapidly.

Examining the old catalogues of the two decades before White came to Jefferson, we get some idea of the College during these years of growth. When these catalogues are checked against McLean White's letters, a clearer picture emerges. The letters and the catalogues mutually confirm and expand each other. Together they make up the basic stuff out of which this report on Jefferson College in 1850 is constructed.

#### MAC'S ENTRANCE INTO COLLEGE LIFE

It was in the spring of 1849 that, as Mac put it in one of his letters, "the spire of Old Jeff. Coll. first ap-

Washington College in 1850. Jefferson College merged with its rival institution in 1865 and the two continue today as Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.



peared to my eye as I came in sight of Canonsburgh." This year is likely also to be the date of the first of the papers in Mac's collection. It is a rather curious document, a list of rules to be followed by the young student away from home for the first time, apparently written the night before his departure by his uncle, the Rev. D. H. A. McLean, while Mac and his chum, Austin, were asleep. It was a logical move on Uncle Anderson's part, for, in the first place, he was a minister and thereby predisposed to impart advice, and, secondly, Mac was his namesake, his eldest nephew, about to start off on the same educational career that the uncle had left only some fifteen years before. Solemnity is given to the document by the Rev. Mr. McLean's endorsement: "Not to be opened until you are on your way. And then when alone."

As might be expected at that period, three of the nine rules concern religious practices: daily prayers, public family prayers, Bible reading, and the like. The rule for Sunday observance ran as follows: "Be in your place at Church and avoid all running about on Sabbath. Keep your room at other hours on that day—and receive no visitors. Running to other places of worship will not be tolerated." (This refers to a strict taboo of the Associate Presbyterians against what was known as "occasional hearing" of other churches' services.)

As might be expected, the other rules have to do with diligence in study and with care in establishing social contacts. Of the latter, Uncle Anderson wrote, "Avoid idlers, profane swearers, scoffers and all irreligious and careless students. Seek the prudent, studious, moral, religious class." And then, rather more keenly, "Remember, a student that wishes to excel and be esteemed must patiently *build* himself a reputation. Avoid making too many acquaintances, and yet seek the friendship of some of the best *citizens* of the place as well as students." Of study, he wrote, "Reject novels, and whilst reading history, etc., read also some religious works. Let all your leisure time be spent in *reading good works*." And, "*Always* be prepared to recite . . . and to perform your part in Lit. Society. Remember that good recitations at first will produce so favorable an impression as will not soon be forgotten." Also, "You cannot learn every thing in a day, but by doing what you do study thoroughly . . . you can soon accomplish a good deal."

On the whole, it was sound advice, and, so far as can be determined, McLean White profited by it. At any rate, in two years, he himself was laying down the law for the benefit of his younger brother, descanting on religion and morality and the ways of mankind in society in far loftier tones than Uncle Anderson's.

### THE CURRICULUM AT JEFFERSON COLLEGE

Admission requirements for Jefferson were strict, and those who came unprepared had to spend some time in the preparatory department until they were able to qualify for admission. McLean must have gone well fortified—Uncle Anderson would have seen to that. In fact, Mac appears to have entered with ad-

vanced standing. But students who entered Jefferson as freshmen at that time were to have read Caesar, Sallust, and Virgil in Latin, the "usual portions"—whatever those were—of the Greek Testament, and the Greek Reader or Greek *Minora*, besides having had a "competent English education," that is, arithmetic, geography, English grammar, and the "elements of History." As to Latin, these standards for entrance are not so very different from modern requirements, except that Cicero is missing from Jefferson's list. One really notable difference, however, is the insistence upon Greek as a prerequisite at Jefferson, and also the absence in those days of any mention of modern languages or algebra among the requirements. Indeed, in 1835 algebra was entirely a collegiate subject; it was not until 1853 that incoming students were expected to be acquainted with it as far as quadratics.

On the subject of the curriculum, McLean White's letters provide very little information, though we can be sure he was a diligent student. The junior year, he reported in the fall of 1849, was considered the hardest; and when still a junior in the following February, he wrote, "Our class now are pressed by study. We are attending to our last and hardest mathematical work." (From the catalogue, I gather that this subject was analytical geometry followed by calculus.) "We are studying Chemistry which, too, is very hard. The work in use is unlike small school works. There are about 700 pages in it, and it enters into the philosophical and theoretical discussion of it." (The work was Kane's, according to the catalogue. One would like to know how this, one of the most dynamic of our modern sciences, was treated in 1850.) Mac continues: "We are reciting Greek" (Demosthenes, says the catalogue, followed by the *Iliad*), "and in addition to these we have to prepare for Society every three weeks, a performance which occupies considerable time. In fact, no one can attend to all these things and do them right."

He goes on to say that while they go to bed at 10, they sometimes stay up until 12 and rise at half-past five, having breakfast at six and classes from 8:30 until noon. The afternoons were apparently free for study and doubtless much needed. Indeed, after looking over the curriculum in the catalogue, one comes to the conclusion that Jefferson students of the first half of the nineteenth century received a very sound and rather stiff education. And moreover, the catalogue assured its readers that the curriculum was an actuality, not merely a plan on paper: "Our course is actually accomplished and though it may be impossible to teach the idle, the dull, or the imperfectly prepared student, as we could wish, yet the advantages . . . are . . . furnished to every student" to make as much of as he can.

Glancing through the catalogues throughout the thirties and forties, you can observe the gradually stiffening quality of the requirements. At first even arithmetic and English grammar were included in the freshman course (1835), probably because of the number of students inadequately prepared, while in the



The McMillan log cabin school, which opened in 1778, still stands near Canonsburg, Pa. It is maintained jointly by the Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Kappa Psi fraternities.

sophomore year they were still taking geography, algebra, and geometry. But ultimately these subjects became mere prerequisites for entrance.

Another curious change occurred between 1839 and 1846 in the content of the junior course. In the earlier period it was almost wholly scientific: geometry, trigonometry, surveying and navigation, chemistry, mineralogy and geology, and physiology. The only literary subject of the year was composition. It is possible that this excessive emphasis on science had its origin in the College's association with Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia. The latter institution took its rise in 1826 as a sort of daughter college under the older Jefferson's protection, and the two institutions shared a common chemistry professor and board of trustees. Although this affiliation came to an end in 1838, the scientific influence may have outlasted the legal association.

By Mac's time this influence had somewhat waned. Throughout the entire course, more literary studies were introduced. The juniors read Demosthenes, Horace, Cicero, and the *Iliad*; the seniors, Tacitus, the *Iliad*, Juvenal, and Longinus, with sprinklings of political economy, moral philosophy, rhetoric, and logic, along the way. This reversal of policy runs counter to our usual idea that the older education was classical; the newer, scientific.

As for modern languages and Hebrew, these could always be obtained, but at extra cost, since they were not part of the regular course. One of the catalogue's comments on languages is rather interesting: "The French, German, Spanish, Portuguese, and Italian languages will be taught (by the professor of Hebrew) . . . according to the most approved mode of pronunciation," with opportunity to converse. This

sounds very promising, but one wonders what the results were, especially as to conversation, with all languages taught by the same professor.

Those of us in the Junto will naturally wonder what part history played in this education. Not a large part, it must be admitted. The "elements of History" were part of the entrance requirements, and now and again a stray course in "General History" or "Chronology and General History" appears. In 1845 one day a week was given to English grammar, declamation, composition, or general history. And even the senior course, called "History and Classical Literature by Lectures," does not suggest that history was taken very seriously. Apparently not until 1850 was a member of the faculty definitely listed as a professor of history, and even then he was only a "Lecturer in Roman History," an appendage to his status as professor of Latin. In 1839, 1845, and 1853, history was mentioned on the faculty lists, but always in combination with other subjects, such as geography and astronomy, or languages and *belles lettres*. Jefferson, of course, was not peculiar in this regard, for everywhere in the older education history tended to be treated only incidentally in the course of teaching languages, literature, philosophy, or public speaking.

#### THE LITERARY SOCIETIES

At Jefferson an important adjunct to the regular course of studies, recognized as such by the catalogues, by Uncle Anderson, and by McLean himself, was the the two literary societies. One was called the Philo; the other, the Franklin. Mac belonged to the latter. His certificate of membership is written in Latin, and headed with a motto, "Learning, Friendship, and Virtue"—*Scientia, Amicitia, et Virtus*—and a picture

arising above the groves of Plato's Academy. It is signed by a long list of members. Most of these students I have been able to identify in the College catalogues, and even a passing glance will show that, like the total membership of the College, considerable diversity in geography is represented (19 from Pennsylvania, 6 from Ohio, 1 from Virginia, 1 from Illinois). A copy of the Franklin Society's catalogue for 1850 is in the New York Public Library, and interestingly enough McLean White was one of its editors, for his name is printed at the head of the committee listed on the back of the title page.

Both the Philo and the Franklin Societies were copied after similar societies at Princeton. They met weekly, and the members were required to present a translation or an original essay or speech. In the early days, they had spelling contests; in later times, more attention was given to debating. The proceedings were at first secret, but Smith's *History* gives a list of topics debated or presented, which range all the way from the abolition of slavery to "Kissing" and "The Pleasure of Having a Clean Pocket Handkerchief." McLean in his letters mentioned the society only in a passing way, but among his papers are several little essays on "Will Power," "Variety, the Spice of Life," and "Fanatic Faith." The latter essay seems to have been especially bound as if for an occasion, and one wonders if it was some special offering to the society, or possibly even a crowning work of some kind, such as a speech at "Contest" or commencement.

"Contest" was the second greatest event of the college year. Representatives of the two societies presented speeches in competition, and such partisanship prevailed throughout the whole town that impartial judges had to be sought from outside, generally from Pittsburgh, to satisfy the demands of fair play. This custom of "Contest" was first instituted at Jefferson and later spread throughout colleges everywhere, apparently taking the place of the excitement over athletics that exists today. There was, of course, nothing in the way of official sports at Jefferson in Mac's time, and for a long time afterward.

These societies were not only excellent training schools of rhetoric and information, but they appear to have undertaken also a certain amount of student government. Fines were levied, not only for misbehavior at meetings, but for general misconduct, such as profanity, intoxication, and "acting disorderly in the streets of Canonsburg." They also early acquired libraries—in 1832 Franklin claimed to have 676 volumes—and the catalogues speak of the societies having "Halls commodiously and handsomely furnished," which presumably were on the top floor of Providence Hall, the main building.

Another society to which Mac White belonged appears to have been less influential in the life of the college. At any rate I have been able to find little about it, except a brief notice in the catalogue of 1872 which shows at least that it survived the union of the two colleges, but I have not been able to discover how early it started. Mac's certificate of mem-

bership in the *Societas de Inquirendo* shows a Hebrew motto and a—to me—unidentifiable tower, and a pronouncement in Latin declaring A. McLean White "ardent in the cause of truth, learned and worthy of confidence." The catalogue says that it is a religious society carried on and organized by the students, "for the consideration of the claims of mankind upon them as educated men," and goes on to say that "it is obvious that such conferences must be highly advantageous to their best interests as accountable beings." I hope this is obvious to you; it certainly is not to me.

Nineteenth century educational institutions were, of course, imbued with a distinctly religious purpose, and Jefferson was no exception. Its founding was the work of the religious communities of Canonsburg and the surrounding countryside, and from the beginning a large proportion—the catalogue of 1872 gives figures approximating fifty per cent—of its graduates became clergymen. Yet it is interesting to note that from its inception, the College was nonsectarian, and never was under the administration of any one denomination, like its sister college at Washington. The three clergymen. Yet it is interesting to note that from its Presbyterianism of one kind or another, it is true, but probably because they did differ one from another in various matters of practice and belief, they with their congregations were forced for the sake of ensuring a higher education for the community to merge their differences and establish an institution that was perhaps freer from dogma and more tolerant in its essence than many of the colleges of the period. This attitude is possibly reflected in the rather singular lack of reference to religion in the earlier catalogues. Indeed, it is only toward the mid-century and after, when orthodoxy may have begun to weaken, that assurances in regard to religious training and practice became more insistent and expansive in the catalogues.

Religion had, however, always been present in the College in a special form in the persons of the faculty, who were almost entirely clergymen, usually of the Presbyterian or Associate Presbyterian Churches. There were only three faculty members when the College received its charter in 1802; by young White's time there were nine. Unfortunately for our purposes, Mac had little to say about them, although he mentioned a few by name. None seems to have captured his imagination or sufficiently impressed him to quote their sayings and ideas—an omission all the more remarkable considering the opportunities for mutual acquaintance that must have existed in so small a world as Jefferson was in 1850.

#### LIVING CONDITIONS AT JEFFERSON IN 1850

In leaving the academic side of the College and turning to the subject of living conditions and social life, we first consider the topic of housing. Originally there were no regular dormitories, although at various times the College made attempts to provide means whereby self-helping students could live as economically as possible. For a time an experiment was tried

of having students support themselves on a farm outside the town. Later there were dormitories of some kind in Canonsburg, one apparently on the campus. This whole matter of housing is treated obscurely by all the sources of information. The only fact that emerges with any certainty is that at one time meals as well as rooms were provided in one of the college buildings known as "Fort Job," so-called, Mac says, because of "their scanty supply of provisions and miserable mode of living." Other places where students lived were known as "Fort Hunt," and "Fort Death." Some of these "forts" may have been private boarding houses, for students usually lived with private families, either eating with them or at a house nearby.

Mac lived for part of his career with a Mrs. Martin, the widow of a well-known Associate divine. He speaks more than once of a beautiful cherry tree outside his window, and another time he filled a whole letter with a recipe for currant wine that he had learned from Mrs. Martin, so it would appear the atmosphere here was quite homelike. Sometimes he had a roommate; sometimes he was alone. In the fall of 1849, he had a divinity student as roommate, and this fact no doubt gratified his parents. But at the beginning of the next year he was rooming alone, and apparently liked it. "I am now rooming by myself, not having got a good roommate. Three individuals wanted to room with me but they were all of a rather doubtful character, and I thought it better to remain alone for the present, until the Divinity Students return. . . . The cost of rooming alone is about \$5.00 more during the sessions, but I am sure I can easily make that up by the amount of study I can do more when by myself than when in company with any one." His meals were eaten at a boarding house, for another time, when ill, he remarked, "I had not been to my boarding house since last Monday morning."

We come now to the subject of health. Although Mac constantly extols the healthy conditions of Canonsburg in contrast to the bad conditions in his own home county, there appears to have been considerable serious illness even in Canonsburg. He mentions that tuberculosis was the most serious. "Last evening I saw a young lady, very handsome, more so than any heretofore that I have seen. But she will soon die of consumption. The disease carries off more inhabitants than any other." The smoky atmosphere of rooms heated in winter with soft coal, referred to more than once by young White with much distaste, may have contributed to the prevalence of tuberculosis.

Mac, like any student of today, appears to have had his share of sore throats and indigestion. In addition, people of those times had to contend with various fevers, such as malaria and typhoid, that are no longer serious threats to public health. One such epidemic occurred in the winter of 1851. Its coming at that season of the year inclines one to think it a form of influenza. McLean reported on it in some detail; after pointing out that he had not been in much danger, since he lived in a part of town "which is open and healthy," he added that "the place where it was worst

is at the Coll. buildings, where they live without regard to any cleanliness." He then went on: "What has most affected us is the absence of *two* of the *Professors*, one of whom *died*, and the other now lying sick . . . they taught the principal studies we were attending to." The classes, too, had "thinned out"—in one letter he says one-third, in another, more than half the students were ill or had left college for fear of the disease. One student, as well as the professor, died, and there was talk of suspending the session. Epidemics of this sort must have been extremely dangerous at a period when apparently no college infirmary or town hospital was available and the students had to take care of each other in their rooms.

A glimpse of student life before the time of college infirmaries is given in a letter written by McLean White's uncle, the Rev. Anderson McLean, when he was a divinity student at Canonsburg in 1837: "My room has been lined with pitchers, bowls, tea-cups, spoons, pill-boxes, and what not. . . . Mr. Hawthorn was quite sick for 2 or 3 weeks past but is now pretty well. I was his nurse, as he is my room-mate. I lost much time from study, but care not for my trouble—I, too, may be sick." Then he hastened to add, as became a future clergyman, "but I am always ready to wait on the sick, whether I expect a return or not."

To be sure, this was not comfortable living, but it had the virtue of being, by modern standards, incredibly cheap. The catalogue of 1850 lists board and lodging in private families at \$1.25 to \$2.50 a week. Even this cost was an increase over the rates of 1835, which ran from \$1 to \$1.62½, the lower price gradually creeping up to \$1.12½ in 1839, to \$1.25 by 1845. Mac mentions \$3 as his expense per month when he had a roommate, and notes that he has to pay extra for coal at the rate of 5 cents a bushel, which is an increase over the rates of 1845 when the price is given as 3 cents, whereas back in 1834 it was only 2¼ cents. It must be added that the town owned its own coal mine, on the village limits, and set the prices, so coal may have been cheaper here than in other communities at this time.

The bill that Mac rendered his father in March 1850 must represent the expenses of several weeks, perhaps the whole session. Boarding was \$17.81, room \$5, washing \$1 (the catalogues quote washing at \$2.50-



Dr. Boyd C. Patterson,  
Pa. Alpha '21 (W&J),  
current president of  
Washington and Jefferson  
College.

\$3 per session), and a coal bill of \$2.50—it was the winter session. In another letter of 1850, he refers to his board: “the same as before, \$1.37 per week. The cheapest in the place, tho’ respectable, and the family well thought of.” The prices that have changed least from that year to this are those for books and travelling expenses. Mac occasionally listed books bought at \$1 or \$1.50, and two different entries for the trip between college and home varied between \$5 and \$6, and once (September 1850), “The travelling bill was very high this time,” \$8 for himself, while his companions spent \$9 each.

Tuition costs, unlike travelling expenses, were notably less in the nineteenth century than they are today. In 1835 they were \$25 per year; by 1850 they were \$10 a session, or \$30 a year, since by this time the college was running on a three-term basis, with the summer session an essential part of the course, like our accelerated systems. Beginning with 1839, a warning in regard to expenses appears in the catalogues. The whole expense should not exceed \$120—this became \$130 by 1850—and could be as little as \$90 (\$100 in 1850). The catalogue continues severely, “The uncontrolled use of funds is replete with temptation and disaster to inexperienced youth. Parents are earnestly desired to remit funds only to some responsible persons whom they may appoint as guardians for the time being, and to pay no bills without their sanction.”

Mac probably needed none of this supervision. Although he had accumulated some bills in March 1850, he was careful to itemize them for his father’s edification, adding, “I want to close all my accts. again Sat. the 23rd. . . . I want time to settle and then [there] will be no mistakes.” The estimate he had made, however, proved too close to allow for some purchases he found he needed. “I may have to buy a necktie, but I will do without if I possibly can. The one I [have] is torn considerable.” But he found he must have a pair of shoes. “I think you had better send me about 12 more. If I can absolutely do without some of it, I will, but I will spend none foolishly.” Then to reassure his parents still more in regard to his own discretion in money matters, he mentioned his roommate, one of those esteemed divinity students, who “just wrote home for 65 dolls. to pay off what he owes. He has spent 120 and has no tuition nor books to buy, and he says he uses all the economy he can.”

Going without a full wardrobe was probably a real trial to our young man. Two faded daguerreotype portraits survive, both showing him as rather handsome, and neat in attire; and in later years he was said to have been always fastidiously dressed. This interest in appearance is confirmed by his letters, which contain frequent references to clothes.

*(The article continues with further commentary on Mac’s interest in clothes, and then follows with a description of Canonsburg social life at the time. Finally, commencement procedures at the college are reviewed.—Editor.)*

Thus the letters come to an end and with them our glimpse into life at Jefferson College in 1850.



H. FORT FLOWERS  
Vanderbilt '09

## Joint University Libraries Named for H. Fort Flowers

WALTER STOKES JR., chairman of the Board of the Joint University Libraries of Nashville, announced last fall plans to name the JUL’s new graduate studies facility in honor of H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09, Houston, Tex., inventor and manufacturer.

The facility is expected to cost \$2.1 million, approximately one third of which is anticipated from grants from the U.S. Office of Education under the Higher Education Facilities Act.

JUL is a cooperative enterprise of Peabody College, Scarritt College, and Vanderbilt University. Each of the three institutions has already made sizeable appropriations for the new facility.

Brother Flowers, board chairman of the Differential Steel Car Co., Findlay, Ohio, has been active in Vanderbilt affairs since he worked his way through the University by teaching machine shop. He was graduated with a Bachelor of Engineering degree in 1912 and a Master of Engineering in 1915.

### 350,000 VOLUMES

Dr. David Kaser, JUL Director, said the new facility will provide shelf space for 350,000 volumes, carrels for 600 graduate students, and research study rooms for 80 faculty members. JUL currently has more than 950,000 volumes.

Also incorporated into the new facility will be microfilm storage and reading equipment, seminar rooms, a multipurpose area, staff work space, and a suite of offices for the JUL central administration.

*(Continued on page 92)*

# The Hardys and the Winns

## E. L. "Larry" Winn III Appointed Alumni Area Counselor

BY appointment of the Executive Council, E. L. "Larry" Winn, Kansas '38, becomes the Fraternity's seventh Alumni Area Counselor, joining those who were announced in the fall issue of *THE SHIELD*. He will be responsive to the Executive Secretary and the District V Archon, and will have supervision of Kansas Alpha (Kansas), Missouri Alpha (Missouri), and Missouri Beta (Westminster).

Larry says, "We are quite proud of the Winn tradition at the Phi Psi house at Lawrence," and well he might be, for his father, E. L. Winn, Kansas '15, and three sons are all members of the chapter. He is one of only two Phi Psi fathers currently known to have three sons in an active chapter. Larry IV, Kansas '62, is a first year student at the University of Kansas Law School. Robert, Kansas '63, has been treasurer of Kansas Alpha during the past year, and Douglas, Kansas '65, is the newly elected vice president of the chapter.

The Fraternity's newest Alumni Area Counselor received his A.B. degree from Kansas in 1941, having served as president of Kansas Alpha the previous year. Associated with the Winn-Rau Corp., engineers—contractors—developers, of Overland Park, Kansas, he was one of three co-chairmen responsible for the fund raising and building of the Kansas Alpha Chapter house which was completed in September, 1964. He also served as president of the Kansas Alpha Alumni Association in 1954. His wife, Joan, is a K.U. Kappa Alpha Theta, and he has two daughters, Janet, 16, and Cynthia, 14.

Larry's numerous affiliations include: Life Director of National Association of Home Builders; director of Home Builders Association of Greater Kansas City (15 years); vice president of the Home Builders Association of Kansas; Board of Directors for the Johnson County United Funds Council; Board of Directors of the Community Chest of Greater Kansas City (6 years); member of the Advisory Board of Directors for Junior Achievement, Inc., of Greater Kansas City; member of the Advisory Board of Directors for Shawnee Mission Hospital; vice president of Kaw Council of Boy Scouts of America and holder of The Silver Beaver Award; National Director of the Boy Scouts of America; member of the Board of Directors for the Memorial Union Building for the University of Kansas; member of the University of Kansas Development Committee; member of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Interfraternity Council; Third District chairman and member of the Kansas State Republican



Ohio Beta's (Wittenberg) Hardy family: from left, Barry '63, Dave '65, Dick '34, and Jeff '63.

Executive Committee; and campaign manager for Congressman Robert Ellsworth of Kansas.

PHI PSI'S other proud father is Richard B. Hardy, Wittenberg '35, whose three sons are all active in Ohio Beta Chapter at Wittenberg University. Dick pinned the badge on his third son on December 15, 1965, during ceremonies at the chapter house in Springfield, and he says it was quite a thrill. Jeff, Wittenberg '63, is president of Ohio Beta and presided over the initiation of his brother, Dave, who was president of the pledge class. The third undergraduate member of the Hardy clan is Barry, Wittenberg '63.

Dick Hardy is with The Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Lima, Ohio.

The "Winn Brothers" of Kansas Alpha (Kansas) are, from left, Robert E. '63, Larry III '38, Douglas S. '65, Larry II '15, and Larry IV '62.





*Nebraska Beta  
Creighton  
University*

*Installed  
November 13, 1965*



Left: President Robert E. Leber congratulates GP Jerry Hasenjager after presenting him with the Nebraska Beta Chapter Charter. The Reverend John J. Halloran, S.J., Creighton's Vice President of Student Personnel, and Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. (right) look on. Right: Dr. Theodore J. Urban, advisor to Nebraska Beta and Director of Scholarship for Phi Kappa Psi, served as banquet symposiarch.



**N**OVEMBER 13, 1965, marked the installation of the Nebraska Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at Creighton University, Omaha, Neb. In so doing, the Fraternity pioneered on the campus by establishing the first chapter of a general fraternity there. Nebraska Beta became the sixty-fifth active chapter of the Fraternity, and the second in the state, seventy years after Nebraska Alpha was chartered at the University of Nebraska.

The induction ceremonies, which began in mid-morning, were held in the auditorium of Eppley Hall on the campus. At their completion, fifty-three Charter Members of Nebraska Beta wore the badge of Phi Kappa Psi. The installation team was headed by President Robert E. Leber, who was assisted by Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Secretary Charles R. Brown, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Field Secretary Robert M. Danielson, Director of Extension G. Kent Yowell, Archon Robert J. Winge, Nebraska Alpha GP William Marshall, Missouri Alpha GP Joe Allen, and other members of Nebraska Alpha and Missouri Alpha.

The formal installation banquet commenced at 7:00 p.m. at the Diplomat Hotel in Omaha, and a fine banquet it was, well organized by the pledges and titillating to the palate.

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Northwestern '46, Phi Kappa Psi's Scholarship Director and advisor to Nebraska Beta, served as symposiarch. It was Ted's big night and he lived Phi Kappa Psi every minute of it. Rev. John J. Halloran, S.J., Creighton's Vice President for Student Personnel, welcomed the Fraternity to the campus in a manner that forecast a long and harmonious relationship between the institution and Phi Kappa Psi.

President Leber next addressed the banqueters. He alluded to the fact that Phi Kappa Psi had pioneered on a Lutheran campus (Gettysburg) in 1855 and that it certainly seemed appropriate to do likewise on a Catholic campus 110 years later.

The banquet address was given by Edward C. Von Tress, Indiana '17, Executive Associate of the Indiana University Foundation. He directed his remarks to defining the word "fraternity," which he said had five-dimensions—friendship, understanding, remembrance, loyalty, and the pursuit of excellence. And then he challenged the new initiates:

"To you fortunate ones who still have those bright college years before you—who are to learn through Phi Kappa Psi the true meanings of fraternity . . . to you, I say just this: Every once in awhile take a long hard look at the guy in the mirror, the one person you can't fool, and ask such questions as these: Why am I here? What am I doing about it? Am I just getting by, or am I really doing the best I can? Am I letting anybody down—myself, my family, my Fraternity, even my country?"

"Like all of us who have gone before, each of you is given just one such chance. You will not pass this way again."

**E**XECUTIVE Secretary Ralph D. Daniel directed both the formal and informal presentation of gifts. The Chapter Minute book was presented by Robert M. Danielson and accepted by Robert Churchill with appropriate remarks. James M. Shebl accepted the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules from Haldon C. Dick. Charles R. Brown presented the Ritual to Richard P. McGuire, and Robert B. Sparks received the Chapter Seal from Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. President Leber then presented the Nebraska Beta Charter to chapter President Jerry Hasenjager, who responded:

"On behalf of the Brothers of Nebraska Beta, I extend a warm welcome to the university officials, the fraternity officers, Phi Kappa Psi alumni and undergraduates, and distinguished guests.

"As my fellow Brothers will admit, I am a man of few words. Tonight is no exception. I cannot hope to speak of Phi Psi from my own experience at this time. So therefore I will speak to you the words of a man who has the experience of 67 years in Phi Psi, our Mystagogue, John Henry Frizzell:

My dear Brothers:

It is with great regret that I write to say that I shall be unable to attend the installation on November 13. When one is "going on" 85, he slows down a bit, and a fairly long trip looks monumental. I shall, however, be with you in spirit.

May I, then, venture a few thoughts, which, were I with you, I would speak in person.

You have attained a goal—membership in an old, and highly venerated Fraternity. Now what? Being in Phi Kappa Psi won't amount to very much, unless Phi Kappa Psi is *in you*, as a dominating, *life-long* force for good. Each of you individually, must now assume and live, the ideals and responsibilities of Phi Kappa Psi, if your Fraternity is to work its full and intended effect upon you. It sometimes happens that, when after a lot of effort, a charter is granted to a group, the chapter lets down and says, "There now; we're IN!" and sits around and waits for something to happen. It won't happen! It's up to you, alumni and undergraduates, and to each one of you. But I say to you, without hesitation, after 67 years as a Phi Psi, that no investment you can make will pay greater dividends, than an honest, sincere investment of *yourself*, in the splendid adventure of living Phi Kappa Psi, as completely as is in your power. Go to it, then, my dear Brothers, and may our Great Ruler in heaven guide you always.

The other day I wrote a prayer for our local paper which might have a thought in it for you Brothers of mine:

"As we face the many challenges and temptations of these days, O God, our Father, we ask Thee to grant us steady hearts, high courage, and enduring faith, that the goal of building a better world in which to live, may lead us beyond petty purposes and aimless living. Amen."

In fraternal affection,  
John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha '98  
Mystagogue

"I would add to these words, the spirit of Nebraska Beta. We will not let down; we have only begun. In the words of the song, I am sure that this day 'is just the start of something big!' Thank you."

Twenty-eight of Nebraska Beta's fifty-three Charter Members, plus two affiliates are: front row, from left, James Machacek, SG; James Nicol; Dick Defurio; Rich McGuire, HI; Pete Leonovicz; Vince Moragues; Chuck Heying; Jerry Hasenjager, GP; James McKinna, Hod; Bob Sparks, BG; and Robert Schwieso, Assistant Dean of the College; second row, Tom Hoehne; Jim Weremy; Tom Ormesher; Ron Van Iperen; Jerry Ortman; Jim Glenn; Jim Hamilton; Clem McGill; Ernie Kontor; and Gary Henningsen; third row, Sam Amato; Dave Gauthier; Tony Jenson (certified, to be initiated later); Jim Shebl; Larry Taylor (Ill. Beta affiliate); Vince Sutura, Phu; Tom Martin; Tom Kearney, P; and Jim Nepple, AG.

**G**IFTS to the new chapter were many, and included: a gavel from Ohio Delta (Ohio State); ritualistic baldrics presented by Ernest H. Garbe for the New York and Cleveland Alumni Associations; the Solon E. Summerfield plaque given by Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting for the Endowment Fund; a bronze replica of the badge presented by Archon Winge for Missouri Alpha (Missouri); a ballot box from Ohio Beta (Wittenberg); the Holy Bible from the Executive Council; altar lamps from Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green); candlesticks from California Eta Colony (Cal Poly); a plaque from the Nebraska Beta pledge class; the rotating bronzed baby shoes plaque which is retained by the Fraternity's youngest chapter, from New Jersey Alpha; the fraternity flag from West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia); a personally-made replica of the crest presented by Treasurer Ralph R. Haney; a \$25 check from the Indianapolis Alumni Association; and a Newman Die badge from Field Secretary Bob Danielson to be worn by the chapter's GPs over the years.

Deeply touched by the experiences of the day, and with obvious respect for Jim Shebl, the young man who played a leading role in bringing Phi Kappa Psi to Creighton, Dr. Ted Urban thoughtfully presented his personal badge to Jim. And Brother Shebl reminded all that Dr. Urban had been the personification of Phi Psi to him and to his chaptermates. James Michael Shebl was appropriately honored by his Nebraska Beta Brothers when they elected that he hold Consecutive Number 1 in the chapter. The law student will not soon forget November 13, 1965, for approximately one hour after the close of the banquet, his wife gave birth to their first child, Bonnie Marie, in their home state of California.

Distinguished guests at the banquet were introduced. Some of those not previously mentioned were: Past President Charles E. Strickland of Mason City, Iowa; Carter L. Williams of Kansas City; Attorney General J. Robert Meserve of Los Angeles; Director of Alumni Affairs Philip M. Cornelius of Indianapolis; Rev. James J. Quinn of the Creighton Medical and Pharmacy Schools; Rev. Neil Cahill of the College of Business Administration; Harry A. Dolphin, Director of Public Relations; Lt. Col. Leo C. McCarthy, ROTC Commandant; Donald A. Biggs of the University Counseling Center; Dr. Allan Schleich, Chairman of



the History Department; Red McManus, Director of Athletics; Dr. Edward Corbett of the Department of English; Harry Landon of the Speech Department, and Col. Urban E. Rohr, Dean of Men. Dud Solve represented the University of Omaha. Among the new initiates was Robert Schwieso, Assistant Dean of the College. Local alumni and undergraduate delegations from the University of Nebraska, University of Missouri, and Westminster College were also on hand.

The festive banquet closed with the singing of "Amici."

Those Brothers who arrived in Omaha early on Friday, November 12, were entertained by Nebraska Beta Colony members at a reception in the Corral Room of the Diplomat Hotel in the evening.

The Urbans (Ted, Sue, and Jim) hosted visiting Brothers and university officials at a reception at their home on Saturday evening prior to the banquet. All guests will vouch that such hospitality is a rare but pleasant commodity, and they were delighted to be "Urbanized."

The installation weekend culminated with a model chapter meeting in Eppley Hall on Sunday, November 14. The Ritual and laws of the Fraternity were reviewed, and Nebraska Beta officially completed the weekend that had launched it as a full partner in Phi Kappa Psi.

### HISTORY OF THE CHAPTER

IN February, 1950, the Alpha Theta local fraternity was established on the Creighton campus. For three years it sought national recognition and finally achieved its goal on January 17, 1953, when it became the Kappa Chi chapter of a national service fraternity.

Thereafter Kappa Chi participated in numerous activities, both service and social. In service to the university, Kappa Chi was active in sponsoring blood drives for the Red Cross, assisted and directed registration for the school at the beginning of every fall and spring semester, ushered at many of the university functions, coordinated a lost and found department for the students, and participated in many other services, to lead all other groups on campus.

Socially, the activities of Kappa Chi have been centered around two main events, the Formal Dance and the Luau. The Formal, which is held during the last part of the first semester, is the scene of the crowning of the fraternity sweetheart. The Luau, Hawaiian Holiday, takes place in the second semester. Large floats have been built each year by Kappa Chi and are entered in the Homecoming parade. The 1961 float placed first and in 1964 it was third in competition. The group has participated in intramural sports throughout the years. Several members of Kappa Chi founded Creighton University's first soccer team. The fraternity also sponsored rush dances and numerous other parties.

Kappa Chi through the years has also ranked high scholastically on the campus. One of four members of Creighton University's college bowl team was a



Creighton University: The white marble library is on the left, with the steeple of the University Chapel jutting above it. In the center background is the new men's dormitory overshadowing a classroom building. The School of Law is on the right.



The College of Business Administration building is on the right, with the School of Law in the background. An underground theater and lecture hall between the two buildings was used for the formal installation ceremonies.

Kappa Chi brother and member of Alpha Sigma Nu, Jesuit honor society. Kappa Chi brothers have been members of Beta Alpha Psi, honorary accounting fraternity; Phi Alpha Theta, national honor society in history; and Pi Delta Epsilon, honorary journalism fraternity. Many brothers have been on the Dean's honor roll, and at present the grade point average in the group is 2.7 on a 4.0 basis.

The story leading to affiliation with Phi Kappa Psi is quite interesting. In February of 1963, Jim Shebl and Wayne Johnson, both members of Kappa Chi, considered the possibility of bringing a social fraternity to the campus. There had been rumors that with the new administration, the university would

Ernest H. Garbe, Editor of the Grand Catalogue, reviews the public welcome given by Creighton University to Phi Kappa Psi.



Edward C. Von Tress, left, banquet speaker, listens to symposiarch Dr. Theodore J. Urban at the Nebraska Beta installation.



From left, Secretary Charles R. Brown, District V Archon Robert J. Winge, and Nebraska Beta GP Jerry Hasenjager.



Creighton University's impressive University Chapel.



ease up on its long held policy preventing fraternities, other than those of a service, honorary, or professional nature, from coming to the campus.

The Dean of Men, Col. Urban E. Rohr, a friend and advisor of the chapter, verified the rumors with the qualification that the right group on campus must select a social fraternity of quality, and prove that it would survive as representative of the kind of men that Creighton University was proud to educate.

With the help of Sam Amato, Shebl, and some interested pledges of Kappa Chi—Bob Sparks, Bob Churchill, and Jerry Hasenjager—investigation began on no fewer than twelve of the best national social fraternities. In April of 1965, a petition was submitted to and approved by the Executive Council of Phi Kappa Psi for the chartering of Nebraska Beta. A similar petition was submitted to the university for permission to accept this status with the national general fraternity, and permission was granted shortly thereafter.

The service, and general social activities of Kappa Chi were thus divided between the national service fraternity and Nebraska Beta, each flourishing and pursuing its intended function.

Singling out certain people for their efforts in obtaining a goal such as this is difficult to do because many played a part. But all of the Brothers feel very much that their present position is in great part due to the advice and representation of Dr. Theodore Urban, who not only has been moderator of Kappa Chi for many years, but, ironically enough, is Scholarship Director of Phi Kappa Psi. His zealous work and many contributions over the past years will never be forgotten by the Brothers of Nebraska Beta.

#### CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY

**T**HE Creighton University owes its origin to a bequest made by Mrs. Mary Lucretia Creighton, who died January 23, 1876. Her executors were directed to purchase a site and to erect a building thereon in which a school in the class and grade of a college was to be established and maintained. The college so provided for was to be named Creighton College in memory of her deceased husband, Edward Creighton.

The executors purchased the site on California Street and erected the original Creighton College. This building, together with what remained of the bequest, was turned over by the executors to the Right Reverend James O'Connor, D.D., first Bishop of Omaha, who had been named trustee by Mrs. Creighton.

Bishop O'Connor invited the Jesuits to conduct Creighton College, and classes were begun September 2, 1878. To insure the future of the institution, a corporation was formed by the Bishop on August 14, 1879, and to this new corporation, known as "The Creighton University," Bishop O'Connor, with the permission of the court, surrendered his trust. Thus The Creighton University became trustee for Creighton College.

The subsequent growth of The Creighton University and the enlargement of its endowment were due

## Nebraska Beta Chapter • Creighton University

### Charter Members

1 James Michael Shebl	19 James Alexander Weremy	37 Jerome Joseph Ortman
2 Samuel Joseph Amato	20 Robert Eugene Meyers	38 James John Sarosiek
3 Jerome William Hasenjager	21 Peter Francis Leonovicz	39 David John Weiler
4 Carl Victor Leier	22 James Hogan Glenn	40 Steven Michael Bailey
5 William James Nicol	23 James Lawrence Hamilton	41 Charles Rosario Caniglia
6 Ernest Joseph Kontor	24 John Richard Krejci	42 John Robert Chesire
7 Edward Ross Tucker	25 Vincent Moragues	43 Stephen Francis Drozda
8 Robert Bryan Sparks	26 Michael Charles Burke	44 Mark Timothy Gilles
9 John Benedict Balousek	27 Joseph Nicolas Gregurich	45 Brian Duane Hagg
10 Thomas Avery Brown	28 Michael James Christopherson	46 Charles Halarious Heying
11 Joseph Sebastian Carnazzo	29 Richard Louis Defurio	47 Joseph Michael Hodock
12 Robert Joseph Churchill	30 Elias John Eliopoulos	48 Edward Francis Kearns
13 Thomas James Kearney	31 Joseph John Ford	49 Thomas Paul Martin
14 James Roy Machacek	32 David Allen Gauthier	50 Clement John McGill
15 James Donald McKinna	33 Gary Michael Henningsen	51 Ronald Lee Van Iperen
16 Vincent Paul Sutura	34 Thomas Vincent Hoehne	52 Roger James Parker
17 Richard Preston McGuire	35 James Anthony Nepple	53 Robert Francis Schwieso
18 Gary Allen Ludwin	36 Thomas Lee Ormsher	

mainly to the benefactions of Count John A. Creighton and his wife, Sarah Emily Creighton.

Today The Creighton University is much more than the original liberal arts college. It is a great university with colleges or schools of business administration, dentistry, law, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, and a graduate school. The schools of medicine and law, in particular, have gained national recognition.

Edward Creighton, for whom the university is named, is one of the lesser known, but more important figures in the development of the Western United States. His family included important businessmen in Omaha in the latter half of the nineteenth century. He was chief engineer for the Western Union Telegraph Company, and explored the Northwest for the company in 1860, to see if a line could be built

to the West Coast. With a small appropriation from Congress and the backing of his company, Creighton led in pushing a telegraph line west from Omaha along what was then the Oregon Trail. The eventual completion of the line, in spite of weather, Indians, buffalo, and a war, was instrumental in opening up the West, in keeping the coastal settlers on the Northern side in the Civil War, and in ending the usefulness of the fabled Pony Express. The Western Union Telegraph Company is justly famous today, but one of its major heroes is remembered primarily because of the great university which bears his name.

*The first section of the Nebraska Beta installation story is written by the editor, and the second and third parts are by Robert T. Wellman of Nebraska Beta, all three with the assistance of Larry R. Taylor, Chicago '62, a Nebraska Beta affiliate.*

## Gibbs & Hill Appoints H. Kimble Hicks

Gibbs & Hill, New York, announced the appointment of H. Kimble Hicks, Swarthmore '32, as Director—Power and Industrial Planning, in the consulting engineering firm's new Planning and Development Department. He will be concerned with design and construction of new projects for electric utilities and other industries throughout the United States.

Brother Hicks had been eastern sales manager for Dravo Corporation, Pittsburgh. His appointment to a new position at Gibbs & Hill reflects the combining of engineering and construction capabilities

resulting from Dravo's recent acquisition of Gibbs & Hill as a wholly-owned subsidiary.

Mr. Hicks, a native of Philadelphia, and a graduate of Swarthmore College, joined Dravo in 1938. He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the Association of Iron and Steel Engineers, the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, the American Water Works Association, the Franklin Institute and the Engineers Club of Philadelphia.

Gibbs & Hill is actively engaged in design and construction of projects on five continents, including nuclear and conventional power plants, and industrial waste and water treatment facilities.

## Charles M. Wheeler VP of Ketchum, Inc.

Charles M. Wheeler, Penn State '35, has been elected vice president of Ketchum, Inc., fund-raising counselors, located in Pittsburgh, his home city. The company also has branches in New York, Charlotte and Chicago.

Brother Wheeler currently is directing a \$24,400,000 capital campaign for Tulane University in New Orleans. Prior to joining Ketchum, Inc. in 1950, he was with the Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph*. While at Penn State he was editor of the *Collegian*, the campus newspaper, a member of Lion's Paw, and of Sigma Delta Chi, journalism honorary.

### Offensive Team

Player	School	Wt.	Ht.	Class	Position
Bob Miller	Southern California	225	6'4"	So.	End
Mark Moore	Depauw	230	6'2"	Sr.	Tackle
Don Bailey	Michigan	190	5'11"	Jr.	Guard
Paul Johnson	Southern California	205	6'1"	Sr.	Center
Carmen Pagano	Colgate	225	6'1"	So.	Guard
Mike Field	Indiana	265	6'3"	Jr.	Tackle
Larry Guzik	Beloit			Sr.	End
Bob Churchich	Nebraska	176	5'11"	Jr.	Quarterback
Rick Abernathy	Kansas	180	5'8"	So.	Halfback
Mike Hunter	Southern California	170	5'11"	Sr.	Halfback
Tim Radigan	Michigan	205	5'11"	Jr.	Fullback

### Defensive Team

Clayton Wilhite	Michigan	200	6'4"	Jr.	End
Mike Capitman	Lafayette	240	6'1"	Jr.	Tackle
Dick Donald	UCLA	225	6'	Jr.	Guard
Rick Harris	Colgate	220	6'1"	So.	Center
Ken Wright	Michigan	215	6'1"	Jr.	Guard
Harold Montgomery	Kansas	235	6'3"	Jr.	Tackle
Phil Truman	Southern California	210	6'4"	So.	End
Jim Wipert	Iowa State	215	5'11"	Sr.	Back
Jim Lawrence	Southern California	195	5'11"	So.	Back
Dave Kienlen	Indiana	180	5'9"	Jr.	Back
Larry Wachholtz	Nebraska	163	5'8"	Jr.	Back

*Edwin Knachel, Ohio Wesleyan '22, member of the Ohio Wesleyan University Athletic Hall of Fame, selected the 1965 All-Phi Psi football team.*

*The veteran Cleveland, Ohio, trial lawyer was an All-Ohio end in 1923-24, at the grand playing weight of 160 pounds. He says he probably wouldn't even make the squad today, much less win honors for his football prowess.*

*Knachel holds the distinction of catching the first forward pass in Ohio State Stadium. That was in the '22 season opener, which the Buckeyes won 5-0.*

*Knachel also played end on defense and recovered so many fumbles that newsmen dubbed him "ball hawk of the Ohio Conference."*

*His recovery of a fumble in the 1922 Denison game gave Ohio Wesleyan its first Ohio Conference title in 20 years. The team repeated in 1923.*

*Ed Knachel was also captain of the Bishop's basketball team in 1924-25, and was All-Ohio guard in 1923-24.*

*He is now a partner in the law firm of Marshman, Hornbeck, Hollington, Steadman and McLaughlin of Cleveland, Ohio.*



H. EDWIN KNACHEL

# 1965 ALL-PHI PSI FOOTBALL TEAM

BOB CHURCHICH,  
Nebraska



**T**HE 1965 All-Phi Psi football team recognizes the gridiron accomplishments of Brothers from both large and small colleges and universities across the country. Full offensive and defensive teams have been selected. The Trojans of the University of Southern California placed a contingent of five on the combined teams, and the Michigan Wolverines followed with four selectees.

## CHURCHICH LEADS OFFENSIVE TEAM

Quarterbacking the Phi Psi offensive team is Nebraska's Bob Churchich. Bob's passing ability is well known and well respected in the Big Eight, after breaking Nebraska's all time passing record a year ago. A shifty runner, Bob has turned many potential big loss situations into spectacular gains, adding to the versatility of the Cornhusker offensive attack.

At the beginning of the season, Brother Churchich was the front runner in the signal calling position, but was edged out of the starting berth at mid-year by senior Fred Duda. Bob came back in fine style in the Oklahoma game, as the Huskers rallied for a solid

victory. The twenty-year-old business administration junior was named Sophomore Big Eight Back of the Year in 1964, and at the same time was chosen District V Phi Psi Athlete of the Year.

The previously unbeaten Cornhuskers dropped a 39-28 decision to Alabama's Crimson Tide in the Miami Orange Bowl game on New Year's Day, but in the process, Bob Churchich tied a record by throwing three touchdown passes. His first was a 33-yarder in the second period, followed by a 49-yard heave in the third period. The versatile Churchich scored the third Nebraska touchdown on a one-yard plunge, and completed the Husker scoring with a 14-yard throw in the final period.

Halfbacks on the Phi Psi team are Rick Abernathy of Kansas and Mike Hunter of USC. Although only a sophomore, Rick was a starter all season for the Jayhawks, and led the scoring with four touchdowns, including runs of 50, 18, 10, and 5 yards. He weighs only 180 pounds, but bowled over tacklers at a 5.5 yard-per-carry average this year. His home is Kansas City, Mo. USC's Mike Hunter was both an offensive

and a defensive halfback during the season. The Newport Beach senior is a former Orange Coast Junior College All-American.

Filling the fullback position on the All-Phi Psi squad is Tim Radigan, a 205 pound second-string junior from the University of Michigan. Tim hails from Lansing, Mich.

### AND ON THE LINE

Beloit's Larry Guzik and Bob Miller of USC head the line. Larry was named the Bucs Most Valuable Player this year. He co-captained his team which finished in a three-way tie for third place in the Mid-West Conference. The Bucs led the league in offense, and in percent of forward passes completed. And Brother Guzik gathered in 60 of those passes and scored five times, breaking a record of 44 receptions set in 1961. He ranked seventh among the nation's small college receivers at the completion of an eight game schedule, while most schools play ten games. Larry has signed a contract with the Miami Dolphins of the American Football League.

At the other end spot is Bob Miller, a 225 pound Southern California sophomore from Compton, Calif.

The State of Indiana provides both offensive tackles. Senior Mark Moore of DePauw stands 6'2" and weighs 230 pounds. The Connersville, Ind., tackle is fast, and was one of the most explosive blockers in the Indiana Collegiate Conference. He has a tremendous football sense, and was usually in the right place at the opportune time. He is studying psychology and will attend graduate school next year.

The biggest man on the Indiana University varsity squad rates the other tackle spot. Mike Field, a junior pledge from Glenview, Ill., is 6'3" and tips the scales at 265 lbs.

Don Bailey of Michigan and Carmen Pagano of Colgate occupy the guard positions. Bailey is a junior,



LARRY GUZIK, Beloit

first-string letterman from Greensburg, Pa. Although he started at right tackle for much of the season, we've listed Brother Pagano as a guard on the All-Phi Psi team. He's a sophomore from Arnold, Pa.

At the center position is Paul Johnson of USC. He won the John Dye Award, being recognized by his coaches as the outstanding lineman on his team this year. Paul also played more than any other Trojan in 1965 and was awarded the Elmer C. "Gloomy Gus" Henderson Memorial Warhorse Award for compiling the most minutes on the field. He's 22, and from Long Beach.

### THE DEFENSIVE TEAM

WHEN Brother Bob Mink was injured at the beginning of the season, Rick Harris was moved from tackle to center on the Colgate team, and stayed there the remainder of the season. He rates the same post on the All-Phi Psi team. Rick is a 220 pound sophomore from Rome, N.Y.

A junior defensive guard from the champion Bruin team is Cal Epsilon's Dick Donald. The 21-year-old



BOB MILLER  
So. Calif.



MIKE FIELD  
Indiana



RICK ABERNETHY  
Kansas



MIKE HUNTER  
So. Calif.



**MARK MOORE**  
DePauw



**DON BAILEY**  
Michigan



**PAUL JOHNSON**  
So. Calif.



**JIM WIPERT**  
Iowa State

junior from North Hollywood, Calif., was a hardnosed competitor all season for the Rose Bowl victors. Joining Dick at guard is Michigan's Ken Wright, a first-team junior from Bay City, Mich.

Two versatile 21-year-olds nail down the tackle honors. Both played offensive and defensive tackle during the regular season. Harold Montgomery, a junior from Wichita, Kans., was a starter for the Kansas Jayhawks. Mike Capitman, a 240 lb. Paramus, N.J., lad, maintained a never-lose attitude that led Lafayette College to upsets over heavily favored Columbia, Rutgers, and Bucknell.

Apparently the leading scholar on the All-Phi Psi team, Clayton Wilhite of Michigan earned a place on the All-Academic Big Ten team. The Bay City, Mich., youth is a first-string defensive end for the Wolverines and pins down the same position on the fraternity squad. Phil Truman, USC sophomore from Rosemead, Calif., is the other defensive end selection.

Calling the defensive signals is Jim Wipert, half-back and defensive captain of Iowa State's Cyclones. The Ironton, Ohio, senior was his team's leading tackler and was named to the Iowa All-Star team.

Also selected for the halfback posts are Jim Lawrence of USC and Dave Kienlen of Indiana. Speedy Jim was the fastest man on his team. He comes from Buena Park, Calif. Brother Kienlen is a 180 pound junior from Joliet, Ill.

Filling the final back spot on the All-Phi Psi team is Larry Wachholtz of Nebraska. Larry, a junior physical education major, has been the mainstay of the championship Huskers' "blackshirt" defensive squad. As a safety, he has completed many key interceptions and tackles in helping Nebraska to its first perfect season in over fifty years. Larry is the lone man who returns Nebraska's punts, doing a creditable job in that task, also. His effectiveness is evidenced by the fact that he led the nation in punt returns for most of the year and was finally edged out by Nick Rassas of Notre Dame, by only seven yards. Wachholtz is Nebraska's kicking specialist and was the team's second leading scorer with his PAT and field goal tallies. Larry was named to UPI's All-American second team, was AP honorable mention All-American, and gar-

nered a place on the All-Big Eight football team. A year ago he was named sophomore defensive back of the year in the Big Eight.

And that completes the 1965 All-Phi Psi team. Undoubtedly there were a number of other potential candidates who were never reported to us by their

**LARRY WACHHOLTZ, Nebraska**



chapters, but those who did win the honors this year are highly qualified to represent the Fraternity as its gridiron stars of 1965.

### PROSPECTS FOR THE FUTURE

Among those who are likely candidates for future All-Phi Psi teams are Rick Ishida, Indiana defensive guard; Jim Snow, a 215 pound sophomore defensive linebacker for USC; offensive end George Maurer of Iowa State; Dave Mayberry, a sophomore linebacker for Iowa State; Dick Vidmer, Michigan's second-

string quarterback; Rick Stutz, starting quarterback for the Beloit Bucs who tossed 113 completions in 218 attempts, and in so doing, set a school record, earned All-Conference honors, and was named co-captain of next year's team; halfback Mike Phillips of Beloit; Bill Lambert, starting defensive end during the second half of the season at Beloit; and Beloit's dash champion, John Schmid, who sustained a knee injury in the third game of the season and was forced to the sidelines for the balance of the year.

Watch for these men in 1966.

DICK DONALD  
UCLA



PHIL TRUMAN  
So. Calif.

JIM LAWRENCE  
So. Calif.



DAVE KIENLEN  
Indiana



JIM SNOW  
So. Calif.



RICK ISHIDA  
Indiana



DAVE MAYBERRY  
Iowa State



**BILL LAMBERT**  
Beloit



**JOHN SCHMID**  
Beloit



**CLAYTON WILHITE**  
Michigan



**HAROLD MONTGOMERY**  
Kansas



**RICK STUTZ**  
Beloit



**MIKE PHILLIPS**  
Beloit



**GEORGE MAURER**  
Iowa State



**RICHARD VIDMER**  
Michigan

## Harlan B. Selby Award Established

As part of West Virginia Alpha's seventy-fifth anniversary celebration, a new car was presented to Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia '18, in appreciation of the many years of service he has given to his chapter and to the Fraternity. Funds for the car were raised from alumni through a committee headed by Robert S. Jacobson, who recently sent Harlan a check for \$1,272.86, together with some stock worth about \$680, a total of approximately \$1,952 representing the surplus left over after the purchase of the car.

This money has been put into the West Virginia Alpha Educational Fund and is to be designated the "Harlan B. Selby Scholarship Fund." Brother Selby intends to make an annual award which will consist of a cash prize and a plaque, to the member of West Virginia Alpha who, during the previous year, has made a significant contribution to the chapter and/or the Fraternity "above and beyond the call of duty." The directors of the fund have designated the award as the "Harlan B. Selby Award." It will carry a prize of approximately \$50 at the outset, and may be increased as earnings and subsequent contributions permit.

## Stephen Ailes Heads Federal City Council

Stephen Ailes, West Virginia '34, former Secretary of the Army, has been elected president of the Federal City Council.

Ailes, 53, resigned as Army Secretary on July 1 to return to the Washington law firm of Steptoe & Johnson. He had been Army Secretary since January, 1964.

The Council is a private group of business, professional, religious and educational leaders engaged in community development.

Brother Ailes also has been elected a director of Nuclear Utility Services, Inc.

## McCreary Foundation Grants \$700,000 to Gettysburg College

A gift of \$700,000 received from the McCreary Foundation, Indiana, Pa., has assured the construction of a Life Science Building at Gettysburg College. The gift meets the challenge set by the Longwood Foundation with its grant to Gettysburg in December, 1964, of \$675,000 toward the construction of a science facility.

The McCreary gift represents the largest single contribution ever made to Gettysburg College, and comes in the early months of the challenge period set by the Longwood grant. The gift was presented by Brother Ralph W. McCreary, Gettysburg '14, chairman of the McCreary Foundation, on behalf of his brother, the late Harry C. McCreary Sr., Gettysburg '17, and the Foundation. It was received at the spring meeting of the Board of Trustees of the College and announced at the Alumni Collation held in connection with Gettysburg's 133rd Commencement.

The receipt of the McCreary Foundation gift marks another step forward in the long-range development program of Gettysburg College, and gives major impetus to its "Era of Challenge" improvement program. The Life Science Building will house the Departments of Biology, Psychology, Sociology and Anthropology. The building is expected to cost about \$1,350,000;



Dr. C. H. Hanson, president of Gettysburg College, receives a \$700,000 grant for the College from Ralph W. McCreary, Gettysburg '14 (left).

construction will begin in 1966.

Ralph W. McCreary, secretary-treasurer and chairman of the executive committee of the McCreary Tire & Rubber Company, Indiana, Pa., was graduated from Gettysburg College with the class of 1918. He majored in Chemistry and received a B.S. degree.

Industrialist and civic leader, Brother McCreary has devoted much time and effort on behalf of the youth in his own community and the state. In recognition of his many years of unselfish service to Scouting, Brother McCreary was the recipient of the Silver Buffalo Award last year, given by the National Council of the Boy Scouts of America.

In 1961 Brother McCreary was the recipient of the "Master of Men Award" given annually by the Pennsylvania YMCA. He also holds the "Service to Youth" award, the Hi-Y service plaque and the jeweled Hi-Y pin. For many years he was chairman of the Central-Western District and also served on the state executive committee and the national council of YMCA.

Brother McCreary was appointed last year to fill the unexpired term of his deceased brother, Harry C. McCreary Sr., as a member of the Gettysburg College Board of Trustees.

The McCrearys have been loyal Phi Psis over the years, and the Fraternity salutes them for their contributions to Gettysburg College, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Phi Kappa Psi, and the Indiana, Pa. community.—*Michael J. Rich.*

## Richard E. Stewart Assistant Counsel to Nelson Rockefeller

Governor Rockefeller of New York has announced the appointment of Richard E. Stewart, West Virginia '52, 31, 352 State Street, Albany, as First Assistant Counsel to the Governor, succeeding Robert Douglass, who became Counsel to the Governor on September 1, 1965.

Dick Stewart graduated in 1955

with highest honors from West Virginia University, where he was president of the student body and a member of Phi Beta Kappa, with the highest academic record in the history of the University.

A Rhodes Scholar, Brother Stewart attended Oxford University, earning the bachelor's degree in jurisprudence with first class honors in 1957. At Queen's College, Oxford, he was president of the student body and of the law society.

In 1959 he graduated cum laude from Harvard Law School, where he received the Roscoe Pound Prize. After military service, he was associated for three years with the New York City law firm of Royall, Koegel & Rogers.

He was appointed an Assistant Counsel to the Governor in January, 1963. Since July, 1964, he has also served, by appointment of the Governor, with the Joint Legislative Committee on Interstate Cooperation.

Richard Stewart is married to the former Sarah Marguerite Johnson. His annual salary will be \$21,000. He is the son of Dr. Irwin Stewart, former president of West Virginia University.

## Kansas Alpha Honors Phog Allen

The Brothers of Kansas Alpha recently had the pleasure of celebrating the 80th birthday of one of the chapter's most prominent alumni, Dr. Forrest C. (Phog) Allen, '05. The Phi Psis had Dr. Allen and his wife over for a most enjoyable Thanksgiving dinner. There to help celebrate the occasion were Dr. and Mrs. Robert Allen of Kansas City, whose son Robbie is a current member of the chapter, and Mr. and Mrs. Milford Allen of Lawrence. Both are Kansas Alpha Phi Psis. When the evening was all over, it turned out that it was Dr. Allen who had done most of the entertaining, with a never-ending supply of old sports stories.

Now a practicing osteopath in Lawrence and professor emeritus of physical education, Dr. Allen is

considered the Father of basketball coaching. A former coach for the Jayhawks, he retired from coaching in 1956, after 39 years of successful leadership. While playing for Kansas from 1904-1907, Dr. Allen set a long-standing record of 26 points for one game in 1906.

In 1909, Dr. Allen coached Baker University, Haskell Institute and K.U. simultaneously. In that year, Baker's record was 22-2, Haskell's was 19-5 and K.U. won the championship. Eight years later he became athletic director at Kansas. But basketball wasn't Dr. Allen's only interest, for he also coached the K.U. football team and in 1923 founded the famous Kansas Relays.

As one of the truly great men in basketball, Dr. Allen originated the zone defense, and the National Basketball Coaches Association, of which he is a past president. He also, along with Dr. Naismith (the originator of the game), placed basketball on the olympic program, and in 1940 started the N.C.A.A. Basketball Tournament which was another big success.

Among Dr. Allen's many awards and titles are: a member of Helms Foundation College Basketball Hall of Fame, Basketball Man of the Year in 1950, and coach of the West All-Star team in 1957.

Obviously, Phi Psi can be extremely proud of the many accomplishments of one of its outstanding alumni, and even more important, one of its most loyal members. On numerous occasions, Dr. Allen has helped to make the functions of the K.U. Phi Psis a big success, and we of this chapter look forward to many more years of association with a grand old Phi Psi.

—Doug Winn

## Taylor Becomes WRU Dean of Business

James Henry Taylor, Ohio Wesleyan '28, a Cincinnati management consultant, has been named dean of the faculty of business of Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio. The post, as head of the graduate department, had been vacant for more than two years and

was the subject of a nation-wide search.

Brother Taylor, a member of the consulting firm of Boyden Associates Inc., will begin his duties part-time March 1, 1966, and full-time in September.

A native of Wooster, Ohio, Taylor spent much of his business career with Procter & Gamble Co. in Cincinnati, but for a short period was on the faculties of Wittenberg College and the University of Michigan.

He also served as an instructor at Ohio State University while working for a doctor's degree in psychology and personnel administration, which he completed in 1933.

He joined P & G in 1935 as general manager of personnel and remained with the company until 1957. During World War II he was a member of the War Labor Board appeals committee and later served as consultant to the Office of Defense Mobilization. He also has been a consultant in personnel to the White House.

Taylor, 57, who has been active in Cincinnati civic groups, is a member of the American Management Assn. and the American Assn. of Manufacturers.

He is a widower and the father of two children, Rob John Taylor, Northwestern '49, administrative vice president of Pepsi-Cola Co., and a daughter, Mrs. James T. Coleman of Madison, Wis.

## Toepfer To Head WRU Law School

Louis A. Toepfer, Beloit '37, vice dean of Harvard University's law school, has been named dean of Western Reserve University's law school. He will assume the post July 1, 1966.

A native of Sheboygan, Wis., Toepfer has been vice dean at Harvard since 1959. In addition to his administrative duties, he taught criminal and admiralty law. Brother Toepfer earned his bachelor's degree from Beloit College and his law degree from Harvard. His

studies at Harvard were interrupted for naval duty in World War II. He was appointed to the Harvard faculty immediately after receiving his degree in 1947.

At Harvard, Toepfer served as assistant dean, secretary of the faculty and director of admissions before becoming vice dean. Harvard's law school, founded in 1817, was the first in the nation. Its graduates are held in high regard and sought by some of the nation's leading law firms.

WRU's new law dean is a member of the managing committee of the American Bar Association's fund for legal education. He also is active in the Association of American Law Schools.

Toepfer is president of the Chamber of Commerce of Natick, Mass., and a member of that city's finance committee. He has served as a trustee, officer and counsel for the Nashoba Community Hospital at Ayer, Mass.

He is the father of five sons, aged 9 to 21.



TOEPFER



WILLIS B. CONNER JR.  
Vice President, Butler Foundation

## Willis B. Conner Butler Foundation VP

Willis B. Conner Jr., DePauw '17, California '20, became vice president of the Butler University Foundation on January 1. He re-

tired as vice president of the Merchants National Bank and Trust Co., Indianapolis, on December 31 after 20 years with the bank.

In the newly created position at Butler, he will be responsible for directing its deferred giving program, and development plans for life income contracts, annuity programs, bequests, insurance, and other forms of estate planning.

Brother Conner, a DePauw trustee since 1951, is a director of the Indianapolis chapter of the American Red Cross, United Fund of Greater Indianapolis, Inc., and the Indianapolis Hospital Development Association. He is also a vice pres-

ident, director and life member of the city's Chamber of Commerce.

In addition, he is national treasurer of the American Legion Endowment Fund, a member of the Board of Governors of the Associated Colleges of Indiana, the National Advisory Council, Episcopal Church Foundation, and the President's Council of Brebeuf Preparatory School.

After attending DePauw for three years, he graduated from the University of California (Berkeley) in 1921.

Mr. and Mrs. Conner have two sons, Willis B. III, DePauw '43, and Richard F., DePauw '48, and four grandchildren.

## Dr. Meiling Named Appalachia Advisor

Dr. Richard L. Meiling, Wittenberg '27, director of the Ohio State University Medical Center, has been named by Ohio's Governor James A. Rhodes to represent him in a new Appalachia region health program.

The 12-state advisory committee on health of the Appalachia regional commission is charged with the task of recommending health facilities to serve several counties in Ohio and other Appalachia states.

---

(Continued from page 76)

H. Fort Flowers, in addition to heading the Differential Steel Car Co., is Director and Executive Committee Chairman of the National Lime and Stone Co.; a Director of the Texas National Bank of Commerce, Houston; and President of the Greater Findlay Corp., Findlay, Ohio.

In 1915 he invented the Differential electric side dumping car for railway use. These cars today are in wide use in this country in open pit mines and quarries, coal mines and in steel mills.

The holder of over 70 patents, Brother Flowers has designed and sold railway cars to all of the larger electric railways in the United States. He developed the double-trunnion Differential car and the Differential locomotive.

Fort Flowers, a native of Logan County, Ky., is a past Vice President of the Vanderbilt Alumni Association for the Middle Western Area and has been particularly active in the affairs of Tennessee Delta Chapter at Vanderbilt University.

As a Vanderbilt student, Fort was active in the old Dialectic Literary Society, a member of the staff of *The Observer*—the literary monthly of those days—a member of the Debating Council, and president of the Student Chapter Engineering Society.

He was commissioned a Captain in the U.S. Army Sept. 27, 1917. He had charge of inspection of the production of trench warfare material aerial bombs, and pyrotechnics in the Philadelphia District.

In 1919, he married Sara Mather Niles of Toledo, daughter of Charles Frederick Mather Niles, Wooster '78, Michigan '89, eleventh president of the Fraternity (1906-08). She is a direct descendant from Increase Mather, the first American-born President of Harvard University. For about 10 years, before the Flowers family moved to Houston in 1955, Mrs. Flowers was president of the Findlay, Ohio, Library Board.

Mr. and Mrs. Flowers have five children including

twins, Dan and Fred, both Vice Presidents in the Differential Steel Car Company, and three daughters: Mrs. John R. Murray and Mrs. James H. Paschall, both of Houston, and Mrs. Eugene M. Foster, who resides in San Diego, California.

Brother Flowers is a member of The University Club of New York; Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia; Kitchi Gammi Club, Duluth; Belle Meade Country Club, Nashville; and The Houston Club and River Oaks Country Club, Houston. He is a member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers, Inc.

### RESOLUTION

by the Board of Trust of  
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY  
in lasting gratitude to  
H. FORT FLOWERS

whose generosity to Vanderbilt has added vital strength to graduate education and to the service of the Joint University Libraries to the University Center

THE BOARD OF TRUST expresses its pleasure at the decision of the Trustees of the Joint University Libraries to identify the proposed new graduate library facility with the name of H. Fort Flowers.

A university stands near to immortality in the affairs of men. A hundred years only confirm its life and show the way toward longer and larger influence. The heart of a university is its library—a repository of knowledge and a treasurehouse of wisdom. He who gives crucial aid to a library has reason to feel that young people of coming generations, a century and more hence, may know him by name and be grateful to him for their educational advancement. This Board, in recognition of the opportunity here offered to all who love learning, declares that this tribute is made in appreciation of H. Fort Flowers' distinguished kinship with this University over more than half a century, during which his talent, energy, and wise counsel have significantly enhanced its stature.

BE IT RESOLVED that this resolution of July 16, 1965, be spread upon the minutes of the Board of Trust of Vanderbilt University in recognition that H. Fort Flowers has upheld the highest humanistic values with the bounty of his inventive genius, his vision, and his generous spirit.

# WITH THE COLLEGIANS ... ON CAMPUS

## Chapters

### University of Alabama Party for Retarded Children

The fall semester is rapidly reaching its end, with Christmas Holidays and finals approaching. Alabama Alpha has indeed enjoyed a good term. Highlighting our social calendar was our annual "Red Neck" party, and the usual victory celebrations after the football games were great. In the Yuletide spirit we also staged a Christmas party complete with

Santa Claus for 40 retarded children from a nearby hospital. Later the same week we enjoyed a tree-trimming get-together and an "Eggnog" party, appropriate of the season. The Social Committee has already begun formulating plans for our Spring Sweetheart Formal and an outstanding Founders Day celebration culminated by the initiation of our fall pledge class, February 19, at the chapter house.

After a slightly disappointing football season, our bowling team went to league finals, and the basketball team has a 1-1 record, which, with the recent pledging of Charles Reynolds, an outstanding player, we hope to turn into a victorious season. Another pledge, Robert Humphreys, came in second in the Southeastern States Power Lifting Contest.

We are happy to announce the engagement of Brother Richard Raleigh to Miss Marcia Rea, Delta Zeta, from Griffin, Ga. Congratulations go also to Brother Al Pardue who was recently initiated

into Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary.

Tommy Clyce, our outgoing P, was chosen by the chapter as our Summerfield Scholar. Tommy has demonstrated outstanding leadership in the Chapter while maintaining a good scholastic record with the university.

BUDDY RUSSELL, *Correspondent*

### Allegheny College Rush Going Well

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta have returned from Christmas vacation to start the new term with rush week. Formal rush began January 3 with a very good turnout. The social committee, under the direction of Brothers Wisniewski and Sampson, did a good job in signing up the "Tymes" to appear for the first night, and with the Brothers rolling out the red carpet, the freshmen were impressed. Prospects are good for an outstanding pledge class.

Fathers Weekend last November 13 was

## New York Alumni Association

# ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS AWARDS

THE New York Alumni Association established the "Best Newsletter Award" and the "Best Rush Booklet or Annual Booklet Award" in 1958. In creating the awards, the NYAA recognized the value of establishing and maintaining a strong communications link between each chapter and its alumni.

Unfortunately, too many chapters pay little or no attention to the need for active and strong alumni support. Consequently, when the time arises and the chapter requests assistance from its alumni, the response is frequently disappointing.

Each chapter should take the time to maintain an active alumni relations program. The rewards for a good program are many, and the chapter will find a ready source for assistance when needed. The key to a well-informed alumni organization is frequently a regular newsletter or other publication.

The "Best Newsletter Award" is presented annually by the Association to the chapter publishing the best example of a newsletter or paper. The "Best Rush Booklet or Annual Booklet Award" is presented for the best example of a brochure or book about both the national Fraternity and the local chapter.

Any newsletter or paper should definitely establish a pride in the local chapter and of the chapter's achievements. In judging the entries, the Publications Committee gives the most weight to con-

tent, which should definitely be alumni oriented. Many of the publications which were received this past year made little or no mention of the alumni or of items which would be of alumni interest. The majority of the publications judged read like a local gossip column oriented to the active members of the chapter, not the alumni.

Other judging criteria include typography, the use of photographs and illustrations, the quality of printing and paper stock, and overall appearance. However, it should be pointed out that a mimeographed publication which is well written and well laid out has as much of a chance in the judging as a high-priced, glossy publication which is lacking in content.

To be considered for the award, all publications must be received by the Fraternity's Executive Offices by June 1, 1966. They should be addressed to the Publications Committee, NYAA, in care of the Executive Offices, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

The annual awards will be presented in August at the 1966 GAC. It is the sincere hope of the Publications Committee that this year will see each chapter submitting an entry for consideration.

—Mark D. Sullivan, *Vice President,*  
*Michael John Associates, Inc.,*  
*Chairman, Publications Committee.*

a great success, with most of the fathers in attendance. Our cooks, Blanche and Jimmie, outdid themselves in putting out a really memorable meal for the dads. Saturday night found many of the couches in the house occupied by Brothers who had relinquished their beds to the fathers.

On October 18, four new men were initiated into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Tom Hamilton, Franklin Park, Ill.; Paul Vander Straeten, Brooklawn, N. J.; Dave Patrick, Geneva, N. Y.; and Rip Williams, Lutherville, Md.

With general improvement and the help of the sophomore class, we find that the house average has gone up this term. Congratulations to Bob Rockwell on being elected Solon E. Summerfield scholar for this year.

The "green machine" is in third place at this point in interfraternity sports. The basketball team is shaping up under the enthusiastic coaching of Al Loonin. Wrestling practice will soon begin, and the Brothers are optimistic and psyched up to win.

In varsity winter sports the Phi Psis are well represented. Al Loonin starts in the guard position on Allegheny's basketball team. Bill Kloebler's fabulous form is seen daily in the swimming pool. Jim Snyder and Stan Harrold are giving their all to the wrestling team.

The Brothers of Penn Beta are looking forward to another good term, with the pledge formal planned for January 29 and the winter party to be February 19. Song leader Jeff Holder will soon begin tuning up the Brothers' voices for a memorable performance in the Greek Sing, slated by the college for February 26.

DAVE OSTROTH, *Correspondent*

### **Arizona State University Another Phi Psi "500"**

The Brothers and pledges of Arizona Beta departed for the holidays with fresh memories of our best party of the fall semester. Our second annual "Snow Party" was a success with the cooperation of the weather man, the Greyhound Bus Company, and our social chairman, Tom Hufton. All of the Phi Psis and their dates left Tempe for the Mingus mountain area of central Arizona at 7:30 a.m. We spent the day throwing snowballs, getting wet, tobogganing, laughing and staying wet. We took a loud band with us on the buses, and spent the evening dancing in a ski lodge.

There are two main events on tap for the spring semester here at ASU. The first is the Phi Psi 500 which we are putting on for the first time. Brother Kirk Boyer is the chairman of this little project. We thank Missouri Alpha for their help in planning the festivities. There will be a dinner for the Queen candidates, one from each of thirteen sororities and four dorms, on Thursday night. The race

will be on Saturday afternoon and there will be an open semiformal dance that night at the Camelback Inn. With a little ingenuity and a lot of work, it should make Derby Day look like a cub scout meeting.

A little later in the semester we are having our spring formal in San Diego, thanks to the uncle of Brother Ted Vallas. His uncle, handily enough, runs a country club and motel in the area. We may never come back.

We have a new Mascot. Our pledges walked out recently to the San Diego area to pledge Tom Hazard's ranch. They brought back with them Tom's trusty hound, Humphrey. This basset hound is so sad and droopy that you have to pull his face back to look into his eyes to see if he is really in there. He also has a gimpy forepaw that looks like a nine iron. Humphrey has the true scholar's attitude . . . sleeps all day!

CHARLES P. WRIGHT, *Correspondent*

### **Beloit College Successive Football Captains**

The fall semester has been a very successful one for Wisconsin Gamma. Athletically, we had six representatives on the football team. This included this year's captain and most valuable player, Larry Guzik, who has signed a contract to play with the Miami Dolphins next year. Another honor went to quarterback Rick Stutz who was elected captain of next year's team. Beloit's basketball squad will also find two Phi Phi's at starting positions. Senior Tom Fawell is one of the outstanding playmakers and defenders in the league, and junior forward Phil Wooley who made second All-Conference team last year by scoring over 350 points looks better than ever.

Socially Phi Psi is having one of its best years at Beloit. Under the direction of Social Chairman Art Pierson we have had two dances, a hay ride, and several other social activities.

This is the first year for deferred rush at Beloit and it looks as though it is going to be a very successful rush when we get back from vacation. Our chapter has demonstrated its quality as well as diversity on campus, and we anxiously await the results.

MICHAEL BROWN, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Co-Host Children's Christmas Party**

Ohio Zeta's semester so far has been highlighted by our annual Christmas Formal, December 10. The affair was held again this year at Lehman's Lodge in Fostoria, and at this time it was announced that Miss Ann Caldwell was selected as this year's Sweetheart.

We grabbed a fine fall pledge class, consisting of: Tod Brainard, Warren; Joe Burmester, Maumee; Tim Courtot, Willoughby; Bill Maloof, Cleveland; Dave

Natemeier, Lockport, N. Y.; Chuck Radune, Westlake; Bill Satoran, Cleveland; and Bentley Spiewak, Willoughby. (*All eight were initiated into the Fraternity on January 16. Ed.*)

On December 12, the Brothers teamed up with Chi Omega sorority and treated the children at Miami Children's Center, in Maumee, to a Christmas party. The Brothers and Sisters had almost as much fun playing games and singing Christmas carols as the children did. After refreshments, each child received a candy cane and a present.

In the sports department, Ohio Zeta stands a good chance of receiving the most-improvement trophy in sports this year. In tennis, with racket-eers "LB" Blanchard and Tom Stultz, we were runners-up to the interfraternity champions. As of now, we're tied for first place on the basketball court, and in wrestling, pledges Bill Maloof and Dave Natemeier are doing a fine job for us. Bill won every match in the 175-pound class, and Dave ended third in the 125-pound class, losing in the semi-final contest, but winning his consolation.

**Our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar for this year is Barry Morstain, who is currently GP, and who has earned a 3.86 accumulative grade average.**

There was lots of action this year with the University of Toledo's Ohio Eta chapter—a really rousing party on November 5, which most of us can't remember, and another party at Ohio Eta's chapter house, December 4, which was also attended by Brothers from other District III chapters. The feature of the following day at T.U. was inter-chapter basketball, with Ohio Zeta grabbing second place.

And now we stand at the close of another semester, and on the threshold of another new year. We hope it will be a successful year, for us as well as for all of the other chapters.

BRIAN APELT, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University Initiates—Intramurals—Service**

The first flakes of winter snow have fallen at Brown and already the Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha can see the end of the first semester in sight. Academic achievement has been the keynote as each of us has been doing his share to improve the house's standing. The sixteen pledges who were initiated recently have all become acclimated to fraternity life and are now contributing their full share as new Brothers.

Phi Psi's intramural teams have really been tearing up the turf this semester and are presently tied in points for the prized Lanpher Cup. Our football team lost only one game while our soccer team won the university championship on last minute goals by Bob Erikson and Rick Rohrbach. We also garnered the fraternity

championship in horseshoes and second place in volleyball with Dave Gale being acclaimed as the outstanding intramural volleyball player. Due to the offensive hunger of forwards Tom Dunn and Steve Brinn as well as the defensive magic of goalie Rudy Hanzsek, our hockey team is faring quite well as is our tough 3-man basketball team. Unfortunately our foul shooting left us far behind in a recent interfraternity foul-shooting contest.

On the intercollegiate level Rhode Island Alpha boasts several bright lights. First, we have hoopster "stickman" Gale who could be one of the high scoring threats of the season once he overcomes a disappointing foot injury. Also there is Dick Rastani whose cat-like movements in the hockey cage should merit him much ice time this year. Finally we have Jan Van Loan and Rick Ferrell who still believe they can put the gym in orbit by running around the indoor track.

On a social level, our Homecoming and Christmas weekends were both smashing successes. Despite a herculean all night effort, however, we could not capture the first place award for our Homecoming display, although all the Brothers agreed that it was by far the best on campus. The roaring twenties party was particularly amusing, especially since many of the Brothers and their dates wore their costumes while dining downtown. Our Christmas party saw the traditional exchanging of gifts and verses where several of the Brothers' more closely guarded secrets came poetically and humorously to light. That weekend we were also graced by a visit from an old alumnus of Virginia Beta who provided much of the evening's conversation and entertainment.

**Other highlights of the semester have been our community service work at Butler Hospital and the Summerfield Scholarship Award which was voted to senior Rick Rohrbach.**

The new officers for the second semester are as follows: GP, Bob Cox; VGP, Richard Patt; BG, Jonathan Jeans; Hod, Harvey Forman; Hi, Rudy Hanzsek; and Phu, Ron Holmberg.

RANDOLPH THUMMEL, *Correspondent*

### **Bucknell University Tau Beta Pi Elects Jeff Peterson**

Vernon F. Toulson, president of Pennsylvania Gamma and District II Archon, has received the annual Summerfield Award. The award is presented in recognition of superior leadership, capability, and academic excellence. Brother Toulson is a chemistry major from Wilmington, Del.

**Jeff Peterson was elected to Tau Beta Pi, the national engineering honorary. Brothers Dan Capell and Jack Williams were accepted into**

### **Sigma Tau Delta, the national English honorary.**

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Gamma recently activated nineteen pledges from last year's highly successful rush program. The Brothers extend a hearty welcome to Taylor P. Andrews, Camp Hill, Pa.; William A. Bittinger, Hanover, Pa.; Peter R. Bream, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Edward W. Collins, Troy, N. Y.; Richard A. Frick, Trappe, Pa.; Gregory D. Helsel, Morristown, N. J.; Frederick Hertrich III, Seaford, Del.; Charles A. Infante, Midland, Mich.; Ronald E. Johnson, Erie, Pa.; Steven L. Lincoln, Wilmington, Del.; Roy W. McCloskey, Levittown, Pa.; L. Richard Milner, Wayne, Pa.; Albert Morrison III, Bird in Hand, Pa.; John D. Rogers, Hackessin, Del.; H. William Suhr, Myerstown, Pa.; Charles A. Swenson, Stamford, Conn.; John P. Tyler, Coral Gables, Fla.; John A. Willet, Syosset, N. Y.; and William S. Armstrong, Springfield, Va.

President Toulson announces that the Brotherhood can look forward to visits in the spring from national President Robert E. Leber and Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary.

Congratulations are in order for Bill Breitinger whose wife, Donna, gave birth to a son, James Mason Breitinger.

Elections for new fraternity officers at Pennsylvania Gamma will take place in February. Recently elected to the position of pledge trainer was Bob Deissig and to the position of alumni relations director, Richard Lorbach.

The Brotherhood of Pennsylvania Gamma welcomes two new pledges. They are Marc H. Walton from New Hope, Pa. and William C. Nichols from Penfield, N. Y.

On the intramural scene, Pennsylvania Gamma is off to a good start toward capturing the Pangburn Intramural Trophy, symbol of intramural athletic supremacy, for the second year in a row. The Phi Psi soccer team won its league and lost the championship in the last few seconds to Sigma Alpha Mu. Standouts on the squad were Bill Allardice, Nellie Jantzen, Phil Mackowiak, and Mac McBeth. Todd Jenner and pledge Dick Klepper won their respective weight classes in nailing down a second place finish for Phi Psi in intramural wrestling. The handball squad managed a 500 season while the tennis team finished second in their league. Phi Psi holds down second place in the intramural standings, eighteen points behind the leader. Intramural chairman Jantzen views the winter sports, especially basketball and bowling, as the determining factor in the recapturing of intramural laurels.

Winter varsity athletic standouts from Pennsylvania Gamma include one basketball player, one swimmer, and two hockey players. Rick Frick plays for the Bucknell hoopsters and Jerry Welsh and John Willet are standouts for the Bucknell icemen.



Rhode Island Alpha's 1965 Brown University intramural soccer champs are (front, l. to r.) Brothers Parrs, Uphouse, Brinn, Dunn, and Cooley; (back) Brothers Baum, Van Loan, Krauter, Weston, Erikson, Hanzsek, Forman, and Smith.

Ed Collins is a stalwart backstroker for the Bison swimming team.

Social chairman Steve Barowsky has certainly kept the Phi Psi social calendar well stocked with holiday and winter cheer. Following Bucknell University football victories over Lehigh and Delaware, and the capturing of the Middle Atlantic Conference, band parties were enjoyed by all. Early in December the Brothers entertained Delta Delta Delta sorority at our annual tree-trimming party. Christmas Formal Weekend was enhanced by cocktails, a steak and lobster dinner, and the musical strains of the "Four Notes" and the "Thornton Sisters." December 16 brought back our traditional orphans' party as the Brotherhood and Pi Beta Pi sorority entertained youngsters from nearby Sunbury, Pa. After a short lull for academic pursuits (better known as exams), the Brothers can look forward to Pledge Formal Weekend.

E. DAN CAPELL, *Correspondent*

### **SUNY at Buffalo Intramural and Social Success**

The Brotherhood of the New York Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has moved forward into many different aspects of the academic year.

In the realm of inter-fraternity sports, our fine football team lead by J. Campagnola, R. Fredricks, F. Domino, J. Fetto, J. Rich, G. Shaw, T. Capozzi, and J. Sansone, swept to the division championship, only to be disqualified from the over-all fraternity championship by a technicality.

Gary Helffenstein did extremely well in the swimming meet, capturing two firsts and a second.

Also, our cross-country squad, lead by harriers D. Warren, A. Curto, and B. Hayes, finished third in the overall competition.

Judging from our fine showing in the above mentioned sports, we anticipate continued success in the now progressing basketball, wrestling, and handball competitions.

Turning now to varsity sports, the U.B. basketball team was dealt a setback when

Jim Bevilacqua, a defensive stalwart, was injured in a practice session. We hope to see Brother "Bevo" return to action soon.

U.B.'s fine swimming team, captained by Brother Carl Millerschoen and coached by our faculty advisor Bill Sanford, is looking forward to another excellent year.

In keeping with past traditions, we are entering almost all extracurricular activities. Bob Shields fared very well in the "Ugly Man Contest," while a good number of the Brothers made a somewhat noteworthy contribution to the first annual UNIVAC dance with Brothers Schweichler and Clements splitting the prize. With the snow sculpture competition of Winter Weekend coming up, the Brotherhood is purchasing wine and readying the shovels.

As is customary with "Etans," we have had an amazing social season this semester under social chairman Jay Rich. Starting with the Homecoming Weekend victory party which lasted over seven hours through the efforts of alumnus Jerry Doherty's equestrian skills, and progressing through the joint party with Beta Sigma Rho, at which Brothers Fell, Costantino, and yours truly exhibited unimaginable dancing prowess, to the Halloween party, then on to the joint festivities with Alpha Sigma Phi, to the cocktail parties preceding the Pan-Hellenic and Greek Balls, to the annual "Roaring Twenties" party, to two socials with sororities, Sigma Kappa Phi and Sigma Delta Tau, and on to the "Valley of the Jolly Green Joint" pledge party, and concluding with the somewhat dignified Christmas party where "Santa Claus Pete Longo" passed out wine favors, and the New Year's Eve party which was an unheralded success.

Judging from the way activities are going now, we are assured of an excellent Rush program second semester. The new slate of officers to be elected soon, promises to be among the chapter's best and will provide N. Y. Eta with more than adequate leadership during the upcoming semester.

Brother Joe Fetto was one of two delegates from U.B. who attended the National Interfraternity Conference convention in Washington, December 2-4. The Brotherhood took considerable pride in openly supporting the United States government policy in Viet Nam.

It is our hope that the legal conflict over the State of New York's attempt to force us to give up our national affiliation will be settled in our favor in the near future, thus enabling us to continue on in the finest traditions of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

PETER M. LONGO JR., *Correspondent*

### **University of California Christmas Party for 30 Children**

Cal Gamma is now approaching the end of another very active semester, with finals directly before us. A very active

social season was closed out on December 11, the weekend before Christmas vacation, with a very successful "Hell's Angels" pledge party. Complete with sawdust, motorcycles, and a nice train ride, it was one of the best parties the house has held for a long time.

On December 4, the Mother's Club put on a Christmas dinner and party for all Brothers, parents, relatives, friends, and dates. The house has never looked quite so well, decked with holly, ivy, and a beautifully decorated eight-foot Christmas tree. A big debt of gratitude is owed to the "Moms" for such a splendid evening.

**On December 10, the Brothers and the Alpha Phis engaged in a very worthwhile Christmas party for thirty underprivileged children from a youth center in San Francisco. We provided enough presents so that each youngster got two or three, gave them dinner, and showed them a very good time.**

At present we are thirteenth out of forty-five in intramurals which is not up to our normal standards, but we expect to move into the top ten soon. Basketball is coming up, and led by Walt Curtner and Scott Noble, we should go quite far. We are also now preparing to defend our league soccer title. Our teams in bowling, tennis, and ping-pong have reached the quarterfinals in their respective tournaments.

Congratulations are due to Cristy Schade who is getting married January 29 in his home town, Reno, Nevada, to Kathy Arnison, a Gamma Phi Beta at the University of Nevada. Also Harold Ohs, now engaged to Eva Bieler, is planning a June wedding date.

The Brothers of Cal Gamma have decided to give this year's Solon E. Summerfield Award to Carl Stoney.

We are glad to welcome back Bob Conn from two months in Europe. Bob was working as a ski instructor in Austria, but under Uncle Sam's pressure he has returned. Luckily he has been able to squeeze back into school for the spring semester.

Thus far we have bagged two "futures" (pledges for the spring semester). They are John Thomas of Honolulu, Hawaii, and Denny Jones of Sunnyvale, Calif. Spring rush at Cal will be very slim, but the Brothers are hopeful of taking six to eight pledges in the rush during the week between finals and spring semester. Any recommendations will be greatly appreciated and should be sent to rush chairman Bill Parks.

The Brothers wish the best of a very prosperous New Year to all other Phi Psis throughout the world, and if ever in the Bay Area, any Brothers are cordially invited to drop in and spend a few days.

CARL STONEY, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of California at Los Angeles Varsity Athletes**

This past semester has been characterized by a steady improvement in all fields for the house, and this trend is bound to continue throughout the new term.

One reason for this continuance is the quality of our officers for the new term. They are: Dennis Larson, GP; Dennis Choate, VGP; Gary Prutsman, P; Dave Brant, AG; Gary Grandle, BG; Murray Robertson, SG; Jim Veltman, Hod; and Bill Rolf, Hi.

Many of the Brothers and pledges are out for varsity athletics, and, as in the past, Phi Psi athletes will participate in a wide variety of sports. Out for swimming are: All-American Russ Webb, Mike Berger, Win Conduct, and Jim Soutar. Olympian Dave Ashleigh will be coaching the swimmers this year. On the rugby squad are: Dennis Larson, scrum half, and Dick Acker and Steve Plone, hookers. Gary Butcher and Bill Wiegel are playing baseball. Dennis Choate has earned a starting berth on the wrestling team and George Conkey is playing for the National Champion Volleyball Team. Dick Donald has just completed a very successful season as a defensive guard for UCLA's victorious Rose Bowl team. In intramural athletics as well, Phi Psi is very active, and now we rank at the top of the fraternity division.

Socially, the fall semester was chaotic but fun, and the house is planning on another active social calendar for the coming term. Highlights will be the Viking Party, Pajamarino, exchanges and the fabulous Spring Weekender in May. We are also planning on the Founders Day function with California Delta and the Southern California Alumni Association in February.

This term will include a Spring Rush, and we would appreciate recommendations for rushees from any Brother. Please send all recommendations to rush chairman Bill Rolf at the house.

DAVE BRANT, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Pellish Is "Great Gaucho Prof"**

California Zeta of Phi Kappa Psi is now in the midst of its most successful semester in the areas of intramurals, campus activities and social events.

The Phi Psi wrestling team, coached by all school champ Whit Lowman (177 lb. class), took first place in the Greek division. Other team members included Tom Greene, John Heaney, Dave Love, Bill Powers, Keith Bishop and Russ Gustafson. This was Cal Zeta's first attempt at team wrestling, and the results were two school champions and three runners-up in individual weight divisions. As a result Phi Kappa Psi placed first in the division.

This semester has been a good one for campus activities. Brother Maxwell Pellish, Cal Zeta faculty advisor, was sponsored by the house in the "Great Gaucho Prof" spirit contest, and won the distinction of being UCSB's most popular professor. As a reward, Brother Pellish rode in the Homecoming parade and distinguished himself as a cheerleader during the Homecoming game.

Phi Psi also entered a humorous skit in the "Galloping Gaucho Review," a talent show in conjunction with Homecoming in which all campus living groups participate. The skit, written and directed by Solon E. Summerfield Scholar Jim Stophel, took first place honors, narrowly missing overall sweepstakes winner. All the Brothers worked quite hard to make Cal Zeta's first G.G.R. entry a tremendous success.

To balance out all the strenuous aspects of pledge training and studying, the Brothers have had substantial opportunity for relaxation, thanks to an unbelievable social calendar drawn up by social-genius Dan Primont, Cal Zeta's notorious social chairman. Besides the usual Pajama Party and Beach Party, the Brothers went all out on the Christmas Formal, held in the mountains behind Santa Barbara at the Hidden Valley Guest Ranch. Brother Primont's excellent planning was exemplified in the wonderful view of the Santa Barbara valley which one could enjoy from the bar. In addition to the view, there were two bands playing continuously to provide constant action. We all owe three cheers to Dan for a tremendous job.

The man who worries most in our chapter, Scholarship Chairman Jerry Beer, is now faced with the awesome duty of trying to maintain our first place standing in fraternity scholarship. As a result, the thirty-one man pledge class is constantly made aware of the importance of university education and, of course, good grades.

As the new semester, and consequently finals, draw near, our new officers are already beginning their organization for another successful semester. In elections held thus far, Chris Lambert will remain on as GP for an additional semester, while Randy Donant and Neb Smith will assume new posts as VGP and P, respectively.

JOHN L. LAUN III, *Correspondent*

### **Case Institute of Technology Berry Named Football MVP**

The Brothers at Ohio Epsilon are keyed to a fever pitch in anticipation of the coming rush period. We have already held an open house for the freshmen and it was one of the best-attended pre-rush functions on campus, which only goes to show that we have an extremely intelligent crop of freshmen this year.

At the present time, most of the Brothers are studying diligently for final exams in a concentrated effort to raise our academic standing on the campus. It almost seems as if the library is becoming our second home.

During the holidays, many of the Brothers attended the functions of the various alumni clubs across the country.

Brothers Berry, Henschik, Divell, and Trimble finished up a somewhat spotty season on the football team by once again defeating Western Reserve. Brother Berry, who is only a junior, received this year's "most valuable player award." The Phi Psis once again won the Homecoming float trophy under the able leadership of Brother Valentine.

Perhaps our most notable achievements so far this year have been, once again, in the field of intramural sports. Our basketball team, led by high-scoring Brother Carlsbad, has had a very surprising season, and our bowling team, in spite of a narrow defeat by the powerful Campus Club, seems to be building a record which won't soon be forgotten.

JOHN C. WUND, *Correspondent*

### **University of Chicago House Renovation Planned**

Preparations are actively being made for our rush, which occurs at this campus from the second through fourth weeks in January. A new rush booklet is already at the printer's and will be ready for distribution as soon as classes resume. Fortunately, lady luck smiled as we obtained two advantageous dates for our smokers, a real boost because of the stiff competition between the fraternities here.

Of further advantage to the chapter, and also helpful in rush, is the commencement of a program of major structural repairs which will bring our old, magnificent stone house into modern luxurious condition. Chapter alumnus John J. McInnis of the contracting firm, Miner and East Inc., has visited with electricians, plumbers, plasterers, and painters in order to study the needed improvements and begin work.

General Lawrence H. Whiting, our chapter advisor and long-time guiding spirit, has begun a fund raising campaign which should provide funds to pay for the repairs, our very low mortgage, a loan from the Fraternity, and for our new gas furnace. At this moment, our chapter accounts are up to date and all our local obligations are being met.

The chapter anxiously awaits seeing many of our alumni at the special centennial year Founders Day celebration in February.

PAUL A. ZUCKER, *Correspondent*

### **Colgate University House Project Draws to a Close**

A few months ago our chapter house at New York Epsilon was nearing comple-

tion. Perhaps we anticipated the "christening day" somewhat too soon, for at this time the house has yet to be completed. Nevertheless, the finishing touches are coming to a close, and the Brothers will occupy the house when we return from Christmas vacation January 3, 1966. We are confident that new furniture will be forthcoming, with the final stages of the reconstruction almost finished. Thanks are again in order for all those who made this project possible.

Although study for examinations is drawing most of the Brothers' time, many are active in the winter sports program. Joe Peden is on the varsity basketball team. While "Surfer" is making hoops, Tom Huntzicker and John Anderson are "skating like the wind" for the hockey team. Coty Keller is wrestling at 177 this year, and Neal Apfelbaum and Bob Johnson are making waves for the swimming team.

In addition to intercollegiate competition, Phi Psi is again well represented in intramurals. Basketball, hockey, handball, squash, and bowling make up the winter program. Our main chance for success hangs on a basketball team capable of walking away with the league title. The winter squads will have to go some, however, to beat the records compiled in fall intramurals. The efforts of all teams, especially bowling, undefeated, and football with only one loss, are to be commended.

**Traditionally, New York Epsilon offers a Christmas party for the mentally retarded children in the Hamilton area. This year Santa will again come to pay a visit. His gifts and party treats are well received by the youngsters, who, in past years, have had a great time. I suspect that this worthwhile tradition is one which will last at our chapter for a great many years to come.**

Congratulations go to Ken Schanzer who recently scored in the 99th percentile on his Law School Admission Test. Ken, a senior, hasn't decided where he would like to attend law school, but we are certain that he will be successful, whatever his choice may be.

Social events in the future include "Winter Party" on February 25. The new Phi Psi House will feature the "Eggheads." Expanded facilities should make this occasion an entirely new experience for the Brothers. *For parties this past fall we were fortunate enough to be able to share the hospitality of the Delta Upsilon Fraternity House. We believe this gesture was an example of interfraternity spirit well worth cultivating.*

Fall rush program is going well with C. B. Blackshear at the reins. A strong pledge class in the making will help to make Phi Psi at Colgate an even tighter ship.

BRUCE E. FOREMAN, *Correspondent*

## University of Colorado Increased Campus Participation

Now that we at Colorado Alpha have made our scholarship standing respectable (one of the top ten houses), we have decided to become more active in campus affairs. One of the more interesting "affairs" was the Ugly Man contest sponsored by a local service group. After an hour and a half of applying make-up, putty, and hair to GP Bruce Kennard, who lent us his face, we had our entry. The results of the voting are not in yet, but as you can see by the picture, he is UGLY. Participating in perhaps more sedate activities are Brothers Smith, Birkby, and Van Nostrand, members of Hammers, a junior men's honorary; Brother Gleason, who is a member of the pharmacy honorary; Brother Higby, who is commander of the army ROTC; Brother Kidd and pledge Templer who are members of the Air Force ROTC honorary; Brother Shaalen, who is sports editor of the Greek newspaper; and Brother Kreizenbeck, who is freshman sports and intramural editor for the yearbook.



KENNARD

Intramurals lived up to expectations as we finished fourth in football, third in water polo, and third in tennis. In the pre-season basketball tournament, our team lost a close first game, won the second by a score of 53-15, and will now play for the consolation championship.

Our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar for 1965-66 is George Gleason. George has served as pledge trainer, AG, and VGP. He has given his support and time to many projects in the house and on campus. He is majoring in pharmacy.

Thanks to the hard work of rush chairman Dennis Brenkert, we have four new pledges from open rush. They are Dave Weister, Denver; Jerry Hansen, San Carlos, Calif.; Phil Kingsberry; and Dennis Steinert, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Socially, the Phi Psis have been flying high with a Halloween party, a pajama party, a stag Christmas party where the Brothers exchanged gifts, a three house and a four house function, plus the usual serenades.

The seniors decided to show the pledges how it's done and pulled a sneak by stealing dinner one night. After a wild chase all over Boulder, everyone ended up at a local 3.2 place for a function with one of the sororities.

Everyone here is counting the days until vacation, including myself. It's enough to drive you crazy.

ALAN KREIZENBECK, *Correspondent*

## Columbia College Seven Fall Pledges

As Christmas vacation approaches, New York Gamma has reached an almost frenzied pace of activity. This has produced a number of significant achievements.

Our fall rush netted seven pledges, thanks to the leadership of rush chairman Jack Denny-Brown. These seven fine men will be a welcome addition to the brotherhood in January. The pledges are: James Gilmartin, Denver, Colo.; Arthur Berman, Somerset, N.J.; Edward Gray, Newton, Mass.; Charles De Laney, Rochester, N.Y.; John Palmer, Gloucester, Mass.; Fred Yackulic, Seattle, Wash.; and Thomas Hunter, Pottsville, Pa. Jack Denny-Brown is the pledge advisor.

Once the intricacies of the manual and the chapter's history and traditions were imparted to the neophytes, they were put to work along with the Brothers on what is the most ambitious renovation program in years. This program is being directed by the master craftsman, John Starr. The walls of the chapter room have been paneled with mahogany and a chandelier installed on the ceiling. The billiard room, the front hall, and the second floor foyer all have been painted. New furniture is being purchased, thanks to the generous contributions of a number of alumni.

Meanwhile, New York Gamma has managed to maintain an active social calendar. As usual, the annual Homecoming cocktail party was a great success with a large turnout of alumni. A number of house parties, several with bands, have been held. However, the main event was the annual Christmas party where the Yuletide spirit was enjoyed by all concerned, including the alumni as well as the pledges and Brothers.

Upon this happy note, the chapter concludes its 1965 activities.

RANDOLPH SEALEY, *Correspondent*

## Cornell University Maxfield in Quill and Dagger

Life at New York Alpha has quieted down quite a bit since the football weekends are no more. We had our Christmas party which turned out to be quite a smooth function, and we had our annual orphans' party for the orphans and poor children of Ithaca. The Brothers jumped at the chance to act like junior high kids, but with an excuse. The children had a real good time, so all in all, it was a successful function. Of course, the Christmas Banquet held on the Wednesday before vacation was a night to remember, but only for a few people. On New Year's Eve Gene Lutz threw a big thrash at his home in Eastchester. Approximately fifty people came from all over—and it was well worth it.

In intramural sports the Phi Psis are beginning to rack up the points. The basketball team, sparked by Pete Leech, Bill Robinson, Jim Pyle, Bob James, Chip

Stofer and others, and coached by Bill Vanneman, has posted an undefeated record. The hockey team has had only one defeat, and they expect to melt the ice for the rest of the season. Coach Bob Buddington uses able men such as Tubby Sulkowski, Tom Shostak, Bob Barber and Dave Pearson. Wing Morse made his debut in the net, using his grim-faced determination to psychologically defeat the enemy.

As far as Phi Psi influence on campus, Bill Maxfield, our new president, was elected to Quill and Dagger, the senior men's honorary. Bill Robinson, not to be outdone, was voted into Sphinx, also a senior men's honorary. Brothers Pearson, Kiley, Jones, Hanchuck and Crahan were selected for Scabbard and Blade, the military honorary.

The recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award this year is Don Backer.

The following men have been elected to carry on the high ideals of Phi Psi: GP, Bill Maxfield; VGP, Larry Kuser; P, Paul Jurgensen; AG, Ken Hurd; BG, Dave Pearson; Hod, Fred Savage; Phu, Jim Pyle; and Hi, Bruce Baker.

Rushing is coming up in about a month, so if any Brother knows of any man at Cornell who could perhaps add a little to our chapter, please send us his name.

KEN HURD, *Correspondent*



Jim Hamilton, Creighton '65, is a part-time TV cameraman for an Omaha station.

## Creighton University First Place Homecoming Float

Highlighting this quarter was our installation into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. We wish to thank all of you for making this possible.

Nebraska Beta started strong this semester by having its candidate, Mike Christopherson, win the title of "Mr. Ugly" at the first all-school dance of the year. Although his title is quite inappropriate, this is an honor since the winner is determined by the amount of money his fraternity contributes to the red feather drive. Phi Psi's took the honor with a record total of \$800.00 to add to the United Community Fund.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



Mike Christopherson won Creighton's "Mr. Ugly" title at the first all-school dance of the year.

Teaming with Delta Zeta sorority, Nebraska Beta was again on top of the fraternity list when we won first place among all fraternity-sorority floats in the Homecoming parade. Since Creighton University does not have a football team, Homecoming is held the first week in December just before the opening basketball game.

The theme of Homecoming week was "Broadway Musicals" . . . and Phi Psi's choice, *Peter Pan*, was presented in the form of a 40-foot float complete with a rocking ship, moving waves, and, of course, a wide mouthed crocodile.

Thanks are extended to Tom Ormesher, float chairman; Jack Balousek, general chairman in charge of all Homecoming activities; and Mike Christopherson, parade marshal. The prize money of \$100.00 was some relief, though, to a tired bunch of Phi Psis.

Under our capable rush chairman, Mike Christopherson, and pledge trainer, Bob

Nebraska Beta's float won first prize in the Creighton Homecoming parade. Tom Ormesher (on the ladder) was in charge of construction.



Churchill, we pledged ten men. They are: Don Heida, Omaha, Neb.; George Sutera, Bellevue, Neb.; Mike Nemmers, Des Moines, Iowa; Tim Pugh, Omaha, Neb.; Mike Janda, Sidney, Neb.; Rick Kazwell, Cedar Lake, Ind.; George Poole, Falls Church, Va.; Mike McKernan, Omaha, Neb.; Tom Schuyler, Omaha, Neb., and George Gross, Walnut, Iowa.

Our intramural football team placed fifth this fall among all fraternities. This winter we have three teams entered in the intramural basketball tournament and we are confident of a successful season. Also we wish to congratulate pledge Tim Pugh on making Creighton University's varsity basketball squad.

At our first Phi Psi Sweetheart Dance we announced the Nebraska Beta Sweetheart candidates for this year. They are: Miss Kathi Hermann, Denver, Colo.; Miss Pat Long, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Miss Linda Moelich, Omaha, Neb.; and Miss Nita Kircher, Emporia, Kans. At our annual winter formal, one of these girls will be crowned our Phi Psi Sweetheart.

Congratulations to Jim Shebl on the birth of his first daughter.

Jim Hamilton was guest of honor last week for the school newspaper. Last spring Jim was named to *Who's Who Creighton University 1965* and had completed his Summer Trainee Internship at the USIA in Washington, D.C. Jim, along with two other men, was selected for this internship out of over a thousand college applicants across the country.

JAMES A. NEPPLE, *Correspondent*

### Dartmouth College Scholars and Athletes

At the close of fall term, it is evident that New Hampshire Alpha has retained its high ranking among fraternities on the Dartmouth campus. Though current standings have not been completely tabulated, the Brothers performed well in aca-

demical, athletic, administrative, and other categories.

Several men have been instrumental in this surge, including Richard Olsen, a Summerfield Scholar. Brother Olsen has manifested continual interest in the house and its activities, while maintaining an excellent scholastic average. A chemistry major, he is a native of Arizona. Currently Brother Olsen holds the post of Historian in New Hampshire Alpha.

However, Brother Olsen is not the chapter's sole outstanding scholar. Ranking second in his class, Michael McConnell scored an amazing 798 on his business boards. Joel Myers has earned recognition as a Senior Fellow for the 1965-66 year. He is presently engaging in research for the Psychology Department.

Meriting praise for his gridiron accomplishments is pledge Frank Hugg. Frank played offensive end for the Indians during their drive for the Ivy League title and the Lambert Trophy. Only a sophomore, Frank has great potential both as a pass receiver and as a blocker. Al Brunelli and Chip Linton contributed to the Rugby Club's successful fall campaign. At present Bill Fryberger is competing in the freestyle events for the Dartmouth swimming team.

The traditional "ghetti dinners" have been continued. During past months noted personalities from the academic and political fields have discussed pertinent topics with the Brothers. These informal sessions have proved enjoyable—and informative.

So far, skiing has been wonderful. Many Brothers are struggling daily to earn their crutches, badges of distinction during Winter Carnival.

TIM ARMSTRONG, *Correspondent*

### DePauw University 100th Anniversary Faculty Tea

Although the entire DePauw community was a bit downtrodden after the Battling Bengals dropped a football game to Wabash for the first time in more than a decade, Alpha has remained one of the bright spots under the sycamores on the Greencastle campus.

Seven Brothers were members of a hard luck 2-6-1 gridiron contingent, while two of the pledges were on a high scoring frosh outfit which won 2 of 3 games.

In intramural football, while finishing in the first division of their league, the Big Green placed Terry White (Granville, Ohio) on the all-intramural squad. And at submission time, the b-ballers are tied for the league lead with a 4-0 record. Four other Brothers are on the swimming team.

Under the gracious guidance of Mother Stringfellow, our 100th Anniversary Faculty Tea came off as a smashing success. We managed to procure from Cleveland one of the most talked about cakes in years. On the top was a most intricate confectioner's reproduction of the chapter house.

Also, our winter social was quite successful. The Brothers and their dates made an evening of it with a banquet and dance.

A new addition to the culinary aspect of 502 S. College is in effect early each morning. Eta Johnson has been added to the kitchen staff, and cooks a hot breakfast each day, in addition to helping with regular meals twice a week and assisting on special occasions.

Brooks Crofoot (Mishawaka) and Mike Miller (Dayton, Ohio) will be spending the second semester in Germany on the DePauw-Freiburg University plan.

CRAIG BRINES, *Correspondent*

### **Dickinson College Pledges—Activities—Officers**

The great quest is over at Penn Zeta, with the pledging of ten new men. Among them are some of the most promising men on campus. The pledges are: Allen Benson, Mays Landing, N.J.; Michael A. Bloom, Philadelphia, Pa.; Timothy Cook, Washington Crossing, Pa.; Thomas W. Decker, Chatham, N.J.; Richard Fissel, Williamsport, Pa.; Thomas H. Nevin, Radnor, Pa.; David A. Nielson, Cheshire, Conn.; Charles O'Brien, Wallingford, Conn.; Edward A. Polloway, Avon, N.J.; and George R. Shadie, Swayersville, Pa.

Already the pledge class has become outstanding with one of the highest roll call (mid-semester) averages on campus. Also among them are two winter athletes, a student senate representative, and a class officer. We are sure they will aid us in our endeavor to remain on top in every phase of college life.

Since the end of the first semester is rapidly approaching, Penn Zeta is putting forth a concerted effort to retain the rather impressive scholastic improvements of last semester. At that time we had the fifth highest fraternity average on campus well above the all-men's college average.

We are now looking ahead to a new semester that will probably prove to be the most hectic one in recent history. We have three men on the college wrestling team, John Euler (123), Tim Cook (147), and Chad O'Brien (157). We also have a freestyler on the swimming team, Bill Mezey. In addition, two of our men are to appear in two college theater productions, one has recently been elected to the Committee of Twelve (college rule enforcement committee), and others are filling in on every major activity on campus.

John R. Jackson, a senior from Kennett Square, Pa., has been elected our Summerfield Scholar. We feel that he has best exemplified the meaning of fraternity throughout his college career at Dickinson.

Our social calendar is as busy as ever with such planned events as a "Hell's Angels" party and at least one combine with another chapter of Phi Psi. And, although it is the dead of winter, we are

already planning our biggest event—the Phi Psi Roman Toga Party, a nationally reported function and a tradition of nineteen years. In passing, we congratulate the Phi Psi Brothers of Gettysburg for their tremendous band, the Kennetts. Their appearances at our house this past semester have always assured us of an outstanding social event.

New officers for the 1965-66 college year are: Richard M. Schreiber, GP; Donald R. Chauncey, VGP; John R. Vogan, P; Thomas S-R. Fornwalt, AG; and Michael Ledden, BG. Their work has taken on a new significance in the light of a recent faculty ultimatum—no rush during academic time. The feeling here is that this is another of a series of death blows designed to destroy *all* fraternity life at Dickinson. But with the aid of the Student Senate and its president, Chris Voltz, and vice president, Donald Chauncey, we hope something might be worked out.

We recently had the honor of meeting Phi Psi alumni from the Carlisle-Harrisburg area at a tea held by our chapter. It again proved the old maxim, "once a Phi Psi, always a Phi Psi." We appreciated their attendance and hope to see them in the near future.

THOMAS FORNWALT, *Correspondent*

### **Florida State University Charter Day Banquet Awards**

Florida Alphans and several Tallahassee alumni recently celebrated the fourth anniversary of the installation of our chapter. Highlights of the evening included the presentation of three awards. Peter J. Kellogg was cited as the Solon E. Summerfield Award winner, and Kenneth A. Minihan was announced as the outstanding senior. Also revealed by Roger Davis, Tennessee Delta '52 (Vanderbilt), was a first annual award presented to outstanding Florida Alphans by the alumni. Recipients were Andy Rogers, Kelly Reid, and Ken Minihan. Following dinner, toasts, and songs, a heartwarming speech was delivered by our colonizer, Andrew Rogers.

Our winter trimester officers of the chapter are: Pete Kellogg, GP; Jim Hendry, VGP; Robb Padgett, P; Guy Moore, AG; Dick Cowley, BG; John Wimberly, SG; Frank Calabretti, Hod; Jim Ryan, Phu; and Paul Anderson, Hi. Brother Wimberly also serves as secretary for the IFC.

During informal rush, three more men were pledged, raising the pledge class membership to eleven. These men are: Richard Still, Jacksonville Beach; James Lathrop, Sarasota; and Robert Angel, Miami.

Closing the intramural season for the trimester, Phi Psis registered a fourth place league standing in football, and a third overall position in swimming. We are anxiously looking forward to basketball on our return in January.

The Founders Day Banquet will be

held at the Duval Hotel in Tallahassee on February 19. Dinner will be preceded by the traditional "smoker" at 5:30 p.m. Guy Moore may be contacted at the house (phone 224-6347) before February 14 for reservations. We extend an open invitation to all Phi Psis throughout the state and elsewhere.

Looking forward to the years ahead, Florida Alpha can only see continued progress, academically and socially, in the proud footsteps of Phi Kappa Psi.

GUY MOORE, *Correspondent*

### **Franklin and Marshall College Varsity and Intramural Athletes**

As usual, Penn Eta had a very active fall. Four new Brothers have been inducted into the Phi Psi ranks. They are: James La Morges, South Orange N.J.; Joseph Smith, New Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dane Dietrich, Muncy, Pa.; and Peter Moorman, Clifton, N.J.

In athletics, we have continued our activity in both varsity and intramural competition. We were well represented on the varsity football team by Tom McBee, the team's formidable middle guard, and Henry Haase, who earned the distinction of being the receiver of All-Conference quarterback Seiki Murono's first and last touchdown passes of his college career. The varsity wrestling team will also have the help of Brother McBee along with Brother Phil Marx. Our inter-fraternity football team, led by Brothers Hull, Dietrich, Baldwin and Heffler, did an excellent job this year, although they could not quite meet the standards of Penn Eta's championship team of last year. Prospects for inter-fraternity wrestling are excellent, and the brotherhood expects to bring home the championship for the second straight year. Along with returning champions P. Collins Brangs and Rick Saul, our optimism is warranted by the skill of Brothers Crosswell, Bell, Stuckart, Haase and Trapasso.

Penn Eta has held its usual abundance of parties this fall. The social life was highlighted by Homecoming and Winter weekends, and our extremely successful freshman mixer in November.

BRIAN PARENT, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College First Place Christmas Decoration**

Christmas Houseparties Weekend was Phi Psi dominated at Gettysburg. Under the mentorship of Al Kunkel, and the valuable assistance of Bob Emrich and Howie Kessler, the "Red Roses" took first place in the annual Christmas House Decoration Contest. It was the perfect present for us before we left G-burg for our vacation.

With winter comes the winter intramural sports competition. The Red Rose's basketball team is making a fine showing on the courts in interfraternity competition. Our featured hoopsters are: Broth-



Gettysburg Phi Psis won the annual Christmas decorations contest with their presentation of "A Moment of Peace."

ers Biehn, Bonow, Pettit, Tierney, and pledges O'Leary, Ratliffe, Conway, and Diner. Not to be forgotten is our wrestling team which is also making a fine showing. The grapplers are: Brothers Hebrank, Yellin, Tierney, Gregg, Cowin, Shoupe, and pledges Price and Dunne.

Congratulations to our January graduates, Tom Fell and John Gribb. Tom will be teaching Physical Education in the Reading, Pa., school system. We also congratulate Tom on being selected as Penn Epsilon's 1966 Summerfield Scholar. "Crispy" will be working for Sears until next May when he becomes Lt. Gribb in the U.S. Army.

The following Brothers have been elected to serve as officers for the spring semester: GP, Michael Biehn; VGP, David Hess; P, Scott Shoupe; BG, Frederick Funk; SG, Jeffery Long; Phu, Mark Goldberg; Hi, John Wallach; Hod, John Cowin; and House Manager, Alan Kunkel. Congratulations to our new officers and thanks to those who did such a fine job last semester.

After vacation, we settle down to a month of booking for finals and then second semester activities begin. After Winter Houseparties we have Greek Week and initiation of the new Brothers. It's a busy schedule that faces Penn Epsilon in the next few months, but certainly an enjoyable one.

MIKE RICH, *Correspondent*

### University of Illinois \$150,000 House Addition Planned

The school year at Illinois Delta opened with the announcement of an addition to the chapter house; construction is to begin in early January. Costing \$150,000, the project also includes refurbishing the existing structure. Needless to say, the men are all enthused about this great event in the life of our chapter.

WINTER, 1966

Again this year our house combo, the Klansmen, is playing engagements at most major campus functions as well as at many fraternity and sorority parties. In addition, two of our three varsity football players earned their letters this year: Willis Fields (6' 3", 280 lbs.) lettered at right tackle, playing in every game for the fighting Illini, while Dave Tomasula (6' 1", 220 lbs.) proved himself at center. Jim Marinangel sat out the entire season with an injured knee, but looks to be the team's kicking specialist for the next two seasons. Also, Rick Krehbiel looks forward to another fine season with the Illini track squad.

Thus far, the Phi Psi social calendar has included a pledge dance entitled "A Night at the Cavern" modeled after the famous discotheque in Liverpool, an open house with Phi Mu, the winter formal, Dad's Day, and innumerable exchanges. We are looking forward to an even more eventful second semester.

Chapter business has included the election of officers and the initiation of twelve men into the active chapter: officers are Karl Krehbiel, GP; Larry Romito, VGP; Dale Olson, BG; John Bogner, AG; Dan Senese, scholarship chairman; Frank Skorski, pledge trainer; and Trent Marquis, social chairman. The new initiates are: Terry McGillivray, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Dan Senese, Cicero, Ill.; Frank Skorski, Cicero, Ill.; Willis Fields, Modesto, Calif.; Dave Tomasula, Hammond, Ind.; Ron Swager, Zion, Ill.; Terry Moore, Waukegan, Ill.; Bill Rundgren, Rockford, Ill.; Joe Hayes, Rockford, Ill.; Ed Boss, Villa Park, Ill.; Jim Philpott, Naperville, Ill.; and Jim Swartz, Midlothian, Ill. In addition, we have pledged eleven men and have prospects of more through informal rush. The pledges are: Jack Baumann, Aurora, Ill.; Steve DeCoster, Moline, Ill.; George Delany, Evanston, Ill.; Greg Guth, Champaign, Ill.; Ted Maxeiner, Rock Island, Ill.; Don Middendorf, Kewanee, Ill.; Joe Ream, Evanston, Ill.; Rick Selling, Glenview, Ill.; Bill Stengel, Rock Island, Ill.; Bill Thomas, Cropsey, Ill.; and John Wilkinson, Sterling, Ill. Also, Brothers Bill Bonan, McLeansboro, Ill. and Bob Perry, Urbana, Ill. were transferred into Illinois Delta.

In conclusion, as we look forward to final exams, we wish to congratulate our housemother, Mrs. Nancy Caldwell, and porter, Art Simpson, on beginning their twenty-sixth years with the chapter.

JOHN BOGNER, *Correspondent*

### Indiana University Bateman Breaks Swim Record

The Christmas season truly arrived at Indiana and the Brothers were busy with both seasonal as well as normal campus activities. Our Christmas dance on Saturday, December 11 was a great success especially due to the fact that the band was of a more conventional variety, specializing in a less frantic brand of music. Ev-

eryone enjoyed the "new" sound. Christmas activity this winter also included Christmas caroling on campus with the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority.

In the recent past the social calendar included a "Shipwreck" dance on the night of the football game with Purdue. This dance was put on by our energetic pledge class. The entire house along with several weekend visitors from Indiana Delta were well satisfied with the results. Homecoming weekend was a great success in several respects (besides the gridiron victory over Iowa). Three hundred-fifty alumni were on hand, some coming from as far away as North Carolina and North Dakota. Some nineteen members of the pledge class in 1949 were in attendance for a reunion as were members of the classes of 1952 and 1962. Another bright point was our Homecoming lawn display which won third place in the fraternity division. The theme was "Defeat the Hawkeyes"; the display consisted of a Hoosier griddier in an executioner's hood chopping the feet off a Hawkeye in a guillotine. In other activities I.U. Sing co-chairmen Jim Schmidt, John Hurlbut, and Dave Kowinski are hard at work preparing for that event which will take place in March.

Our pledges continue to distinguish themselves as freshman swimmer Bryan Bateman of Downer's Grove, Ill., set a new A.A.U. record in the 100 yard, free-style for fifteen to seventeen year-olds. This record was previously held by four-time Olympic gold medal winner Don Schollander of Yale. Another ambitious freshman, Bob Meeks, was elected to the freshman class council. Pledge Steve Young is currently serving in the Great Issues forum along with Brothers Todd Hodgdon, Greg Mikkelsen, W. T. Wrege, who was recently elected vice president of the campus Young Conservatives' League, Dave Bramlett, John Segal, and Jim Schmidt. House GP, Pete Smith, is the vice chairman of the forum and Mark Watson is minority whip.

We are especially proud of two Brothers, Dave Banks and Rob Colyer, who have received National Science Foundation grants for their chemistry research projects. Both men have been working in close cooperation with Dr. J. K. Crandall of the chemistry department since early last spring. Now both Dave and Rob are doing independent research.

Earlier this fall positions on the I.U. Foundation were announced. The seven Beta Phi Psis so honored were Dave Hamer, Todd Hodgdon, Doug Roberts, Bill Ridenour, Tom Phares, Dave Banks, and Terry Townsend.

With finals only three weeks after the start of the new year, all will be quiet around the house before the start of the busy second semester.

ALAN GROSBACK, *Correspondent*

## **State University of Iowa Second in Quiz Bowl**

This fall, Iowa Alpha has enjoyed tremendous success in scholarship, intramurals, and good will projects.

The pledge class finished second in the all-campus quiz bowl. Steve McGuire, Tom Stephens, Craig Miller, and Bill Lozier paced the team. Other participants in the event were Brothers Anderson, Stoutner, Lozier, Hoak, Kelley, Curtis, and Rupp. Last year's Phi Psi entry won the bowl.

Coach Hoak's football team finished second in intramurals. After a discouraging 32-0 first game defeat, the team rallied to win four straight. Victims were the Phi Deltas, Lambda Chi, Phi Gams, and Sig Eps. In the championship game, we faced the Phi Eps, the same team that knocked us off in the first round. We scored in the closing seconds of each half, only to lose 13-12. Outstanding team members were Brothers Cilek at quarterback, Miller at blocking back, Frost and Dawson at ends, Hoak at center, and Bair and Lane in the defensive line. The defensive halfback position held by John Work also aided our efforts. This same fine finish is expected from our basketball team, which also suffered an early defeat in the opening round of play.

Certainly one of the highlights of the year occurred December 11. At this time, the Crippled Children's party was held with the A D Pis. Thirty-seven invalids from Crippled Children's hospital attended the function with their nurses. Santa Claus paid a special visit, and surprised all by entering the house through a window in the chapter room. Pictures were taken to provide the children with a remembrance of their stay.

In the past, whenever there was trouble, you could always find a Phi Psi present. November 19 was no exception. The sheriff of Johnson County needed deputies to help him capture an armed robber. Who happened to be on the scene and answer the call of duty? Brothers Work, Yates, Stoutner, Anderson, and McGarvey. After pursuing the thief for several hours, the robber finally escaped. However, we are proud of our Brothers who had a few shots whistle past their heads.

Fall semester social events featured the "Fall Brawl," a party with the Phi Eps, the Eggnog, and our winter formal. All were complete successes. The fine headway made by social chairman Curtis is to be acknowledged.

Phi Psi will mark its 100th year at Iowa in 1967. Plans are now being formulated for the centennial. We are looking forward to meeting with our alumni and receiving their help in order to make our celebration the best possible.

BOB HOUGHTON, *Correspondent*

## **Iowa State University Bowling Champs**

During the past three months, the Brothers and pledges of Iowa Beta have kept a calendar filled with social and extracurricular activities.

Since the last letter, we have added two fellows to our pledge class. They are John Hamilton of Iowa Falls, Iowa, and Tom Ambrose of Oshkosh, Wis.

So far this year we have done exceptionally well in intramurals, and are at present near the top rankings. Thanks to the participation of both Brothers and pledges, we won the bowling championship. Basketball season is approaching, and we expect to win the All-Fraternity title.

We congratulate three Brothers for their fine participation in extracurricular activities. Gordon Dierks was on Homecoming Central Committee and Jim Seeks was one of Iowa State's Cheerleaders. Bruce Rerick, a member of the "Princetons" (singing group), recently cut a record titled "Georgiana" which is now the number one record in Des Moines.

Jim Good, current GP, was selected for the Solon E. Summerfield award. Jim has shown leadership in fraternal affairs, scholarship, and campus activities. We all feel Jim is worthy of this honor.

Our social season was highlighted by two parties this quarter. Remembering that if we did not keep up our scholarship we would be in Viet Nam, we decided to have a VC Party. Naturally, the Brothers played the Viet Cong and the pledges played the Americans. The house and costumes fit the jungle atmosphere of the East, but the band sounded very American.

We have celebrated Christmas in our traditional manner—senior gifts, Christmas dinner, and the annual Christmas caroling with our neighbors, the Alpha Chi Omegas.

TIM BOHLANDER, *Correspondent*

## **Johns Hopkins University Thorough Campus Involvement**

Suffering from the results of a slightly over-enthusiastic year, the Brothers of Maryland Alpha have managed to carry through another great semester. Leading the way are newly elected officers: Dave Kagan, GP for a second term; Ray Riley, VGP; Frank Li, P; Doug Maclear, AP; Jim Sheridan, AG; Bill Boettinger, BG; Wally Siggers, SG; Phil Gray, Phu; Paul Schwerling, Hod; and Bob Shallenberger, Hi (by a landslide).

Steadily growing in influence on campus, Phi Psi has become one of the best represented houses in the Hopkins' athletic scene. This year's football squad boasted three Brothers on the starting team. Wally Siggers starred in the backfield behind the tremendous blocking of Dave Thompson. On defense, pledge John Sweeney held the offense whenever they

ran around his end. Three more Brothers led the wrestling team to another successful year. By increasing weight, they are: Rick Elinson, John Blotzer, and John Gale. On the soccer field, Phi Psi's role was characterized more by quality than by number. Marv Ortel, who started in the goal in his second starting year, has been called one of the finest goalies ever at Hopkins. Co-captain Jerry Lam and Joe Mulinare have been outstanding on the fencing team, and stand a good chance of going to the nationals this summer. Rounding out the sports scene is Jim Mongiardo, who ran after the fifth position on this year's greatly improved cross-country team.

Not limiting its athletic prowess to the intercollegiate level, Phi Psi has been ruling intramurals. Our entry into the football race came through without suffering a single loss. And our basketball team seems to be on its way to a division and all-school championship. If we can manage to keep our undefeated ways through another semester, we stand a good chance for the overall intramural trophy. Directing the Board of Intramural Athletics are John Miller, vice president, and Rick Elinson, secretary.

Tom Mobley, Jack Tieder, and Vin Millard are putting their dramatic talent to work for the Barnstormers. They have been monopolizing the leads in plays both at Hopkins and at nearby girls' colleges. They have also been known to put on fairly good acts at parties.

The officers of this year's junior class are all Phi Psis: Jim Mongiardo, president; Jerry Lam, vice president; and Joe Mulinare, secretary-treasurer. Under their leadership, the junior class is carrying on an unusually vigorous program, sponsoring dances, concerts, and other functions.

Mark Wentworth, chairman of the social welfare committee, organized another successful dance for the benefit of the March of Dimes. All of the work required was gladly undertaken by the civic-minded Brothers of Maryland Alpha. And in a charity auction for the United Fund, the chapter was able to raise enough money to purchase the Dean of Students, William Kelso Morrill, at a big bargain. We hope to use this to lure the Dean into the house for dinner sometime.

The Brothers offer their congratulations to Mike Russell, who was married early this semester. We wish the best of luck to Rich Bonnie and Larry Koep, who graduate this February after seven semesters. Congratulations also to Brother Mobley for his vain but valiant effort in the annual all-school pie eating contest.

We are looking forward to some fantastic parties next semester, highlighted by our own band composed of Brothers Abrahamson, Thompson, Heslop, and Waters. Some of these will be formal rush parties, through which we are confident we will get another great pledge class.

The big news at Maryland Alpha, however, is our new house. In mid-December,

the contract was finally signed for a house which will accommodate between forty and fifty Brothers, making it well-deservedly the biggest house at Hopkins. The final move will be made in September. The acquisition of this house is the result of much work and sacrifice by the Brothers, and we're proud of it.

JIM SHERIDAN, *Correspondent*

### University of Kansas Phog Allen Honored at 80

The oncoming of the winter season brought a rush of pre-Christmas social activities to Kansas Alpha, followed by a general slow down of all chapter activities in view of January semester examinations. Just before the Thanksgiving holidays, Kansas Alpha honored one of its proudest sons, Dr. Forrest C. (Phog) Allen, the Dean of American basketball coaches. Joined by his family, which already includes three other Kansas Phi Psis besides himself, Dr. Allen was guest of honor at a special birthday dinner held November 18, 1965, at the chapter house. Dr. Allen has always been a tribute to his school and his Fraternity, and in this small way the active chapter of Kansas Alpha wished him a very happy 80th birthday.

With two very successful social functions held in December, Kansas Alpha brought to a close its fall social calendar before the Christmas holidays. The Christmas Buffet was held in the house on the night of December 10. Brothers and pledges entertained their dates with a Christmas turkey dinner. After the dinner, a tree trimming party and gift exchange were held. Following the buffet, the Christmas formal was held on the 11th in Kansas City. The two events combined for a tremendous weekend, and a special thanks should go to Tom Spink, our social chairman, for the great success of the buffet and formal.

Counting the trophies for intramural competition, we find three new additions for the fall sports awards. This total of three was second high among fraternities competing for the awards. Congratulations to Robbie Allen for winning the hill golf championship. Intramural basketball is just underway, with Kansas Psis represented by six teams in various divi-



FORREST C. "PHOG" ALLEN, Kansas '05



Kansas Alphans (Kansas) Winston R. Tate, Steve Forsythe (GP), and Larry Winn Jr. display the Shield presented to their chapter by Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27.

sions. We hope to report further intramural success in basketball in the next edition of THE SHIELD.

Kansas Alpha is proud of the beautifully designed Shield of Phi Kappa Psi prepared for the chapter by National Treasurer Ralph R. Haney and presented to the chapter in November by Past National President Winston R. Tate. We are all very appreciative of the fine token of recognition shown by Mr. Haney and we hope to be worthy of receiving such an award.

John Campbell was our recent nominee for the Solon E. Summerfield award given each year to the Phi Psi who best combines the ideals of scholarship and leadership within the chapter. John presently serves the chapter as vice president and deserves congratulations for the fine contribution he has made to Kansas Alpha in his past four years.

The chapter continues to broaden its perspective as it has recently begun a policy of dinner exchanges with K.U. sororities and has also undertaken a series of after dinner speeches given by university professors and administrators. The first of such activities was held December 7, as Professor Lujan of the political science department spoke to Brothers and pledges on democracy extended to the underdeveloped nations. Further plans for the continuation of this policy have already been made and we hope to entertain the chancellor for a dinner invitation at a future date.

We are anticipating another reunion with Missouri Alpha and Missouri Beta at the Founders Day dinner to be held again in Kansas City this year. Kansas Alpha sends greetings to all chapters and all Phi Psis and invites you to visit us at any time.

ROBBIE KLINE, *Correspondent*

### Lafayette College Fifth Cherry Alley Weekend

A fresh slate of officers, new rushing plans for second semester, and inspired academic and athletic competition have brought about a new spirit to Penn Theta.

New officers include: Frank W. Heery, GP; William Loftus, VGP; Ernest E. Steigerwalt, P; Robert D. McCabe, AG; Noel V. Jordan, BG; Don J. Hibbard, SG; Robert Darbee, Hod; Chris Wendelyn, Phu; and Mike Levinson, Hi. John Bartko was elected rushing chairman and John Henderson, pledgemaster.

On the gridiron two Brothers demonstrated to Coach Bunn, a Phi Psi from Penn State, that they had what it takes to make the team. Mike "Panda" Capitman was a stalwart tackle, playing both offensively and defensively in every game. He led the line for our fullback sophomore sensation, Andy Moisey, to break through and grind out many extra yards.

Don Hibbard and Bill Young will both start on the varsity wrestling team this season. Don, a junior who lettered last year, will wrestle in the 137 lb. class, while Bill, a frosh standout last year, will hold down the 123 lb. position.

On the basketball court, John Bartko is the playmaker for Brother George Davidson's five. Finally, VGP Bill Loftus will represent Penn Theta on the baseball diamond. Bill was one of Coach Charley Gelbert's outstanding southpaw hurlers who saw action at the college world series in Omaha last spring.

Rushing booklets, an idea brought back from the Educational Leadership Conference, repainting and redecorating of all the rooms by the Brothers, and a new pool table should be assets to our rushing efforts in January.

On Saturday, February 26, 1966, Penn Theta will celebrate the 97th anniversary of its founding and the 114th anniversary of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi, with the fifth annual Cherry Alley weekend. Bill Craig '64, chairman of the event, has planned a program which includes a Brothers' meeting, a cocktail hour before dinner and a late evening get together following the Lafayette-Rutgers basketball game.

ROBERT D. McCABE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Michigan Once Again a Mascot**

As Christmas draws near, the Brothers of Michigan Alpha are engulfed in final exams. Reflecting on the past semester, we find ourselves improved in all respects. We once again have a mascot, Mollock of Phi Kappa Psi, a beautiful little Alaskan Malemute.

Our annual milk-punch party was very successful this year. Several Brothers from Michigan Beta were there, and a good time was had by all.

Brother Roy Steinheimer, Kansas '36, who is the head of admissions for the University of Michigan Law School, was our guest speaker at dinner last month. He informed us of the many facets of law school and of the law profession in general. Our guest speaker program is working out very well and we have several interesting speakers scheduled for the future.

Chapter elections were recently held and the officers for next semester are the following: Robert Dellas, GP; Max Pitlosh, VGP; Michael Cheney, P; Paul Williams, AG; Peter Mair, BG; Douglas Price, pledgemaster; Alex Bruni, Hi; Timothy Radigan, Hod; Donald Bailey, Phu; and Mike Hunt, SG.

PAUL S. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University Two Elected to Phi Eta Sigma**

December finds the Brothers of Michigan Beta eagerly awaiting January first and the Michigan State Spartans' participation in the Rose Bowl at Pasadena, Calif. A number of Brothers are planning to make the memorable trip West to support the team. They are: Skip Smith, Jim Restrict, John Dickinson, T. R. DeBrine, Gary Opperman, and David Proffitt. The pledge class will also be represented as pledge David Mortimer will make the trip as a member of Michigan State's famous marching band—which incidentally, will fly west rather than march.

A new slate of officers was elected for winter and spring terms: Robert Freeborn, GP; Willis Martin, VGP; John Dickinson, P; Steve Walton, BG; Dan Cobb, Hod; Tom Jakubowski, SG; William Rubel, Hi; and Gary Opperman, Phu.

Michigan Beta pledged five good men

at the start of fall term. The pledges are: John Kemper and Daryl Jones, sophomores from Rockville, Md.; James Connors, a junior from Grand Rapids, Mich.; David Mortimer, a sophomore from Detroit, Mich.; and Richard Grandy, a sophomore from Crosswell, Mich. This group of pledges initiated a new innovation in Michigan Beta's pledge program by being the first pledge class to participate in a pledge trip. They spent the weekend of December 4 at DePauw University with Brothers of Indiana Alpha. The pledges found the trip an interesting and a valuable experience.

Skip Smith was chosen as Michigan Beta's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Brother Smith is a senior from Haslett, Mich., who is majoring in Divisional Social Science. He carries a 2.97 all-university grade point and is a past president of Michigan Beta.

Michigan Beta is extremely proud of William Rubel and Robert Goodman who were both elected to Phi Eta Sigma, a national scholastic freshman honorary. Brother Goodman majors in history and has a 3.57 grade point average. Brother Rubel majors in pre-law and has a 3.44 grade point average. Pledge Daryl Jones has also become a member of Michigan State's Honors College. Pledge Jones is majoring in English and has a 3.5 grade point average.

Michigan State's football success was shared by the Brothers at Michigan Beta as we won a skin from the Brothers at the University of Michigan. State embarrassed the Wolverines 24-7. The Brothers are also impatiently awaiting the arrival of a skin from the Brothers at Purdue. MSU won that contest 14-10.

Winter has not yet arrived, but Michigan Beta is already making plans for another successful Water Carnival. This year the Brothers have chosen to work with the women of Delta Zeta sorority. We look forward to another first place Water Carnival entry.

Michigan Beta completely permeated the MSU Water Carnival Executive Board with four Brothers in key positions. John Newcomer has been chosen special student advisor; pledge Robert Musmanno, after his success last year, has again been chosen as ticket chairman; Tom Jakubowski is chairman for decorations; and Rick Salomonson is theme and continuity chairman. It definitely looks like another successful year for Michigan Beta in MSU's Water Carnival.

The chapter held its Christmas party the first Sunday in December. This "bring-a-date" affair was very successful and enjoyable. After exchanging gifts with the Housemother, Mrs. Lantis, the entire Brotherhood sang Christmas carols which reflected the spirit of the season

and the eggnog. Special thanks to John Newcomer for decorating the Christmas tree and to Willis Martin for keeping the fire going.

The Greek god, Eros, ran rampant through the chapter house this fall as many grandhearted Brothers succumbed to his love-tipped arrows. Prasai Prasathong-Osoth married Miss Judy Biro. Skip Smith is planning an engagement this Christmas as is William Zabriskie.

Michigan Beta took fourth place in the Homecoming Float Display Participation this fall. The chapter entry was entitled, "The Year of the Computer I. D."

In intramural football Michigan Beta finished with a perfect record. Ferocious, undaunted and playing with reckless abandon, the Brotherhood was the talk of the entire campus. Unfortunately for fearless champions there is no award for last place.

The Brothers were very pleased to take part in an East Lansing community project by collecting funds for muscular dystrophy.

In addition to the Brothers going west for the holidays, Rick Salomonson and pledges Bob Musmanno, John Kemper and Daryl Jones will be going to Harpers Ferry, W. Va. and will be the guests of John Newcomer.

The Scholarship Committee at Michigan Beta was always on the alert for infractions during quiet hours. Chi Omega Sorority, instilled with the Christmas spirit, serenaded the Brothers with carols during Finals Week and the Scholarship Committee promptly fined each girl for breaking quiet hours. The Brothers and the girls agreed that payment could be made in money or in kind.

Fall term was considered a successful one by the Brothers and we are looking forward to winter term. Rush plans have already been made and much of the work has been done.

RICK SALOMONSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota White Dragon Approaches**

Returning from their much deserved Christmas vacation, the Brothers of Minnesota Beta find a winter quarter abounding with activities. First on the agenda is initiation. Who is to be initiated is still up for grabs. Currently, we have thirteen pledges seeking to learn the secrets of Phi Kappa Psi. They are Ted Anderson, St. James, Minn.; Bruce Bjornberg, Willmar, Minn.; Douglas Campell, Canada; Dave Ebert, St. Anthony, Minn.; James Fox, Hopkins, Minn.; Donald Johnson, Robbinsdale, Minn.; Daniel Kolander, Lakefield, Minn.; Dale Lindman, Minneapolis, Minn.; Brian Mahin, Excelsior, Minn.; Robert Neal, Lake Crystal, Minn.; Robert Silloway, Minnetonka, Minn.; Dale Spaulding, Robbinsdale, Minn.; and William Wostrel, Minnetonka, Minn. We are awaiting their grade reports to see which ones have achieved the required

2.2 (out of 4.0) needed to be considered for initiation.

A pleasant surprise for winter quarter is our remodeled shower room. The old one had been run down for years, but thanks to our Alumni Association, this situation has changed. In fact, a whole new plumbing system has been set up strictly for the third floor.

Greek Week finds the Phi Psi's entered in the Olympics. There is a special interest in Greek Week this year since the festivities are climaxed with a concert by Stan Getz and Astrud Gilberto. This is the first year that the concert has consisted of a well-known jazz group.

This year's Summerfield Award goes to our retiring GP, Bob More. Bob has been president for two terms and has been elected to Gray Friars, an honorary society at the University of Minnesota. Bob is a senior majoring in political science, and we congratulate him on his achievements.

Our big social event of the quarter is our annual White Dragon. This is a formal dance held in conjunction with four other houses on campus: Psi Upsilon, Chi Psi, Alpha Delta Phi, and Delta Kappa Epsilon.

Looking forward to our spring quarter, we have decided not to go out for Campus Carnival this year. After evaluating the few benefits received from participation, we decided that we would be better off in the long run by replacing our Campus Carnival efforts with efforts toward a gigantic social service project and a greater emphasis on the Phi Psi "500."

Unfortunately, all is not roses, for we regret to note the loss of one of our outstanding alumni, Brother Miles McNally, '10. He was a Brother who had done much for the house, and whom we shall sincerely miss.

GARY SACKRIDER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi Brock and Bourn Honored**

As the seasons change from warm to cold, Mississippi Alpha Phi Psi spirit stays "red hot." We started the semester by taking in a record 37 pledges, and as the semester ends enthusiasm is building. Education, spirit and togetherness are the words used when describing the Phi Psis here.

The most prominent thing on people's minds right now is making grades. Last semester we were fourth on campus scholastically, and this semester we plan to top that mark.

With all this studying going on, the Brothers still find time to "rally" on occasion. We have participated in chapter swaps with Delta Delta Delta and Pi Beta Phi sororities. To give the pledges a chance with the women without active interference, we allowed them to participate in pledge swaps with Kappa Kappa Gamma, Chi Omega, and Alpha Omicron Pi sororities. We have had several parties

this semester, but one was outstandingly successful. This was the one we affectionately entitled "The Hell's Angels Party." It will be sufficient to say that a good time was had by all.

Another major event on the social calendar was our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children, sponsored by the Phi Mu sorority and our fraternity. With Santa Claus, gifts, music, refreshments, and the Phi Mus present, it turned out to be quite successful. On December 16, our traditional gross-out Christmas gift exchange party was held, followed by a stag party. Everyone took the gifts in the spirit in which they were given. Numerous boyish pranks were played and everyone seemed to enjoy themselves thoroughly.

The Phi Psi teams, regardless of the sport, are highly respected when it comes to intramurals at Ole Miss. Last year we copped the Overall Small Fraternity Trophy, and it looks like a repeat performance this year. The football team powered its way to a 5-2 record, to take second place in the league. The bowling team, consisting of Jim Henderson, George Dubois, Joe Koelsar, Jack Atwood, Bruce Atkinson, and John Wayne Jabour, went undefeated and captured first place in the bowling tournament. This adds another trophy to our growing collection. Basketball hopes look bright for second semester. Only one man will be missing from last year's championship squad, and Coach Jack Atwood thinks we may take another trophy behind the sharp shooting of men like Scott Ely and Steve Ammon.

Many of the Brothers have assumed positions of leadership in campus activities and organizations this semester. We are particularly proud of Dick Brock, who was elected president of the IFC, and Fred Bourn, who was placed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, received the Haskins and Sells Foundation Award in accounting, and was elected to both Phi Kappa Phi and Alpha Sigma Sigma. As you can see, Fred has had a busy semester.

Command of Mississippi Alpha has recently changed hands and the Brothers who are now in power are: GP, Fred Bourn; VGP, Vaughn Varnado; P, Chester Redditt; AG, Hal Sloas; BG, Wally Frye; SG, Bob Herring; Hod, Jack Browning; Phu, Barry Lilga; and Hi, Joe Justice. All of these Brothers have done outstanding work for the fraternity in the past, and there is no doubt that with these new responsibilities they will do even better work in the future.

Without reservation, it seems that the Phi Psis are "mushrooming" in every way toward the goals for which all fraternities strive. Second semester can only add to the rising tide of enthusiasm found in the Brothers at Ole Miss.

HAL SLOAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri Best Homecoming Float**

Homecoming against Nebraska was particularly successful for Missouri Alpha because we won first place in the Homecoming float competition. While following the theme "Corny County Fair," our float had a tiger dressed in over-alls, stuffing a Nebraska cornhusker up and down into a can of "Cream Corn," with the appropriate caption "Cream the Huskers!" Unfortunately, even our float wasn't enough to give the Tigers the two points they needed, as we lost the game along with the league championship to Nebraska 16-14. For their efforts, the Tigers received a bid to the Sugar Bowl on New Year's Day, which most of the chapter is planning on attending—whether to experience New Orleans on New Year's Eve, or to support the Tigers, is hard to say.

Jim Keith, who this year captained the freshman football team to a successful year, seems to be following in the footsteps of his father, Jack Keith, who captained the 1943 Sugar Bowl team. We fully expect Jim to be one of Devine's most dependable regulars next year. Danny Young, who last year tied the record for the most wins in a season by a sophomore, continues to control his weight division on the wrestling mats at 130. Phi Psi Bill Shepherd on the freshman team may present a challenge to Danny next year when he moves up to varsity, as Bill is the leader on the freshman team at 130 lbs.

On campus, Bob Winge, the Fifth District Archon, is running for the nomination for president of the student body on the Alliance ticket. There is only one strong contender, but it looks as though Bob will receive the nomination. We hope he will then win the election, and in all probability will do so, since the Alliance party has won the last three years in a row by a considerable margin. We hope to report in the next SHIELD that Bob has won the election and that the Phi Psis are the leaders in student government on campus. Also, our musical comedy skit for the Savitar Frolics with the Alpha Delta Pis seems to be shaping up quite well. We made the decision to enter later than the others; but through hard work, we feel that we have surpassed them in every aspect by now, and fully intend on winning the skits, which will be March 17, 18, and 19.

SPUD THOMAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska \$400 Raised for Children's Home**

As the second semester approaches, we at Nebraska Alpha are confident that the new year will bring the same success that we have experienced in the past. Helping to maintain the ideals will be new pledges Bruce Harding, Adrian Fiala, and Dick Dias, all of Omaha.

This far in the school year, Phi Psi has accomplished many admirable achievements. Intramurally, although our heralded football team did not quite measure up to expectations, our acclaimed basketball power seems sure to reach ever greater heights than it did last year when our "A" team garnered the All-University title, placing two men on the mythical All-University squad. All five of our cage starters were honored in their high school careers by being picked on the All-State team.

Phi Psi's Kosmet Klub production had the distinction of receiving more awards than any other skit in the annual fall show. Under the brilliant direction of Rod Romig, the Phi Psis portrayed the real story about Al Capone's corruption in the "Truth About Alfie." The awards received were: third place in the skit competition, the award for the most original musical score by Barry Hanson and Rod Romig, and the most outstanding performance by an individual (Jerp Hoi-berg). We were very pleased with the combined efforts put forth by the Brothers.

Nebraska Alpha's annual service project this year was a pancake dinner with the Gamma Phi that was open to the whole campus with the proceeds being given to a children's home for the purchase of a bus. We are happy to report that the project was a great success with over \$400.00 being collected for the bus. Spearheading the project were Travis Hiner and James Kubicek, with the publicity being splendidly handled by John Unthank. Along with this project, we are continuing our support of a little Viet Nameese boy, Che Zidakt Dec. With our financial support, Che is able to have added necessities which he would ordinarily have to do without.

As the second semester nears, we can also look forward to putting a new set of Brothers in leadership positions. Our thanks and gratitude are offered to our outgoing set of officers, who, under the leadership of GP Bill Marshall, have done a creditable job.

I speak for the Brothers in sending out our heartiest good wishes for the new year.

ERIC O. HOIBERG, *Correspondent*

### Northwestern University IM Football Victors

The "red and green" Phi Psi machine of Illinois Alpha rolled all over the Northwestern campus this past fall quarter, leaving its mark on everything it touched. Nobody came close to matching our giant strides.

In varsity athletics, sophomore sensation John Duffield compiled a surprising string of first place victories in Big Ten cross-country competition. Sophomore



Illinois Alpha's (Northwestern) 1965 intramural football champs.

pledge Pat Edmundson was also a strong finisher, winning his varsity letter with ease. Duffield won every Big Ten dual meet he ran in, only to be nosed out of the Big Ten Championship by one second, by a fellow Northwestern runner, the former Big Ten champ. Duffield and Edmundson then went on to the NCAA cross-country meet in Kansas. The Northwestern team took second place in the nation with Duffield winning All-American honors as he finished 14th out of a group of 200 starters. Edmundson placed 44th, an excellent performance for the young sophomore. The men of Illinois Alpha salute John Duffield and Pat Edmundson. In the spring, Duffield will run the mile, while Edmundson concentrates on the half-mile.

Almost as spectacular as having an All-American in the house is the three-foot high IM football championship trophy that sits in the middle of the main deck. Nobody would have thought that we could have won it after watching our first two IM football defeats. But our Cinderella team came back to win the next three games and earned a tie for a berth in the playoffs. The Phi Psi machine then beat its next three opponents and found itself up against a tough ATO squad in the final game of the playoffs. ATO pushed over a quick tally in the opening minutes to make the score 6-0. The extra point attempt failed. It didn't take long for "the machine" to retaliate. Sophomore quarterback Bob McIntire threw a perfect strike into the hands of Jim Mogle on a down-and-out pattern that was good for 50 yards and six points. The conversion attempt involved a fake kick by John Gumbelevicius and a McIntire to Lanny Martin pass that was good for the margin of victory, 7-6. The whole team is to be congratulated on an outstanding season. A fine crop of freshmen was vital to the strength of the team.



DUFFIELD

Two members of our team were selected to the IM All-Star team: Lanny Martin, offensive end; and John Gumbelevicius, defensive back. Bob McIntire missed the All-Star team by only a few votes. Also in intramurals, freshman Jerry Schutt swam his way into the finals of the IM swimming competition. He took a first place in the 100 yd. free-style to gain valuable points for Phi Psi. In wrestling, Steve Balch and Jim Runion both picked up points as they got to the semi-finals in their respective weight classes. The outlook for the future is good. A strong bowling team and basketball team are predicted.

The social calendar was again at its best due to the arrangements of Tom Schaefer and Stan Nielson. The high light of the past quarter was the return of Doug Clark and his famous "Hot Nuts." The party was again the talk of the campus and the Big Ten. It was our pleasure to host many of the Brothers from Michigan Alpha at the party. Other parties this past quarter included: a rock 'n roll party at the Ambassador Hall, a pajama house party, and a semi-formal at the Windermere Hotel.

With the great start this year, we should be well on our way to achieving our goals. The Brothers of Illinois Alpha are ready to meet the challenges that lie before us.

JEFF FOX, *Correspondent*

### Ohio State University NSF Grants for Mast and Scheel

A new look has come to Ohio Delta. Our new addition, which is almost completed, is now housing an additional fifteen Brothers. For the first time we will have our Housemother living in the house; we are very pleased that Mrs. Dana Vogt has decided to move in and be our full-time Housemother. Two trophies are also new. We received second place in the Homecoming decorations, which is a coveted award since the competition from the other 42 fraternities is always fierce; it was due to a combination of good design from Steve Thomas and



Ohio Delta (Ohio State) earned a second place trophy with this Homecoming display.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

hard work, headed by Denny Vauter. We also received a third place in the Homecoming rally, due to Tim Schilt's ingenuity and chapter participation.

Our new pledges since rush week are: Tom Zambell, Dayton; Ken Schultz, Cleveland; Bill Casewell, Toledo; Gary Gumz, Parma; Jim Skirvin, Ironton; and Dick Sapp, Toledo. The new officers are: Bob Scott, GP; Bill Leland, VGP; Dave Walter, BG; Bob Straubel, Hod; Tom Herrick, Phu; and Doug Young, Hi. Handling promotions are Duane Spiker and Woody McCall. Rush chairman is Bob VeVerka.

Brothers Gustin, Beekman, Paul, McCall and Scheel got pinned; Dick Starr is now engaged. Our new sweetheart is Debbie Martindale, a Kappa Alpha Theta.

**Brothers Mast and Scheel received two of the eight National Science Foundation Undergraduate Research Grants awarded in chemistry at OSU this year. So far Brother Scheel has been awarded \$1,400 in NSF grants.**

The Phi Psi athletes are at it again this year. Captained by Jeff Haas, the intramural football team made it to the semi-finals before losing to the eventual winners in a close game. Barrel-chested Scooter Hildebolt led us to the semi-finals in volleyball in our league, where we got slaughtered. We will have three basketball teams next quarter; the first team will be one of the best we have ever fielded, so that we hope to improve on last year's fourth place finish.

Also coming up next quarter is Greek Week. We are hoping to compete successfully in the various activities. However, this will be in spite of the fact that Byron Gustin is the new Awards Chairman. Others recently appointed to activities are Bob VeVerka, Sophomore Secretary of the Interfraternity Council and member of the Judicial Men's Commission; Mark Bixby, treasurer of the pledge IFC; and Brother White, who is now head bouncer at the Char Bar.

Founders Day will be February 19; please contact Dana Vogt for further information at 1-614/262-9735.

Due to the winning Ohio State football team, we won a skin from Michigan Alpha. We are wondering why we have not yet received the skin we won from the Brothers of Illinois Delta last year.

Now that the dust and electricity and water "blackouts" due to the construction work are gone, the Brothers at Ohio Delta extend a warm invitation to you to come visit and use our expanded facilities.

FRANK SCHEEL, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio Wesleyan University Evans Is Rhodes Candidate**

As the winter term gets underway, Ohio Alpha looks forward to more suc-

cesses on the academic, athletic and social levels.

The Brothers of Ohio Alpha copped one of their most successful terms in both varsity and intramural sports. Bucky Stultz received the MVP award for the outstanding player on the soccer team and Chuck Fox was named as one of next year's captains. Three freshmen, Jack Mahan, Bill Rylander and Steve Lowry, received varsity letters this fall.

In intramurals the Phi Psis, led by the quarterbacking of Bill Jameson, two key interceptions by Kirk Wheale, and the overall play of Al Popkess, captured the football championship by smashing the Betas 16-6. The fall volleyball team lost in the finals by scores of 15-13 and 15-12, but is looking forward to avenging its defeat in the spring.

**Noteworthy achievements have also been made on the academic level. Chuck Evans is an applicant for a Wilson and a Fulbright Scholarship and has been chosen to represent OWU as the applicant for the Rhodes Scholarship. Bill Davis was tapped by ODK for his academic excellence and outstanding achievement in the field of music.**

Jane Neff, the pinmate of our newly elected president, Bill Stanton, was chosen chapter sweetheart. Other newly elected officers are Ralph Leonard, VGP; Lew Walter, AG; Bill Cowles, BG; Howie Baker, Phu; Fred Martin, Hod; and Don Hanover, Student Senate. Wes Spreen was chosen as our new rush chairman after the fine job done by Bill Cowles.

The winter term should prove to be another successful one for the Brothers. Don Hanover, Paul Boyd and freshman Bob Wilkin are three of OWU's top swimmers. In wrestling Chip Johnson is undefeated thus far as a heavyweight, while in basketball freshman Chip Rosser has earned a position for himself on the varsity.

Highlighting our social events for the upcoming term are the winter formal, the Jeff Duo and a Sig Chi-Phi Gam-Phi Psi stomp featuring Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs and Rufus Thomas.

With a new slate of officers leading the way, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are anticipating another successful term.

LEW WALTER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oklahoma Sixth Phi Psi "500" Planned**

The fall semester at Oklahoma Alpha has been exceptionally quiet, with more time being devoted to studying than has



FOX

been seen in many a moon. Aiding our scholarship chairman in leading us into new horizons of academic endeavor is our highly esteemed Uncle, named Sam. Thus far, our labors have been fruitful in that no one has been selected to become guardian of the rice paddies.

In our new-found quest for knowledge, we found time to elect officers for the spring semester. Larry Dixon was selected as president for an unprecedented second term. We elected Bob Metzger as number two man with Dean Campbell in charge of recording our wisdom for posterity. Bob Mack is the keeper of silence and Jim Holloman leads us spiritually. Steve Saunders is our new errand boy. The job of selecting the finest of perspective pledges goes to Gary Howard. The mastermind behind our escapes from the academic drudgery is Bob Goodner.

With our sights aimed high and enthusiasm at a peak, the spring semester promises to be the best yet for Oklahoma Alpha. In the works are plans for our sixth annual Phi Psi 500, which will top even last year's tremendous success. Alpha Chi Omega is trying for their third straight win and the right to retire our highly esteemed three-foot trophy. In the next few months, we will probably see spritely co-eds frantically pedaling large tricycles in anticipation of "the Great Race."

Meanwhile, things are pretty well shut down around the "old" Psi house. Finals are fast closing in on us and sleep is already becoming a scarce commodity. Soon enough though, it will all be over and we will embark on a new semester, liberally sprinkled with hard work, achievement and chaos.

We are looking forward to having all our alumni here for Founders Day festivities on February 19.

TOM DOTSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Oregon A Phi Psi Santa for 22**

Oregon Alpha initiated 12 men on November 13, 1965. Sophomores initiated were Mike Garvey and Doug Buchholz, Salem, Ore.; Paul Crogan, Portland, Ore.; Roger Hockett, Joseph, Ore.; Mike Gerot, Eugene, Ore.; Dan VanDusen, Astoria, Ore.; Howard Hinsdale, Reedsport, Ore.; and Richard Gessling, Walnut Creek, Calif. Juniors initiated were Vern Peck, Beaverton, Ore.; Tom Zabala, Boise, Idaho; and Bob MacDonald, Corvallis, Ore. Also initiated was Doug Doerner, a senior from Roseburg, Oregon.

Two men were pledged since formal rush to bring this year's pledge class to a total of 34 men. They are Paul Williams, a junior from Eugene, Ore., and Hal Kingslien, a freshman from Medford, Ore.

The men of Oregon Alpha and the women of Kappa Alpha Theta, defending champions in the Homecoming tug-of-

war contest, took a close second place to Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity and Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority in this year's event. The 1965 Homecoming was directed under the leadership of Bob Bollay, Sophomore Class President at the University of Oregon, with Rich Gessling as his chief trouble shooter or officially, Physical Superintendent.

The annual Phi Kappa Psi-Gamma Phi Beta Christmas party for underprivileged children was held the first Sunday in December. The party was attended by 22 lively first graders from the Springfield area. Paul Baur played a very jolly Santa Claus, and from the way things looked, "everyone" had a good time.

Oregon Alpha has selected a new Rush Chairman to represent it for the next year. He is Dave Noall, a junior from Portland, Ore. Dave was recently selected by this chapter to receive the Summerfield Award. He has served as Oregon's Sophomore Class Representative, as chairman of several university committees, and has been active in chapter affairs.

A highlight of the term came when we played host to the men of Oregon Beta at a function after the University of Oregon vs. Oregon State University football game. The function was a success even though we lost the game and Oregon Beta got off with a few of our skins. Thanks to the work of four freshmen, the skins were retrieved (along with four extra ones).

It has been a very eventful term and the men of Oregon Alpha are looking forward to bigger and better things.

RANDY GUYER, *Correspondent*

### **Oregon State University Intramural Football Finalists**

Fall term was one of many adventures and accomplishments for the men of Oregon Beta. Tremendous strides were taken in academic, social, and athletic areas.

Perhaps the most inspiring of all fall term activities was the performance of the Phi Psi footballers. In intramural action we were curiously underrated at the beginning of the season after having won 22 of our last 23 games. With the added spirit offered by freshmen Eric Hoffman, Dave Haack, and Rich Mills, old regulars Veeder South, Larry Wells, Jack Westrum, and Kim Finch proved the pre-season speculators wrong by placing the team in the fraternity championships.

Playing a little more competitive brand of football were Mike Haggard and pledge Ron Boley. Mike's toe made the difference in several of the varsity games this season.

Tim Annala, our Joe College candidate, arranged an interesting exchange with the Tri-Delts, and was in charge of our tremendously successful house dance.

The pledges demonstrated an amazing engineering talent as they built our Homecoming sign. The ingenious contraption did everything but fly. Not to

be outdone in the engineering field, the members undertook the repair of a juke box. The double E's soon had parts of it spread over the entire basement, but when reassembled, it provided excellent entertainment for our weekend firesides.

This term we had the opportunity of entertaining Field Secretary Bob Danielson. As Brother Danielson entered the house, it must have looked very much like his old home at Oregon Alpha. There was a large St. Bernard in the living room, six very familiar skins on the wall, and Alpha's house picture hanging over the kitchen door.

Not all exchanges between the Oregon chapters were midnight raids. Our Brothers to the south showed us their sportsmanship and hospitality on the weekend of the Oregon-Oregon State game. We thank them for a very entertaining weekend.

Our house is being led by an outstanding group of men this year. They are, Ed Christie, GP; Mike Gadd, VGP; Mike Haggard, P; Steve Piazza, AG; Tim Annala, BG; Rodger Barkus, Hi; Bruce Shaw, SG; Bob Decker, Phu; and Dick Schaefer, Hod. If their past performance is any indication, we shall have another successful term this winter.

STEPHEN PIAZZA, *Correspondent*

### **University of Pennsylvania 70 Return for Homecoming**

In a recent interview, Penn's Dean of Men, James Craft, said, "More than 50% of the faculty would be in favor of abolishing fraternities at the University of Pennsylvania." So Penn Iota invited him to dinner, and he enjoyed himself so much that he stuck around for a three hour bull session. Fortunately the administration and the Board of Trustees recognize the value of the fraternity system, and none of Penn's 34 houses are in danger of being closed.

Among the other notable visitors to Iota were the 70 alumni who returned for Homecoming, many with wives and children. They joined the undergraduates at Franklin Field to watch an overhauled Quaker football team crush the Harvard Crimson 10-10. After the game, all returned for "sour hour," and a buffet dinner. Paul Martin's Orchestra provided the dance music until 2 a.m. We were very pleased that so many old grads spent the entire day at Iota; this is the best indication we could have of increasing alumni support.

Our other four parties this semester were equally successful. Under the capable direction of Doug Altchek, the social committee gave us a depression party with an undanceable jazz band, two black tie parties—one with the Marcus Belgrave Orchestra, and the other with Lester Lanin—and a monster rock and roll party with the Emperors, and the combined brotherhoods of Psi Upsilon, Zeta Psi, Delta Phi, and Delta Psi. Four New

Jersey Alphans also attended; we hope they enjoyed our typical Iota hospitality. As a vote of confidence, Brother Altchek has been re-elected social chairman.

In other elections for Spring term officers, Bob Gillam was voted GP; Pete Horowitz, VGP; Bob Bossart, BG; Thatcher Longstreth, SG; Doug Altchek, Hi; Paul Ross, Hod; Chris Ayres, Phu; Ken Chase, house manager; Harry Fanjul, steward; and Bob Nicol, pledge trainer. Paul McCobb became Iota's second fall semester pledge.

Finally, a team of four Phi Psis (Brock Gleason, John Dillon, Douglas von Mauer, and Douglas Altchek) will compete against Alpha Epsilon Pi, Tau Epsilon Phi, and Sigma Phi Epsilon in the third annual I-F Bowl. Phi Psi won in 1963 and 1964; with this, hopefully our third successive victory, the trophy will be retired.

HOWARD BENNER, *Correspondent*

### **Pennsylvania State University Frizzell Award Announced**

The Brotherhood of Pennsylvania Lambda was increased by 18 members. Wearing the badge are: Ed Baker, Annandale, Va.; John Ballinger, Moylan, Pa.; Steve Buzzard, Montoursville, Pa.; Charles Churilla and Stan Milora, Hazleton, Pa.; Wayne Cook, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Curtius, Morton, Pa.; Jack Davenport, Langhorne, Pa.; Fred Ferguson, Upper Montclair, N.J.; Charles Geiger, Allentown, Pa.; Bob Hardesty, Wallingford, Pa.; Mike Mowrey, Dave Robertson and John Shoemaker, New Cumberland, Pa.; Jim Quesenberry, Stewartstown, Pa.; Bruce Smith, Shillington, Pa.; Lou Van DeWater, Freeport, N.Y.; and Doug Waldmann, Bath, Pa.

Upperclass rush proved to be successful this fall. John Snodgrass and Fred Tragan are our two new pledges this winter. Under the direction of Frank Guzek, rush chairman, winter term freshman rush holds good prospects. Even though competition among fraternities at Penn State has become very intense, Pennsylvania Lambda always seems to be able to pledge top men.

Another addition to Pennsylvania Lambda this year is Mrs. McDowell, our new Housemother. Her face is not completely new to us, since she was our Housemother years ago. We are all delighted to have her with us again.

In Intramurals, bowling has again proved very successful. After the first half of the bowling season, our bowling team is in first place. Although we will be meeting some rough competition, we have reserved a place for the bowling trophy in our library. Our basketball team is also undefeated thus far. With the height and ability of several outstanding Brothers, we should continue to move up in the intramural ratings. The swimming team is practicing for another fine season.

In June the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation was held. A motion was passed to establish the *John Henry Frizzell Award*. Brother Frizzell is known for establishing the Speech Department at Penn State, along with being Chaplain and Professor of Speech, emeritus. This award was set up to recognize the outstanding fraternity for its accomplishments each year. We are all very proud of Brother Frizzell and attribute much of the success of our chapter to him.

Our social schedule was very successful this fall term. Social chairman, Cliff Norton, has scheduled for winter term five socials with top sororities, a Wine and Cheese Party, a Jamaican Rum Party, several jammies, and a Winter Wonderland Formal Party. The Winter Wonderland is a new idea this year which we are all looking forward to with much enthusiasm.

LLOYD HOPE, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University Skull and Crescent Taps Two**

On Wednesday, December 15, the annual Kappa Alpha Theta-Phi Kappa Psi Christmas Party for underprivileged children was held. John Troyer and his pin-mate Peg Warner of Kappa Alpha Theta, co-chairmen of the party, made the party a huge success. On Saturday, December 18, Indiana Delta's Christmas Dance was held at the chapter house. Under the direction of Bob Shriener, the house was the scene of a warm, cozy ski lodge. However, at 9:00 p.m., the "sounds" of Vince Badd and the Spics brought the Brothers to their feet. Also, before Christmas the traditional dinner was served by our wonderful chef, Kitty. This was followed by the humorous exchange of gifts by the Brotherhood. The Brotherhood also enjoyed Christmas caroling with the ZTAs.

Gary George and Phil Waid were "tapped" into the Junior Activities Honorary, Skull and Crescent.

Turning to intramural athletics, Cliff Stewart, Al Swinford, and Dick Mills led the attack in golf this year, but were badly upset and finished 20th.

Those initiated into Brotherhood in October were: Richard Studley, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gary George, Ladue, Mo.; Richard Gharst, Terre Haute, Ind.; Phil Herrick, Binghamton, N.Y.; Chris Osborne, Libertyville, Ill.; James Powers, Niles, Ill.; Greg Bobinson, St. Louis Park, Minn.; Joe Schmidt, Skokie, Ill.; and John Williams, Pittsburgh, Pa.

M. BRENT PITTMAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Rhode Island First Place Homecoming Display**

Now that Homecoming and sophomore rush are over, we are looking forward to

our installation on January 8, 1966. This fall we pledged six sophomores. These pledges are Jim Crothers, East Greenwich, R.I.; Ken Epstein, New Haven, Conn.; Mike Davidson, Rumford, R.I.; Frank McVey, North Providence, R.I.; Bob Lussier, Warwick, R.I.; and Craig Swanson, South Kingstown, R.I. Formal rush for freshmen does not begin until the first two weeks of the second semester.

We are doing quite well in intramural sports this year, having lost only one basketball game thus far. Also, our bowling team led by captain Ken Dede is currently tied for first place in the league. Ken predicts that eventually we will have first place all to ourselves.

During the current semester we have been holding a series of rush parties. These have proven to be a great success, and this is due to the excellent performances of a group of Brothers who call themselves the "Leftovers." We are not quite sure what they are leftover from, and they will not say. Impersonating a rock and roll combo, they have been improving rather rapidly because they could not have gotten worse. The members of this musical extravaganza are Larry Girouard, Dick Franklin, Mike Dwyer, and last and certainly least, Tom Dacey. These guys really try hard and we all have a lot of fun when they try to play.

On December 11, we are holding a "suppressed desire" party, and all the Brothers are anticipating the event. This is mainly because the Leftovers have given their solemn promise that they will not play. As with our previous rush parties, we are expecting many freshmen to attend this event.

As predicted in the fall issue of *THE SHIELD*, we won first place in the Homecoming Lawn Display Contest. This success is due to the efforts of Bob Adams and Bill Lawson who designed the display, and all the Brothers and pledges who helped in its construction.

Here at Rhode Island Beta, we are looking forward to our relationship with Phi Kappa Psi and it is our sincere hope that we will become a strong link in the chain of the Fraternity.

PETER MOURY, *Correspondent*

*(Fifty-nine men were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi when Rhode Island Beta was installed as the sixty-sixth active chapter of the Fraternity on January 8, 1966. A full report of the installation will appear in the spring issue of THE SHIELD.—Editor.)*

### **Rider College Two in Who's Who**

Much has happened at the Phi Kappa Psi house at Rider College since the last edition of *THE SHIELD*. This was the second year for Homecoming on the new campus. Friday night's party in the chapter house proved to be a great time for



Rhode Island Beta's (URI) Homecoming display won the first place trophy.

all. In float competition, New Jersey Alpha took first for the sixth straight year in a row. The theme of our float was the California Gold Rush and it had everything from a thirty foot mountain to running water.

In fall intramural sports, Phi Psi compiled an impressive record. In football we had a record of nine wins with only one loss. Also, New Jersey Alpha had the privilege of placing eight men on the All-Star College Intramural Football Team. These Brothers were: William Miller, Leonard Dooren, William Carazo, Richard Williams, William Szerdy, Peter Lazarus, Steven Kiraly, and Frank Patella. In soccer Phi Psi had a nine-one record again, placing second in the league. The cross-country team finished the season with five wins and one loss.

In winter sports, Phi Psi is first in push ball, pool, and bowling and is a close second in volleyball. In regard to push ball, this is our second year of being number one in the league. We are looking forward to placing first place teams in intramural sports of basketball and wrestling in the coming weeks.

The Brothers of New Jersey Alpha are proud to announce the marriage of their GP, Robert Meinzer, to the former Miss Edi Peet. We wish Bob and his new wife the best of luck.

On November 21, 1965, the Brothers held an open house for their parents. It proved to be a very rewarding day and gave the parents an inside look on the life of a fraternity.

William Miller, a junior, has been elected to receive the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship Award.

Two Brothers have received the honor of being placed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. They are Richard Cutri and Walter Snyder.

On December 11, the chapter held its annual orphans' Christmas party at the house. Twenty children from the Union Industrial Home in Trenton attended. A fine turkey dinner was served and the evening was climaxed by the arrival of Santa, Bob Bagley, who distributed gifts to the kids.

The Brothers at Rider are now preparing for their annual Christmas Party. Music will be supplied by the Orphans, who have just finished a tour of the USA with the Rolling Stones.

The Brothers at New Jersey Alpha are looking for a mascot—a Saint Bernard. If any chapter has puppies of this species, please contact New Jersey Alpha. All help will be appreciated.

PAUL H. SEISER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California Christmas Party for 25 Children**

December was an active month for the Brothers of California Delta. On the 11th, the pledges sponsored a Saturday lunch and Christmas Party for 25 underprivileged neighborhood children. After the gifts were passed out by "Santa Claus," John Gay, our rosy cheeked P, the guests partook in a touch football game on the front lawn. Eric Godfrey served as coach for the mighty midgets. On Sunday the Brothers threw open the doors for the Annual Family Christmas Party, sponsored by the Mothers Club. On the 15th, the Brothers were able to relax for their own party. Brother Meserve happily played Santa for the Brothers, thus filling in for Brother Gay.

GP John Sullivan was awarded the Summerfield Scholarship for his service to the school and the chapter.

At present the actives and pledges are getting prepared for the forthcoming vacation. Upon returning in January, they will hold elections for spring officers. After finals are over, Rush Chairman Phil Truman will start his program of rush; recommendations may be sent to his home at 9520 E. De Abalono, Rosemead, Calif., or to the house.

STU RUSSELL, *Correspondent*

### **Stanford University Latham and Kalfas Earn 4.00s**

The Stanford Chapter had a very active and successful autumn quarter. Scholastically, the house as a whole accumulated a notable grade point average. This exciting academic thrust was spurred by David Latham and James Kalfas, both with 4.00 grade point averages. To honor this expertise, David Latham was presented with the Peter H. Stenaga award, an annual award sponsored by an East Palo Alto business establishment. This was the first presentation of this distinction to a member of this chapter. The prize was a new pair of skis which Dave was happy to receive as our school's winter carnival was coming up and he would have a chance to try them out on the slopes at Squaw.

Athletically, our intramural football team scored several upsets to win the league championship with a perfect record. After winning the first game in the semi-finals, unfortunately, the team was

without its star quarterback, Rod Buehler, and went down in a 6-0 defeat. Rod has played exceptional ball all quarter and to lose him was a demoralization to the team and to the house. His loss was due to hand injuries received playing ice hockey with three other Brothers. Again our pool players hustled eight straight victories to take the championship. The team consisted of Michael Bragg, Michael Pflaum, and your correspondent.

We all feel Bob Crowell did an outstanding job this past quarter as social chairman. The highlight was a party in a beach house on a nearby lake. One wondered how Bob got such a beautiful place as cheaply as he did. Another exciting event was the Big Game (Stanford vs. California) party in San Francisco. After dancing to the Rolling Stones, everyone was tired. This is not to mention the feeling of brotherhood that we all got from our annual Big Game alumni luncheon. Chairmen John Roehl and Jim Kalfas fostered 100% support from the house and all the Brothers enjoyed meeting and talking with alumni, not to mention use of the club bar beforehand.

The sophomores are already planning a float for this year's Greek Week and chariot races. It will be hard for them to match last year's float, a superb creation indeed, and one that got not only school publicity, but also prompted numerous calls of congratulations and excitement from faculty and even the president of the university. It was based on a tribute to the late President Herbert Hoover and was hard to beat as to its effect on the crowd.

We think this quarter will be easily as successful as last quarter.

JIM SEVERSON, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University Seven Initiated**

In keeping with the previous semester, New York Beta continues to forge ahead. Morale and unity received an additional boost with the addition of seven new Brothers. They are: Thomas R. Biroscak, Bridgeport, Conn.; Peter S. Dutkevitch, Clifton, N.J.; John C. Kelly, Franklin Square, L.I., N.Y.; John F. Nicholls, Barre, Vt.; Richard A. Ougoorilian, Quincy, Mass.; Lee P. Owens, Wanakena, N.Y.; and Paul E. Scoville, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

Scholastically, the chapter is maintaining its high position on campus. With the semester's termination drawing near, the Brothers are now burning the midnight oil putting the last touches on themes and projects and cramming for finals. A hearty congratulations goes to neophyte Peter Dutkevitch, who was accepted to the Syracuse Semester in Italy Program and who will study at the University of Florence during the spring semester.

Socially, in keeping with tradition, Phi Psi together with Gamma Phi Beta sorority, sponsored an annual Underprivileged

Children's Christmas Party, which was a tremendous success for all. The Christmas Formal held December 11, and the Founders Day Formal promise to round off a very profitable winter social season for New York Beta.

Physically, many improvements have been made to the house, especially through the work of the pledges during their "Help" Week. The living room, dining room, and den were repainted and re-draped, in addition to many other smaller refinements. Sustenance-wise, the Brothers are continuing to eat heartily due to the efforts of our wonderful cook, Ethel.

Phi Kappa Psi has indeed had a very successful fall term and is looking forward to an even bigger and better one this spring. I take this opportunity to wish you all a prosperous New Year from the Brothers of New York Beta.

BARRY M. HOLLANDER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Texas Wynne and Harris to Be Feted**

Texas Alpha is ready to embark on a new semester with the recent election of a fine set of officers for the spring term. Steve Lindemood will fill the shoes of Bill Cobb as GP. Gregg Waddill is VGP, Ken Morrill is BG, and Mike Hoffman has been chosen social chairman.

One of the outstanding events planned in the next few months for Phi Psis around the nation is Founders Day. We at Texas are making arrangements to entertain Angus Wynne Sr. and Camp Harris, two of the men who helped gain our charter in 1904. A gala banquet is planned and we hope to have as many alumni back as possible.

Round-up weekend at the University of Texas is widely renowned in this area as the social highlight of the season. Plans are already being made for the festivities, and we hope to see Brothers from Texas Beta and Oklahoma Alpha as well as anyone else who can make the trip to Austin.

One of the hardest working committees this past semester has been the Steering Committee. This group, which acts as an executive board, has been going over our past records and laying out plans for the future accordingly. Some definite results we have gotten from such planning are our pledge program, which we believe trains pledges in the ideals of the Fraternity and readies them for their initiation and which, incidentally, was studied in detail by the national organization, and our summer rush program, which this past summer netted forty pledges. For the last two years we have won first place in Varsity Carnival. Attempting to broaden our interests this year, we entered Sing-Song for the first time, presenting a special skit. Our intramural program was also expanded, the B-team being a finalist in their division of football.

We are looking forward to continuing success in the coming semester.

JOEL SMITH, *Correspondent*

## Texas Technological College Summa Cum Laude

The key words at Texas Beta are new officers and new enthusiasm. Newly elected officers for the spring semester are: Danny Ruff, GP; Gary Rose, VGP; Pat Houston, AG; Joe Womack, BG; Scott Murray, SG; Terry Bell, P; Don Henry, Hi; Martin Mastenbrook, Hod; Sam Henry, Phu; and John McDonald, pledge trainer. GP Ruff had previously been chosen as Texas Beta's Solon E. Summerfield Scholar.

This summer Texas Beta was awarded the Summa Cum Laude rating for scholastic achievement by the National Interfraternity Conference. Only twelve chapters out of a total of 3,186 achieved this rating.

Texas Beta's fall pledges are: Joe Ray Cathey, Lubbock; William Marion Cornelius, Plainview; Wesley Myron Foster, Hobbs, N.M.; Don Lee Halsey, Borger; Fredrick Johnson Koberg, Seminole; Wilbert Bruce Landrum, Houston; Daniel Martin Long, Austin; Walker Leonard Nichols Jr., Amarillo; Charles Evan Roberts, Lubbock; Jay Terry Tadlock, Fort Worth; Robert Burton Trimble, Fort Worth; Danny Peeples West, Abernathy; and James Lee White, Lubbock.

Under Texas Tech's deferred rush system, we are now starting into full swing on spring rush. Under the leadership of rush chairman Ronnie Brown, we are anticipating a large spring pledge class.

Texas Beta recently sponsored an all-school Ski Lodge Dance. It was a big success in all respects. We also had "Roaring Twenties" and "Ridiculous" costume parties, plus mixers with Alpha Chi Omega and Pi Beta Phi.

Major athletic interest is centered on basketball and soccer. We certainly do not intend to lose our position as co-champs of College Intramural Sports without a struggle. Under Robert Weatherford's leadership we are out to be champs again.

Lonnie Dillard was recently named Varsity Cheerleader. Brother Dillard was initiated into, and Mike Jones and Gary Rose are pledges of Saddle Tramps, men's spirit and service organization.

With our new officers Texas Beta plans to continue the upward climb.

PAT HOUSTON, *Correspondent*

## University of Toledo Sponsor Ohio Phi Psi Tournament

Well, the end of another semester is nearly upon us once again. Realizing this, all Ohio Etans are studying diligently to keep up their high scholastic standing at the University of Toledo.

Taking time out from the books, we have enjoyed many social functions during the semester. Homecoming, under the direction of Dan Carroll, included a "tre-



An All-Ohio Phi Psi Basketball Tournament, held at the University of Toledo Field House, was sponsored by Ohio Eta on December 5.



mendous" float and a very enjoyable and successful Homecoming party at the Holiday Inn.

The Brothers of Ohio Eta and Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green) collaborated on a terrific date party at the Lucas County Recreation Center last month. We look forward to more of the same in the near future.

The annual Phi Psi card party again was a successful money making project as well as a successful social event. We now look forward to our Winter Formal under the leadership of Dick Billmaier, and to the annual Orphans Party headed by John Zelling.

Ohio Eta's new officers are: Bob Haase, GP; John Potter, VGP; Mike Slane, AG; Gene Burson, BG; Bob Maley, SG; Tim Van Horn, Phu; Carl Happ, Hod; and Frank Wyland, Hi. A tip of the hat goes to the fine job that this semester's officers turned in.

Our sports program is off to a very good start. The highlight of this semester was our sponsorship of the First Annual All-Ohio Phi Psi Basketball Tournament. Teams represented at the all-weekend affair were Bowling Green, Case Tech, Wittenberg and the University of Toledo. We salute Wittenberg who won the

first place trophy rather handily and to Bowling Green who captured the runner-up spot. We anticipate that this will be the beginning of an annual event and that each Phi Psi chapter in the state of Ohio will host the games alternately each year. We also encourage schools from other states to do the same. Perhaps someday there can be organized an All-America Phi Psi Tournament. This is just the beginning! Special thanks to Brother Tom Brymer, the organizer of the event. The four chapters also had a dinner together and an All-Ohio Stag Party at the house the day before the tournament.

Our IFC championship bowling team is now active in defense of the title and the basketball team is also preparing for a successful season.

We look forward to a very outstanding pledge class next semester. Rush chairman this year is Tom Pawlecki and all Brothers are working with him in anticipation of our biggest and best pledge class ever. This semester's pledge class includes Chuck Pickle, Mark Palusak, Dale Piery, Pat Collins and Ron Staley. Mark is a member of TU's varsity basketball team and Ron is a starter on the varsity baseball team.

All in all, the spirit of brotherhood is high among the Brothers of Ohio Eta and we are very proud of our activities both on and off the University of Toledo campus.

MIKE SLANE, *Correspondent*

## Trinity College All Things Done Well!

Connecticut Alpha is proud to announce the induction of thirteen new Brothers on December 5, 1965. They are: Andrew G. Watson, Bronxville, N.Y.; William E. MacDonald III, Columbus, Ohio; Charles J. Whipple, Winnetka, Ill.; Frederic N. Catoni, Minneapolis, Minn.; Charles W. Miller III, Western Springs, Ill.; William C. Barton, Towson, Md.; George M. Feldman, New City, N.Y.; John E. Curtis, New York, N.Y.; Richard A. Tuxbury, Newbury, Mass.; John W. Rohfritsch, Flushing, N.Y.; James E. Wilson Jr., Washington, D.C.; James L.



Connecticut Alphans (Trinity) won the interfraternity Gizmo contest for the third consecutive year, and retired the trophy.

Swanson, Columbus, Ohio; and Theodore W. Zillmer, Park Ridge, Ill.

Prior to induction, our new Brothers demonstrated their talent and enthusiasm by winning the inter-fraternity Gizmo contest. This is the third consecutive year that Phi Psi has come out on top and as a result, Connecticut Alpha has retired the cup. Never before at Trinity has a fraternity retired this cup, and this precedent epitomizes the spirit and dedication of this and previous pledge classes.

On December 1, 1965, the following officers were elected for the winter term: Lawrence B. Henriques, GP; Alexander H. Levi, VGP; John J. Sjolholm, P; George R. Sommer Jr., AG; James H. Purdy, BG; Walter B. Harriman, SG; Richard M. Gaines, Hi; Harvey C. Vogel Jr., Phu; John A. Kataja, Hod and house chairman; and Gerald H. Jagers, steward. In addition to being named steward, Gerry has recently been elected president of the Intramural Sports Council for the college.

Recently Martin Gall has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa, being the fourteenth member of Connecticut Alpha to receive such an honor since our installation in 1956. In addition to Marty's success as a chemistry major at Trinity, he has been a member of the varsity lacrosse team for three years, and pledge advisor and scholarship chairman for the chapter.

Athletically, Phi Psi is rolling toward its third consecutive intramural sports cup. League victories in football, and tennis have placed Connecticut Alpha in a commanding position ahead of ten other fraternal rivals. And, under the tutelage of Captain Dierman, the volleyball team is headed for an undefeated season.



Four Tennessee Deltans (Vanderbilt) show off their newly initiated Little Brothers: from left, Richard Raney, \*David Graeflin, Robert George, \*Richard Brewer, William Cawood, \*Grady Warren, Bryan Hetherwick, and \*Richard Moody. \*New initiates

Connecticut Alpha, although extremely active on campus, does not restrict its activities to just this area. Under the direction of Nick Harris, a tutoring program for elementary school children has been established in the greater Hartford area. The program stresses the development of reading skills of underachievers. Nick reports that the program has been a success and has been very rewarding to those participating.

Finally, as Christmas approaches, Phi Psi is doing its part to make this season merrier for others. A Christmas party for underprivileged children has been planned as well as our annual Christmas caroling visits to homes for the aged in the area.

GEORGE R. SOMMER, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University 22 Pledged; New House Occupied**

The new school year found the Brothers of Tenn Delta ready to act, and GP Cramb ready to lead us. The biggest event this semester has been the move to our new house. We're all thrilled and ready to make our mark on campus.

Due to a highly successful fall rush, we pledged a fine freshman pledge class: Timothy P. Alexander, Houston, Texas; Philip E. Bologna, Jersey City, N.J.; William D. Bostock, Nashville; Michael E. Butler, Memphis; Robert P. Cook, Nashville; Walwyn E. Cooper, Greenville, S.C.; James F. Elmen, Atlanta, Ga.; Carl P. Heinemann, Chattanooga; William F. Jenkins, Nashville; F. Terry Johnson, Cocoa Beach, Fla.; G. Robert King, Nashville; Terry P. Medlin, Jackson, Tenn.; Richard E. McCubbins, District Heights, Md.; William W. Phillips, Chattanooga; George M. Rayburn Jr., Webster Groves, Mo.; John L. Roach III, Muskegon, Mich.; John W. Schwenker, Schenectady, N.Y.; W. Leigh Sealy, Durham, N.C.; George W. Tamke, Kingston, N.Y.; William A. Themann III, Madison, N.J.; Keith G. Wallace, Memphis; and D. Bruce Wilson, Prospect, Tenn. We are anticipating a rigorous pledge training of these men striving to be Brothers.

Tenn Delta is proud of her five new initiates this semester. They are: George William Detty, Falls Church, Va.; Richard Frederick Brewer III, Johnson City, Tenn.; Carl David Graeflin, Nashville; Richard Nix Moody, Nashville; and Grady Lee Warren, Nashville.

Homecoming Weekend was especially nice this year. It started off with the pledges throwing a party Friday night for the actives and their dates, as they completed our house decoration following the theme of "Commodores hold Kentucky Still." Saturday afternoon Vandy's mighty football team did not fair too well against the Wildcats, but the men of Tenn Delta were still all smiles as pretty Miss Ann Lewis, a Pi Beta Phi from Chattanooga, was selected Homecoming Queen. Following the game, a reception was held for our Alumni. That night the Brothers un-

wound at one of the best parties of the semester.

The IM season continues and our teams grow tougher. In football, Brother Detty (with the "Human Arm") was again one of the most fierce tailbacks in our league. In soccer, Brother Yester led the booters onward until we lost a heartbreaker 1-0 to the Betas.

We bury a fond tradition with the move to our new house—that of a good old hell-raising pledge raid. On November 22, the pledges held the house for the last time. It was a good battle, but the actives conquered as usual.

In the annual Miss Commodore contest, we were proud to be represented by the lovely Miss Julie Barnes, President of Kappa Alpha Theta, from Atlanta, Ga.

Brother Jim Davis is in charge of our House Dedication-Founders Day Banquet this year. We are pleased to announce that our house will be dedicated to Brother H. Fort Flowers. The dedication, banquet, and open house will take place the weekend of February 19.

ROBERT L. GEORGE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Virginia ODK Taps Hal Clark**

Since my last letter we were fortunate enough to have a visit from Field Secretary Bob Danielson. We were very grateful for his incisively constructive criticism, and we are making every effort to implement his recommendations with all due speed.

Recently our intramural football team rose to prominence by defeating the Betas 31-6 in the finals of the post-season playoffs. The success of the team was mostly in the determined efforts of John O'Keefe, captain and manager, and Steve Jones, player-coach. Both boys did an outstanding job as did such other players as Terry Gouin, Dave Eckenrode, John Victor, Steven Martin, Kirk Todd, Neil Shawen, Allan Lough, Chuck Fonester, Steve Edwards, Alex Saunders, and Brian Koepf. Led by the talents of Edwards, Todd, and Shawen, who were named to the "All Mad-Bowl Team," the team, after dragging two of its first three games, rebounded with eight straight victories. It was unanimously agreed that Martin's three touchdown receptions in the Kappa Sig game were the inspirational lift which was needed—it was truly a great individual performance. With the entire team returning next year, except for Ed Barry, we ought to repeat as champions.

In recognition of his outstanding research project, David Stanley was honored by the Biology Dept. for his work relating the living habits of "Crustacea." It is not very often that any Phi Psis are honored for their scholastic endeavors, and consequently we are all quite proud of Dave.

Of considerable importance for us was David Beech's nomination for the judiciary committee of the college, and we are all very hopeful for his success. In addi-

tion to this nomination, Dave was tapped for the Raven Society, an honor for which he is quite worthy.

Speaking of worthy honors, Halstead Clark received one of the biggest as he was tapped for ODK. Hal is presently president of the house in addition to holding down the 137 pound class on the varsity wrestling team. Donald Ruths, runner-up last year in the A.C.C. championships, is currently defeating all opponents in the 130 pound class. Our third wrestler, Rod Wilson, is wrestling at 145. In his last match he defeated the defending A.C.C. champion from North Carolina 6-4.

Last weekend was Christmas Party weekend, which produced numerous festivities for us. The faculty cocktail party was a big success. Saturday afternoon before the liquor started flowing, the beer flowed instead as the Brothers defeated the goats in a football game 28-0, just as it should be. The party Saturday night was hardly less than terrific due mainly to the combo led by "The Creeper." The entire weekend was great.

David Eckenrode, an up-and-coming scholar, won the Summerfield Scholarship award.

STEVE MARTIN, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Leadership, Activities Prominent**

With the close of the semester, Indiana Gamma can proudly review a fine first semester. Indiana Gamma has provided prominent campus leaders, improved its social activities, moved toward development of strong community relationships, and completed a successful expansion program.

This semester the chapter supplied campus leaders of almost every variety. In student government, Brother Thies served as secretary of the Senior Council, while Michael Parker was elected secretary of the IFC. David Brisco was elected vice president of the Van Sickle Club, served on the Campus Board, and did a splendid job heading up the Computer Dance Committee. Meanwhile, pledge Wilson, our representative to the Freshman Council, played an important part in the blood drive for the soldiers in Viet Nam, Wabash's way of helping those serving our country on the battlefields. Brother Landis furthered his practical application of politics by being named State Director of Research of the Young Republicans. In APO, the national service fraternity, Brother Kochman, retiring president, and Brother Barta, retiring vice president of service, were commended, and Brother Kelley was elected vice president of service.

In other campus activities, pledges Baker and McKibbin joined Brothers Lawler and Butler on the Wabash College Glee Club. Brothers Kochman and Landis and pledges Sweet, Burks, and Williams added their talent to the *Bachelor*, the

school newspaper. Brother Landis also joined the Speakers Bureau in presenting timely topics to interested groups throughout the state. In the field of drama, Brothers Fritch and Regnier and pledge Ellis have taken very active parts in the production and presentation of the *Scarlet Masque* plays. Brother Markin was joined by pledge Spear on the debate team for the 1965-66 season. In communications, Brothers Markin and Landis and pledge Ellis have made considerable contributions to the college radio, WNDY. Indiana Gamma was further honored by the receipt of the Pi Delta journalism award to Brother Kochman and by Brother Maher's letter in baseball.

In our recent elections of chapter officers, the following were elected: George Carpenter, president; Mike Parker, vice president; James Kelley, treasurer; Doug Brackemyer, asst. treasurer; John Huse, corresponding secretary; Pat Higgins, recording secretary; Tom Barta, messenger; Steve Harvey, sergeant-at-arms; and Jay Roller, chaplain.

On the social scene Indiana Gamma held dances during Homecoming, Halloween, and Christmas, all of which were very well attended. The night before the traditional Wabash-DePauw football game, the men of Indiana Gamma placed third in Blue Key Stunt Night with a satire based on *Dr. Strangelove*. This success was due mainly to the hard work of Brothers Davis, Regnier, Brown, and Kasting.

During the Christmas season, the house moved toward better community relations. On December 15, the annual Christmas party for the indigent children of Crawfordsville was held. This has always proved rewarding for both the children and the Brothers. Later in the week, a dinner was held for Fred Hadley, Mrs. Hadley, former Lt. Governor Ristine, and his wife and family. This was quite entertaining for all involved. At the Christmas banquet, Dr. and Mrs. E. L. Haenisch and Brother Marsh Jones were present and made the annual scholarship awards to Brother Kasting and Brother Kelley.

Mr. Ross Pyle of Indianapolis and Mr. John Dugan of Brazil, Ind. have generously offered their services in leading the Parents Club drive for new draperies, furniture, and a parking lot.

With this very successful first semester drawing quickly to a close, the men of Indiana Gamma are eagerly awaiting finals in order to maintain our fine scholastic rank.

JOHN M. HUSE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Clark Robinson Is Phi Beta Kappa**

Washington Alpha is proud to announce that two of its Brothers, Clark Robinson and Keith Dearborn, have been cited for their academic achievement. Clark Robinson was named the outstanding student in the math de-

partment of the University of Washington, and he was invited to enter the ranks of Phi Beta Kappa. Keith Dearborn was cited for averaging better than 3.5 during his previous year. These achievements were a wonderful incentive to Washington Alpha as we prepared for finals' week of fall quarter.

Another nice thing that happened fall quarter was the enjoyable time we had during the University of Washington's annual Homecoming. To begin with, Washington won its game with Oregon State. Then the Homecoming sign we made in cooperation with the Alpha Omicron Pis was very well received by all, and large crowds continually gathered to see it. To complete this carnival day, we had a wonderful time putting on a buffet dinner for the alumni.

Next quarter we are looking forward to our annual Founders Day Banquet. It will be held on Friday, February 18, and we expect to receive a very large group of alumni, who will help us celebrate the day.

In view of the prosperous quarter we had, we feel very confident about the events of next quarter and are looking forward to it very much.

TOM MALONE, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Jefferson College Three Class Officers**

As fall draws to an end, Pennsylvania Alpha has high hopes for the remainder of an already successful year. Recently elected officers include: Jim Broscius, GP; Jerry Prado, VGP; Henry Kretchmar, AG; Eric Oyer, BG; Bill Ruha, Phu; George Delatush, Hi; and Oscar Kwitrovich, Hod.

Our special thanks is extended to Terry Dephillips, past GP, Thomas Eisenhuth, past VGP, and the rest of the officers for having done a very commendable job. The newly elected officers are endeavoring to continue the progress made by the past staff in stabilizing and organizing the fraternity.

Three Brothers have been elected to office in their respective classes: Eric Oyer, president of the sophomore class; Bob Goldman, president of the junior class; Thomas Eisenhuth, vice president of the senior class; and Jerry Prado was elected as a representative on the Athletic Council.

In the recent college play, *Inherit the Wind*, three Brothers, Larry Varner, Jim Lawrence and Jay Lewis, had leading roles. In intramurals this year, Pennsylvania Alpha came in a strong second in wrestling. The only reason we came out second, is that we have six Brothers starting, out of the ten possible positions, on the varsity wrestling team. These Brothers are Tom Benic (123), John Mazur (137), Jim Pareso (147), Jerry Prado (152), Larry Varner (160), and Bill Ruha (177). Dick Johnson, and

pledges John Blackwell and Pete Gentzel are also contending for team positions. The college and our Fraternity look forward to another championship year.

We wish to thank Jay Lewis for the fine job he is doing as house manager.

We have great expectations for a fine pledge class this coming semester behind our competent rush chairman, Bob Goldman. Anyone having recommendations for students here presently, or in the future, should contact Bob at our house address.

HANK KRETCHMAR, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Lee University Shinkle Elected Soccer Captain**

Having pledged fifteen "top-flight" freshmen, Virginia Beta continues to enjoy an enviable position among campus fraternities. Freshmen Bob Bell, Jim Chance, Larry Eggleston, Charlie Freret, Jeff Gribb, Mark Heatwole, Pat Howell, Fran Lawrence, Pete Nowick, Ben Schwartz, John White, Crawford Williams, Jim Wilson, John Wolf, and Dan Woods form a solid nucleus for the continued "prosperity" of Virginia Beta.

This fall saw the Brothers participating in a number of activities. Andy Bloom, Charlie Tomb and Michael Goode contributed significantly to the success of the varsity football team. Bloom, though only a sophomore, established himself as one of the finest quarterbacks in recent Washington and Lee history. Completing sixty percent of his passes, Andy completed the season with eleven touchdown passes. The varsity soccer team, long dominated by Phi Psis, attributed much of its success to the efforts of its All-State goalie, Ward Briggs. Brad Shinkle, a constant scoring threat, has been elected to captain next year's team. Nowhere, however, was the contribution of Phi Psi more evident than on the freshman football team. Nine Phi Psi pledges helped to guide the "Generals" to their most successful season in seven years. John Wolf was elected as captain of the team, while Chance, Lawrence, Schwartz, Howell and Freret merit particular mention.

Virginia Beta's continued attention to scholastic excellence has, as of mid-semester, brought forth several Dean's List

averages and raised hopes for continued chapter improvement. Phi Psis have made their mark in campus political activity with Charlie Tomb and Jim Redenbaugh having been elected vice president and president of the sophomore and senior classes respectively. Bob Lee, GP, was elected as the senior representative on the Executive Committee, while Steve Lunde was appointed Social Chairman of the Interfraternity Council.

A full social calendar has been highlighted by fall house parties and the traditional Christmas Party. With the announcement of plans to commence construction of a new house in the summer of 1967, Virginia Beta looks optimistically to the future.

BRADFORD SHINKLE, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College Ed Sheppard Elected to ODK**

The Brothers and pledges of Missouri Beta have been very busy since our last correspondence. We have become very active in campus affairs and civic projects. Brother Sheppard was recently initiated into Omicron Delta Kappa and Political Science Associates. The Chapter participated in Fulton's United Fund Campaign with the Brothers and pledges going from door-to-door in an effort to raise money.

Also, since our last correspondence, the annual pledge-active football game was held, which naturally ended up in a resounding victory for the actives. Through the skillful leadership of Bob Middleton at quarterback, the actives showed their great offensive as well as defensive power. In the first series of downs, Brother Middleton threw long passes to Brother Hughes and another one to Brother Schmidt, followed by a scoring toss to Brother Sheppard. Then the game turned into a defensive battle with Brothers Folk and Hall as stand-outs. It was not until the final quarter that the actives managed to sew up the game, this time with a scoring toss from Brother Middleton to Brother Horseman. Final score—actives 13, pledges 0.

We are pleased to report that our scholarship program is catching fire. As it stands right now, Missouri Beta will be

initiating 13 pledges into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

Our Christmas Formal was held in mid-December and everyone present seemed to have a fine time. We were very happy to have a large turn-out of alumni present for this dance. We hope that this spirit will continue.

JOHN H. ROSEBROUGH, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University Harlan B. Selby Award**

The fall term finds the Brothers of West Virginia Alpha eagerly pursuing scholastic life as well as staying abreast of their functional activities. With Christmas approaching, the Brothers have been exceptionally busy attending song practices, wrapping presents, and preparing for the annual Christmas Party.

We recently turned over a new leaf in our book of officers, while reelecting John R. McWhorter as GP. In his first term of office Jack initiated many excellent programs, and we are all looking to him for another fruitful semester. The newly elected officers are: Charles Q. Gage, VGP; Richard M. Adams, Hod; James R. Bell Jr., Phu; Thomas E. Messmore, P; Rodney G. Thomas, Hi; and Richard J. Nelson, BG.

Though we are on the deferred rush system here, all preliminary activities are moving at a rapid pace. Hopes are high this year for a repeat performance so that we may have another thirty-plus pledge class. If the enthusiasm remains at its high ebb we may find this a reality.

The week before our Christmas break started with the annual Christmas Party held at the house. This year our Santa Claus was David Tuckwiller. Dave was assisted by Paul Lowe, a most interesting elf. After the Christmas Party, the following Sunday a Christmas service with dates was held in the Chapel. Tom Messmore, assisted by Rod Thomas had a quiet service which was concluded with caroling on the front lawn of the chapter house. On the following Monday, five underprivileged children were invited to the house for dinner, after which they were given Christmas presents. Finally we topped off our Christmas activities with the Christmas serenade. This year our song director was R. D. Williams. We sang at four sorority houses and three women's residence halls. After the singing, one of the sororities invited us in for refreshments and a small party.

We are proud to announce that our Solon E. Summerfield recipient this year is John R. McWhorter, our present GP. Our hats are off to Jack for all the time and effort he has put into the chapter. Recently at a meeting of the House Corporation Committee, another award similar to the one above, only on a local level, was discussed. This is to be the Harlan B. Selby Award, given annually for fraternal achievement above and beyond the call of duty.

West Virginia Alpha is proud to an-

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Ohio Beta's (Wittenberg) championship intramural football team had an 8-0 record.



nounce that two of our Brothers have been accepted into Med-School here at the University. They are: Larry Kent Patton, a chemistry major, and a high honor student; and Lawrence Blair Thrush, accepted after three years, a pre-med major, and also a high honor student. Both will start in September, 1966. Congratulations are in order for David C. Hardesty on being accepted into Mountain, a Ranking Men's Honorary.

At the above mentioned House Corporation meeting, the possibility of a new wing was discussed; the Brothers are all hopeful that construction will begin within the year.

ERIC VAN LILLY, *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University 5 Varsity Cagers; 3 Class Officers

The school year is well under way at Wittenberg, and the Brothers of Ohio Beta have been busy in scholastic and extracurricular endeavors. The Brothers are trying to maintain their first place standing among Wittenberg fraternities in scholarship.



Victors in the Ohio Phi Psi basketball tournament were these Ohio Betans (Wittenberg).

Basketball season has started at Wittenberg, and the Brothers of Ohio Beta once more dominate the squad. Brothers Mike Duermit, Steve Logan, Bob Logan, Jack Readey, and Jim Osborne are the key figures in Coach Miller's plans for another highly rated cage squad.

The Brothers of Ohio Beta are well upon their way to capturing another intramural championship. The football team went undefeated, outscoring the opposition 124 to 13. This was one of the best teams in the chapter's history. The fall season has been quite a success in that the tennis team also won easily.

Speaking of basketball, we are all quite proud of the Brothers that won the Ohio Phi Psi basketball tournament, sponsored by the Brothers of Ohio Eta. With Ohio Eta, Ohio Epsilon, and Ohio Zeta participating along with Ohio Beta, this was quite a tournament. We feel very fortunate that we were able to win the championship. Thanks go to the Brothers of Ohio Eta for planning a fine weekend.



Members of California Eta Colony (Cal Poly) donated hundreds of cans of food to the Salvation Army. Lt. Chris Buchanan, right, looks on as Dave Woodrell, left, and Bill Salmon lead the way. Forty colony members canvassed San Luis Obispo for the food.

Elections for fall were recently held with the following results: Jeff Hardy, GP; Ken Lowry, VGP; Rich Willett, BG; Bob Cross, Phu; Jan Spitzer, Hod; and Kent Christison, Hi. Congratulations to these men on their election, along with Lee Arpajian for being selected the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Serving the student body are Robin Ratchford, president of the senior class; Ron Chalecki, treasurer of the senior class; and John Dorsey, president of the sophomore class.

We are looking forward to a continued fine year, with Ohio Beta once more on top.

FRED GRAY, *Correspondent*



## Colonies

### Calif. State Polytechnic College California Eta Colony Recognized

November has been a prosperous month for the newly organized California Eta Colony. Highlighting the month were the California Zeta exchange and the highly successful canned food drive.

The Homecoming game between Cal Poly and U.C. Santa Barbara primed the organization for the first annual Phi Psi Weekend. The California Eta Colony hosted California Zeta for the event, which included a typical aggie hayride

and barn dance. The guests arrived about 11:00 a.m. Saturday, November 20, and were greeted by Cal Poly Phi Psis and the dates were presented with complimentary cowboy hats. After tapping the keg a bit, all left for the game in hired trucks to promote the cross stadium chanting echoing dear ole Phi Psi. Larry Dean inspired the group to return to the house for a bar-b-que, and then led the group onto the trucks for the hayride and the barn dance to follow. Chairmen Ron Bills (Cal Poly) and Dan Primont (UCSB) were totally pleased with the weekend and are looking forward to equally successful exchanges in the future.

While taking a study break on the weekend before finals, the California Eta group canvassed the community collecting nearly a thousand cans of food to be distributed through the Salvation Army to the needy families in San Luis Obispo County. Dave Woodrell displayed his leadership in organizing the annual Christmas drive and newly conceived tradition at Cal Poly.

Congratulations were given to pledge Bob Frenza last month when he received the Mustang Award given to the outstanding student leader. Ken Kaiser and Ron Bills made the Dean's list for their excellent academic accomplishments, while Ron also gained entrance to several dental schools, recently.

The Phi Psi intramural cross-country runners out-lunged the opposition to capture the annual Cal Poly Turkey Trot, and brought home the Thanksgiving turkey. The house feasted to the accomplishments of pledge Al Nibecker, Burt Zwaagatra, Peter Gudmundson and Captain John Macy.



California Eta Colony (Cal Poly) pledge class: front row, l. to r., Bob Forenza, John Shaw, John Angelo, Al Nibecker (pledge pres.), and Al Walti; second row, John Bently, Brian Fiedler, Jeff Calvert, and Larry Armstrong; back row, Joe Costello, Bob Townsend, and Woody Underhill.

Al Walti brought home honors with the class 140 lb. intramural wrestling championship. Ed Fair continues his excellent play on the Varsity Basketball team by being acclaimed the top rebounder for the team.

Officers leading the group this quarter are: Joe Baumann, president; Ed Naretto, vice president; Tom Habbick, treasurer; Bob Parker, recording secretary; Ken Kaiser, corresponding secretary; Ron Bills, historian; and Ron Nelson, sergeant-at-arms. The colony wishes to thank Phi Psi alumnus Tom Bartlet for his contribution in making the former Phi Epsilon Lambda Fraternity the present colony of Phi Kappa Psi. Tom, we salute you and wish you success at your new school! Succeeding Mr. Bartlet as advisor have been William Hicks and Marshall Reynolds. It is through their direction that we are finding our path from a colony toward a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

The new pledges are: John Angelo, John Bently, Jeff Calvert, Joe Costello, Brian Fiddler, Bob Forenza, Al Nibecker, John Shaw, Bob Townsend, Woody Underhill, Al Walti, and Larry Armstrong.

KEN KAISER, *Correspondent*

### **Louisiana State University Most Successful Semester**

The Louisiana Alpha Colony of Phi Kappa Psi is experiencing its most successful semester on the campus of Louisiana State University.

Fraternity basketball this season could find the Louisiana Alpha Colony winning top honors. Our first game was a really tough one with the team losing only by one point—since then it's been all victories. By taking either first or second place, the colony would gain a lot of recognition on the campus and this would also add to the already high spirit of the actives and pledges.

LSU may have lost the Alabama game but that didn't stop the members of the Alabama chapter, who came down for the weekend, and Alpha colony members from having a really great weekend. The weekend was highlighted by a pre-game party given by our chapter advisor, Prewitt Nelson, at the Old State Capitol Building in Baton Rouge. More than 250 people attended the party. The members of the Louisiana Alpha Colony would like to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Nelson for one of the greatest weekends the colony has ever had.

The pledge-active football game was a great success as far as the actives were concerned. Naturally it was the actives 26, pledges 0. It was a terrific afternoon for both actives and pledges, a time when the problems of the colony could be forgotten for awhile and everyone could just relax.

In the future is planned the annual stag-drag Christmas party. This is one of the biggest parties given by the colony. The first half of the party is drag; after the members and guests take their dates home, the guys get together for a real bash lasting till the wee hours of the morning.

All the members of the Alpha Colony are striving diligently for installation in the early spring of 1966.

CHARLES R. BOKESCH, *Correspondent*

### **Oklahoma State University First Five Men Pledged**

The activities at Oklahoma Beta Colony have been flying right along since we last had the opportunity to write for THE SHIELD. Your colonizer has had the opportunity to participate in many campus activities at Oklahoma State University, among them: Greek Week; Home-

coming; and of course, preparations for Christmas. Also, it has been my duty to conduct an extensive rush.

I am pleased to say that the Colony's rush has been very successful. In our ranks now are five new pledges. They are: Daniel Chilcutt, Oklahoma City, sophomore; Terry Denton, Bartlesville, junior; Allan Edmonds and Richard Jones, Bartlesville, freshmen; and Wade Martin, Okmulgee, freshman. These men boast a 3.63 mid-term G.P.A. (out of 4.0) and they represent an impressive slice of some of the most active former non-fraternity men at OSU. These are some of the activities and honoraries held by each of our colony pledges: Dan Chilcutt, Pershing Rifles, Regents' Scholarship; Terry Denton, junior class vice president, president of Phi Eta Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Intercollegiate Knights service honorary; Allan Edmonds, O'Staters (campus spirit organization and sports promotion group), Single Students' Student Council; Rick Jones, O'Staters, Single Students' Student Council; and Wade Martin, O'Staters. Wade was also one of the few first-semester freshmen to receive a 4.0 G.P.A. at mid-term. Terry Denton was just elected to a seat in the Student Senate after a very interesting election.

Rush was conducted through the assistance of many people and groups. Rush recommendations by alumni were very valuable and they will prove to be the best access that we have to eligible and qualified colony candidates. So please keep them coming. Also several OSU fraternity men have given me the names of men whom they thought would be very good prospects. The resident hall resident managers have also been most helpful in aiding our dormitory rush this fall term. To all of these people, I give an especial "thank you"; they have made my job a good deal less difficult.



Oklahoma Beta Colony house, Oklahoma State University

Plans for the future include a big shot at a full-scale rush during the next term and an attempt at enlisting the assistance of alumni to form a stable relationship between the new colony and the Phi Psis in the area around Stillwater, Tulsa and Oklahoma City.

For the next forty months we have secured a most adequate base for our progress and growth. It is the Dr. Haskell Smith residence. Dr. Smith has leased us his home and has also agreed to make any improvements in the house which we both feel are necessary. The new Phi Psi house has a capacity of about seventeen to eighteen men with an apartment which can hold an additional four to five. If, in the future, expansion is necessary, we have a good opportunity to lease the residence to the north of our house.

So you can see that Oklahoma Beta Colony is now on its way to a good start; and the future can hold much more success with a lot of good hard work and the cooperation of everyone.

If any of you happen to be in Stillwater after February 1, please do stop by

and visit our humble abode. I'm sure that you will find several men who are not only very qualified and worthy of colony membership, but who are also proud and enthusiastic about the future of Phi Kappa Psi through Oklahoma Beta Colony.

BRUCE F. DEARBORN, *Correspondent*

### **San Fernando Valley State College Calif. Theta Colony Announced**

On December 10, 1956, Kappa Delta Psi was formed by eight Korean War veterans.

Under the name of Pi Mu Alpha the fraternity expanded into twenty-nine members by 1958. San Fernando Valley State College was incorporated that same year. Pi Mu Alpha was the first fraternity on campus. In that same year the Brothers voted to



SCHWARTZ

adopt a new name, Kappa Delta Psi.

Being the first fraternity on campus gave the Kappas the distinction of starting an IFC, Alumni Association, and Greek Council. Two years later the campus grew and new fraternities and sororities began to start. By 1962 there were six fraternities and five sororities. What about the Kappas? Well, by this time they had completed ten new firsts for the campus.

They created a Greek Ball, Greek Intramural Sports, a Kappa Day, Service Projects, a Greek Toga Party, and presented The Brothers Four at a concert.

In 1965, the Kappas had a lot to look back on, especially their scholastic record. They were the first Greek organization to win the scholastic trophy *three* semesters in a row! Now, in 1966, the Kappas are proud to be a Colony of Phi Kappa Psi.

As Kappa Delta Psi president and a graduating senior, I express the sincere joy and gratitude of myself as well as that of my fellow Brothers, in our new affiliation.

MARTIN SCHWARTZ, *Correspondent*

## *With Our Alumni*

### **Atlanta Alumni Association**

Happy New Year to all Phi Psis! The Atlanta Alumni Association hopes your Christmas season was as merry as ours, topped off by a gathering for dinner and dancing at Atlanta's "top" restaurant, the Top of Peachtree, on the evening of December 21. The Top of Peachtree is thirty stories high and provides the best view of the city, the best dancing in town, and very fine food. Brothers, with their wives or dates, who were present for the gala occasion were: Bill Williams, Bucknell '43, 377 Valley Brook Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30305; Donald S. Malmberg, Allegheny '42, 6730 Castleton Dr., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30328; Richard A. Daley, Vanderbilt '59; Rev. Edward E. Tate, Virginia '33; Jerry Mash, Bowling Green '63; Paul W. Neff Jr., Minnesota '48; Marshall Lamison, Allegheny '26; R. K. Rice, Mississippi '36; Paul Coverdell, Missouri '59; Thomas H. Neighbors III, Vanderbilt '62; Ned Stiemke, Vanderbilt '60; Frank Hatfield, Vanderbilt '64; and Jim Elmen, Vanderbilt 1966 pledge. Three prizes of Christmas candles were given away at the Christmas party and it is noteworthy that R. K. Rice and his lovely wife hit the jackpot by winning two of the three prizes! Tom Neighbors and Frank Hatfield also made news by announcing they had recently parted with sweetheart pins.

Brother Webb Mize, Miss. Alpha '30, former SWGP of the Fraternity (1960-62),

will be the Founders Day speaker for the Atlanta Alumni Association on the evening of Friday, February 18, 1966. Tentatively, the celebration is scheduled for the Capital City Club, Peachtree St. N.W. at Harris St. N.W. in Atlanta.

Congratulations from the Atlanta Alumni Association are in order for New Jersey Alpha, Rider College; Nebraska Beta, Creighton University; and Rhode Island Beta, University of Rhode Island as they join the growing fold. Also congratulations from Atlanta Phi Psis go out to Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt) on the completion of their new house. A reliable source (current Sigma Chi active at Vanderbilt) tells this correspondent that the new Tennessee Delta house is the best on campus!

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

### **Cleveland Alumni Association**

The Cleveland Alumni Association had an excellent turnout at its annual Christmas luncheon held at the Mid-Day Club on December 27.

We were happy to have 16 undergraduates join us for the occasion. Those who gave us a run-down on conditions at their respective chapters were: Wayne Sayatovic, N.Y. Beta; Bob Scott, Ohio Delta; Ken de Graffenreid, Ind. Delta; Roger Fisher, Ohio Zeta; Ted Kaplits, Ohio Epsilon; and H. Lauren Pensel, Maryland Alpha.

Dr. Ted J. Urban, Northwestern '47,

Scholarship Director for Phi Kappa Psi, was in town for the Executive Council meeting. He took time off from that busy meeting to join us and gave us a report on the academic state of the Fraternity. Ted is a Professor of Biological Sciences at Creighton University.

Our main speaker was Al Sharpe, Case '53, partner in the law firm of Fay and Fay. Al had some very timely remarks to make about student demonstrations.

Everyone had a good time. We're now looking forward to our Founders Day Dinner which will be held at the University Club on February 19.

Bob Parrett, our good correspondent, is vacationing in California this month. We're looking forward to having him back soon.

Don't forget to join us at our weekly Monday noon luncheons at the Mid-Day Club. It's always good to dine with pleasant company.

THOMAS F. WHITE, *President*

### **Detroit Alumni Association**

The members of Detroit Alumni Association were very surprised and honored to have Brother Edward Everett Horton attend our luncheon when he was in town for an appearance in Carrousel. The Brothers attending said that it was the most enjoyable luncheon they have attended since the last time Brother Horton was in Detroit. During the luncheon Brother Horton stated that it was too

bad that his family was not present to hear all of the comments. Therefore we will restate them here. The women in the dining room said that he was "good-looking," "charming" and "a gentleman." The Brothers stated that he was "witty," "delightful to talk with" and "very obliging to answer questions and sign autographs."

We wish to congratulate Brother Dick Baker on being appointed Treasurer of Rexair, Inc. Along with Dick's promotion, he received a secretary, a key to the executives' washroom and a two hour lunch. Also we extend our best wishes to Brother William Kelley who is now Automotive Sales Manager for Rockwell Standard Corp., Brother Rusty Waterfall who has added a directorship of Boyne Products Corporation to his growing list of directorships, Brother Charles Harris who is the Advertising Manager for the *Food Dealer Magazine*, and Brother Robert Feldman who has been appointed Assistant Prosecuting Attorney for Cass County. As a postscript, twenty-five percent of the members of the Cass County Bar Association are also members of Phi Psi.

Because Duke has not been attending the luncheons lately, the Board of Directors has had to take the following action: Henceforth Duke cannot classify himself as a "regular" and he has been demoted to the "irregular regular" list.

It has come to our attention that two of our members have received their orders to go to Vietnam. To Lt. Errol Foss and Lt. Henry Hey, we extend our thanks for the work they will be doing.

Brother John Rexford went duck hunting this year. John's trip was very successful. He shot ten ducks but lost seventy-five decoys in the process.

The Board of Directors would like to welcome Brother Tom Kegel as our newest Board member. Tom at the present time is teaching school and rushing the students for Phi Psi.

We remind everyone that the Founders Day Dinner will be held on Wednesday, February 23. The dinner will be held at the University Club (across the street from the Playboy Club) again this year with the evening beginning at six o'clock. Even if you cannot stay for dinner, stop in and renew old friendships. If further information is needed, contact us any Wednesday at the Engineering Society of Detroit for our weekly luncheon.

WAYNE W. WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association**

The important winter event of the Hawaii Association is, of course, the Founders Day Dinner, which brings together some of the leading citizens of the Islands, representing chapters in many parts of the mainland. Speeches and the annual election of officers are features.

By now it appears probable that a con-

siderable number of Phi Psis throughout the nation are involved in, or may become involved militarily in the Vietnam War. Hawaii throughout the years has held a unique strategic position (remember Pearl Harbor) in the Mid-Pacific, which is vitally important in the present conflict. Phi Psis are attached to all services here. The Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific Basin, which includes Alaska, the West Coast and everything else to Asia, has his office here. Large numbers of servicemen, as well as great quantities of materiel pass through Hawaii.

Among the military Phi Psis who are members of our Association are the following:

Lt. Col. George F. Drury, University of Chicago, U.S. Air Force Intelligence; Lt. Col. David T. Bryant, Texas Alpha, Staff Judge Advocate, the famous 25th Division; Capt. Edward A. Grimm, Duke, Marine Corps; Capt. Bruce Tomson, University of Missouri, Marine Corps; 1st Lt. George P. Howle, University of Missouri, Marine Corps; and John Alexander Veech, Bureau of Yards and Docks, U.S. Navy, Pearl Harbor, Washington and Lee.

Other members of the Association have been engaged in activities which may be interesting to their Brothers on the mainland.

Rod Brendlinger, UCLA, electrical engineer with the Hawaiian Electric Co., worked on plans in an attempt to avoid blackouts of the area, following the great northeastern difficulty. His son, Dick, is with the computer department of General Electric at Huntsville, Ala., and his daughter, Barbara, is a sophomore at Oregon State.

Fitz Donnell, Dartmouth, who owns the Fuller Brush Distributing Co., won the Hawaiian Open Contract Bridge Tournament in Honolulu, and played in the National American Contract Bridge Tournament in San Francisco.

Jack Magoon, California (Berkeley), is president and chief stockholder of Hawaiian Airlines which declared a stock dividend, resulting in a big rise in the stock. His company is placing new jet planes into inter-island service.

Gordon Senner, Stanford, who came here last year, and his wife Geraldine, bought a home high up on a ridge in the Waialua district with a broad view of the sea. Geraldine's parents visited them from Linden, Calif.

Bob Sevey, Iowa State, formerly news director for radio and television for Station KHVH, has become vice president for radio and television for Fawcett-McDermott & Associates. He will create and supervise advertising for the agency's clients. He has been president of the Honolulu Press Club.

Arthur Spitzer, Wisconsin Alpha, Consul for the Netherlands, his wife Helen and their children, attended a conference of Consuls in Holland. They were entertained by Queen Juliana.

Harvey King, Stanford, assistant manager of the insurance division of Alexander & Baldwin, has been made a Chartered Property Casualty Underwriter, after passing the examinations. This is recognition as an expert in general lines of insurance. His wife's parents from Los Angeles have been spending six months at his home.

Bert T. Kobayashi, Gettysburg, has been mentioned in the newspapers as a possible candidate for Chief Justice of the Hawaii Supreme Court, a great honor, stepping up, perhaps, from Attorney General of Hawaii. His son, Burt Jr., has passed his bar examinations and has entered the Army, stationed at Fort Benning, Ga.; he was graduated from Gettysburg and from Hastings Law School in San Francisco.

Charles A. Baker, Johns Hopkins, radio engineer with the Federal Aviation Agency, has a new "poi" dog, so named because they get fat from devouring the Islands' native staple. Come and try it!

Peter W. Dease, restaurateur, was attacked by three bandits in his car, but successfully fought them off. Moral—don't tackle a Phi Psi.

Bob Carney, California (Berkeley), manager of the food brokerage department of Theo H. Davies & Co., Ltd., visited California and saw for the first time his second grandchild, Michael Way, son of his daughter, at Salinas.

Captain Grimm collaborated with your correspondent on the military news in this letter.

RALPH B. DIBBLE, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

Kansas City Alumni Association will celebrate Founders Day with a dinner on February 25, 1966, at the University Club, 910 Baltimore Ave., beginning at 6 p.m. (dinner at 7:15 p.m.).

The Kansas City Phi Psi Wives & Mothers Club met on January 11, at the home of Mrs. June Wingert, 8551 High Drive, Leawood, Kansas. Luncheon was served. It is suggested that some of the younger alumni wives should become interested in this Phi Psi function.

Congressman William Randall, Independence, has returned from a congressional tour of all U.S. military bases in Europe.

Bruce Tomson, Missouri, has located in Honolulu with IBM after leaving the U.S. military service.

Did you know that Tom Ferrall, Duke '58, was a news announcer for KMBC?

Dennis O'Connor, Missouri '58, has become a Lt., j.g. and is serving on the *USS Ranger* in the Pacific area.

Bones Williams attended the installation of Nebraska Beta at Creighton University on November 13. He had the pleasure of sitting with two distinguished Brothers, Charles E. Strickland and Lawrence Whiting, at the banquet. The pre-

banquet party at Brother Urban's home was indeed a pleasure, and he enjoyed seeing all of the Phi Psi brass.

Why not attend our Thursday noon luncheons now and then. We need some good support and a visit there will help us keep it going.

We regret to report the death of James Wooden, Oklahoma '28, in an auto accident near Lawrence, Kansas, on December 21.

David N. Scouler, Colgate, and Miss Charring Fusz Connett of St. Louis, have announced their engagement. The wedding will be in June.

Phil Rotsch is with the Language Department at Lycoming College, Williamsport, Pa.

Bill Fessler has moved to Rochester, Minn., to coach high school athletics.

John Ugall blew in from Whittier, Calif., for Christmas vacation and attended the December 30 KCAA luncheon.

Ford Brent, Virginia '60, is with Woolf Brothers.

We regret to announce the death of three Brothers: Frank Seested, Missouri '16 (December 4, 1965); Royal T. Wentworth, Missouri '15; and John Wallace, Missouri '18 (October 19, 1965).

Bob Hoy Jr. and Barbara Sue Evans, Kansas, plan to get married in June, 1966. They'll make their home at 6612 Monroe.

Bill Osthoff is with United Press International in Kansas City, Mo.

Les Webb Jr. has been named engineer in charge of design of water treatment facilities in the power division of Black & Veatch, consulting engineers of Kansas City.

Joe Gilbert is one of the directors of the newly established Midcontinent Bank to be erected at 49th & Main Streets, Country Club Plaza.

Doug Tomson is now with IBM sales typewriter division.

Bennet Bruton is being transferred to San Jose, Calif., by IBM as an instructor for three years.

Your association is working hard for a date at the Schlitz Brown Bottle Room. November, 1966, before the MU-KU game, is the tentative date.

Dick Dunlap, Stanford, has retired from Commerce and has established a new financial consulting firm in the Commerce Towers.

J. Craig Ruby, former basketball coach at the University of Illinois, was honored on October 30 by "Tribe Alumni." He was awarded a plaque for distinguished service to the university.

Phil Brinkerhoff, Missouri '18, Bishop, Calif., came through enroute to the MU-NU game in Columbia, October 30, and visited with the Bones Williams and the Lyle G. Willits in Kansas City. We were shocked to learn that Phil's wife passed away a few days after their return to Bishop.

About forty-five Phi Psis turned out for the annual Christmas party held at the

Rockhill Club, December 23. Many activities from the nearby chapters attended.

Don Little, Kansas '21, has been appointed District Judge in Kansas City, Kansas, for Wyandotte County.

CARTER L. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **Miami South Florida Alumni Club**

Announcements have already been mailed concerning the South Florida Alumni Club's annual Founders Day Celebration which will be held on February 19, in Fort Lauderdale. Cocktails will be available from 6:00 p.m. with dinner at 7:00 p.m.

To emphasize the regional nature of our Phi Psi Club, we decided to enjoy this year the well-known hospitality of the "Venice of America." The location for our traditional gala event will be the new Sheraton Hotel on Fort Lauderdale's beach (303 No. Atlantic Blvd.). Many Brothers from Broward and Palm Beach counties who have not been able to attend in past years have responded favorably to this new location. Miami area Brothers will find that routes I-95 and A-1-A will lead them directly to the hotel's front entrance.

The excellent facilities of the Sheraton include a private dining room and reception area overlooking the ocean. The Cabaret Caprice, which is adjacent to our rooms, will offer dancing and a colorful ice review for our pleasure after the banquet. The full course gourmet menu includes Sliced Tenderloin of Beef Saute and is priced at \$4.50 per person, tip and tax included.

Reservations can still be made

by telephone: 8:30-5:00 p.m.

In Miami—Ray New's Secretary

Mrs. Bratthauer—374-6292

In Ft. Lauderdale—John Harrington

Club Secretary—565-3676, after 5:00 p.m.

by mail:

R. M. New Jr., President

South Florida Phi Psi Club

100 NE First Avenue

Miami, Florida 33132

Plenty of time to talk and to enjoy the facilities of our host city is always guaranteed at a South Florida Alumni Club Founders Day affair. Make your reservation today and be sure to include your wife or guest.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

### **New York Alumni Association**

The NYAA has concluded another very successful year. The number of dues paying members was 230; although we did not reach our goal, we are confident we will have over 300 dues paying members in 1966.

Our monthly luncheons continue; the Downtown luncheon is held at Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (in the Wool-

worth Building), on the first Tuesday of each month, and the Midtown luncheon is again held at the Headquarters Restaurant, 109 W. 49th Street (between 6th and 7th Avenues), the last Tuesday of each month. The February dates are: Downtown, Feb. 1 and Midtown, Feb. 22. Mark these dates on your calendar now and plan to attend the luncheon nearest you.

Our annual Christmas cocktail party was held on December 28, at Miller's Restaurant. A large number of both undergraduates and alumni, their wives and dates attended. Numerous Chapters were represented. Everyone present thoroughly enjoyed himself, renewing old acquaintances and making new ones. Several Brothers remained for dinner at Miller's after the party.

Members of the NYAA attending the installation of Rhode Island Beta Chapter at the University of Rhode Island in Kingston on January 8 were: Robert Leber, SWGP; Ernest Garbe, NYAA Executive Secretary; Richard Gibson, NYAA Treasurer; and Luther Aldridge, NYAA Secretary. A bronze replica of the Shield was presented to Rhode Island Beta.

Plans for the Founders Day Banquet are nearing completion. This year we are shifting the scene to the Party Room of the PLAYBOY CLUB, 5 East 59th Street, New York. The date is set for Wednesday, February 16, 1966, and again this year our Master of Ceremonies will be Brother Dick Lyons. For additional information and reservations for Founders Day, you may contact Ernest Garbe at PL 1-3200 or Luther Aldridge at PL 9-0820. This is an event you will not want to miss, so make plans to attend now.

A new directory of Phi Psis residing in the Metropolitan area is being published and will be given to all dues paying members at Founders Day.

Dues notices for 1966 are now being mailed; the Association's annual dues are only \$5.00, and we urge all Phi Psis residing in the New York Metropolitan area to fully participate in the many activities planned for this year.

LUTHER H. ALDRIDGE, *Correspondent*

### **Philadelphia Alumni Association**

The Philadelphia Alumni Association held a highly successful Christmas holiday luncheon for the undergraduates home on vacation. We were most fortunate to have as our guest speaker the Honorable Ralph C. Body (Penn Lambda), Judge in the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. Our thanks to Brother Bill Hesse who presided at the luncheon due to the unavoidable absence of our President, Bayard Graf. Others in attendance were: P. H. Yeoman Jr., H. R. Dowdy, J. S. Adams, L. Robbins, R. E. Sutton, J. Bricker, J. W. Batdorf, D. Logan, B. W. Woodcock, H. R. McCurdy, W. D. Greulich, R. T. Taylor, J. Hershey, P. S. Dialkemet,



St. Louis alumni enjoyed the company of actor Edward Everett Horton, Columbia '08, when he was in town with a show. Sam W. Greenland Jr., Michigan '31, is on the left.

H. G. Mphouse, R. Hanzsen Jr., B. Sudell, R. J. Swanson, F. B. Gleason, and D. Kotok.

Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., representing the Philadelphia Alumni Association and the Penn Iota Chapter, gave Rhode Island Beta (University of Rhode Island) a G.P. Badge. It is our pleasure to join Brother Sheppard in wishing "The Baby Chapter" congratulations and best wishes.

**PLEASE MAKE NOTE OF THIS:** Founders Day Dinner will be held February 18, 1966, at the Penn Iota House, 3641 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Cocktail hour begins at 6:30 p.m.

Our Association luncheon is held every Wednesday at the Engineers Club at

12:30. All Phi Psis in the area are cordially invited to attend.

ROBERT E. SUTTON, *Correspondent*

#### **Pittsburgh Alumni Association**

The Pittsburgh Alumni Association will celebrate the 114th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity with a dinner meeting on February 18, 1966, at the Pittsburgh Athletic Association on Fifth Avenue in the Oakland District of the city. Reservations should be placed with the secretary, James E. French.

The major project here during 1965 was the reconstruction of our mailing list. With the help of the National Headquar-

ters, we have added the names of many Phi Psis new to the Pittsburgh area, removed the names of those who no longer live here, and corrected the addresses of those who have moved recently. In this way we hope that our announcements of monthly luncheon meetings and other fraternal activities will be distributed most effectively. Any Brother in our area who is not on our mailing list and wishes to be, should contact the secretary.

All Phi Psis who knew him mourned the death of Brother Harold K. Brooks in July, 1965. A 1911 initiate of Pennsylvania Beta, Brother Brooks was a distinguished attorney in Western Pennsylvania and a trustee of Allegheny College.

We appreciate the several Holiday Greetings that were sent to our Association in care of the Secretary by other Alumni Associations and undergraduate chapters. In the bonds of fraternal fellowship we extend wishes for the Happiest of New Years to all Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. The address of the Secretary is: 481 Brown's Lane, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15237.

JAMES E. FRENCH, *Correspondent*

#### **San Francisco Northern California Alumni Assoc.**

The Big Game Luncheon was well attended on November 19 at the University Club. Judge Jim Duvaras of Sunnyvale was Master of Ceremonies and Brothers from as far back as '07 were in attendance. The Luncheon was dedicated to the memory of Gene Prince who passed to the Chapter Eternal during the year.

Presidents Dave Latham of Cal Beta and Ernie Washington of Cal Gamma reported on their chapters. Actives and pledges from both chapters were in attendance and joined in several Phi Psi songs. Harold Ringrose, Washington Alpha, the Fearless Prognosticator, gave us

Phi Psis attending the December 3, 1965, National Interfraternity Conference banquet at the Washington, D. C. Hilton were, clockwise from front left, John Jacobs, Indiana; Jon Davies, Syracuse; Joseph Fetto, Buffalo; Barry DuPuis, Toledo; Sam Parker, Case; Assistant Executive Secretary & Editor Haldon C. Dick; Past President Dr. Louis D. Corson; President Robert E. Leber; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; and Indiana University's Advisor for Fraternity Affairs, Neil W. Sanders.



# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**EDWARD D. HOWARD**, Ohio State '88, age 97, veteran Columbus attorney and one of Ohio State University's oldest law graduates, died Sept. 27, 1965.

Brother Howard, Columbus' oldest practicing attorney at the time of his retirement two years ago, lived at 2393 Coventry Rd.

A former Ohio State senator, Mr. Howard was active in the development of Upper Arlington and was legal counsel for the Upper Arlington Co.

Admitted to the bar in 1894, he practiced law for many years at 16 E. Broad St., specializing in real estate and corporate legal work.

As a young law graduate, he was assistant prosecuting attorney under Joseph H. Dyer. He later was assistant secretary of state under Louis C. Laylin and served an appointive term on City Council.

Mr. Howard formerly lived at 1749 Upper Chelsea Rd., on the old Miller estate, now the site of the housing development built by First Community Church. His late wife was a member of the Miller family.

He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Eliza H. Merry, of the Coventry Rd. address; one grandson and two great-grandsons.

**DR. JOSEPH LINDSEY HENDERSON**, West Virginia '91, West Virginia

University's oldest alumnus, died Dec. 7, 1965, in Austin, Texas. He was 96.

Henderson claimed several distinctions. A graduate of the class of 1894, he was also the oldest living member of the West Virginia Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

He was born June 29, 1869, in Monongalia County. He received his A.B. degree in education from the University and began teaching in the West Virginia public school system.

In 1895 he married Anna Kate Dorsey of Morgantown. Later he was county high school principal and then Superintendent of Schools in Tyler County.

He went to Austin and joined the staff of the University of Texas where he retired as Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education and a member of the graduate faculty.

After a considerable period of declining health, **THOMAS V. PARKER**, Amherst '96, passed away at Palisades Park, N.J. on Sept. 6, 1965.

He was born in New York City, Jan. 12, 1878, the son of William Leonard and Helen (McGuire) Parker and prepared for college at the Boy's High School, Brooklyn, and Colgate Academy. He received the degree of M.A. from Amherst in 1903 and that of Ph.D. from New York University in 1906. He studied at Union

Theological Seminary (1902-1906) and at Columbia (1909-1911).

He was ordained to the Christian ministry June 24, 1901, and three days later was married to Miss Mary A. Cave, who died in 1946. After earlier pastorates in Babylon and Brooklyn, N.Y. and Evansville, Ind., he became pastor of the First Baptist Church, Binghamton, N.Y., where he served from 1914 to 1945. Not to be forgotten is his beloved Lake Minnewaska, N.Y., where he spent over fifty summers and served as resident minister.

Brother Parker not only served his own denomination in its broader state work, but he was also appointed by the interdenominational Chaplains Commission in Washington to visit the chaplains in the First District during World War II. For several years he was chairman of the Binghamton Civic Educational Forum. Among his publications on religious and educational subjects, of special note is "American Protestantism," published in 1956, "a dispassionate and clear-eyed appraisal" of Protestant church life in this country.

Parker is survived by his wife, Mrs. Charlotte E. Parker. A son, William Leonard Parker, Amherst '22, died in 1949.

"TV's" classmates remember him as honest, straightforward, frank and yet tolerant and brotherly and not without humor—a man tried and true.

the benefit of final scores up and down the coast 24 hours in advance of kick-off.

Some of those in attendance were: Dick Atkins, Gail De Martini, Bill Diffenbaugh, Bud Dowdell, Ed Flinn Sr., Ed Goree, Sandy Harbinson, George Hutchinson, Charles Kendall, Frank Lamb, Dewey Mastick, Eddie Matthias, Mike Little, Bill Miller, Eldy Mohn, Jack Moldenhour, Doug Moore Jr., Herb Moore, Lawson Poss, Len Renick, Harry Rethers, Harold Ringrose, John Schmidt, Bill Shattuck, George Smith, Charlie St. Goar, Al Stevens, Bob Walker, and Jerry Wood.

The next day many alumni of all chapters gathered at the Stanford house where a buffet luncheon was served.

Some of the Brothers seen around Cal Gamma after football games last fall included Jerry Anderson, Mel Corvin, Butch Fitzpatrick, Ed Flinn Jr., Jay Forni, Bob Lee, Dick Muldary, Jim Murray, Paul Renius, and Ed Saunders.

We have had trouble adding Phi Psis to our mailing list when they move into this area. If you are not receiving our notices, just show up for the monthly

luncheon or call Harry Rethers in San Francisco at 931-1818.

New officers of the Northern California Alumni Association are: Harry V. Rethers, president; Harold Ringrose, vice president; Leonard Renick, secretary; and John Schwobeda, treasurer.

HAL STONE, *Correspondent*

## Washington District of Columbia Alumni Assoc.

The National Interfraternity Conference held its annual meeting at the Washington Hilton Hotel, December 2-4, 1965. The DCAA hosted a special luncheon at the Occidental Restaurant on December 3, for alumni and undergraduates attending the conference.

Officers of the Fraternity who were present included President Robert E. Leber, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, and Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor Haldon C. Dick.

Several Phi Psi student personnel officials were also on hand: Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Assistant Dean of Men for Fraternities at Arizona State University; Neil W. Sanders, Advisor for Fraternity Affairs at Indiana University; N. Ron-

ald Pease, Dean of Men, Dickinson College; W. Ramsey Jones, Dean of Men, Gettysburg College; and a non-Phi Psi guest, Robert LeeMasters, Dean of Men, University of Toledo.

Undergraduates representing the Interfraternity Councils at their respective universities were John Jacobs, Indiana; Sam H. Parker, Case; Joseph Fetto, Buffalo; Barry W. DuPuis, Toledo; and Jon Davies, Syracuse. Mr. Curt Montgomery, a member of a local fraternity at SUNY at Buffalo, was the guest of Brother Fetto.

Washington Phi Psis who turned out to greet their visiting Brothers were L. D. Tharp, Steve Leonard, Dave Baner, Dave Schultz, Don Williamson, J. J. Smith, Bill Jackson, Douglas Christensen, Russ Eagen, Dr. Gordon Letterman (grandson of Founder Letterman) and his son, Gordon Letterman Jr. (a high school junior), Dale Wharton, Bill Wright, Chuck Carabell, Dick Miller, Lee Swift, Charles Stafford, Mike Zimmerman, Allen V. Jones, Ross Herman, Dr. Louis D. Corson, Steve Boynton, Bert Tabor, Joe Knoll, Joseph Seeley, Edgar J. Goodrich, and Donald D'Angelo.

JOSEPH J. SMITH, *Correspondent*

**JOHN Z. ANDERSON, Allegheny '99**, died Aug. 22, 1965.

**WILLIAM WHITFIELD JR., Beloit '99**, passed away quietly early Christmas morning at the John C. King Home, 1555 Oak St., Evanston, Ill. His wife passed away several years ago. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Bruce DeSwarte, Evanston.

**HENRY A. BELL, F & M '00**, of Pottstown, Pa., passed away Sept. 1, 1964. His wife survives.

**GEORGE S. WORTH, Swarthmore '00**, retired building contractor, died July 27, 1965, at his home at 519 N. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa. He was 83, and retired in 1928. He was a member of the Union League, the Merion Cricket Club and the Everglades Club of Palm Beach. Surviving are his wife, the former Nora Stabler; three sons, John S., Dr. C. Brooke, and Robert E.; a brother, William A.; two sisters, Mrs. F. Bramwell Geddes and Mrs. G. Donald Spackman; five grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

George Worth's three sons and brother are all Pennsylvania Kappa Phi Psis.

**FRANK A. BERRY SR., Vanderbilt '01**, 79, of 225 Deer Park Circle, Nashville, attorney, civic leader and businessman, died Sept. 23, 1965.

The nationally-famous attorney, who had a prominent role as legal counsel in the formation of the Newspaper Printing Corp., suffered a heart attack at First American National Bank, where he was to attend a board of directors meeting.

Berry had many business connections in Nashville and elsewhere. A director of First American, he also had been president and director of the old Nashville & Decatur Railroad and a member of the board of the Bankhead Hotel Co. and the Nashville Warehouse and Elevator Corp.

He had also been a director of Tennessee Natural Gas Lines, William R. Moore Dry Goods Co., and Carter Dry Goods.

He was senior partner of the law firm of Bass, Berry & Sims, which he formed in partnership with F. M. Bass and Cecil Sims. Specializing in civil cases, he was recipient of one of the largest legal fees ever paid in this area in civil practice—\$100,000 for his work in transferring ownership of the old Chek-Neal Coffee Co. to General Foods Corp.

During World War II, he served as Middle Tennessee hearings officer for conscientious objectors seeking deferment from military service.

Born Oct. 13, 1885, in Davidson County, Berry was the son of W. W. Berry, a wholesale druggist, and Alice Allen Berry. He attended Wallace University school and Vanderbilt University and was a charter member of Tennessee Delta chapter. He received his B.A. degree at Princeton in 1906 and his law degree at Harvard in 1909.

Berry began law practice in Nashville

that same year, opening an office by himself. Later he was associated with Tom Tyne. In 1912, he became a partner of R. T. Smith. Ten years later, he formed the partnership with Bass and Sims.

He was a member of Belle Meade Country Club, the Harvard and Princeton clubs of New York City, the Cumberland Club, the Chamber of Commerce and First Presbyterian Church.

He was a member of the local, state and national bar associations and was a 32nd degree Mason and a Shriner.

He was married to the former Eleanor Redway of Boston, Mass., in 1911. She died in 1945.

He is survived by a son, Frank Berry Jr., Nashville; and two daughters, Mrs. Martin Condon III, Memphis, and Mrs. Albert W. Hutchison, Nashville.

**WILLIAM C. CONNETT, Virginia '01**, retired St. Louis banker and civic leader, died Dec. 22, 1965, at his home at 4931 Lindell after a long illness. He was 86 and had retired in 1953 as executive vice president and director of the First National Bank in St. Louis.

Brother Connett began his professional career in the practice of law in about 1903. In 1923, he joined the old Liberty Central Trust Co. as a vice president. He retained this position when Liberty merged with the First National Bank in 1928.

In 1946, Mr. Connett was named senior vice president. He was appointed executive vice president later that year.

Active in civic and governmental affairs, Mr. Connett was the Democratic nominee for mayor in 1917, served on the State Highway Commission in 1944, and from 1940 to 1943 was chairman of the St. Louis Housing Authority.

He was a former officer of several civic agencies, including the old United Charities and, in the 1930s, the St. Louis Relief Committee. In World War II, he headed the War Finance Committee for war bond drives here.

In his younger days, Mr. Connett was widely known in amateur athletic circles. He turned down an offer to pitch professional baseball.

Surviving are his wife, Jessie; a son, William C. Connett IV, and four daughters, Miss Jane Allen Connett, Mrs. John R. Disbrow, Mrs. Charles W. Disbrow, and Mrs. Eugene C. Tower.

**FRANCIS H. ROBERTSON, Kansas '96, Minnesota '01**, died April 26, 1965. He edited two of Phi Kappa Psi's early Song Books. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Helen Clark Shroyer, who writes, "Phi Kappa Psi always meant a great deal to Mr. Robertson, and hearing him play on the piano, the fraternity songs, is one of my earliest memories."

**WILLIAM J. L. WALKER, Swarthmore '01**, retired Lancaster County lumber dealer and bank president, died Nov.

11, 1965, in Lancaster General Hospital. He was 86 and lived at 317 Devonshire Rd., Devon, Pa.

Mr. Walker was former president of J. C. Walker and Sons, Inc., feed, coal and lumber business in Gap, Lancaster County.

He was former president of Gap National Bank and a charter member and former president of Gap Fire Co. He was a trustee of Bellevue Presbyterian Church and a member of the Elks and the Masonic order.

Surviving are two sons, Peter S. (Pennsylvania '34) and Lee W. (Pennsylvania '35), of Gap; a daughter, Mrs. Sara Ellen Forrey; eight grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

**PAUL N. DALE, Ohio Wesleyan '02, LL.B., Harvard**, died April 14, 1965, in Evanston, Ill. He was senior partner in the Chicago law firm of Dale, Haffner and Grow, and was a member of the OWU Guthery Plan group of attorneys.

**ROBERT C. KINNEY, Minnesota '02**, passed away June 3, 1965. He is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Jack (Mary) Lightfoot, Boise, Idaho.

**Col. W. DULTY SMITH, Swarthmore '02**, who headed Marine Corps recruiting on the Eastern Seaboard during the Second World War, died Aug. 18, 1965, at the Philadelphia Naval Hospital. He was 82 and lived at the St. George Apartments, Ardmore, Pa.

Called out of retirement for duty in the Second World War, Col. Smith retired finally in 1946 with 38 years of active service.

He joined the marines in 1905 and, in his early years of service, saw action in Nicaragua, Santo Domingo, Cuba and Vera Cruz, Mexico. He was awarded two Distinguished Service medals and later served in Shanghai, China.

An expert rifleman, Col. Smith was active in small arms development. He was captain of the U.S. Olympic Rifle Team in 1920.

Col. Smith was captain of the 1904 Swarthmore College football team, setting an intercollegiate record as a dropkicker.

He was a member of the Union League and the Merion Cricket Club.

Surviving are his wife, the former Portia Hulme Black; two sons, Lt. Col. W. Dulty Smith Jr., U.S. Air Force, who is stationed in Tripoli, and E. Newbold Smith; two daughters, Mrs. Frank D. Walther and Mrs. Arthur C. Dorrance, and 12 grandchildren.

**ARTHUR STEEN GOBLE, Illinois '04**. The last of a cadre of four Phi Psis who enabled the late Dan G. Swannell, Michigan '93, chapter founder and father, to give Illinois Delta an experienced, cosmopolitan group of leaders upon its installation, passed to the stars Nov. 17, 1965, when Arthur Steen Goble answered the call of the Almight Archon.

The first four of Illinois Delta's 19 charter members were: Bert Dee Ingels, DePauw '99; William J. Healy, Beloit '01; Arthur S. Goble, Minnesota '02; and Howard C. Williams, Dartmouth '02. The chapter was housed in a rented residence at Fourth and John Streets, Champaign, Ill.

The University of Illinois was placed upon the Fraternity's accredited list in the spring of 1904. A charter was granted October 24, and Illinois Delta was installed November 18, that year. Four years later, thanks mostly to Dan Swannell, the chapter's house corporation built an English-type chapter house at Chalmers and South Fourth Street, Champaign. It still serves as the home of Illinois Delta.

It was through Marshall S. Jackson, Minnesota '01, of Buffalo, N.Y., that the Fraternity learned of the death of Arthur Goble. The two had been warm friends since their college days at Minnesota.

Arthur Goble had been associated with the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad and the Baldwin Locomotive Works, in St. Louis and Philadelphia. In recent years he had lived with a sister, Mrs. Katherine Goble Foot, Earlville, Ill.—*CFW, Illinois '06.*

**HERBERT H. KNIGHT, Columbia '04,** died Sept. 19, 1965. His wife survives.

**THOMAS G. STOCKHAUSEN, Pennsylvania '04,** died recently.

At his home in Morristown, N.J., **JOHN HERBERT ANWYL WILLIAMS, Amherst '04,** died suddenly on July 3, 1965, following a massive cerebral hemorrhage from which he never regained consciousness. He was born October 10, 1883, in Plainfield, N.J., prepared for college at Westfield, N.J., High School and the Mount Hermon School at Northfield, Mass. He entered Amherst in September 1902 with the class of 1906. Although he transferred to Columbia School of Mines after only one year at Amherst, he always considered Amherst his alma mater and the friendship of his 1906 classmates was always deeply cherished. Herb Williams was orphaned at the age of ten, when his father, David Williams, a sea captain, was lost with his ship at sea, with never a trace, an event which made a never-to-be-forgotten impression upon the young lad.

In college Herb was a member of the class baseball team and engaged in other class athletic and social activities. He entered upon a career as a mining engineer which took him into Mexico and South America, as well as the western United States. He was the discoverer and developer of the Kildun silver mine in Matehuala, Mexico, and served as a mining engineer for the American Smelting and Refining Company from 1906 through 1919.

He is survived by his wife, Marjorie Philip Williams, whom he married Jan. 4, 1917, and by a son, Herbert P. Williams of Morristown, N.J.; also a daughter, Joan Williams, who is a teacher.

**GEORGE WALKER SYKES, Syracuse '05, 79,** president of the Emporium Lumber Co. of Cranberry Lake, died Sept. 9, 1965.

Born in Benzinger, Pa., Mr. Sykes was the oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. William Lowther Sykes.

He was graduated in 1905 from Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa., and became a director of the seminary in 1917. He served as director for 48 years during which time the seminary became Dickinson Junior College and later Lycoming College, offering a full four-year program. In the spring of 1965 he was made an honorary director of the college. Brother Sykes also attended Syracuse University.

In 1907, Mr. Sykes left Syracuse to become superintendent of the Galeton, Pa., mill of the Emporium Lumber Co. In 1911 he married Miss Kathryn Rich of Woolrich, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Sykes lived in Galeton until 1917 when they moved to Conifer.

At this time Mr. Sykes became general superintendent of all operations of both the Emporium Lumber Co. in Pennsylvania and the Emporium Forestry Co.

On the death of his father, W. L. Sykes, in 1941, Mr. Sykes became president of both companies. Emporium Forestry Co. was liquidated in 1950 but Mr. Sykes continued to be president of Emporium Lumber Co.

He was also a director of the Grasse River Railroad and served two terms as a member of the Forest Practice Board of St. Lawrence County. In 1949 Mr. and Mrs. Sykes moved to Cranberry Lake, N.Y.

Brother Sykes was a 32nd degree Mason and a member of the Galeton Masonic Lodge for over 50 years. He was also a member of the Scottish Rite Consistory in Coudersport, Pa. He belonged to the Methodist Church and was interested in many of its benevolent programs.

Surviving are his widow; a daughter, Mrs. Philip Jean le Compte, Newton Center, Mass.; a son, George W. R. Sykes, Amherst '34, of Portland, Maine; six grandchildren; and two brothers, W. Clyde Sykes, Syracuse '05, of Cranberry Lake, and Roy O. Sykes, Syracuse '09, of Syracuse.

**ALFRED LORANUS ATWOOD, Amherst '06,** passed away August 25, 1965, while on vacation at his summer residence on David's Island, Southport, Me. He was born in Norwood, Mass., Sept. 29, 1886, and lived there his entire life.

After graduating from Amherst, he became an instructor in physical education at Haverford College, 1910-1912; while there he did graduate work in the University of Pennsylvania Law School, 1911.

He attended the Boston University Law School, from which he received a degree in 1912.

He was in the real estate business in Norwood from 1912 until the time of his death. He was a member of the First Congregational Church, Orient Lodge, AF & AM, Tiot Lodge, IOOF, all of Norwood.

He leaves his wife, May Baker Wells Atwood, whom he married June 23, 1913, and two daughters, Mrs. Thomas W. Norton and Mrs. Harold Rideout.

**JOHNSON C. BRADY, West Virginia '06,** is deceased.

**CHARLES HENRY HEALY, Illinois '06,** died Sept. 15, 1965, in Rockford, Ill. He was born in Rochelle, one of five sons of Frank and Mary Healy. He earned a degree in agriculture from the University of Illinois, and then played professional baseball for a while. Later he was involved with farm real estate and farm loans around Mendota and Central Illinois.

A step-son, John Keller, and his brother, Wellington C. Healy, are both members of Illinois Delta (Illinois), and a nephew, John Healy, is a Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit) Phi Psi. His wife, Juanita Keller Healy, also survives.

**FRANK CLARK (JIM) NUTTER, Kansas '06, 77,** a former copy reader for *The Kansas City Star* and a realtor, died Oct. 7, 1965.

Brother Nutter was a lifelong Kansas City resident. He was graduated from the University of Kansas in 1909.

He worked on *The Star's* telegraph desk in the late 1940s. For several years before retiring he worked for a mortgage and realty company owned by his son, James B. Nutter.

He was a member of the Kansas City Real Estate board, St. Andrew's Episcopal church and the Native Sons of Kansas City.

Surviving are his son, James B. Nutter; a daughter, Mrs. Diana Wimberly, Ft. Holabird, Md.; a sister, Mrs. Florence Taylor, 640 West Sixty-Second Street, and three grandchildren.

**T. GEORGE PROTHEROE, Case '06,** pursued two careers throughout his life—singing and job counseling.

To pay his way at what is now Case Tech, he organized the Ionic Choir, and it met for three decades thereafter. He was in charge of singing at old Camp Sheridan in World War I. He directed several church choirs.

When he was head of placement and guidance at the Cleveland Central YMCA around 1908, he directed its male chorus. This group continues to meet whenever the 13th of any month falls on a Friday.

Although trained as an engineer, he turned to job placement and vocational counseling when he decided he would

rather work with people than with machines. Despite being partially paralyzed after breaking his hip in 1960, he continued his work from his home at 2479 Queenston Rd., Cleveland Heights.

Brother Protheroe died Nov. 11, 1965. He was 85.

He founded Technical Placements, Inc. in the mid-1930's. Prior to that he developed employment placement for the Cleveland Engineering Society. The society made him a life member in 1911 and a meritorious member two decades later.

In addition to his regular work, he did vocational counseling for the American Society of Metals during the 1940's. In later years, he concentrated on finding jobs for men past their 50's.

At times he taught vocational guidance and career planning at Case Tech and Oberlin College.

His wife, Beatrice, two daughters, Mrs. Jean P. Savage of Holland, Mich., and Mrs. Rachel P. Hasse; three grandchildren, and a brother, Fred A. Protheroe survive.

**CLARENCE F. VERNON, Swarthmore '06**, passed away on August 23, 1965, at his home in South Laguna, Calif. He is survived by his brother, Norman D. Vernon, Camp Hill, Pa.; two daughters, Marjorie Vernon Darling and Dorothy McMillan; and six grandchildren.

**HAROLD PAUL BLISS, Purdue '07**, died Nov. 27, 1965.

**ARCH E. RICHARDS, Wisconsin '07**, 77, of 709 E. 8th Ave., Naperville, Ill., died Oct. 8, 1965. He was an investment broker with Howe, Barnes & Co., 208 S. La Salle St., and had been on La Salle Street for 50 years. He was a member of the Bond club and the Attic club.

Surviving are his widow, Elizabeth; a son, David; three daughters, Mrs. Mary Atherton, Mrs. Emily Lauer, and Mrs. Virginia Atherton; and seven grandchildren.

**C. EDWARD MEISSNER, Columbia '09**, 3240 McKinley St., N.W., Washington, D.C., started his mining career with Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co. His work ranged from surveyor's helper to Mine Foreman, and it included a trip to Andes Copper Co., in Chile and two trips to Hudson Bay, Canada. His stay with Inspiration, 1914-1920, was interrupted by 14-months service with the 27th Engineers, half of which was overseas in France. Subsequently, he became manager of El Oro Mining Co. at Zacatecas, Mexico. Finally, Ed like so many who started out at mining, decided that these out of the way places have their nice points; but a man's family needs a better environment. After some construction, manufacturing, and sales experience with various companies, including Chrome Steel Works and then U.S. Steel, Meissner, in 1933, settled down in Washington, D.C.,

as the latter's stainless steel expert. He joined the Budd Co. in 1941 as a Washington representative and was manager when he retired in 1955.

Ed Meissner died June 24, 1965, after a long illness. He is buried in Arlington National Cemetery. Surviving are his wife, two sons, a daughter, and five grandchildren.

**DONALD H. VAN TRUMP, Swarthmore '09**, 75, of 701 Silverside Road, Wilmington, Del., died Dec. 7, 1965.

A mechanical engineer retired from the Du Pont Co., he was a graduate of Friends School and Swarthmore College.

Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Grace Boulden Van Trump; a daughter, Mrs. William C. Northrop Jr. of Newark, and two grandchildren.

**STANLEY R. CARLISLE, Ohio State '10**, a retired farmer and banker in Garrettsville, Ohio, died Jan. 5, 1966, in Cleveland Clinic Hospital. He was 77. Mr. Carlisle, a former Clevelander, had attended University School and Ohio State University. He had been an officer of the Warren (O.) Production Credit Co. for 24 years.

He was a director of the First National Bank of Garrettsville, a former vice chairman of the board of directors of the Portage County National Bank and had served on the Portage County school and health boards. He also had been a member of the Hiram Township zoning committee.

Mr. Carlisle, a 32d degree Mason, was a member of several Masonic organizations.

Surviving are his wife, Helen; a son, Robert M.; a daughter, Mrs. Lawrence K. Groves, and five grandchildren.

**MILES H. McNALLY, Minnesota '10**, died November 19, 1965, at the age of 72 in New Richmond, Wis., where he made his home.

In college, he was one of the most popular men on campus. His love of music and his ability to sing and play the piano added greatly to his popularity. A loyal Phi Psi to the very end, he was certainly one of Minnesota Beta's most widely known and admired Brothers.

Always active in business, he was connected with The Bank of New Richmond, founded by his father in 1878, and was its president at the time of his death. Miles had also been in the insurance business, retiring a few years ago as vice president of Wirt Wilson & Co. in Minneapolis. He was a director and former vice president of Doughboy Industries, Inc.

He is survived by his wife, Virginia, a daughter, a son, and a brother, Frank (Minnesota '16).—*Walter Bartlett, Minn. '16.*

**HAROLD KING BROOKS, Allegheny '11**, died July 21, 1965. Brother Brooks was an attorney, educator, and president

of the Pittsburgh Tube Co. He graduated from Allegheny College in 1915, and later from the University of Pittsburgh School of Law. He held an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree from Allegheny College and had been vice chairman of the board of trustees there. He was a trustee of Asbury Methodist Church and a director of the Methodist Church Union in the Western Pennsylvania Conference. Brother Brooks was also a member of the Allegheny County, Pennsylvania and American Bar Associations, the American Judicature Society, and the Theta Delta Chi Legal Fraternity.

Harold Brooks was truly a loyal member of Phi Kappa Psi and contributed generously of his time, effort, interest and means. He is survived by his wife, Miriam Barcus Brooks, and a brother, Leslie M. Brooks.—*Paul R. Zavarella.*

**JOSEPH LOUIS McKIM, California '11**, died July 25, 1965, at the age of 73. Joe, better known as Chalk, was captain of the University of California football team in 1914, which was the last year that California played rugby, returning to the American game in 1915.

During the first World War, he took the aviator's training course and attended the U.S. Army School of Military Aeronautics at Berkeley in 1918. After the war he commenced farming operations in the Imperial Valley of California and the card announcing his death by the the Imperial Lodge No. 390 F & AM states: "One of Imperial Valley's first pioneers, he became a member Nov. 11, 1920. His son, Joseph Paul, continues the McKim name on the roster."—*Harold B. Reed.*

**CALEB FLETCHER BOWRON, Kansas '12**, died July 6, 1965.

**HAROLD J. GAWTHROP, Swarthmore '12**, died Aug. 12, 1965.

**Prof. WILLIAM JOHN GORSE, Syracuse '13**, 88, of 832 Ackerman Ave., Syracuse, died Aug. 14, 1965.

He was a former chairman of the department of Germanic language at Syracuse University, retiring in 1947. He was associated with the university 41 years as a languages teacher.

Prof. Gorse was born Feb. 2, 1877, in Hamburg, Germany, the son of Karl Heinrich and Anne Marie Brandt Gorse. His wife, the former Edith Agan, died in 1944.

A graduate of Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, in the Class of 1902, he received his M.A. degree in 1907 at Syracuse. He taught at the Cincinnati Military School and at Lafayette College in Easton, Pa., before becoming associated with Syracuse in 1906.

Prof. Gorse was a member of Phi Kappa Phi and Kappa Phi Kappa, national honorary societies. He also was a member of First Presbyterian Church and the Faculty Club.

Surviving are three nephews, Arthur W. Agan of Syracuse and Hiram C. and Franklin A. Agan, both of Fayetteville.

**WILLIAM A. STAATS, Columbia '14**, a courtly gentleman of the old school, died October 13, 1965, in Santa Monica, Calif. He was Archon of District I, 1917-18, under President Henry H. McCorkle.

Burial was November 13, in the Staats' family plot in the Flushing Cemetery in Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. On his white shirt was his golden badge of Phi Kappa Psi. His SC badge is on display in the Archives of the Fraternity in Cleveland.

Bill Staats became a member of the Order of the S.C. in 1930, at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. Of the twelve inducted that year, to constitute the largest class in the history of the Order after its origin in 1920, only four survive: H. Fort Flowers, George A. Moore, Fred G. Smith and C. F. Dab Williams. At that time the Order claimed 61, including 57 living members.

Bill Staats' GAC attendance record: 1916; '18; '20; '22; '24; '28; '30; '40; '46; '52; '56; '58; '62; '64, a total of 14.

Brother Staats was born April 3, 1895, in New York, N.Y., the son of Gustav J. and Lena May Staats. He attended Manlius (Military) School, Columbia Grammar School, and Columbia University. He was graduated from Columbia in 1917. He was identified for some years in the advertising department of Radio Guide and Screen Guide.

Bill Staats and Florence Wheelock were married January 14, 1920, in Denver, her home town. Because of business commitments, their honeymoon trip was postponed until the GAC in Minneapolis, Minn., June 30-July 3 that year. Florence Staats became one of the most popular guests in attendance at subsequent GACs. She and Bill entertained members of the Executive Council at a cocktail party in the Staats' home at Spring Lake, N.J., just before the convening of the 1940 GAC, June 26-29.

Bill and Florence Staats were the father and mother of William A. Staats Jr., who was killed in action, October 1, 1943, over Austria. He entered Colgate University, and was a pledge of New York Epsilon. He was with his parents at Spring Lake the summer of the 1940 GAC.

Bill and Florence Staats moved from New York to Santa Monica, Calif., some years ago. They lived at 26 Arcadia Terrace, where Mrs. Staats may be reached.

**ARTHUR W. METZGER, Ohio Wesleyan '15, 70**, died Oct. 11, 1965.

Mr. Metzger, born in Springfield, O., had lived in Indianapolis 20 years.

He had been branch manager for Kroger in Indianapolis, Cleveland, O., and Grand Rapids, Mich., until retirement in 1959.

He served overseas in the United States Army in World War I. Brother Metzger

had been active in the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Louise Metzger; two daughters, Mrs. Mary Dale Price and Mrs. Ann Busch, both of Indianapolis; a stepdaughter, Miss Virginia Schuitema of Indianapolis; a brother, Elmer Metzger of Glendale, Calif.; a sister, Mrs. Grover Ilgen of Springfield, O., and three granddaughters.

**ROYAL T. WENTWORTH, Missouri '15**, of 6435 McGee, Kansas City, died Jan. 2, 1966. He was a lifelong resident of Kansas City. Mr. Wentworth was a World War I veteran. He leaves his wife.

**WILLIAM CHESTER BEARD, Brown '16**, died in Providence, Sept. 2, 1965. He had been treasurer of Glas-Craft, Inc., North Smithfield, R.I., since 1962, and a director of the firm since its inception in 1948. He was also president and treasurer of the former J. J. Beard Furniture Co., of Pawtucket, Attleboro, and North Attleboro for many years before selling the business in 1952. He was a past president of the Attleboro Rotary Club and its last living charter member, former vice president of the Pawtucket YMCA, past president of the Pawtucket and Blackstone Valley Chambers of Commerce, and for several years general chairman of fund drives for the Rhode Island Philharmonic Orchestra. During World War I, he served as Sgt. with the U.S. Army. He had been a vestryman for 25 years at St. Paul's Church, Pawtucket, and a life member of the Cathedral Corporation of the R.I. Diocese. He was also a trustee of the Pawtucket Memorial Hospital Corporation, trustee and secretary of St. Andrew's School, Barrington, and a member of the Board of Governors of the Sons of the American Revolution, Navy League, and Rhode Island Historical and Preservation Societies. His nephew is John J. Beard II, 162 Columbine Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.

**FRANK AUGUST SEESTED, Missouri '16, 71**, died Dec. 4, 1965. He was a lifelong resident of the Kansas City area, and was a retired broker for the Herbert Jones Real Estate Co.

Brother Seested was an aviator in World War I. He was one of the original founders of the Missouri Yacht Club, and was a member of the Westport Methodist Church.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Alice L. Seested, 5348 Chadwick, Fairway, and a daughter, Miss Millicent Ann Seested, 7925 Reinhardt, Prairie Village.

After graduating from Case Tech in 1922 with a chemical and mining engineering degree, **KENNETH M. HABER, Case '17**, formed the Chamberlain & Haber Co. to manufacture industrial products.

In 1937, he and his wife bought the Shaker Book Shop Inc. on Shaker Square.

He later sold his interest in the manufacturing firm. They operated the book store until last November when they sold it.

Brother Haber died Sept. 19, 1965, at 67. He lived at 16500 Parkland Dr., Shaker Heights, Ohio.

He was a veteran of both world wars. He was an engineering master sergeant in the first one, and rose to full colonel in the second as an ordnance officer.

Mr. Haber was past president of the University Club.

In addition to his wife, the former Elizabeth Rhodes, he is survived by two sons, Kenneth M. Jr. and William R.; eight grandchildren, and two sisters, Mrs. Mary Ellis and Miss Sara Lois Haber.

**JOHN NORTHCOTT STREET, Syracuse '17**, died Sept. 25, 1964.

On August 6, 1965, **C. RICHARD TILLSON, Amherst '17**, died at Cooley Dickinson Hospital in Northampton, Mass. He had been a lifelong resident of Amherst, attending the local schools before entering the College. During World War I he served with the Navy. For many years he operated a men's clothing store, retiring in 1960. He was a member of the First Congregational Church, the American Legion and the Pacific Lodge of Masons. Besides his wife, Henrietta (Gallup), he leaves a son, Richard, a daughter, Mrs. Barbara A. Davis of Cohasset, and two grandchildren.

**ARCHIBALD KENNETH MACMASTER, Illinois '18**, is deceased.

**LAURENCE N. MEANS, Vanderbilt '18**, is deceased. He was a Nashville resident, and former highway engineer with the Tennessee Dept. of Highways.

**LOUIS ROBERT ENSLIN, Swarthmore '19**, died Aug. 16, 1965, while on a tour in Copenhagen, Denmark.

**SAMUEL KIRK, Ohio Wesleyan '19**, died April 21, 1965, in Bradenton, Fla., where he was an attorney. His widow survives.

**ROSCOE S. MOORE, DePauw '17, Purdue '19**, 731 N. Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill., died Nov. 7, 1964, of a heart attack. He was a safety engineer with the U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Forest Park, Ill. He also attended DePauw University. Survivors include the widow, Helen Good Moore; two sons, Thomas M. Moore and Robert B. Moore; and a daughter.

**JOHN E. WALLACE, Missouri '19**, 66, of 117 North Water Street, Liberty, Mo., died Oct. 18, 1965.

Mr. Wallace, a cousin of Mrs. Bess Truman, raised horses on a farm three miles southwest of Liberty from 1920 to 1964. He was born in Independence and lived in the area all of his life.

He attended Princeton University and the University of Missouri. Mr. Wallace was a member of the Central Presbyterian Church.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Glenn H. Barker, LaCanada, Calif.; a sister, Miss Helen Wallace of the home, and two grandchildren.

**RICHARD T. ARCHBOLD, Purdue '20**, 63, of Route 2, Coldwater, Girard Township, Mich., former president of the L. A. Darling Co., died at his residence Dec. 19, 1965.

He was born Dec. 25, 1901, in Decatur, Ind., a son of Roy and Nola (Nachtrieb) Archbold. He was graduated from the University of Michigan in 1923.

He came to Coldwater from Decatur in 1934 as purchasing agent of the Darling Company, and became president in 1959. He retired in 1962 after serving as chairman of the board.

He was a 32nd Degree Mason, Fort Wayne Consistory, and a member of the Decatur Lodge and the Moslem Temple, Detroit. He was also a member of the Coldwater Country Club, the Coldwater BPOE and the Detroit Athletic Club.

He is survived by his wife, the former Mary S. Suttles to whom he was married on May 1, 1936, in Decatur; and a sister, Mrs. Philip E. (Josephine) Byron Jr., of Elkhart, Ind.

**JOSEPH U. DUGAN, Pennsylvania '20**, 65, former editorial staff member of *The Chicago Tribune*, died Jan. 7, 1966 in the Veterans Administration Hospital in Los Angeles. Brother Dugan retired in 1945 after working as a reporter, rewriter, and feature writer for the Sunday magazine. He also had retired as an army lieutenant colonel and served in the army in World War II and in the navy as a quartermaster in World War I. He is survived by his widow, Isabel; and a daughter, Mrs. Jarvis Andrews. He formerly lived in Hinsdale, Ill.

**PAUL FEELY, Brown '20**, died in Woonsocket, R.I., Aug. 27, 1964. He also attended MIT. He was employed for a number of years on the New York Stock Exchange by the S. B. Chapin firm, and later worked for his brother in Woonsocket real estate operations. His brother is Ambrose Feely Jr., 22 Thomas Leighton Blvd., North Cumberland, R.I.

**GORDON MACKAY, Amherst '20**, died unexpectedly on August 7, 1965, at his home at Stonington, Maine.

Following graduation from Mt. Hermon School, he served in the Coast Guard Artillery in 1918 and 1919 before entering Amherst.

At the time of his death, "Gordie" was editor and publisher of the *Island Advantages*, a weekly newspaper, and an insurance broker. He was co-editor of *Poems of Coastal New England*, published in 1937.

In 1931 he married Helen Noyes, who survives him, as do a son, Dr. Donald N. MacKay, a daughter, Nancy W. MacKay, and two granddaughters.

**LLOYD B. THOMAS, Vanderbilt '21**, 63, senior member of the mortgage firm of Gorgas, Thomas and Co., died Sept. 10, 1965.

A native of Corsicana, Tex., Mr. Thomas was a graduate of Vanderbilt University. He lived at 242 E. 72d St., New York. He is survived by his wife, Valerie; two sons, Lloyd B. Thomas Jr. and David H. Thomas, both of New York, and four grandchildren.

Mr. Thomas was past president of the Vanderbilt Alumni Assn. of New York and a member of the Rumsen, N.J., Country Club.

He was a former partner of Harry S. Gorgas, who was president of Phi Kappa Psi from 1942-46, and who died Sept. 23, 1954.

**WILLIAM J. BENOIT, Beloit '24**, 60, of Oak Park, Ill., husband of LaVerne (nee Masterson), father of James and William, brother of Mrs. Helen Mannion, grandfather of Cynthia, died Jan. 11, 1966.

**LEWIS C. RICHARDS, Penn State '24**, retired manager of the Cleveland office of the Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada, died July 29, 1965, at his home, 816 Mentor Avenue, Painesville, Ohio. He was 62.

Mr. Richards, a former resident of Beachwood and Shaker Heights, moved to Painesville when he retired in 1962.

He came to Cleveland in 1945 as manager of the office, working for Sun Life in Pittsburgh and Baltimore previously.

He was a past president of the Cleveland Life Underwriters Association and a vestryman at Trinity Cathedral (Episcopal).

Surviving are his wife, Charlotte; two daughters, Mrs. Robert Hunter and Carolyn; a brother and a sister.

**GEORGE BRUSH, Dartmouth '25**, of Millerton Road, Bedford Village, N.Y., superintendent of the Burke Rehabilitation Center in White Plains for more than 30 years, and a leading Westchester County golfer, died of a heart attack Oct. 18, 1965, in his apartment at 135 South Broadway. He was 58 years old.

Mr. Brush was graduated in 1928 from Dartmouth College, where he was a member of the golf and ski teams, and attended New York University.

He was Westchester County junior golf champion in 1925 and 1926, Westchester amateur champion in 1928 and 1929, and twice champion of the Westchester Country Club.

His father, the late Dr. Frederick Brush, was the first medical director of the Burke center and also an outstanding golfer. In 1927 and 1929 the Brushes won the Westchester County father and son title.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Mildred Elizabeth Law Brush; two daughters, Mrs. Roy L. Johannessen Jr. of Scotts-

burg and Mrs. R. Dale Fisher of Rheinbeck; a brother, John; a sister, Mrs. Pierce Baugh, and six grandchildren.

**ROBERT E. BAUER, Lafayette '26**, 56, died Sept. 21, 1965, of a heart attack at his home in North Merrick, L.I.

Bauer, an attorney and insurance broker in North Merrick for 18 years, is survived by his wife, Katherine; his mother, Florence; a daughter, Mrs. Jane Burns; and a son, Robert Jr.

**JOHN L. FIX, Illinois '26**, 59, a former Evanston resident, died recently in his Glenview, Ill., home. Mr. Fix was vice president of the Fix-Lippman Plumbing, Heating and Mill Supply Co. in Chicago, with which he was associated since 1929.

A native of Syracuse, N.Y., Brother Fix lived in Kenilworth in his younger years. He lived in Evanston for 20 years before moving to Glenview three years ago. He was a member of the North Shore Country Club, where he was active in curling groups.

Surviving are his wife, Margaret A.; a son, John N., Illinois '58, 509 Lee Street; a brother, Frederick W. Jr., of Northbrook, and one grandchild.

**JOHN A. HAWKE, Penn State '26**, assistant treasurer of the Northern Indiana Public Service Co., died in Nov., 1965, of a heart attack while on vacation in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Hawke, 60, of 2239 Oakdale Ave., Highland, Ind., had been with NIPSCO since 1930. He had risen through the company's ranks of accountants.

Brother Hawke was a charter member of the Highland Kiwanis Club. He was also a member of the M. L. McClelland Masonic Lodge of Hobart, the Scottish Rite of South Bend, and the First United Presbyterian Church of Hammond, Ind.

Survivors include the wife, Marian; a son, John P., of Ft. Worth, Tex., and three grandchildren.

**EVARTS C. FOX, Dartmouth '27**, died June 15, 1965, in Colorado Springs, Colo., following emergency surgery. His wife, Mary, survives.

**GRIER STEWART GRAFF, Gettysburg '27**, of 304 North Jefferson St., Kittanning, Pa., insurance broker, died Oct. 7, 1965, in his home.

He was 60 years of age, having been born Oct. 1, 1905, in Worthington, the son of Frank and Martha (Stewart) Graff.

Mr. Graff was an insurance broker, operating the Grier S. Graff Insurance Company in Kittanning for 35 years.

He was a member of Kittanning BPOE, Kittanning Fraternal Order of Eagles, American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Kittanning Men's Club, Loyal Order of Moose of Kittanning and the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Worthington. He was a veteran of World War II.

Survivors include his wife, Eileen (Bonstein) Graff; one son, Richard S. Graff,

at home; three brothers, J. Frank Graff of Kittanning, Edmund Graff of Worthington and Stewart Graff of New York, N.Y., and one sister, Mrs. Mary (Graff) Frantz of Clearfield.

**PHILLIP D. HARTLEY, Pennsylvania '27**, died Nov. 24, 1965, at Muncie, Ind.

**JAMES CHARLES WOODEN, Oklahoma '28**, 57, of Lawrence, Kans., died Dec. 21, 1965, in a motor car accident two miles west of Eudora, Kans. Mr. Wooden was born in Kansas City, Kansas, and lived most of his life in Tonganoxie and Lawrence. He was a lawyer and a member of the Kansas Bar Association, and its Douglas County and Leavenworth County affiliates. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Thekla L. Wooden, and a son, John C. Wooden, both at home, and a daughter, Mrs. Player Cook, Nashville, Tenn.

**FRANK C. RICHARDSON, Case '29**, operator of the F. C. Richardson Co., 3455 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio, a heating-refrigeration firm, was killed in Oct., 1965, in a car-truck crash north of Marysville, Ohio.

Mr. Richardson, 54, of 3841 Surrey Rd., was born in Cleveland and lived in Toledo 19 years. His wife, Edith, died in June.

He was a graduate of Case Institute of Technology. He was a past president of the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air Conditioning Engineers, and a member of Collingwood Presbyterian Church.

During World War II, he taught at Johns Hopkins University.

Surviving are sons, John L., in the navy at Sanford, Fla., and Frank C. III, of New Haven, Conn.

On Sept. 20, 1965, a sudden heart attack took the life of **HAROLD F. DAHMS, Nebraska '30**, of Seward, Neb. He is survived by his wife, Ruth (Skiles), a Delta Gamma; three children, Robert (a senior at the University of Nebraska and an excellent student like his father), Elizabeth (a junior at Hastings College), and Susan (a high school freshman); and a brother-in-law, J. McVicker Hunt, Nebraska '26.

Harold was the academic leader of his class, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, and graduated from the University of Nebraska in 1934. He did graduate work in anthropology and psychology at Cornell, 1935-36, and decided on anthropology for his career. He served as chief of the crew which excavated the anthropological sites in the Tennessee Valley just ahead of the TVA construction that inundated the area. For some two years, he was research director of the TVA Museum at Montgomery, Ala. For a time after Pearl Harbor, he served as one of the planning engineers who laid out the various military air fields throughout the South. Later, he served as a mapping specialist with

Patton's army in France. After the war, he decided that he could do better for his family by returning to the Seward Dry Goods Co., the department store originally established by his parents, who were by then past the age at which they had hoped to retire. Under his management, the business has prospered as it never prospered before. As a student, anthropologist, specialist soldier, and merchant, Brother Dahms exemplified excellence.—*J. McVicker Hunt.*

**Dr. KENNETH J. KENNEDY, Dickinson '30**, 58, of Jersey Shore, died May 5, 1965.

He took his pre-medical training at Dickinson, where he was captain of the track team, quarterback of the football team and held the Class B College pole vault record.

In 1937, he was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School and interned at the Williamsport Hospital. He was a member of St. Luke's Catholic Church, Jersey Shore, and its Holy Name Society. He was a member of the Lycoming Medical Society and the American Medical Assn. Dr. Kennedy also was a member of the Knights of Columbus.

Surviving are his wife, the former Mary Hughes; two daughters, Elizabeth Ann and Rosemary, and a son, Kenneth Jr., all at home and four brothers, Thomas, Harry, James, and John.

**PETER RHODES, Columbia '30**, died of cancer at the age of 53, on Sept. 1, 1965, at Key West, Fla.

Following his student days at Columbia College, and later as a Kellett Fellow at Oxford University, England, he began his career as a foreign correspondent with United Press in Europe (which he joined from the *Paris Herald*) and as a war correspondent at the outbreak of World War II. He was assigned to the Psychological Warfare Branch of the U.S. Office of War Information and his outstanding service behind enemy lines won him America's highest civilian honor, the Medal of Freedom, presented by President Franklin D. Roosevelt.

What these bare statements do not reveal is the continuity of deep conviction in Peter's entire life that truth, peace and human justice must prevail over the inhumanity of tyranny and war. He was a man who worked unceasingly to aid refugees from fascism in Europe, and who counted great political and humanitarian figures among his friends. He devoted himself to the cause of the French Resistance Movement. He knew Camus and Sartre and Vercors and helped to introduce their writings to American readers. He gave Columbia University a special collection of the *Edition de Minuit*, which assembled the work of the poets and writers of the French Resistance.

Even in his weakened final days, Peter was working on a plan to create a base for Belgian-American medical cooperation at an outstanding hospital in Brussels. Perhaps one tribute will be a cancer clinic there commemorating Peter's name.

Brother Rhodes leaves his wife, Ione, and his children, Anne Dufaux and her family, Alice, and David. The family home is at 40 Boulevard Magenta, Paris X, France.

**FREDERICK W. TALBERT, Southern California '31**, 56, a summer resident at Sun Valley, Idaho, for the past 15 years, died Aug. 11, 1965, at Sun Valley Hospital of a heart attack.

An active sportsman interested in both shooting and fishing, he was born in Greeley, Colo., and was a graduate of the University of Southern California, and served in the Navy.

He is survived by his widow and a sister, Mrs. F. Zimmerman. Mrs. Talbert's residence is 1360 Montgomery St., San Francisco.

**ROBERT JOHN MCCUTCHAN, DePauw '32**, 51 years old, prominent Lebanon, Ind., businessman and manager and part-owner of the Metzger Lumber Co., died Nov. 23, 1965, in Indianapolis, of a heart attack.

Active in a number of community events, Mr. McCutchan had managed and operated the Metzger Lumber Co. for the last 28 years. Previous to that he worked for the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. and for the Connecticut General Insurance Co.

He had served as president of the Indiana Lumber and Builders Supply Association in 1953, and two years later served as a director of the national association from Indiana. In 1962, he was elected treasurer of the national association.

Brother McCutchan was a native of Cincinnati, Ohio, and was the son of Dean Robert Guy McCutchan, head of the DePauw Music Department, and Carrie (Sharpe) McCutchan. Both parents are deceased.

On November 6, 1937, in Lebanon, he married the former Laura Louise Metzger. A daughter, Brenda, a son, Lt. John Metzger McCutchan, DePauw '59, of Lejeune, N.C. serving with the USMC, and Mrs. McCutchan (a former national vice president of Kappa Alpha Theta) survive.

Mr. McCutchan was a member of the Centenary Methodist Church. He was a charter member of the Lebanon Kiwanis Club, a member of the Masonic order of Lebanon and the Scottish Rite and Shrine of Indianapolis. He was a member of the Eagle and Elks lodges in Lebanon and the Ulen Country Club and the Athletic Club of Indianapolis.

He served on the board of directors of the Farmers State Bank of Zionsville and was instrumental in the formation of the Brendan Wood Building Addition in Lebanon.

He graduated from Wilbraham Academy in Springfield, Mass., and followed with a college education at DePauw University in 1935. There, he was a member of Indiana Alpha and of the honorary Alpha Delta Sigma advertising fraternity.

**ROBERT J. STEINBRUNER**, Colorado '34, a former *Denver Post* staff writer, died Jan. 8, 1966, at his home of an apparent heart attack. For the past three years he had been in the Office of Civil Defense at the Denver Federal Center and was in charge of agency work in Missouri.

Brother Steinbruner was born in Denver on Nov. 2, 1914, and was a graduate of Regis High School and the University of Colorado. He joined *The Post* as a copy boy after graduation from CU in 1936 and was a reporter when he resigned in 1944 to join the U.S. Office of Price Administration.

In 1946 he was with the U.S. Commerce Department and in 1947 he returned to *The Post* for six months before joining the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, where he handled public relations matters for 11 years. He left the bureau in 1961 to join White and White, a Denver public relations firm, and after a year in that capacity he was a field liaison officer with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers at the district office in Omaha, Neb.

Steinbruner was a member of Sigma Delta Chi, Denver Press Club, the International Committee on Irrigation and Drainage and the Society of American Military Engineers.

Survivors include his widow, Louise; a son, John, 24; a daughter, Ann, 22; his mother, Mrs. Emma Steinbruner, and a sister, Mrs. J. B. Kirkpatrick, both of Hillsborough, Calif.

**H. BEVAN JONES**, Northwestern '35, 48, lifelong Evanstonian, died April 25, 1965, in his home at 9501 Lincolnwood Dr. Mr. Jones formerly was employed by the Deringer Metallurgical Corporation.

Surviving are his wife, Betsey; two sons, Lt. Michael B., and Terry H., both at home; his mother, Mrs. Howard B. Jones of Ft. Lauderdale; a sister, Mrs. Benjamin F. Becker Jr., of Northfield, and a brother, Hoyt L. Jones of Crystal Lake.

**Lt. Col. GEORGE T. MACKLIN**, Dickinson '35, veteran of 23 years active duty in the U.S. Army, died on March 29, 1965, in a private hospital in Atlanta, Ga. at the age of 50. Col. Macklin, who retired from the Army in 1964, was graduated from the Army Intelligence School and the Army Air Defense School. He was the recipient of a Bronze Star with an oak leaf cluster, the Army Commendation Medal with two clusters, the Philippine Presidential Commendation, the Navy Presidential Unit Citation, the Navy Meritorious Unit Citation, the U.S. Army Meritorious Unit Citation and the Korean Presidential Unit Commendation. He had served as assistant deputy chief

of staff and assistant chief of staff at Third Army Headquarters at Fort McPherson. Col. Macklin was a member of Temple Lodge No. 9, the Sojourners, the Heroes of '76 and the Amvets. He is survived by his wife, his parents, George Macklin, Dickinson '07, and Mrs. Macklin, and a sister.

**DAVID L. RAYMOND**, Case '40, age 44, his wife, Ruth, 42, and another couple, were killed in the fall of 1965, when the private plane which he was piloting crashed near Woodville in Sandusky County, Ohio.

The Raymonds lived at 1132 Ford Rd., Lyndhurst, Ohio. He was an engineer for John Fuller & Associates.

The two couples had flown to Sioux City, Ia., on a business-social trip and were on their way back to Cuyahoga County Airport, Richmond Heights, when Raymond's single-engine Beechcraft plane apparently broke up in the air.

Brother Raymond was a World War II fighter pilot, who had flown 69 missions over Germany. He had owned the plane for three years. The Raymonds are survived by three daughters, Laurie, 18; Bonnie, 16, and Jill, 12.

**JACK ALLEN CLARK**, Washington '43, died of cancer on Sept. 6, 1965.

**DR. FRANK JAMES FELCH**, Southern California '45, 39, dentist and member of a prominent Phoenix family, was found dead in a rented apartment at a motel on Oct. 18, 1965. Dr. Felch apparently died after an overdose of self-administered medication.

Brother Felch's wife, Leslie, is president of the Junior League of Phoenix. He was the son of Dr. and Mrs. Harry J. Felch. A sister, Virginia Felch, is chief dietician at Good Samaritan Hospital. He is also survived by two children, Harry, 14, and Lisa, 8, and two stepdaughters, Susan and Shelley Rice.

Dr. Felch was secretary of the Arizona State Dental Association. His father is a former city and county physician.

A native of Phoenix, he was graduated from Phoenix Union High School in 1943. He started his practice in Phoenix in 1950 after being graduated from the University of Southern California.

Dr. Felch later practiced dentistry in Yuma, but returned to Phoenix several years ago.

**PAUL EDWIN KENDRICK**, Buffalo '53, drowned in a sailboat accident on Lake Champlain, July 15, 1965. He was a USAF navigator on B47 bombers, held the rank of captain, and had been stationed at Plattsburgh (N.Y.) AFB since June, 1960.

**VIRGIL C. MARTIN**, Texas Tech '54, lost his life as a result of a car-truck accident near Farmington, N.M., on Oct. 29, 1965. He had begun his third year as a teacher and band director in the Jemez

Springs, N.M., schools, in the Pueblo country. He was 31.

**DONALD DEAN AKE**, DePauw '59, died Aug. 24, 1965, in Chicago, Ill., at age 24. He and his wife, the former Elizabeth Geider, who survives, had recently taken residence in an apartment in Chicago where he had enrolled for graduate work at the U. of Chicago. He had served three years as an Air Force officer. At DePauw, he was a member of Alpha Delta Sigma, Arnold Air Society, the Student Union Board, *The DePauw* staff, Kappa Tau Kappa, and was a Rector Scholar. His parents, Dr. and Mrs. Loren Ake of Richmond, Ind., also survive.

**HARRY IRVINE JR.**, Syracuse '59, died Oct. 20, 1965. He was a Lieutenant in the U.S. Coast Guard through June, 1965. Since that time he was employed as a programmer by the General Electric Co.

Brother Irvine is survived by his widow, Mrs. Patricia Irvine, 4004 College Heights Dr., Hyattsville, Md., and his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Irvine, 7002 Brookville Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.

**EDWARD L. ABRAHAMSON**, Johns Hopkins '63, died Aug. 28, 1965, of injuries sustained on Aug. 20, 1965, in a motorcycle accident.

Born in Washington, D.C. on February 8, 1944, Brother Abrahamson moved to Annapolis, Md., with his family in 1947. He attended Wroxeter-on-Severn grammar school and later spent three years at Gilman prep school and a year at Andover before going to Hopkins.

At Johns Hopkins, Ed majored in English with a concentration in German. He also wrestled in the 167 lb. weight class for the Hopkins wrestling team. Very active in fraternity affairs, Ed was currently holding the office of Phu. He had also headed several rush committees.

Brother Ed Abrahamson is survived by his brother, Dave Abrahamson, Johns Hopkins '65.



EDWARD L. ABRAHAMSON

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Colorful Crested  
Cocktail Napkins  
250 per box, \$2.75



Song Book  
\$2.50



Crested Dinner Napkins  
150 per box, \$2.50



Centennial History  
2 Volumes, \$5.00 per set



Crested Match Books  
500 per box, \$7.75

Recognition Pin, \$1.25  
25 and 50 years pins, \$2.00



*Buy him a Phi Psi gift!*

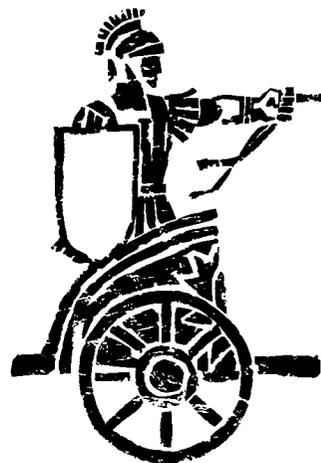
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi  
33 1/3 LP Album  
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)



**ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY**  
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| — Cocktail Napkins<br>\$2.75 per box of 250 | — Songs of Phi Kappa Psi<br>\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| — Dinner Napkins<br>\$2.50 per box of 150   | — Song Book—\$2.50  |
| — Match Books<br>\$7.75 per box of 500      | — Centennial History—\$5.00                                       |
| Shipping charges included                   | — Recognition Pin—\$1.25  |
|   | — 25 year pin—\$2.00  |
|   | — 50 year pin—\$2.00  |

MAIL TO:  
Name .....  
No., Street .....  
City, State, ZIP Code .....  
My check for \$....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.



*Are you in the race?*

*Watch for a letter in the mail.*

## FOUNDERS DAY FESTIVITIES

CITY	DATE	PLACE	TIME	CONTACT FOR RESERVATIONS
Atlanta	Feb. 18	Capital City Club	Evening	
Columbus	Feb. 19			Call Dana Vogt, 1-614/262-9735
Detroit	Feb. 23	University Club	6 p.m.	
Easton, Pa.	Feb. 26	Chapter House		Call Bill Craig, Chapter House, 215/252-9488
Indiana, Pa.	Feb. 13			Call Ralph McCreary
Kansas City	Feb. 25	University Club	6 p.m.	
Miami	Feb. 19	Ft. Lauderdale Sheraton	6 p.m.	Call John Harrington after 5 p.m. (see newsletter, page 119)
New York	Feb. 16	Playboy Club		Call Ernest Garbe, PL 1-3200 or Luther Aldridge, PL 9-0820
Norman, Okla.	Feb. 19	Chapter House		Call Okla. Alpha, 405/JE4-9203
Omaha	Feb. 19		Evening	Joe Carnazzo, 4816 S. 13th St., Omaha 68131, phone 731-3438
Philadelphia	Feb. 18	Chapter House	6:30 p.m.	Call Penn Iota (3641 Locust), 215/BA2-8681
Pittsburgh	Feb. 18	Pgh. Ath. Assoc., 5th Ave.		James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Pittsburgh 15237
Rockford, Ill.	Feb. 16			Call Leo G. "Jerry" Piper
Seattle	Feb. 18	Chapter House		Call Wash. Alpha, 206/543-5001
Tallahassee	Feb. 19	Duval Hotel	5:30 p.m.	Call Guy Moore before Feb. 14, 224-6347
Trenton	Feb. 19	Chapter House		Call N.J. Alpha, 609/896-9650

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Playboy Club, Dinkler-Plaza Hotel, 98 Forsyth St., N.W.  
 BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus  
 BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street  
 CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued  
 CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club  
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.  
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel  
 DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit  
 HARRISBURG—Fourth Monday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel  
 HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.  
 HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey, Construction Products Ltd., 524 Cooke St., Honolulu, Hawaii 587-485  
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.  
 INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.  
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club  
 LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets

LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, Noon, Pioneer Hotel  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club  
 NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)  
 NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 109 W. 49th St.  
 OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451  
 ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel  
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce  
 PHOENIX—Second Wednesday, Noon, Rons Club, 17th Ave. and Osborn Rd.  
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant  
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.  
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811  
 SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room  
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club  
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant  
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club  
 WASHINGTON, D.C.—Call Joseph J. Smith III, ST 3-8222

# SPRING RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on the next page.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Brown	R.I. Alpha	Dick Rastani	Box 1790, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912
California	Calif. Gamma	Bill Parks	2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
Calif. at Los Angeles	Calif. Epsilon	Bill Rolf	613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Colgate	N.Y. Epsilon	Charles Blackshear	Box 807, Colgate Station, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
Creighton	Neb. Beta	Mike Christopherson	Swanson Hall, Creighton Univ., 24th & Calif., Omaha, Neb. 68131
Indiana	Ind. Beta	W. Edward Hatcher	1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Raymond L. Riley	2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218
Lafayette	Pa. Theta	John Bartko	Phi Kappa Psi, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Wes Spreen	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Gary Howard	720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
Oregon	Ore. Alpha	David L. Noall	729 East Eleventh, Eugene, Ore. 97401
Pennsylvania State	Pa. Lambda	Frank Guzek	403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16801
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Donald Gustafson	359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Rider	N.J. Alpha	Richard Williams	Phi Kappa Psi, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
Southern California	Calif. Delta	Phil Truman	642 W. 28 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Syracuse	N.Y. Beta	Peter B. Finn	113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Ronnie Brown	225 Gaston Hall, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Texas 79409
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Tom Pawlecki	2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	George Sommer & Link Keur	74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
W & J	Pa. Alpha	Bob Goldman	345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301

## RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

### Perpetuate Phi Kappa Psi

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned  
(Fall Rush Chairmen Listed Above—Chapter Addresses on Next Page)*

To the Brothers of .....:  
(Chapter)

I would like to recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by  
**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
 Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
 Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
 Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
 Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leber.....	80 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.	10003
*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....	923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa.	19083
*TREASURER—Ralph R. Haney.....	245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	90004
*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....	Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio	45840
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio	44114 (781-1852)
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio	44114
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....	12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio	44107
FIELD SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio	44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio	44114
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....	401 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y.	14850
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.	17837
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Bruce R. Greenlee.....	124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio	43201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—George DuBois.....	P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss.	38677
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Robert J. Winge.....	809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo.	65201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....	418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz.	85281
ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....	612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.	90017
MYSTAGOGUE—John Henry Frizzell.....	226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa.	16801
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....	5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb.	68132
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Philip M. Cornelius.....	2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.	46207
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Ralph R. Haney.....	(See Treasurer Above)	
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—G. Kent Yowell.....	38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill.	60603
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....	Box 274, Albion, Mich.	49224
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE.....	Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb.	68132
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....	1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio	44114
HISTORIAN—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....	923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa.	19083
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....	101 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y.	10011
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....	DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind.	46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....	New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y.	10005
Robert R. Elliott (1968).....	125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio	44236
Winston R. Tate (1970).....	Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo.	64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert L. Milligan (1966).....	200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill.	60067
Robert P. Baxter (1968).....	17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas	75202
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....	3523 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C.	20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala.	35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.	16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz.	85281
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis.	53511
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio	43402
BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I.	02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa.	17837
BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y.	14205
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.	94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.	90024
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif.	93017
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	44104
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.	60637
COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y.	13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo.	80301
COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.	10025
CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.	14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb.	68131
DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.	03755
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind.	46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.	17013
DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.	27706

FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla.	32306
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.	17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.	17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.	61822
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.	47403
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa	52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa	50012
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.	21218
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans.	66045
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.	18042
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.	48104
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich.	48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.	55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss.	38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo.	65201
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.	68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.	60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio	43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio	43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla.	73069
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore.	97401
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore.	97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.	19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa.	16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind.	47906
RHODE ISLAND—R. I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I.	02881

RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N. J.	08602
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.	90007
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.	94305
SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.	13210
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas	78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas	79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio	43620
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.	06106
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind.	46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Nashville, Tenn.	37202
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va.	22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.	47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash.	98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.	15361
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.	24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo.	65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va.	26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio	45504

## Colonies

ASHLAND—Ohio Theta Colony, III, 502 Claremont, Ashland, Ohio	44805
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta Colony, VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif.	93401
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, 1406 N.W. 5th Ave., Gainesville, Fla.	32603
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha Colony, V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La.	70803
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta Colony, V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla.	74074
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta Colony, VI, 5702 Etiwanda, Tarzana, Calif.	91356

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash.	98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas	79081
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga.	30327
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md.	21218
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y.	14225
CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va.	25901
CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	60647
CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio	45227
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3310 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio	44118
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio	43221
DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas	75205
DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio	45419
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo.	80203
DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, 102 Pierce Street, Birmingham, Mich.	
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va.	26550
FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio	45840
GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C.	27400
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa.	17105
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn.	06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Ralph B. Dibble, 1519 Nuuanu, King Tower 60, Honolulu, Hawaii	96817

HOUSTON—South Texas, V. Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000

INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701

INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208

JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905

KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, P. O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053

LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Sammy O. Ribble, 3406—36th St., Lubbock, Texas 79413

MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122

MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701

MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213

MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina Minn. 55424

MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501

MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304

NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130

NEW YORK CITY—I, Luther H. Aldridge, House of Fragrance, Inc., 711 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102

ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Robert J. McKeever, 1316½ N. Ferncreek Ave., Orlando, Fla. 32804

PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083

PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281

PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237

PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore.

RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221

ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024

ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122

ST. PAUL—See *Minneapolis*

SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200

SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038

SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115

SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*

SEATTLE—VI, Bart Edgers, 1411 4th Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Rensberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504

SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N. Y. 13027

TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613

TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitman, Tucson, Ariz. 85711

TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, Charles L. Follansbee, 903 Atlas Life Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74100

WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903

CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900

DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 4812 Algonquin Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50311

EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401

FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109

GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*

HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501

JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601

LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806

MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304

OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116

PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600

READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560

ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700

SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

TAMPA—See *St. Petersburg*

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

# WANTED

## STAFF MEMBER

—to be responsible for stimulating renewed and increased interest among alumni, alumni associations, and alumni clubs;

And to assist with a development program for the Fraternity, including planning and fund raising;

Full time; headquarters in Cleveland; some travel.

## FIELD SECRETARY

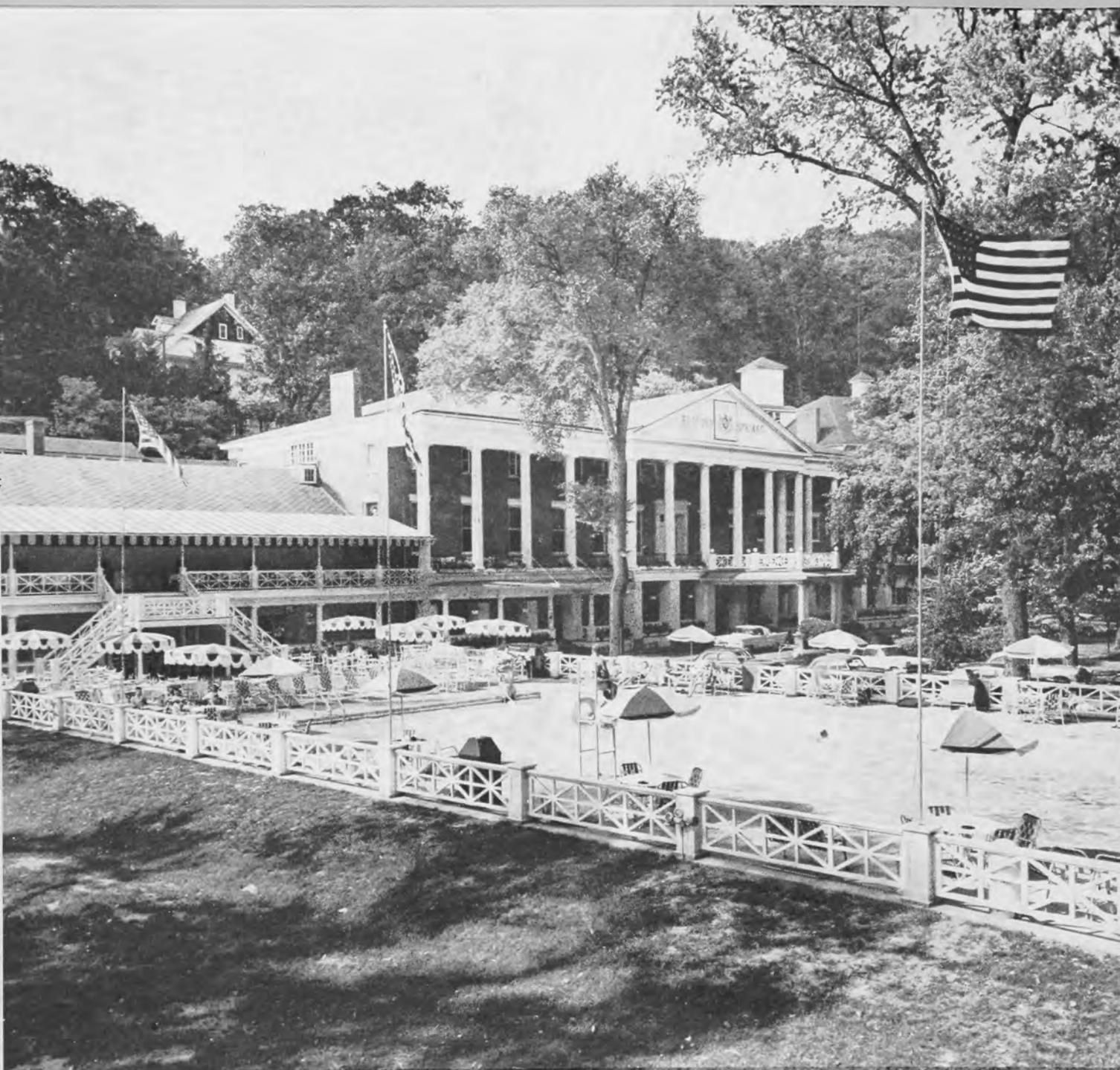
—to travel to various undergraduate chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs throughout the United States, to counsel them and to report on their status;

Field Secretaries must be under twenty-seven years of age, and must be able to offer two years of continuous service to the Fraternity;

Headquarters in Cleveland.

**COMPENSATION:** Salary, expense allowance, hospital, medical, and insurance coverage. Immediate employment for suitable applicants.

**HOW TO APPLY:** Applicants should send a summary of experience, photograph (snapshot is fine), and references to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



# GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

BEDFORD SPRINGS HOTEL, BEDFORD, PA.  
AUGUST 30-SEPTEMBER 3, 1966

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE  
DICKINSON COLLEGE, CARLISLE, PA., AUGUST 28-30



**PHI KAPPA PSI**  
**SPRING, 1966**

**A R**  
**N E**  
**N P**  
**U O**  
**A R**  
**L T**





## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 86 • Number 3 • Spring • 1966

### *In This Issue*

- 133 ANNUAL REPORT—*Ralph D. Daniel*
- 142 OUR SCHOLASTIC RECORD  
—*Dr. T. J. Urban*
- 145 1966 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS
- 148 RHODE ISLAND BETA  
—*W. A. Bowers III*
- 153 1965 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM
- 158 OHIO THETA  
—*Jenkins and MacKellar*
- 163 1966 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL AND  
EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP  
CONFERENCE
- 169 ALUMNI IN THE NEWS
- 172 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 195 COLONY NEWSLETTERS
- 197 A. A. AND CLUB NEWSLETTERS
- 203 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 210 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 211 SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 212 DIRECTORY

**COVER:** Phi Kappa Psi completed its 114th year on February 19, 1966, and as the cover suggests, this issue of THE SHIELD presents a report of the accomplishments of the Fraternity during that year. Copies of the spring SHIELD have been sent to all members in order to keep them informed.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

**DEADLINE • SUMMER ISSUE • JULY 1, 1966**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 115th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$25 for members under 40; \$20 for those 40-50; \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

## ANNUAL REPORT

### 1965-66





## QUO VADIS

CHANGE and progress continue as the Fraternity's theme. Venerable tradition has not been forgotten, however, in meeting the changes that affect the future of Phi Kappa Psi. As this report will show, Phi Kappa Psi and the American college fraternity system have had their greatest growth since the end of World War II, and continue on the march in both numbers of chapters and size of chapters. Quality and not size has been one of the venerable traditions of Phi Psi, and still is; but in the light of the changes in higher education, with the development of new campus fraternity systems at academically respected institutions, with swelling enrollments, and with the displacement of traditional economic patterns among students, the Fraternity could not stand still. Phi Kappa Psi through its officers and leaders, has accepted the challenge of change and goes forward on a carefully chartered course that will keep it strong, traditional, competitive—a builder of college men—for future generations.

## MEMBERSHIP

THE total number of members grew during the year to 53,585. This is based on reports of chapter AGs covering the period of March 1, 1965, to February 28, 1966, as are all figures in the annual report. The 66 active chapters (it would be 69 if three new chapters installed after February 28, 1966, were included) account for 51,223, and 3,939 are accounted for by the

chapters no longer in existence, including transfers in both instances. This brings the total active chapter strength to over 50,000 for the first time in our history. Total living membership is approximately 39,500. Nearly 200 Brothers joined the Chapter Eternal during the year.

One thousand three hundred seventy-six initiates, the highest in any one year for the Fraternity, were added during the year. This growing list of members compares to 1,099 a year ago, an increase of 277. Undergraduate strength totaled 3,049, at February 28. The total a year ago was 2,602, reflecting an increase of 447.

### New Chapters

Three new chapters were installed during the year under review: New Jersey Alpha, Rider College, Lawrenceville, April 24, 1965; Nebraska Beta, Creighton University, Omaha, November 13, 1965; and Rhode Island Beta, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, January 8, 1966. The following three chapters were installed during academic year 1965-66, but are not included statistically in this report since they were chartered subsequent to February 28, 1966: Ohio Theta, Ashland College, Ashland, April 16, 1966; California Eta, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, April 23, 1966; and Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, May 7, 1966.

The Fraternity currently has four colonies, which, hopefully, will be chartered sometime during the next

# PROGRESS AND VENERABLE TRADITION

by **RALPH D. DANIEL, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**



academic year. These are at the University of Florida, Gainesville; University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Oklahoma State University, Stillwater; and San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge. In addition, two new colonies will be established beginning in the fall, at Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn., and Eastern New Mexico University, Portales.

### Pledges

Phi Kappa Psi's 66 chapters pledged a total of 1,655, 83 per cent of whom were initiated, compared to 1,434, with 77 per cent continuing through initiation, a year ago. Fraternity law requires that a pledge must be depledged if he fails to meet the established academic minimum for initiation within two semester or three quarter grade reporting periods.

### 1500 Club Created

The 1000 Club, at one time composed of an exclusive group of chapters with 1,000 or more members, has given way to the 1500 Club. Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University is the sole member with a chapter strength of 1,502. Those still claiming membership in the 1000 Club have been joined this year by two others, Ohio Beta at Wittenberg University, with 1,021 members, and Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson College, with 1,007 members.

### THE 1500 CLUB

Chapter	Total Initiates
1. Indiana Beta (Indiana) .....	1,502

Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920					
Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates
1921	499	1936	757	1951	1,230
1922	563	1937	638	1952	1,014
1923	524	1938	761	1953	991
1924	554	1939	729	1954	1,095
1925	601	1940	712	1955	985
1926	481	1941	718	1956	977
1927	542	1942	809	1957	882
1928	661	1943	1,196	1958	916
1929	704	1944	555	1959	952
1930	647	1945	446	1960	982
1931	642	1946	603	1961	1,048
1932	626	1947	1,291	1962	1,012
1933	508	1948	1,185	1963	1,107
1934	734	1949	1,045	1964	1,013
1935	609	1950	1,050	1965	1,099
				1966	1,376

### THE 1000 CLUB

2. Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny) .....	1,290
3. Kansas Alpha (Kansas) .....	1,262
4. New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth) .....	1,258
5. Illinois Alpha (Northwestern) .....	1,238
6. Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan) .....	1,211
7. Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell) .....	1,178
8. Indiana Delta (Purdue) ..	1,176
9. New York Epsilon (Colgate) .....	1,175
10. New York Beta (Syracuse) .....	1,155
11. New York Alpha (Cornell) .....	1,149
12. Indiana Alpha (DePauw) .....	1,131
13. Ohio Delta (Ohio State) .....	1,121
14. Iowa Alpha (Iowa) ..	1,084
15. Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania) .....	1,043
16. Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska) .....	1,042
17. Texas Alpha (Texas) .	1,041
18. Pennsylvania Alpha (Washington & Jefferson) .....	1,036
19. Michigan Alpha (Michigan) .....	1,029
20. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg) .....	1,021
21. Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson) .....	1,007

### 900-999

22. California Delta (Southern California) ..	997
23. Virginia Alpha (Virginia) .....	991
23. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia) ....	991
25. Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg) .. ...	980
26. Pennsylvania Eta (Franklin & Marshall) ..	977
27. Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit) .....	954
28. Minnesota Beta (Minnesota) .....	936
29. Illinois Delta (Illinois) .....	933
30. Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette) .....	921
31. California Beta (Stanford) ...	919
32. Illinois Beta (Chicago) .....	904

### 800-899

33. Washington Alpha (Washington) .....	889
34. Missouri Alpha (Missouri) .....	881
35. Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn State) .....	865
36. Ohio Epsilon (Case) .....	864
37. Virginia Beta (Washington & Lee) .....	857
38. Rhode Island Alpha (Brown) .....	855
39. New York Gamma (Columbia) .....	838
40. California Gamma (California) .....	833
41. Iowa Beta (Iowa State) .....	814
42. Oregon Alpha (Oregon) .	804

### 700-799

43. California Epsilon (UCLA) .....	716
44. Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma) .....	702



### 600-699

45. Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins) . . . . .	656
46. Colorado Alpha (Colorado) . . . . .	655
47. Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt) . . . . .	641

### 500-599

48. Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi) . . . . .	586
49. North Carolina Alpha (Duke) . . . . .	542

### 400-499

50. Indiana Gamma (Wabash) . . . . .	468
51. Ohio Eta (Toledo) . . . . .	432
52. New York Eta (Buffalo) . . . . .	425

### 300-399

53. Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso) . . . . .	373
54. Texas Beta (Texas Tech) . . . . .	324

### 200-299

55. Oregon Beta (Oregon State) . . . . .	281
56. Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green) . . . . .	274

### 100-199

57. Connecticut Alpha (Trinity) . . . . .	191
58. Michigan Beta (Michigan State) . . . . .	190
59. Missouri Beta (Westminster) . . . . .	133
60. New Jersey Alpha (Rider) . . . . .	106

### 0-99

61. California Zeta (UCSB) . . . . .	77
62. Arizona Beta (Arizona State) . . . . .	67
63. Nebraska Beta (Creighton) . . . . .	64
64. Rhode Island Beta (Rhode Island) . . . . .	59
65. Florida Alpha (Florida State) . . . . .	56
66. Alabama Alpha (Alabama) . . . . .	53

## 20 LARGEST AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES

Fraternity	Founded	Total Initiates	Active Chapters	Colonies & Affiliates	Chapters Installed Since 1956-57	Chapters Installed Since 1961-62
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon . . . . .	1856	127,683	152	4	15	11
2. Phi Delta Theta . . . . .	1848	111,272	130	2	14	11
3. Sigma Chi . . . . .	1855	110,000*	141	?	21	9
4. Kappa Sigma . . . . .	1869	104,235	138	4	15	10
5. Lambda Chi Alpha . . . . .	1909	95,000	159	9	22	15
6. Sigma Nu . . . . .	1869	94,750*	137	4	20	13
7. Alpha Tau Omega . . . . .	1865	91,647	125	1	16	14
8. Beta Theta Pi . . . . .	1839	90,795	104	0	9	6
9. Sigma Phi Epsilon . . . . .	1901	77,353	163	4	36	17
10. Phi Gamma Delta . . . . .	1848	75,000*	88	8	10	5
11. Pi Kappa Alpha . . . . .	1868	67,000	135	4	28	18
12. Delta Tau Delta . . . . .	1858	67,000*	94	4	10	5
13. Delta Upsilon . . . . .	1834	66,000*	82	4	14	7
14. Theta Chi . . . . .	1856	64,442	138	6	31	19
15. Tau Kappa Epsilon . . . . .	1899	62,715	220	14	96	44
16. Kappa Alpha Order . . . . .	1865	57,966	85	0	17	8
17. Phi Kappa Psi . . . . .	1852	53,585	69	4	11	10
18. Phi Sigma Kappa . . . . .	1873	41,928	82	5	31	16
19. Delta Sigma Phi . . . . .	1899	36,894	93	16	27	11
20. Alpha Sigma Phi . . . . .	1845	33,591	58	0	14	9

\* Estimated.

Information obtained from headquarters of each fraternity, May, 1966.



### Average District Membership

District III, comprising 10 chapters in Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio, has the largest average chapter membership as the following table indicates, with 51.8 members per chapter. District I was the leader a year ago with 50 members each. The average chapter membership for the Fraternity was 46.2 members per chapter compared to 41 a year ago. As in all instances, membership figures do not include pledges.

### Average Chapter Membership by District

District	Number of Chapters	Average Membership
I	10	48.2
II	10	35.7
III	10	51.8
IV	15	45.3
V	12	49.9
VI	9	45.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>46.2</b>

### Phi Kappa Psi Is 17th in Size

Among the 20 largest American college fraternities, Phi Kappa Psi ranks 17th in total initiates, with 53,585. Sigma Alpha Epsilon is the largest, claiming 127,683. Phi Kappa Psi has 69 active chapters as of May, 1966, and Sigma Alpha Epsilon 152. The number of chapters installed since 1956-57 by Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Phi Kappa Psi are 15 and 11, respectively. The table of the 20 largest American College fraternities offered on page 135, presents some interesting figures and comparisons.

### GROWTH

IN the course of its 114-year history, Phi Kappa Psi has installed 91 chapters (to February 28, 1966), with 25 chapters lost for varying reasons. Growth in number of active chapters by decades:

1852-1859: 13	1890-1899: 39	1930-1939: 51
1860-1869: 22	1900-1909: 44	1940-1949: 53
1870-1879: 25	1910-1919: 46	1950-1959: 60
1880-1889: 35	1920-1929: 50	1960-1966: 66

### Undergraduate Strength

Of the 66 chapters reporting, only Oregon Alpha, with 91 members at February 28, 1966, had an undergraduate membership in excess of 90. Three had in excess of 80 members—Texas Alpha (87), Indiana Beta (86), and Ohio Alpha (84). New York Gamma, with 14, reported the smallest membership.

### Undergraduate Strength February 28, 1966

60-100	Members
Oregon Alpha (Oregon)	91
Texas Alpha (Texas)	87
Indiana Beta (Indiana)	86
Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	84
New Jersey Alpha (Rider)	76
Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	71
New York Alpha (Cornell)	69
Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	69
Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	67
Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	66
Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	64
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	64

Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	64
New York Epsilon (Colgate)	62

### 50-59

Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	58
Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	57
Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins)	56
West Virginia Alpha (West Va.)	56
Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	56
California Zeta (Santa Barbara)	56
Ohio Eta (Toledo)	53
Nebraska Beta (Creighton)	53
Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	52
Washington Alpha (Washington)	52
Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn State)	51
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)	51

### 40-49

Rhode Island Beta (Rhode Island)	49
Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)	47
California Delta (Southern Calif.)	47
Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)	46
Rhode Island Alpha (Brown)	43
Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	43
New York Eta (Buffalo)	42
Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	42
Iowa Beta (Iowa State)	42
New Hamp. Alpha (Dartmouth)	40
New York Beta (Syracuse)	40
Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	40
Arizona Beta (Arizona State)	40

### 30-39

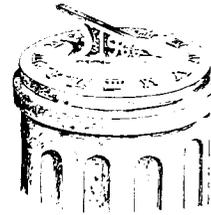
Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	39
Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi)	39
Colorado Alpha (Colorado)	39
California Epsilon (UCLA)	39
Indiana Delta (Purdue)	37
Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)	36
Illinois Delta (Illinois)	36
Alabama Alpha (Alabama)	36
Ohio Epsilon (Case)	35
Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	34
Virginia Beta (W & L)	33
Florida Alpha (Florida State)	33
Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt)	32

### 20-29

Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	28
Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	28
North Carolina Alpha (Duke)	28
Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	28
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	27
Missouri Beta (Westminster)	27
Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	26
California Gamma (California)	26
California Beta (Stanford)	25
Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	24
Michigan Beta (Michigan State)	24
Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	23
Illinois Beta (Chicago)	21

### 10-19

New York Gamma (Columbia)	14
---------------------------	----



No charters have been withdrawn since 1963, when two chapters were closed.

### Fraternity System Continues Growth

Since 1963, the 61 member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference (NIC) have added 290 chapters and 144 colonies, bringing the total number of chapters and colonies to 3,979 in 441 United States and Canadian colleges and universities, according to the 1966 Chapter Census of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association. This represents a growth of 12.06 new chapters and colonies every month in the last three years. Based on nine months of the college year, the growth of new units would be 16.07 every collegiate month. Ninety-two new campuses have opened to fraternities in the last ten years.

Growth of the fraternity system from 1942 to date is revealed by the following comparisons:

Year	NIC Chapters	Total Members
1942 .. . . . .	2,437 .. . . . .	1,019,200
1962 .. . . . .	3,617 .. . . . .	1,622,900
1964 .. . . . .	3,758 .. . . . .	1,955,120
1966 .. . . . .	3,835 .. . . . .	2,200,000*

\* Estimated.

The total number of chapters in NIC fraternities increased 50 per cent from 1942 to 1962, and the total membership of all groups increased 60 per cent during that time. Based on 1965-66 first term rushing reports from all NIC fraternities, numbers pledged were 22 per cent above 1964-65.

In addition to the 61 member fraternities of NIC, there are 168 other national or local collegiate fraternal groups (honorary, professional, recognition, etc.) representing approximately 7,500 chapters and an additional membership of about 3,000,000.

### HOUSING

THE total value of the 48 houses (including land) owned by chapter house corporations again climbed to a record figure of \$7,618,313.00, compared to \$6,613,600.00 a year ago. This is an increase of \$1,004,713.00 despite the fact that several chapters moved from privately owned homes to quarters provided by their sheltering institutions, or for which titles are now held by the institutions.

Fourteen of the Fraternity's 66 chapters live in houses owned by the college or university. These are Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University, Rhode Island Beta at the University of Rhode Island, New Jersey Alpha at Rider College, New York Alpha at Cornell University, Pennsylvania Zeta at Dickinson College, North Carolina Alpha at Duke University, Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio Epsilon at Case Institute of Technology, Ohio Zeta at Bowling Green State University, Indiana Gamma at Wabash College, Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College, Missouri Beta at Westminster College, Oklahoma Alpha at the University of Oklahoma, and Arizona Beta at Arizona State University. In many instances the homes were built through Phi Psi alumni contributions to the college or through loans from the college which are being repaid. In other cases, the houses are dormitories or dormitory sections where the students pay rent directly to the college.

One chapter, California Zeta at the University of California, Santa Barbara, rents its house. Texas Beta at Texas Technological College rents a lodge, as do the other fraternities there. Two chapters, New York Eta at the State University of New York at Buffalo, and Nebraska Beta at Creighton University, do not occupy houses.

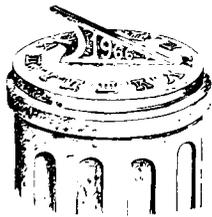
Phi Psi owned housing currently provides 1,718 bed spaces for students, and 656 bed spaces are occupied

---

## SUMMARY FOR YEAR ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1966

Total membership in active chapters to February 28, 1966 .. . . . .	51,223
Total membership in inactive chapters .. . . . .	3,939
Lost and unaccounted for .. . . . .	34
Total initiates and transfers to February 28, 1966 .. . . . .	55,196
Deduct transfers (10 in 1965-66), counted twice .. . . . .	1,611
Total membership to February 28, 1966 .. . . . .	53,585

---



by Phi Psis (or provided for them) in college or university owned houses or dormitory sections, exclusive of spaces occupied by members in dormitories not restricted to the Fraternity.

### Chapter House Mortgages Decrease

Chapter house mortgage indebtedness decreased during the year under review notwithstanding the large expenditures for new house construction and additions and improvements to existing houses. Mortgages totaled \$1,547,853 compared to \$1,601,500 a year ago, a decrease of \$53,647. Thirteen chapters owning property reported no mortgage indebtedness.

### New Housing

Rhode Island Beta, chartered in January at the University of Rhode Island, will begin construction of a new chapter house early in the next academic year. New York Epsilon at Colgate University, and Ohio Delta at Ohio State University, completed new additions and extensive remodeling of their homes during the year at costs of about \$220,000 and \$150,000, respectively. Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt University dedicated its new \$125,000 lodge in February. All fraternities at Vanderbilt, through university requirements, occupy lodges rather than residential units. Only six men are permitted to live in each house.

### ACADEMIC HONORS

WE pay honor, as in past years, to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. Phi Kappa Psi, through its heritage and ideals is never content with mediocrity, and salutes those who have brought distinction to themselves, their families, and the Fraternity.

**Phi Beta Kappa:** Richard W. Olsen and Joel D. Meyers, Dartmouth; Fredrick M. Lowther, Brown; Martin Gall, Trinity; John Mazur and James Pareso, Washington and Jefferson; Richard N. Renn, Bowling Green (elected at Ohio State); Steve Tesich, James L. Blair, and Robert H. Olson, Indiana; Byron Kemper and Stanley Vogel, Wabash; Paul A. Zucker, Chicago; Charles R. Shrader and James B. Phillips III, Vanderbilt; John Cosier, Nebraska; and Clark Robinson, Washington.

**Phi Kappa Phi:** William A. Richkus, Rhode Island; Kenneth J. Adcock and Louis DiMento, Syracuse; Howard E. Aldrich Jr., Bowling Green; and E. Fred Bourn Jr., Mississippi.

**Tau Beta Pi:** Jeffrey L. Peterson, Bucknell; Robert E. Wilson Jr. and David V. Kalbaugh, Johns Hopkins;

Eugene J. Harner II, West Virginia; Donald M. Gezovich, Case; and Dan Senese, Illinois.

**Sigma Xi:** Stanley Vogel, Wabash.

**Omicron Delta Kappa:** William J. Breitingger, Bucknell; John L. Euler, Dickinson; Halsted Clark, Virginia; James E. Redenbaugh, Washington & Lee; and Edward H. Sheppard III, Westminster.

**Phi Eta Sigma:** Richard G. Lamb and William B. Lewis, Cornell; William M. Rubel and Robert L. Goodman, Michigan State; Roy M. VanCleave and Frank A. Hester, DePauw; Philip R. Herrick and Gary P. George, Purdue; Terry Medlin, Vanderbilt; Bruce E. Atkinson, Mississippi; Peter J. Rupp, David A. Hoak, and John T. Kelly, Iowa; Truett D. Reeves, Robert M. Weatherford, William C. Seale, Johnny B. Walker, Carl B. Johnson, and Patrick M. Houston, Texas Tech; Robert Dawson and William Bauer, Nebraska; Richard H. Johnson and Thomas W. O'Connor, Oregon State.

**Danforth Fellowship:** David E. Kranbuehl, DePauw.

**National Defense Education Act Scholarship:** Eric O. Hoiberg, Nebraska.

**National Science Foundation Traineeship or Grant:** Richard E. Jones, Dartmouth; and Frank M. Scheel and William E. Mast, Ohio State.

**Woodrow Wilson Fellowship:** David E. Kranbuehl, DePauw; and John Cosier, Nebraska.

Phi Psis have gained 65 other memberships in 24 additional honorary fraternities during the past year.

### MEETINGS

#### Conference on Fraternity and Higher Education

ON October 9, 1965, at the Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C., the Fraternity sponsored a Conference on Fraternity and Higher Education. The purpose of the Conference was to consider and discuss meaningful goals for the Fraternity in light of on-coming changes in higher education, and to establish specific recommendations or guide lines for a standing Committee on Education.

Participants were: Dr. Louis D. Corson, Warden of the College of Church Musicians, National Cathedral, Washington, D.C.; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, chairman; Ruddick C. Lawrence, vice president of the New York Stock Exchange and chairman of the Board of Sarah Lawrence College; President Robert E. Leber; Dr. Richard L. Meiling, Dean of the College of Medicine, Ohio State University; Dr. John W. Oswald, president of the University of Ken-



tucky; Dr. Boyd C. Patterson, president of Washington and Jefferson College; Dr. John F. Ramsey, professor of history at the University of Alabama; Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.; and Past President Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, president of Anne Arundel Community College, Severna Park, Md.

Conference discussion was centered in three areas and an effort was made to predict the educational situation in colleges and universities ten years hence:

**Universities.** Enrollments will double and fraternities will become increasingly more important in providing identity for students. The percentage of freshmen and sophomores in universities will decrease as community colleges expand. First and second year university students will have higher average academic backgrounds than they do today because of rising admissions standards, and many students will be entering at the junior level as transfers from two year junior and community colleges which are rapidly opening around the country. New four-year campuses will be built, and fraternities should organize on them quickly. "Units of smallness" on existing campuses will be much sought after. Present state colleges will continue to be upgraded and many will become universities. There will be an increase in private university housing and privately financed dormitories. Eighty per cent of students in higher education will be in the large public institutions and only twenty per cent in the small private colleges and universities, although the number of students in the latter will definitely increase. Fraternity extension will generally be to larger institutions, and considerably more men will be pledging at the junior and senior levels, and some as graduate students.

**Liberal Arts Colleges.** Enrollments will increase twenty-five per cent and academic requirements will be higher. Costs will continue to rise.

**Fraternities.** Chapters will have higher percentages of upperclassmen and graduate students, and will continue to be relatively small groups where friendships can be cultivated and identity found in the "multiversities" of the future. Fraternities should not disassociate themselves from their sheltering institutions and can naturally continue to lead if their aims are aligned with those of the various colleges and universities.

## Planning and Development Conference

The fourth Planning and Development Conference met in Cleveland, Ohio, March 19-20, 1966. The Fraternity has convened these conferences, representing a cross-section of the membership, for the purpose of discussing the Fraternity's future and making constructive recommendations to the Executive Council. This fourth conference was attended by nine alumni and one undergraduate, who, among other things, recommended:

- 1) That the President of the Fraternity appoint a committee to study necessary changes in Fraternity law with reference to the duties of officers, elected and appointed, as well as related sections of the law that may be affected by possible changes therein;
- 2) That the title of Executive Secretary be redesignated "Executive Director";
- 3) That the office of Assistant Executive Secretary-Editor be split, providing for a full-time "Director of Publications" and an "Assistant Executive Director";
- 4) That future staff appointments include an "Assistant to the Director for Extension" and an "Assistant to the Director for Finance";
- 5) That the amount of the annual alumni contribution requested be increased from \$5.00 to \$10.00;
- 6) That the Real Estate and Investment Committee be requested to study the financing and building of a national headquarters building for the Fraternity;
- 7) That the Endowment Fund Trustees be requested to consider scholarship grants to colleges and universities where matching funds are available through the National Defense Education Act (NDEA), as well as providing other grants for graduate study; and
- 8) That a vigorous extension program be continued, with emphasis on pursuing opportunities involving local groups, and colonization as well, when it is within the financial means of the Fraternity.

## Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers, elected for two year terms, serves as the chief governing body of Phi Kappa Psi between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC has held the following two meetings since the 1965 annual report: August 28-29, 1965, at the Orrington Hotel, Evanston, Ill.; December 29-30, 1965, at the Hopkins Airport Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.

## Executive Board

The Executive Board represents the senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice President, Trea-

# 1965-1966 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters	Total Initiates		Initiates		Undergraduates		Transfers In		
	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966	
I	New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth	1,258	1,258	19	0	62	40	0	0
	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	834	855	12	21	34	43	0	0
	Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	—	59	—	59	—	49	—	0
	Connecticut Alpha, Trinity	175	191	12	16	54	47	0	0
	New Jersey Alpha, Rider	—	106	—	106	—	76	—	0
	New York Alpha, Cornell	1,128	1,149	23	21	61	69	0	0
	New York Beta, Syracuse	1,136	1,155	16	19	43	40	0	0
	New York Gamma, Columbia	836	838	5	2	14	14	0	0
	New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,175	1,175	64	0	87	62	0	0
	New York Eta, Buffalo	417	425	25	8	50	42	0	0
II	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,155	1,178	19	23	57	58	0	0
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	964	980	18	16	41	40	0	0
	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	995	1,007	14	12	31	28	0	0
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	964	977	12	13	22	23	0	0
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	912	921	16	9	42	24	0	0
	Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1,032	1,043	7	11	21	28	2	0
	Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins	626	656	27	30	41	56	0	0
	Virginia Alpha, Virginia	976	991	12	15	27	39	0	0
	Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee	845	857	12	12	34	33	0	0
	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	532	542	10	10	35	28	0	0
III	Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J.	1,024	1,036	22	12	48	52	0	0
	Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,268	1,290	22	22	41	42	0	0
	Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	845	865	21	20	41	51	3	0
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	962	991	10	29	49	56	0	0
	Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,181	1,211	26	30	61	84	0	0
	Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	991	1,021	15	30	55	66	0	0
	Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,103	1,121	15	18	44	43	1	1
	Ohio Epsilon, Case	853	864	11	11	33	35	0	1
	Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	253	274	15	21	31	36	0	0
	Ohio Eta, Toledo	415	432	23	17	48	53	0	0
IV	Michigan Alpha, Michigan	1,003	1,029	18	26	58	71	1	0
	Michigan Beta, Michigan State	174	190	12	16	26	24	0	0
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,095	1,131	19	36	42	64	0	0
	Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,466	1,502	44	36	72	86	1	0
	Indiana Gamma, Wabash	449	468	19	19	49	56	0	0
	Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,156	1,176	17	20	22	37	0	0
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	354	373	25	19	54	51	0	0
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,218	1,238	20	20	63	69	0	0
	Illinois Beta, Chicago	898	904	10	6	25	21	0	0
	Illinois Delta, Illinois	918	933	18	15	47	36	1	2
V	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	624	641	11	17	34	32	0	0
	Florida Alpha, Florida State	43	56	16	13	26	33	0	0
	Alabama Alpha, Alabama	34	53	7	19	23	36	1	0
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	569	586	11	17	36	39	0	0
	Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit	954	954	11	0	41	28	0	0
	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	923	936	13	13	26	26	2	2
	Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,069	1,084	9	15	24	27	0	0
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State	800	814	16	14	37	42	0	0
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	858	881	13	23	35	57	1	0
	Missouri Beta, Westminster	111	133	7	22	19	27	0	0
VI	Texas Alpha, Texas	1,013	1,041	13	28	55	87	2	0
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech	293	324	20	31	50	64	0	0
	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,231	1,262	16	31	58	67	0	0
	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,021	1,042	15	21	48	64	0	0
	Nebraska Beta, Creighton	—	64	—	64	—	53	—	0
	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	687	702	19	15	34	46	0	0
	Colorado Alpha, Colorado	629	655	5	26	22	39	0	0
	Washington Alpha, Washington	862	889	17	27	45	52	0	0
	Oregon Alpha, Oregon	770	804	27	34	63	91	0	1
	Oregon Beta, Oregon State	267	281	12	14	35	34	0	0
VI	California Beta, Stanford	909	919	13	10	39	25	0	1
	California Gamma, California	826	833	15	7	32	26	1	1
	California Delta, So. California	968	997	25	29	42	47	0	0
	California Epsilon, UCLA	699	716	13	17	47	39	0	0
	California Zeta, UCSB	47	77	47	30	33	56	0	0
	Arizona Beta, Arizona State	54	67	23	13	33	40	1	1
	49,847	51,223	1,099	1,376	2,602	3,049	17	10	

surer, and Secretary—and convenes on call of the President to expedite the business of the Fraternity. It is responsible to the Executive Council. The Executive Board held only one meeting during the year under review, April 25, 1965, at the Palmer Motor Inn, Lawrenceville, N.J.

### 1965 Educational Leadership Conference and District Councils

The sixth annual Educational Leadership Conference of the Fraternity met at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., August 29-September 1, 1965, with the largest attendance on record—216. The six District Councils also met during this four-day conference to transact the business of the Districts and to elect Archons. Attendance at the last ELC shows a sizeable increase over the first held in 1960.

#### Educational Leadership Conference Attendance

Year	Attendance	Year	Attendance
1960	150	1963	165
1961	150	1964	170
1962	146	1965	216

The seventh Educational Leadership Conference will be conducted at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., August 28-30, 1966, immediately preceding the 1966 Grand Arch Council.

#### Grand Arch Council

The 1966 Grand Arch Council will meet at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa., beginning at 8:30 P.M., Tuesday, August 30, and will continue in session until Saturday afternoon, September 3. This historic site in South Central Pennsylvania provides an ideal setting for the 53rd biennial meeting, one faced with far reaching decisions affecting the future of Phi Kappa Psi.

### EXECUTIVE OFFICES

THE staff at the Phi Kappa Psi Executive Offices in Cleveland, Ohio, carries out a multitude of tasks with an efficiency that belies its small number. Miss Alice Pfaller, Staff Assistant and Office Manager, supervises two other women, Miss Judy Free, and Mrs. Dorothy Ross. These three handle all typing, filing, record keeping, bookkeeping, duplicating, addressing, and all other routine office functions.

An analysis of mailings from January 1, 1965, to January 1, 1966, showed that 324,299 individual pieces of mail, including 2,128 packages were processed from the Executive Offices. A year ago, the total was 235,400, which means an increase in volume of 88,899 pieces. All mailing labels for THE SHIELD, preparation and addressing of all issues of the *Mystic Friend*, the *HQ*, and other general mailings to the membership are handled by the Executive Office personnel, including the maintenance of the address files and operation of the addressing equipment.

The Executive Offices in Cleveland, under the di-

rection of the Executive Secretary, coordinates and unifies the various services that originate at "HQ," including administration of the various funds, providing a clearing house for fraternal information, and general guidance for individual chapter and alumni groups.

The Executive Secretary announced the appointment of H. Lauren Pensel, Johns Hopkins '62, as a Field Secretary to succeed Neil W. Sanders, Bowling Green '61, who resigned to accept a position as Fraternity Affairs Advisor at Indiana University. With Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59, and Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61, this brings to three the complement of Field Secretaries. In addition, Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55, serves as Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor of THE SHIELD.

### PUBLICATIONS

BESIDES the usual publications provided by the Fraternity—THE SHIELD, *Centennial History*, the *Mystic Friend*, and *HQ*, the *Manual of Phi Kappa Psi* was revised and reprinted during the year. In addition, a song book supplement offering the musical arrangements from the Phi Psi LP record album was published and will be released at the 1966 ELC.

### HOUSEMOTHERS

PERHAPS, with the current independent attitudes of college students, the term Housemother is unfortunately too maternal, but we are nonetheless proud of the able ladies who effectively serve 29 of our 66 chapters. They are:

Mrs. Maxie Huddleston . . . . .	New Jersey Alpha
Mrs. May Riley . . . . .	Pennsylvania Epsilon
Mrs. Isabel F. Dewis . . . . .	Pennsylvania Zeta
Mrs. Helen Stoe . . . . .	Pennsylvania Eta
Mrs. Benjamin F. Hersey . . . . .	Virginia Beta
Mrs. Marion McDowell . . . . .	Pennsylvania Lambda
Mrs. Nina J. Flojzda . . . . .	West Virginia Alpha
Miss Thelma J. Hughes . . . . .	Ohio Alpha
Mrs. Christine Vogt . . . . .	Ohio Delta
Mrs. Edna Kolp . . . . .	Ohio Epsilon
Mrs. Kathleen Vaughn . . . . .	Ohio Zeta
Mrs. Viva Lantis . . . . .	Michigan Beta
Mrs. Margaretha Stringfellow . . . . .	Indiana Alpha
Mrs. Martha J. Sanford . . . . .	Indiana Beta
Mrs. Nancy Caldwell . . . . .	Illinois Delta
Mrs. Kathleen B. Wrenn . . . . .	Florida Alpha
Mrs. Audrey Mayhall . . . . .	Alabama Alpha
Mrs. Mary G. Wiseman . . . . .	Mississippi Alpha
Mrs. Ruth Clausen . . . . .	Iowa Alpha
Mrs. Ruby Rudd . . . . .	Missouri Alpha
Mrs. Hazel Moss . . . . .	Missouri Beta
Mrs. Beulah McDonald . . . . .	Kansas Alpha
Mrs. Mildred Kelly . . . . .	Texas Alpha
Mrs. Hird Stryker . . . . .	Nebraska Alpha
Mrs. Ernest C. Ross . . . . .	Oklahoma Alpha
Mrs. Lee Stallins . . . . .	Colorado Alpha
Mrs. Guy A. Rogers . . . . .	Oregon Alpha
Mrs. Walter Tooze . . . . .	Oregon Beta

# Scholarship Records for the Academic Year 1964-65

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index	Change Over 1963-64
1. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	V	1-11 (F)	+30.45	+12.91
2. Ind. Beta	Indiana	IV	2-28	+17.74	+14.49
3. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	4-10	+12.09	+18.95
4. W.Va. Alpha	West Virginia	III	7-18	+10.93	+ 1.33
5. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	1- 8 (F)	+ 9.77	+ 6.12
6. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	7-16	+ 9.34	+ 3.66
7. Ind. Epsilon	Valparaiso	IV	6-10	+ 8.85	+ 7.84
8. Pa. Alpha	W & J	III	4-11	+ 6.75	- .97
9. N.H. Alpha	Dartmouth	I	4-15	+ 6.51	+ 3.53
10. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	4-14	+ 5.68	+ 9.62
11. Pa. Zeta	Dickinson	II	5-10	+ 5.26	+10.14
12. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	V	6-19	+ 4.73	+ 9.69
13. Ore. Alpha	Oregon	VI	7-20	+ 4.68	- 4.00
14. Calif. Gamma	California	VI	22-42	+ 4.09	+ 4.28
15. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	III	10-37	+ 3.99	+ .94
16. Ill. Beta	Chicago	IV	3- 8	+ 3.25	+ 6.23
17. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV	7- 9	+ 2.36	+ 2.97
18. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	8-30	+ 2.33	+14.07
19. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	8-16	+ 2.14	- 9.70
20. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	9-28	+ 2.00	+ 3.75
21. Minn. Beta	Minnesota	V	18-28	+ .67	+ 7.97
22. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	3- 6	+ .45	+ 1.87

## ALL MEN'S AVERAGE

23. Conn. Alpha	Trinity	I	5-10	- 1.12	+ .51
24. Ore. Beta	Oregon State	VI	19-32	- 1.34	- 2.33
25. N.C. Alpha	Duke	II	15-18	- 1.35	- 1.10
26. Okla. Alpha	Oklahoma	V	17-22	- 1.57	- 1.75
27. Pa. Theta	Lafayette	II	12-19	- 1.58	- .37
28. Ariz. Beta	Arizona State	VI	12-17	- 1.78	-11.29
29. N.Y. Alpha	Cornell	I	22-50	- 2.21	- 1.60
30. Calif. Delta	Southern California	VI	10-26	- 2.41	*
31. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	22-30	- 3.15	+ 3.63
32. Calif. Zeta	U.C. at Santa Barbara	VI	4- 6	- 3.39	*
33. Pa. Gamma	Bucknell	II	9-12	- 3.79	- 5.72
34. Calif. Beta	Stanford	VI	8-20	- 3.82	+ 6.79
35. Pa. Iota	Pennsylvania	II	13-34	- 4.05	+ 2.59
36. Pa. Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	11-13	- 4.80	- .13
37. Kan. Alpha	Kansas	V	17-24	- 4.88	- 6.70
38. Pa. Eta	F & M	II	7-11	- 5.60	- 3.24
39. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	30-31	- 5.73	+ 1.04
40. Fla. Alpha	Florida State	IV	6-17	- 5.80	+11.50
41. Pa. Lambda	Pennsylvania State	III	25-47	- 5.87	- 4.40
42. Pa. Beta	Allegheny	III	7- 7 (L)	- 5.99	- 5.73
43. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	IV	16-30	- 6.00	+ 9.93
44. Ill. Alpha	Northwestern	IV	15-26	- 6.15	- 1.03
45. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	V	17-19	- 6.18	- 1.62
46. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	9-14	- 6.58	+ 5.58
47. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	10-12	- 6.84	- 2.27
48. Ind. Delta	Purdue	IV	26-38	- 7.93	- 7.93
49. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	24-40	- 8.60	- 5.05
50. Tenn. Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	14-14 (L)	- 9.52	- 2.47
51. Md. Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	10-14	-10.20	-10.20
52. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	31-32	-11.02	- 4.25
53. Mo. Beta	Westminster	V	7- 8	-11.75	- 5.23
54. Ala. Alpha	Alabama	IV	24-26	-12.01	- 9.23
55. Va. Beta	W & L	II	18-18 (L)	-15.81	+ 5.26
56. Calif. Epsilon	UCLA	VI	22-25	-20.07	-10.85
57. R.I. Alpha	Brown	I	12-12 (L)	-20.07	-15.56
58. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	50-51	-20.98	-12.75
59. N.Y. Gamma	Columbia	I	9-15	-26.80	+ .03

(F) Campus first. (L) Campus last. \* Not rated in 1963-64. Colonies, and chapters installed after the first grade reporting period (N.J. Alpha, Rider), are not rated. N.Y. Eta (Buffalo), Ind. Alpha (DePauw), Mo. Alpha (Missouri), and Neb. Alpha (Nebraska) were not rated in 1964-65, or were not applicable to this system.

# OUR SCHOLASTIC RECORD

by DR. THEODORE J. URBAN, Northwestern '46

Scholarship Director

It is a pleasure to report that the Fraternity made gains during the 1964-65 academic year as compared to the previous year's record. These gains are modest, but it is not correct to ignore small favors, so I am grateful! Some chapters seem to be developing solid academic programs, others showed satisfying gains and some indicated that their lack of concern about matters scholastic rates them as candidates for discussion at the next Executive Council meeting, and a possible formal scholastic warning or probation.

It is unfortunate that these academic reports are one year behind the current struggles, but they do give a picture of how our chapters, devoted to excellence in all ways, have been doing compared to the other men on their own campuses. Over the years, certain chapters do seem to be trying to improve, and are slowly doing so. There are other chapters that alarm me with their smugness, about their lack of satisfactory scholastic records. Many of their inane arguments as to how their chapters can't exist if they only pledge men with good academic records, shows a lack of sensible rush techniques. Chapters that allow their chapter or campus traditions to interfere with good study habits are courting disaster in their hope to remain highly competitive on their campus. I expect all academically poor chapters will direct their efforts towards the primary purpose of college life—getting an education—and will put the secondary benefits of college life in their proper proportions.

Phi Kappa Psi is extremely proud of two chapters that are First-on-Campus award winners. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg) and Texas Beta (Texas Tech) are these proud chapters, Texas Tech having an amazing index of +30.45 points, a rare record in the fraternity world! The chapter that earned the scholarship improvement award is Ohio Eta (Toledo). These fine men raised their index 18.95 points.

We are unfortunately negatively overbalanced by the Last-on-Campus chapters. One chapter fell almost as far as our best improved. This must be changed. I hope I am Scholarship Director long enough to do something about these and someday report no last places. I also hope to report someday a healthy attitude towards academic progress throughout our strong band.

In District I, the Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy should go to N.Y. Epsilon (Colgate) for the greatest improvement (+5.58). The chapter with the highest standing in this District is N.H. Alpha (Dartmouth), a position this chapter has often held.

District II has as its leader Pa. Zeta (Dickinson) with a +5.26 index, followed closely by Va. Alpha (Virginia), the chapter that improved the most (+14.07). I hope this fine improvement record becomes a southern tradition.

One of our most progressive Districts is the Third and the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for the prime position goes to Ohio Eta (Toledo), the leader in the Fraternity in improvement. Also, the Cleveland Alumni Association plaque must be shipped along with the Hamilton trophy to this excellent chapter. West Virginia (+10.93) just got squeezed out of a winning spot and I'm sure this chapter will try to win its usual share of the laurels next year.

The large Fourth District has Indiana Beta (Indiana) as its leader and this chapter wins the Indianapolis Alumni Award and the Chicago Alumni Association Award. This chapter also showed the most improvement in the District (+14.49), a rare clean sweep in a fine District with many solid academic chapters.

## Honor Roll

(CONSECUTIVE YEARS ABOVE THE ALL MEN'S AVERAGE)

- 10** Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)  
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)
- 7** Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)  
Oregon Alpha (Oregon)
- 5** W.Va. Alpha (West Virginia)
- 4** Indiana Beta (Indiana)
- 3** Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)
- 2** New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth)  
Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)  
Ohio Delta (Ohio State)  
Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi)

District V has Texas Tech in it and this chapter's record overshadowed some fine academic work done by Minnesota Beta and Iowa Alpha. The Kansas City Alumni Association plaque for the greatest improvement in the District goes to Texas Beta, which beat out Iowa Alpha for this honor. This chapter's record will be difficult to surpass.

In the West (District VI), our best performance was recorded by Oregon Alpha (Oregon) whose +4.68 just beat out Calif. Gamma (California). The chapter which improved the most was Calif. Beta (Stanford), gaining +6.79 points during the year after a very disappointing previous year.

**A** GAIN our Third and Fourth Districts lead all others in number of chapters over the AMA, the third has 7 and the fourth, 6. This is 59% of all the chapters that gained the distinction of being above the average of the men on their campuses. I do wish we could hit the average in more schools in more Districts. We did climb 4.5% from last year to 37% of our chapters above the AMA. We also bettered last year's score by having 29 of the reporting chapters improving their academic lot.

With the current cost of education, the worth of an educated man to his country, and the lack of chapter discipline indicated by a poor academic record, I hope that the mature minds of every chapter will guide more groups into the area of scholastic respectability so that in the coming year we can be truly dedicated to excellence and post a record we can be proud of.

## Chapters Showing Improvement in 1964-65

Chapter	Institution	Gain
1. Ohio Eta	Toledo	+18.95
2. Ind. Beta	Indiana	+14.49
3. Va. Alpha	Virginia	+14.07
4. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	+12.91
5. Fla. Alpha	Florida State	+11.50*
6. Pa. Zeta	Dickinson	+10.14
7. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	+ 9.93*
8. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	+ 9.69
9. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	+ 9.62
10. Minn. Beta	Minnesota	+ 7.97
11. Ind. Epsilon	Valparaiso	+ 7.84
12. Calif. Beta	Stanford	+ 6.79*
13. Ill. Beta	Chicago	+ 6.23
14. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	+ 6.12
15. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	+ 5.58*
16. Va. Beta	W & L	+ 5.26*
17. Calif. Gamma	California	+ 4.28
18. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	+ 3.75
19. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	+ 3.66
20. Texas Alpha	Texas	+ 3.63*
21. N.H. Alpha	Dartmouth	+ 3.53
22. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	+ 2.97
23. Pa. Iota	Pennsylvania	+ 2.59*
24. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	+ 1.87
25. W.Va. Alpha	West Virginia	+ 1.33
26. Wash. Alpha	Washington	+ 1.04*
27. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	+ 0.94
28. Conn. Alpha	Trinity	+ 0.51*
29. N.Y. Gamma	Columbia	+ 0.03*

\* Still below the AMA.



LARRY K. PATTON  
West Virginia '63.

### Larry Kent Patton Phi Beta Kappa

The Brothers of West Virginia Alpha were not really surprised when they heard that Larry had been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Through the past three and one-half years, Larry has brought nothing but honor and distinction to himself and Phi Kappa Psi.

Larry is a chemistry major with nearly a four point overall grade average. Earlier in the semester he was accepted into medical school at West Virginia.

Last semester Larry served as vice president of the chapter, and in the past three years he has served in many capacities including pledge trainer and recording secretary.

Larry has lived in the house for the past three years, proving that if a Brother really wants to, he can make excellent grades in the house. During this time, he has always been very active in all chapter activities.

Some of the many honors Larry has received in the past three and one-half years are: Helvetia, sophomore honorary; Order of the Grail, the top 25 junior men on campus; Alpha Epsilon Delta, pre-medicine honorary; Phi Lambda Upsilon, chemistry honorary; and Sphinx, senior men's honorary. The scholarships he has received are: RCA Victor, Board of Governors Achievement, John Moore Chemistry, Union Carbide, and Solon E. Summerfield Award.—*Eric Van Lilly, AG.*



*"I would like to have an appreciation  
of the members of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity who are leaders  
in their respective Colleges  
and Universities, and in their Chapters,  
and on their Campuses, and  
leaders in their Chapters  
in scholastic attainments."*

SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD  
Kansas '99

S  
U  
M  
M  
E  
R  
F  
I  
E  
L  
D  
  
1  
9  
6  
6  
  
S  
C  
H  
O  
L  
A  
R  
S

**A**T the 49th Grand Arch Council, held at Mackinac Island, Mich., in 1958, the Trustees of the Endowment Fund presented the program for establishing an annual award of \$100 to each chapter of the Fraternity. Funds were available from a portion of the trust income left to the University of Kansas by Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas '99, and specifically designated for the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi.

The program was unanimously adopted by the Fraternity, and Summerfield Awards have now been made annually since 1960. The undergraduate member of each chapter who best represents the interests of the Fraternity as a leader and a scholar, is selected by his chaptermates each December, through vote in open meeting.

Sixty-one chapters selected Solon E. Summerfield Scholars during the last academic year.



Thomas Clyde Jr.  
Alabama



Robert Rockwell  
Allegheny



Eddy Carmack  
Arizona State



Robert Kukla  
Beloit



Barry Morstain  
Bowling Green



Frederick Rohrbach  
Brown



Vernon Toulson Jr.  
Bucknell



David Franko  
Buffalo



Carl Stoney Jr.  
California



Jeffrey Willardson  
UCLA



James Stophel  
UCSB



James Boerio  
Case



Clifford Weaver  
Chicago



Frank Concilus  
Colgate



George Gleason  
Colorado



Jacob Rubin  
Columbia



Donald Backer  
Cornell



John Balousek Jr.  
Creighton



Richard Olsen  
Dartmouth



Richard Roessler  
DePauw



John Jackson  
Dickinson



Blair Keagy  
Duke



Peter Kellogg  
Florida State



Thomas Fell  
Gettysburg



Robert Olson  
Indiana



Jeffrey Stoutner  
Iowa



James Good  
Iowa State



Lawrence Koep  
Johns Hopkins



John Campbell  
Kansas



Frederick Davis  
Lafayette



Robert Linderman  
Michigan



Harrison Smith  
Michigan State



Robert More Jr.  
Minnesota



Walker Thomas III  
Missouri



James Kubicek  
Nebraska



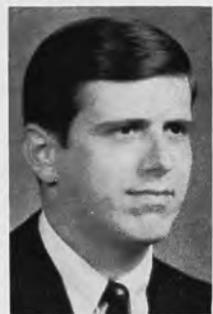
Ronald Grossmann  
Northwestern



Byron Gustin  
Ohio State



William Davis  
Ohio Wesleyan



Larry Dixon  
Oklahoma



David Noall  
Oregon



Gregory Parker  
Oregon State



Antonio Escudero  
Pennsylvania



Robert Blackham  
Penn State



Ken deGraffenreid  
Purdue



Anthony Connors  
Rhode Island



William Miller  
Rider



John Sullivan  
Southern California



Kenneth Sevcik  
Stanford



Douglas Bonner  
Syracuse



William Cobb  
Texas



Daniel Ruff  
Texas Tech



Lance Krajewski  
Toledo



Edward Rice  
Trinity



Alan Pankratz  
Valparaiso



David Eckenrode  
Virginia



Roger Thies  
Wabash



Clark Robinson  
Washington



Thomas Eisenhuth  
W & J



Edward Sheppard III  
Westminster



John McWhorter  
West Virginia



Lee Arpajian  
Wittenberg

by WILLIAM A. BOWERS III  
Rhode Island '66



Rhode Island Memorial Union, University of Rhode Island, Kingston.

## RHODE ISLAND BETA

Installed

January 8, 1966

Chapter No. 66

# UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

**P**HI KAPPA PSI added its sixty-sixth chapter with the installation of Rhode Island Beta Chapter at the University of Rhode Island on Saturday, January 8, 1966. It is Phi Kappa Psi's second chapter in the State and it brought the University's total of national fraternities to seventeen. Installation weekend began on Friday evening, January 7, at the Larchwood Inn where an informal dinner was held for officers and guests. Later in the evening, an informal reception was held in the ballroom of the University's Memorial Union, where University officials, fraternity and local chapter officers, alumni and invited guests, became acquainted. The sisters of Alpha Chi Omega poured for the occasion, adding a pleasant atmosphere to the gathering.

Formal installation began at 10 A.M. at the Kingston Congregational Church near the campus. The installation was marked by high spirits and a typical New England blizzard. By the end of the afternoon, fifty-nine men were wearing the Badge of Phi Kappa Psi.

The Quidnesset Country Club in North Kingstown served as host for the installation banquet which began at 7:30 P.M. Symposiarch for the banquet was James Sinclair, Brown '17, who captivated the gathering with his wit and off-the-cuff humor. Brother Jim was in rare form that night and as a result, "Dud" Daniel tagged him with the label, "Symp." Steve McWhorter, West Virginia, a Harvard divinity student and a member of the installation team, offered the in-

vocation. Dean Edward Danbruch, URI's Assistant Dean of Students, welcomed the chapter to the campus and hoped that we would have a long and prosperous future.

Immediately following an excellent dinner, guests were introduced and formal presentations were made. The Chapter Minute Book was presented to William N. Carleton, BG, by Brother McWhorter. Peter N. Moury, AG, accepted the Chapter Seal from Executive Secretary Daniel; Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. presented the Ritual to John E. Blomstedt, Ritual Chairman; Assistant Executive Secretary and SHIELD Editor Haldon C. Dick presented the Constitution and By-Laws to VGP Lawrence A. Girouard, and President Robert E. Leber presented the Charter to Carl D. Stone, GP.

Following acceptance remarks by GP Stone, the presentation of gifts from Chapters, Alumni Associations and individuals was announced: Ohio Beta, a ballot box; New York and Cleveland Alumni Associations, the ceremonial baldrics; the Executive Council, the Chapter Bible; Indiana Beta, the president's gavel, with a second gavel from Connecticut Alpha.

The fraternity flag was presented by West Virginia Alpha; the Solon E. Summerfield Plaque by the Endowment Fund; a set of the Centennial History, from Hosea Ballou; Philip H. Davidson III presented the Philip H. Davidson III Senior Scholarship Award; Outstanding Alumni Award, Maryland Alpha; a Newman Die Badge to be worn by the chapter president from Pennsylvania Iota and the Philadelphia Alumni Association; the American flag from Philip M. Cornelius; a replica of the Badge from the New York Alumni Association; a check from New Jersey Alpha; and from Nebraska Beta came the rotating bronzed baby shoes plaque which is always held by the Fraternity's youngest chapter.

President Leber then addressed the gathering, followed by an inspiring, unforgettable, and electrifying main address delivered by Past President Andrew G. Truxal, F & M '16, President of Anne Arundel Community College, Severna Park, Md. The banquet closed with the singing of "Amici" by Rhode Island Beta, after which the entire group joined in.

Sunday morning, a model chapter meeting was held at the Memorial Union with Brothers Leber, Sheppard, Daniel, Dick, and Davidson present. With the model Chapter meeting concluded, the fraternity officers departed the University, thus concluding an unforgettable weekend.

The weekend of January 8, 1966, will remain always a most fond memory in the minds of the initiates of Rhode Island Beta. It will be remembered always as one of the most significant of our college days.

Phi Kappa Psi has given the Brothers of the former Phi Kappa Theta local a new meaning of fraternalism, a greater insight into the vast realm of brotherhood and new goals for which to strive. We are proud to be Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.



The University of Rhode Island's new library as it neared completion.

## CHAPTER HISTORY

AT a meeting of the Newman Club on October 2, 1947, Mr. William Grogan, Faculty Advisor of Lambda Chapter of Theta Kappa Phi at Worcester Polytechnic Institute, outlined the advantages of a local fraternity for Catholic men at the University of Rhode Island. On October 16 in the same year, an interested group formed the Aquinas Club in honor of Saint Thomas Aquinas, patron saint of students. A constitution and a petition for recognition of the organization were submitted to the Dean's Office on November 26, 1947.

The founders of the Aquinas Club, mostly veterans of World War II, decided that membership should not be restricted to Catholic students. As a result of this decision they decided to obtain recognition as a local Greek organization to be called Phi Kappa Theta. On March 16, 1949, such recognition was obtained.

Since 1949 the Fraternity has made numerous contributions to the campus in the form of civic activities and fraternity functions. Among many of the services performed were clean-up operations for historical landmarks located throughout the state, the repairing and painting of facilities for retarded children, the



Oliver Watson House is the University of Rhode Island's first building.



Kingston Congregational Church where the Rhode Island Beta induction ceremonies were held.

donation of food baskets for many of the poverty stricken families in the area, and entertainment for children of the Ladd School, a state institution for the retarded.

Our heritage has included many social events carried on since our founding. The Rose Formal, a tuxedo affair, is held in the spring of each year and features the crowning of the fraternity sweetheart. The annual hayride has campus wide support as an outstanding fall event. Our Homecoming display won first place in competition this year. Phi Kappa Theta has always been in the top five fraternities scholastically and at one time retired the IFC Scholastic Cup awarded each year to the fraternity with the highest cumulative scholastic average. A fraternity must gain this distinction three years in succession in order to retire the trophy. We have had dozens of Brothers in numerous national honor societies and fraternities.



The Rhode Island Beta installation team consisted of: front row, from left, Joseph Furstenthal, Dartmouth '65; Raymond L. Riley, Johns Hopkins '64; Thomas M. Mobley Jr., Johns Hopkins '65; George R. Sommer Jr., Trinity '64; James L. Swanson, Trinity '65; Robert W. Cox, Brown '63; Richard A. Patt, Brown '64; and Ronald A. Holmberg, Brown '63; back row, David Abrahamson, Johns Hopkins '65; Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55; Stephen D. McWhorter, West Virginia '60; Kipp L. Crickard, Dartmouth '64; Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47; SWGP Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46; SWVGP Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29; Field Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59; John M. Nisbet Jr., Brown '64; H. Lauren Pensel, Johns Hopkins '62; and Jeffrey A. Smith, Brown '63.

BELOW: Rhode Island's old and new Administration Buildings are on the left, and Talt Hall is on the right.



RIGHT: Rhode Island Beta's Charter Members.

BELOW: Special guests of the Fraternity at the Rhode Island installation were Robert W. Krovitz, a member of Alpha Epsilon Pi and president of the National Interfraternity Conference, and George Uihlein (right), secretary of Phi Kappa Theta Fraternity. Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel is at the left.



## Rhode Island Beta Chapter • University of Rhode Island

### Charter Members

- |                                |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Carl David Stone             | 21 William Whitelaw Lawson Jr. | 41 James Thomas Francis     |
| 2 Lawrence Andrew Girouard     | 22 Gerald Alan Miller          | 42 Lawrence Franklin Gerner |
| 3 Alpine MacDonald Cumming III | 23 William Albert Richkus      | 43 Stephen Patrick Kelliher |
| 4 William Neal Carleton        | 24 David Eugene Rothfuss       | 44 Donald Kenneth Knee      |
| 5 Peter Norman Moury           | 25 Edward Allan Smith          | 45 John Michael Koziy       |
| 6 Thomas Alfred Mann           | 26 Clifford Howard Snow        | 46 William Francis McLellan |
| 7 Paul Edwin Ingraham          | 27 Eugene Robbins Soares       | 47 Everett Clarence Millard |
| 8 James Whitford Norman        | 28 Lee Herbert Arnold          | 48 James Swift Crothers     |
| 9 Frank Tonge Bardsley         | 29 Holton Anthony Hathaway     | 49 Michael James Davidson   |
| 10 Emil Spencer Meyer          | 30 Ronald Howard Heymann       | 50 William Donald Moss      |
| 11 Lynn Russell Watjen         | 31 Bruce Borden Manchester     | 51 Craig Rudolph Swanson    |
| 12 Herbert Pickering Adams     | 32 Michael Gary Pace           | 52 Francis Edward McVey     |
| 13 Robert Bruce Adams          | 33 Michael Andrew Zamperini    | 53 Peter Edward Allen       |
| 14 John Edward Blomstedt       | 34 Donald Russell Agren        | 54 Richard Mather Hanchett  |
| 15 William August Bowers III   | 35 Carl Henry Benker II        | 55 David Barry Harrington   |
| 16 Thomas Joseph Dacey         | 36 Robert Moore Bushnell       | 56 Edward John Sullivan     |
| 17 Michael Patrick Dwyer       | 37 Stanley Frederick Ciombor   | 57 Loreto Orlando Marini    |
| 18 Richard Sheldon Franklin    | 38 Anthony Joseph Connors      | 58 Carlton John Pinheiro    |
| 19 Wing Arthur Grist           | 39 Kenneth Robert Dede         | 59 Raymond Fales Peirce     |
| 20 Eugene Philip Kessler       | 40 Roland Alan Fortier         |                             |



Rhode Island Beta's officers and advisor: from left, Paul Ingraham, social chairman; James W. Norman, Faculty Advisor; Alpine Cumming, treasurer; Lawrence Girouard, vice president; Carl D. Stone, president; William N. Carlton, recording secretary; Peter N. Moury, corres. secretary; and Thomas Mann, pledge educator.



Representing the New York Alumni Association at the Rhode Island installation were: from left, Luther H. Aldridge, Mississippi '58; SWGP Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46; Hosea Cushman Ballou, Cornell '16; Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40; and Richard H. Gibson, Colorado '56.

As our number increased, we became interested in joining a national organization. During the last ten years the fraternity carried on negotiations with numerous national fraternities but it wasn't until a year ago that Phi Kappa Psi came to our attention. At that time we were considering very strongly an affiliation with another national fraternity. After talking with Ralph D. Daniel and other Phi Kappa Psi officers, we decided that the goals and ideals of Phi Kappa Psi paralleled our own so closely that there was only one choice to make. Shortly afterward a petition was submitted and accepted and our future as Rhode Island Beta was secured.

The Brothers feel that credit for reaching our goal as Rhode Island Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi,

President Leber presents the Rhode Island Beta Charter to GP Carl D. Stone as Symposiarch James L. Sinclair and Banquet Speaker Andrew G. Truxal (right) watch.



should be given to three men whose advice and leadership were invaluable during our transition period: William H. Hurry Jr., past president of Phi Kappa Theta and the newest initiate of Rhode Island Beta; Carl D. Stone, past president of Rhode Island Beta; and James W. Norman, our Faculty Advisor.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

THE University of Rhode Island is a coeducational institution supported by the state of Rhode Island and founded in 1892 as one of the land-grant colleges. It is located in the village of Kingston in historic "South County," 30 miles south of Providence and six miles from the Atlantic Ocean.

The University was originally chartered as the State Agricultural School in accordance with an act of the Rhode Island legislature on March 28, 1888. The Oliver Watson farm in Kingston was purchased for the site of the school and the old farmhouse still stands on the campus today. The school became the State College by an act of the legislature on May 19, 1892, creating the Rhode Island College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, and the first class of 17 members was graduated in 1894.

In 1909, the name of the college was changed to Rhode Island State College. The original program of study at Kingston in science, engineering, and agriculture was revised and expanded. In the early 1930's, the curriculum was greatly enlarged and enriched, and separate schools of engineering, science, business, agriculture, and home economics were created.

With the war came a demand for off-campus adult instruction, and this was introduced in 1942 and later developed into the Division of University Extension. On March 23, 1951, the college became the University of Rhode Island by an act of the state legislature, and the various schools became colleges within the University.

The University's main campus encompasses 1100 acres in the village of Kingston just off route 138. The center of the University is an elm-bordered quadrangle surrounded by many of the school's original buildings. Situated around these are many of the academic buildings, student resident halls, and some of the University's many fraternity and sorority houses.

The University has two other large tracts of land: the 120 acre Narragansett Bay Campus, five miles away, where the Graduate School of Oceanography, the Rhode Island Atomic Reactor, and several federal laboratories devoted to the marine sciences are located; and the 2300 acre W. Alton Jones Campus, twenty miles away in West Greenwich, where the research and conference facilities are located.

To meet the constantly rising enrollment, the University has undertaken a continuous building program since 1950. Plans for development during the 1965-1975 period include new classrooms, laboratories, and residence halls to complete a master plan for the campus that will provide facilities for over 8000 students.

# 1965 Alumni Support Program

## FINAL SUMMARY

**T**HREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED SEVENTY-TWO loyal Phi Psis made the 1965 Alumni Support Program the Fraternity's most successful since it began the Program in 1952. Contributions totaling \$21,428.99 were received, averaging \$5.53 per donor. Phi Kappa Psi thanks each of you.

Ohio Epsilon at Case Tech had both the greatest number of contributors (143) and the most dollars contributed (\$808.49). Tennessee Deltans (Vanderbilt) averaged contributions of \$11.62, to lead the seventy-one active and inactive chapters with one or more contributing members. The earliest initiate participating in the Program was Frederick A. Rupley, F & M 1885.

A full summary of the 1965 Program is given on the following pages.

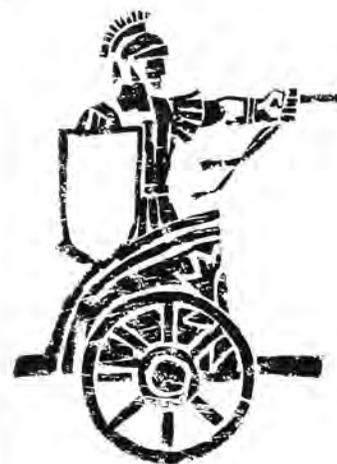
**T**HE 1966 Alumni Support Program is off to another record-smashing start, with 2,397 of you responding through June 7, over 900 more than at the same time a year ago.

Your support of our Fraternity is preparing the way for a first-rate Educational Leadership Conference for our undergraduate chapter officers to be held at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., August 28-30 (just before the GAC).

Modern addressing equipment has been ordered for the Executive Offices so that we can better serve you.

Two new colonies will be started in September at Memphis State University and at Eastern New Mexico University. This is in addition to colonies already existing at the University of Florida, Oklahoma State University, San Fernando Valley State College, and the University of Tennessee.

**H**AVE you forwarded your 1966 contribution? If not, send it now to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. A personal card evidencing your support will promptly be sent to you. The preliminary Honor Roll of 1966 Contributing Members will be published in the fall issue of *THE SHIELD*.



**1966:**

*Are you  
in the race?*

The best  
preparation for  
the future,  
is the present  
well seen to,  
and the  
last duty done.

—G. Macdonald

# SUMMARY: 1965 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Institution	Chapter	Year Established	Number of Contributors	Total Contributed	Average Contribution
1. Alabama	Alabama Alpha	1964	3	\$ 20.00	\$6.67
2. Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	1855	67	340.00	5.07
3. Amherst	Massachusetts Alpha	1895 (I)	20	105.00	5.25
4. Arizona	Arizona Alpha	1947 (I)	16	80.00	5.00
5. Arizona State	Arizona Beta	1962	2	10.00	5.00
6. Beloit	Wisconsin Gamma	1881	69	373.00	5.41
7. Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	1950	19	120.00	6.32
8. Brooklyn Poly	New York Zeta	1893 (I)	3	20.00	6.67
9. Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	1902	54	280.00	5.19
10. Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	1855	73	400.00	5.48
11. Buffalo	New York Eta	1950	21	120.00	5.71
12. California	California Gamma	1899	78	415.00	5.32
13. California at LA	California Epsilon	1931	67	355.00	5.30
14. California at SB	California Zeta	1964	7	35.00	5.00
15. Carnegie Tech	Pennsylvania Mu	1927 (I)	12	60.00	5.00
16. Case Tech	Ohio Epsilon	1906	143	808.49	5.65
17. Chicago	Illinois Beta	1865	61	355.00	5.82
18. Colgate	New York Epsilon	1887	57	295.00	5.18
19. Colorado	Colorado Alpha	1914	63	335.50	5.33
20. Columbia	New York Gamma	1872	51	300.00	5.88
21. Cornell	New York Alpha	1869	92	535.00	5.82
22. Dartmouth	New Hampshire Alpha	1896	79	411.00	5.20
23. DePauw	Indiana Alpha	1865	91	495.00	5.44
24. Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	1859	35	195.00	5.57
25. Duke	North Carolina Alpha	1934	30	154.00	5.13
26. Florida State	Florida Alpha	1962	4	25.00	6.25
27. F & M	Pennsylvania Eta	1860	49	270.00	5.51
28. Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	1855	61	355.00	5.82
29. Hampden-Sydney	Virginia Gamma	1855 (I)	1	5.00	5.00
30. Illinois	Illinois Delta	1904	78	425.00	5.45
31. Indiana	Indiana Beta	1869	114	630.00	5.53
32. Iowa	Iowa Alpha	1867	71	395.00	5.56
33. Iowa State	Iowa Beta	1913	64	335.00	5.23
34. Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha	1879	33	175.00	5.30
35. Kansas	Kansas Alpha	1876	117	618.00	5.28
36. Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	1869	52	285.00	5.48
37. Michigan	Michigan Alpha	1876	86	450.00	5.23
38. Michigan State	Michigan Beta	1954	13	75.00	5.77
39. Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	1888	61	330.00	5.41
40. Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	1857	21	125.00	5.95
41. Missouri	Missouri Alpha	1869	77	490.50	6.37
42. Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	1895	93	481.00	5.17
43. Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	1864	102	565.00	5.54
44. Ohio State	Ohio Delta	1880	116	590.00	5.09
45. Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	1861	100	560.00	5.60
46. Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	1920	68	350.00	5.15
47. Oregon	Oregon Alpha	1923	49	258.00	5.27
48. Oregon State	Oregon Beta	1948	29	175.00	6.03
49. Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota	1877	73	435.00	5.96
50. Penn State	Pennsylvania Lambda	1912	108	590.00	5.46
51. Purdue	Indiana Delta	1901	95	517.00	5.44
52. Rider	New Jersey Alpha	1965	12	60.00	5.00
53. Southern California	California Delta	1927	131	667.00	5.09
54. Stanford	California Beta	1891	77	410.00	5.32
55. Swarthmore	Pennsylvania Kappa	1889 (I)	28	206.00	7.36
56. Syracuse	New York Beta	1884	64	333.00	5.20
57. Texas	Texas Alpha	1904	81	413.00	5.10
58. Texas Tech	Texas Beta	1953	29	150.00	5.17
59. Toledo	Ohio Eta	1950	32	165.00	5.16
60. Trinity	Connecticut Alpha	1956	4	20.00	5.00
61. Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	1953	20	121.00	6.05
62. Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	1901	34	395.00	11.62
63. Virginia	Virginia Alpha	1853	29	175.00	6.03
64. Wabash	Indiana Gamma	1870	12	71.50	5.96
65. Washington	Washington Alpha	1914	67	355.00	5.30
66. W & J	Pennsylvania Alpha	1852	44	257.00	5.84
67. W & L	Virginia Beta	1855	41	221.00	5.39
68. Westminster	Missouri Beta	1960	11	55.00	5.00
69. West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	1890	111	670.00	6.04
70. Wisconsin	Wisconsin Alpha	1875 (I)	39	205.00	5.26
71. Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	1866	58	353.00	6.09
<b>TOTALS:</b>			<b>3,872</b>	<b>\$21,428.99</b>	<b>\$ 5.53</b>

(I) Inactive Chapter

Members who contributed to the 1965 Alumni Support Program from November 1, 1965, to the beginning of the 1966 Program shortly after Founders Day, are listed below. The name of each institution, number of contributors, chapter name, and year of establishment are also given. Inactive chapters are noted. No mention is made of periods of inactivity experienced by some chapters over the years. There is no definite relationship between the age of chapter and number of potential contributors. Those who contributed to the 1965 Program prior to November 1, were listed in the fall SHIELD.

**ALABAMA 1**

*Alabama Alpha—1964*

'64 2/Lt. John T. Hubbard Jr.

**ALLEGHENY 7**

*Pennsylvania Beta—1855*

'14 Nelson H. Boyd  
'26 Marshall G. Lamison  
'39 Jack B. Corey  
'42 George H. Wittbold  
'43 William E. Walker  
'51 Theodore N. Smith  
'58 John D. Nicholson

**AMHERST 3**

*Massachusetts Alpha—1895*  
*Inactive since 1948*

'15 John A. G. Savoy  
'21 Francis H. Inasley  
'29 Grant N. Nickerson

**ARIZONA 4**

*Arizona Alpha—1947*  
*Inactive since 1962*

'47 William H. Wallace  
'48 Charles M. Tomlinson  
'51 Robert B. Cravens  
'61 Henry D. Williams

**ARIZONA STATE 2**

*Arizona Beta—1962*

'62 Dr. Woodrow V. Nold  
'64 Allan J. Wanamaker

**BELOIT 13**

*Wisconsin Gamma—1881*

'00 Orrin C. Gray  
'09 George W. Simons Jr.  
'16 Carl L. Benson  
'33 Wallace L. Ray  
'34 John M. Anderson  
'40 Dr. Harold N. Heinz  
'42 Thomas A. Bonnike  
'42 William O. Nelson  
'49 Robert L. Norgen  
'56 David J. Hennicke  
'61 John W. Lind  
'61 Harold F. Mayer  
'62 Jordan M. Carlucci

**BOWLING GREEN 2**

*Ohio Zeta—1950*

'53 Raymond W. Newyear  
'62 Brian Lyle Thompson

**BROWN 10**

*Rhode Island Alpha—1902*

'02 Robert Forster  
'04 Walter C. Slade  
'11 Dr. George W. Waterman  
'25 Dr. Jesse P. Eddy  
'43 Charles R. Ault  
'48 Richard M. Gibney  
'51 John C. Going Jr.  
'56 Robert S. Laskey  
'57 Lt. William J. Gost  
'62 Waid S. Chubbuck Jr.

**BUCKNELL 11**

*Pennsylvania Gamma—1855*

'07 Stanton R. Smith  
'28 Seymour A. Purdy  
'43 Norman S. Slick  
'43 William J. Williams  
'49 Dahn E. Cappel  
'53 David D. Ekedahl  
'57 Roger K. Albee  
'59 Capt. Oliver G. Cannon  
'59 Dr. Edward T. Herbold  
'59 Thomas C. Hill Jr.  
'59 Robert A. Scott

**BUFFALO 6**

*New York Eta—1950*

'50 Wilber H. Merk  
'52 Raymond J. Jankowski  
'53 John P. Quinlan  
'57 Richard C. Hall  
'61 David C. Praher  
'61 Roger A. Reese

**CALIFORNIA 16**

*California Gamma—1899*

'15 Roy T. Hazzard  
'17 Frank L. Pellissier  
'18 Lawson V. Poss  
'18 Dr. Dean M. Walker  
'19 Edward L. Burrall  
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.  
'26 Thomas I. Coakley  
'27 James S. Gilstrap  
'28 Miguel De Laveaga  
'29 Paul L. Renius  
'33 Milton L. Stannard  
'34 Jack F. Long  
'42 Windfield E. Dixon  
'58 Roger LaBare  
'61 Philip D. Mortenson  
'61 Dennis M. Slavich

**CALIF. AT LOS ANGELES 18**

*California Epsilon—1931*

'31 Robert W. Kerr  
'40 Col. Douglas H. Christensen

'40 John M. Edmiston  
'42 Fred L. Donnelly  
'45 Leonard F. Kellogg Jr.  
'46 Donald D. Haskell  
'46 Irving J. Heinen  
'47 Lynn R. Cochran  
'48 Peter M. Moody  
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel  
'50 Robert E. Rombeau  
'52 James G. UpdeGraff  
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann  
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.  
'56 Ted E. Wright  
'61 Mitchell J. Dimkich  
'62 William D. Sakovich  
'63 Lawrence A. Baker

**CALIF. AT SANTA BARBARA 1**

*California Zeta—1964*

'64 William D. MacGillivry

**CASE 24**

*Ohio Epsilon—1906*

'13 Thomas L. Robinson  
'18 Lee Dautel  
'18 Paul N. Wilson  
'31 Edward S. Bale  
'31 Paul H. Owen Jr.  
'33 Harry B. Matzen Jr.  
'34 Donald C. Dilley  
'35 Carl E. Weaver  
'38 Frank R. Obenchain  
'40 Bernie R. Fobes  
'42 Neil T. Sawdey Jr.  
'43 Albert A. Appell  
'43 John J. Carlin  
'43 Alex F. Perge  
'45 Richard M. Schneider  
'46 Paul C. Menster  
'48 John V. Ghinder  
'49 Fremantle A. Ericson  
'55 William W. Messenger  
'58 Lt. James H. Graff  
'58 James L. Humphrey  
'59 Phillip D. Meeker  
'60 Jan S. Litton  
'60 R. Wayne Niles

**CHICAGO 12**

*Illinois Beta—1865*

'15 William S. Boal  
'23 Paul C. Cullom  
'24 John R. Griffiths  
'25 Charles J. Harris  
'26 Mundy I. Peale  
'28 Dr. James W. Hall Jr.  
'29 Paul H. Willis  
'33 David C. Cook III  
'38 Joseph J. Molkup  
'43 Guy E. Millard  
'51 Robert A. Weiler  
'63 Jon D. Roland

**COLGATE 12**

*New York Epsilon—1887*

'11 William C. Trow  
'23 Alan R. Devine  
'24 Philip G. Moloney  
'25 Scott M. Long Jr.  
'26 George B. Barden  
'29 Paul E. Chapman  
'31 Ralph P. Morris  
'39 James K. Mortimer  
'48 Richard T. Heald  
'59 Stephen A. Grossman  
'59 Stanley J. McGiveran Jr.  
'65 Harold R. Becker

**COLORADO 10**

*Colorado Alpha—1914*

'23 Frank W. Mayborn  
'24 Forrest S. Crocker  
'27 George A. Reilly  
'29 William M. Thach  
'35 Don F. Tobin  
'41 John T. Morrow  
'42 Neil B. Taylor Jr.  
'48 Robert K. Thorp  
'49 John J. Schwab Jr.  
'50 James E. Russell III

**COLUMBIA 12**

*New York Gamma—1872*

'03 Walter E. Kelley  
'19 Warren F. Anderson  
'24 Thomas E. Jones  
'26 Fred W. Moeller  
'30 Harold Lindquist  
'41 John D. Ruschak  
'41 William F. Voelker  
'42 John B. Hawkins  
'47 Robert C. Stamm  
'47 William Henry White  
'49 Capt. Julius C. Ullrich Jr.  
'53 Richard J. Hiegel

**CORNELL 17**

*New York Alpha—1869*

'01 Albert D. Brinkerhoff  
'07 Harold H. Shuart  
'10 Leon W. Slack  
'11 James D. Smeallie  
'17 Henry R. Ashton  
'28 Dr. Edward Becker  
'29 Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.  
'37 George R. Bott III  
'37 Samuel D. Clyde Jr.  
'38 William H. Middleton  
'39 John W. Wannop  
'42 Harold Townsend Jr.  
'48 Dr. Harry E. Cassel  
'58 Stuart L. Carter  
'58 Reginald F. Woods III  
'62 Robert S. Lewin  
'62 Thomas L. Sturdevant II

# THE TOP TEN

Most Contributors		Most Dollars Contributed		Average Dollars Contributed				
Chapter	Number	Chapter	Number	Dollars	Chapter	No.	Dollars	Aver.
1. Case Tech	143	1. Case Tech	143	\$808.49	1. Vanderbilt	34	\$375.00	11.62
2. So. California	131	2. West Virginia	111	670.00	2. Swarthmore	28	206.00	7.36
3. Kansas	117	3. So. California	131	667.00	3. Alabama	3	20.00	6.67
4. Ohio State	116	4. Indiana	114	630.00	3. Brooklyn Poly	3	20.00	6.67
5. Indiana	114	5. Kansas	117	618.00	5. Missouri	77	490.50	6.37
6. West Virginia	111	6. Penn State	108	590.00	6. Bowling Green	19	120.00	6.32
7. Penn State	108	6. Ohio State	116	590.00	7. Florida State	4	25.00	6.25
8. Northwestern	102	8. Northwestern	102	565.00	8. Wittenberg	58	353.00	6.09
9. Ohio Wesleyan	100	9. Ohio Wesleyan	100	560.00	9. Valparaiso	20	121.00	6.05
10. Purdue	95	10. Cornell	92	535.00	10. West Virginia	111	670.00	6.04

**DARTMOUTH 6**  
**New Hampshire Alpha—1896**

'10 John J. Remsen  
'17 Carl K. Lenz  
'30 George P. Drowne Jr.  
'50 Frank R. Giardino  
'55 John R. Hanne  
'63 Lt. Derick Van Zile Denby

**DEPAUW 18**  
**Indiana Alpha—1865**

'13 Howard C. Sheperd  
'18 Robert C. Trees  
'32 John C. Bulleit  
'38 Henry G. Randolph  
'40 Richard H. Schaffer  
'42 William D. McNaughton  
'47 Dr. William E. Gamble  
'49 Robert E. McGinn  
'49 Paul D. Moessinger  
'50 Dr. Howard E. Denbo  
'53 Clinton R. Allison  
'54 John W. Burkhart Jr.  
'59 Frederick O. Roberts  
'60 John P. Dailey  
'61 James E. Aker  
'65 Geoffrey B. Matter  
'65 Joseph E. Pierce

**DICKINSON 4**  
**Pennsylvania Zeta—1859**

'03 Robret F. Rich  
'15 Clayton R. Willis  
'21 Frank G. Carter  
'32 Willard K. Fohl

**DUKE 7**  
**North Carolina Alpha—1934**

'34 John S. Ross  
'37 Francis A. Shoaf  
'42 Wasson Baird  
'60 Robert L. Heidrick  
'62 Michael P. Graney  
'63 Charles N. MacLane  
'63 Thomas D. Rogers Jr.

**FLORIDA STATE 1**  
**Florida Alpha—1962**

'64 John L. Van Nostrand

**FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 7**  
**Pennsylvania Eta—1860**

'17 Carlton P. Hershey  
'28 Richard L. Fitzwater  
'32 Samuel W. Stauffer  
'41 Henry C. S. Swab  
'48 E. Noble Wagner  
'49 James H. Neese  
'50 Richard Sanner

**GETTYSBURG 7**  
**Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855**

'15 Daniel Victor Emanuel  
'30 Leonard S. Vincent  
'33 Raymond J. Quick  
'42 Thomas H. Citron  
'42 Joseph Norley  
'61 Edwin G. Hatter Jr.  
'65 John A. Cowin

**ILLINOIS 12**  
**Illinois Delta—1904**

'11 Ralph D. C. Chapman  
'13 Harry T. Rogers  
'18 Paul C. Mooney  
'27 Richard W. Wilde  
'35 John W. Foster  
'44 Walter A. Hagen  
'44 Donald R. Prentice  
'46 John J. Kaneski  
'47 Wesley J. Spear Jr.  
'55 William D. Barnum  
'56 Capt. William H. Johnson  
'57 Norman E. Mayer

**INDIANA 7**  
**Indiana Beta—1869**

'11 Robert B. McKnight  
'20 Linn S. Kidd  
'23 Evan Mark Ferree  
'27 Carl H. Rinne  
'34 Verling W. Pierson  
'36 Harvey J. Breeding  
'65 Norman S. Leighty

**IOWA 9**  
**Iowa Alpha—1867**

'18 Benjamin S. Naven  
'23 John A. Schirmer  
'31 Robert M. Law Jr.  
'31 Tom W. Moore  
'33 Dr. Richard Jessup  
'34 Edwin S. McCollister  
'45 John R. Horton  
'52 Paul H. Bartlett Jr.  
'52 Richard J. Cook

**IOWA STATE 8**  
**Iowa Beta—1913**

'21 Frank S. Pereboom  
'47 Charles J. Kennedy  
'48 Victor L. Faith  
'51 William E. Postma  
'53 Capt. David R. Moore  
'53 Ned D. Moore Jr.  
'55 John W. Berry  
'61 Charles R. Mason

**JOHNS HOPKINS 9**  
**Maryland Alpha—1879**

'21 Douglas C. Turnbull Jr.  
'31 Daniel McCabe  
'50 Dr. Ray A. Wilson  
'51 Gilbert F. Sellars  
'53 Charles H. Baker Jr.  
'55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.  
'60 Larry F. Pifer  
'61 Gordon W. Hall  
'65 Steven A. Koyama

**KANSAS 19**  
**Kansas Alpha—1876**

'12 Caleb F. Bowron  
'27 Orville M. Nash  
'33 Charles R. Lamme  
'35 Dr. Frederick W. King  
'36 Charles H. Hubbell  
'37 Harold David Evans Jr.  
'39 Stewart W. Devore  
'42 Ray E. Dillon Jr.  
'42 Dean L. Foster  
'45 Walter W. Ritt Jr.  
'46 Donald B. Sprinkle  
'46 James A. Tilson  
'49 James R. Davidson  
'51 William B. Gauert  
'51 Robert D. Hovey  
'55 William R. Murray  
'56 Edward R. Wheeler  
'57 Colin C. Campbell  
'59 Mark A. Dull

**LAFAYETTE 8**  
**Pennsylvania Theta—1869**

'15 John M. Robertson  
'34 John D. Whitman  
'42 Eugene B. Troutman  
'60 Ronald A. Garfunkel  
'61 Ellsworth G. Keene Jr.  
'62 Kennard P. Bisbing  
'62 Keith A. Postell  
'64 Leo F. Saubier

**MICHIGAN 15**  
**Michigan Alpha—1876**

'13 Leland H. Joannes  
'18 John G. Hill  
'24 John Burnham  
'24 Orville Van K. Vaughan  
'27 William J. Kirn  
'31 Robert C. Bonney  
'36 Arthur B. Landahl  
'47 John R. Barney  
'50 Albert J. Koegel  
'51 Edward C. Randa  
'53 Charles K. Cole  
'57 Philip Johnson Jr.  
'59 David H. Kibler  
'59 Perry W. Morton  
'61 John F. Gilbert

**MICHIGAN STATE 5**  
**Michigan Beta—1954**

'54 William C. Ebersole  
'54 Paul L. Janice  
'59 David H. Orr  
'59 Wayne W. Wilson  
'61 Robert M. Gale

**MINNESOTA 8**  
**Minnesota Beta—1888**

'11 Charles W. Stone  
'17 William W. Moorhead

'38 Harley E. Riedel  
'39 Hosmer A. Brown  
'46 Howard W. Bishop  
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl  
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.  
'56 Michael W. Diffley

**MISSISSIPPI 1**  
**Mississippi Alpha—1857**

'58 Richard K. Jacobson

**MISSOURI 11**  
**Missouri Alpha—1869**

'16 Philip J. Brinckerhoff  
'20 Richard D. Chomeau  
'27 Edwin A. Hough  
'30 Joseph F. Wood  
'32 William R. Cockefair  
'34 Dr. Chester W. Hitz  
'39 John W. Galbraith  
'50 Thomas A. Marshall  
'53 Stephen W. Cease  
'57 Terry L. Huston  
'58 Gerald M. Waters

**NEBRASKA 12**  
**Nebraska Alpha—1895**

'23 Marion L. Woodard  
'32 Linus E. Southwick  
'44 Dr. William N. Rotton  
'46 Warren F. Howard  
'48 Thomas G. Reynolds  
'49 Charles E. Oldfather  
'50 Louis E. Lehman  
'51 Thomas L. Miller  
'56 Alfred J. Kitzelman  
'59 Ned P. Totman  
'61 William L. Gunlicks  
'62 Michael L. Barton

**NORTHWESTERN 14**  
**Illinois Alpha—1864**

'13 Dr. Aubrey H. Pember  
'13 Nathan S. Sharp  
'21 Peter W. Holmstrom  
'21 James E. Taylor  
'26 Dr. Ellis G. Bovik  
'31 Robert E. Parcell  
'34 Francis H. Shuster  
'36 Dr. L. H. Sarett  
'36 Ralph E. Stouffer  
'42 Lawrence W. Hitchcock Jr.  
'44 William H. Cuthbertson  
'51 Allen R. Asker  
'60 Henry F. Sharman  
'61 Stephen G. Nystrom

**OHIO STATE 18**  
**Ohio Delta—1880**

'10 Charles Speaks  
'18 Thurston W. Shook  
'22 Robert H. Hoffman  
'29 Paul L. Walker  
'30 James W. Zuber  
'38 William A. Smith  
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.  
'38 Robert J. Weaver  
'39 Charles R. Grieser  
'40 John C. Humphreys  
'42 Orland W. Ross  
'47 James F. Behlen  
'47 Donald R. Fraser  
'48 Patrick J. Shouvlín  
'50 Sherwood H. Davis  
'54 Donald N. Beddard  
'59 David A. Nippert  
'64 David W. Walter

**OHIO WESLEYAN 12**  
**Ohio Alpha—1861**

'02 Leander G. Patterson  
'09 Robert B. Reed  
'17 Walter S. March  
'24 Elmon A. Starr  
'29 George F. Stafford  
'29 John B. Stratton  
'35 Dr. Edgar C. Davis  
'40 Richard H. Snider  
'41 Lawrence A. Latour  
'55 Peter A. Stoycheff  
'57 Alex D. Bourquard  
'60 Robert A. Detweiler

**OKLAHOMA 17**  
**Oklahoma Alpha—1920**

'20 Robert W. Henry  
'22 Lee K. Lynn  
'25 Henry C. Mugler  
'28 George C. Lynde

'29 Robert M. Jordan  
'39 George S. Wassam  
'41 William J. Clabaugh  
'42 Robert C. Donahue  
'49 William W. Edwards  
'53 Dennis L. Evans  
'54 James R. Hyde  
'54 Paul L. Jeffries  
'56 Henry C. Mugler Jr.  
'58 Frederick D. W. Mugler  
'60 David C. Luther  
'61 William M. Peck Jr.  
'65 Robert V. Mack

**OREGON 10**  
**Oregon Alpha—1923**

'23 Kenneth R. Stephenson  
'23 Walter J. Taylor  
'29 Willis S. Duniway  
'29 John Van B. Long  
'38 Henry S. Camp  
'48 John W. Broome  
'48 Howard N. Smith  
'49 Michael V. Stolen  
'53 Capt. Geo. H. Johnston  
'64 Richard C. Hammond

**OREGON STATE 7**  
**Oregon Beta—1948**

'48 Frederick J. Dryer  
'48 Wilson A. Pratt  
'48 Glenn W. Rosenberg  
'49 Gordon G. Knapp  
'57 Donald R. Ong  
'60 Jack M. Bull  
'60 Phillips S. Murray

**PENNSYLVANIA 11**  
**Pennsylvania Iota—1877**

'21 George D. Shewell Jr.  
'21 Frederick A. Thistle  
'26 Talbot D. Gittins  
'27 George L. Whyel  
'33 Joseph P. Johnson  
'36 Harold B. Montgomery  
'39 Ralph L. Gamley  
'42 Wilfred H. Fritts  
'51 John P. Shroads  
'59 Marshal H. Larabee III  
'63 Antonio Escudero

**PENNSYLVANIA STATE 17**  
**Pennsylvania Lambda—1912**

'17 Warren R. Bowman  
'17 Edward I. Sprague  
'18 Henry G. Goehring  
'20 Edward J. Stern  
'26 Robert B. McDade  
'35 B. Carl Wharton  
'36 Kenneth H. Taylor  
'40 George F. Elliott Jr.  
'43 John M. Crane  
'48 John E. Willson  
'49 E. Lincoln Van Sickle  
'53 William D. Ziegler Jr.  
'57 William R. Harris  
'57 Joseph R. Nameche  
'60 Lt. Richard Taranto  
'62 Alex J. Paolini Jr.  
'64 Richard B. Snyder

**PURDUE 13**  
**Indiana Delta—1901**

'14 Hugh D. Richardson  
'17 Robert F. Reeves  
'21 Nelson K. Hunter  
'26 Ivan C. Uland  
'28 Sumner S. Kittelle  
'30 Wayne E. Rhodes  
'32 Col. Herbert L. Crisler  
'32 Jack K. Williams  
'40 William M. Decker  
'40 William N. Rider Jr.  
'43 Lt. Col. Jay R. Brill  
'48 John H. Storm  
'57 Donel B. Smith

**RIDER 2**  
**New Jersey Alpha—1965**

'65 William J. Butler  
'65 Richard A. Kohlberger

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 26**  
**California Delta—1927**

'27 Stephen A. Black  
'27 Albert L. Sheldon  
'27 Ron Stever  
'27 DeWitt E. Taylor  
'31 Wendell W. Hellman

'32 George D. Blewitt  
'33 Carl E. Lautz  
'33 Charles M. Walker  
'35 Richard J. Lindsay  
'37 Frank A. Gresham  
'40 Leonard Andrews  
'40 Howard K. Utman  
'44 Britton D. McConnell  
'45 James L. Walker  
'46 Samuel D. Boyer Jr.  
'47 William C. Varney  
'48 Peter B. Hoyt  
'48 Ervin W. Scott Jr.  
'50 Harold H. Downey III  
'50 Frederick E. Talmage Jr.  
'54 Donald H. Graves  
'56 Euston T. Benz  
'57 Garry L. Short  
'61 John H. Akerberg  
'63 Robert D. Dutton  
'64 Ronald H. Elkin

**STANFORD 8**  
*California Beta—1891*

'21 Orlando H. Rhodes  
'34 William S. Hellyer  
'36 Gilmer K. Shingle  
'45 Dewitt G. Mastick  
'52 John L. Robb  
'59 Thomas H. Neel  
'59 Teril A. Retter  
'59 William K. Stripling III

**SWARTHMORE 2**  
*Pennsylvania Kappa—1889*  
*Inactive since 1963*

'05 Thomas J. Sproul  
'15 Norris C. Barnard

**SYRACUSE 17**  
*New York Beta—1884*

'05 Frederick G. Smith  
'12 John C. Clark  
'16 Albin K. Kupfer  
'17 Herbert L. Sahler  
'19 Walter Van Benschoten  
'27 Donald C. Domino  
'31 Dr. John B. Burrett  
'32 Chester E. Borck  
'41 Stephen F. Fleckenstein  
'41 Dr. Richard C. Rice  
'43 David Delima  
'43 John E. Parry

'46 Russell Connington  
'49 Robert E. Murray  
'49 Ewart L. Nethersole Jr.  
'54 Christopher Dotterweich Jr.  
'60 Daniel J. Hager

**TEXAS 11**  
*Texas Alpha—1904*

'06 Wiltshire Griffith  
'07 William B. Ruggles  
'13 John E. Jones  
'35 Ramsey L. Moore  
'41 Scranton B. Jones  
'42 Charles T. Jenkins  
'43 Robert J. Leebrick Jr.  
'50 Robert W. Edward II  
'52 Wilton S. Stone  
'53 Virgil S. Rabb IV  
'59 William H. LaFont

**TEXAS TECH 2**  
*Texas Beta—1953*

'53 Russell H. McCaleb  
'61 John M. Farrell

**TOLEDO 9**  
*Ohio Eta—1950*

'50 Dr. George D. Black  
'50 Robert F. Faber  
'50 James R. Findlay  
'50 George E. Flavell  
'50 Richard M. Poll  
'50 Philip G. Robinson  
'50 Richard B. Talbut  
'50 Richard H. Volk  
'51 George M. Beard

**TRINITY 1**  
*Connecticut Alpha—1956*

'58 William L. Handler

**VALPARAISO 2**  
*Indiana Epsilon—1953*

'55 Kenneth C. Thelander  
'59 James R. Lass

**VANDERBILT 4**  
*Tennessee Delta—1901*

'36 Al F. Osborne  
'47 William H. Klyce

'53 Forbes B. Hays  
'61 Edward C. Rhea

**VIRGINIA 5**  
*Virginia Alpha—1853*

'23 Edward R. Strawbridge II  
'25 Wirt H. Gammin Sr.  
'29 Dr. Robert B. Nelson Jr.  
'48 Richard A. Stuart  
'60 Charles K. Mabon

**WABASH 1**  
*Indiana Gamma—1870*

'61 Michael W. Brennan

**WASHINGTON 14**  
*Washington Alpha—1914*

'16 Jack W. Reynolds  
'16 Reid G. Sangster  
'20 John H. Holden  
'20 Burton W. Pickard  
'23 John D. MacEwan  
'30 Kenneth Dickinson  
'30 Walter E. Fallon  
'36 John L. Beall  
'42 William E. Blecken  
'42 Wilbur P. Madenwald  
'44 Don Dawson Kennedy  
'61 Clark H. Mounsey  
'63 John M. Drath  
'63 John C. Epler

**WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON 6**  
*Pennsylvania Alpha—1852*

'10 Claude L. Minton  
'19 Dr. Richard D. Furnish  
'27 J. William Schmidley  
'40 Maxwell W. Hunter Jr.  
'54 Jack G. Wassam  
'61 Alfred J. Gentile

**WASHINGTON & LEE 6**  
*Virginia Beta—1855*

'06 John M. O'Brien  
'24 George A. Ray Jr.  
'39 Wallace Reynolds  
'54 Alfred O. Jones Jr.

'54 Charles E. Wellman  
'65 Randolph T. Roper

**WESTMINSTER 3**  
*Missouri Beta—1960*

'60 Charles C. Horton III  
'60 William E. Noyes  
'62 Richard E. Hagar

**WEST VIRGINIA 18**  
*West Virginia Alpha—1890*

'09 Rev. Frank B. Llewellyn  
'20 David H. Courtney  
'20 Joseph H. Courtney  
'21 Robert T. Donley  
'21 Hale J. Posten  
'22 Philip H. Hill  
'34 W. Stephen Ailes  
'34 William R. Downs  
'41 Flavius D. Ward  
'42 Jack H. Samples  
'45 William Earl Morton Jr.  
'50 Walter J. Fitzgerald  
'51 Robert B. Vassar  
'52 Arch W. Riley  
'53 Karl F. Des Rochers  
'56 Ray E. Pyles  
'56 Charles J. Simmons  
'62 Murhl Lynn Flowers

**WISCONSIN 6**  
*Wisconsin Alpha—1875*  
*Inactive since 1939*

'20 George A. Sprackling  
'24 Richard L. Pearse  
'25 Felix Tomei Jr.  
'32 Robert W. Dudley  
'33 Earl H. Addison  
'34 Arthur H. Spitzer

**WITTENBERG 8**  
*Ohio Beta—1866*

'06 Roy A. Eck  
'14 Charles S. Passavant III  
'17 Chester K. Hayes  
'22 Lyle H. Franks  
'28 James W. Bricker  
'45 Charles F. Rechel  
'47 Robert C. Vonachen  
'50 Robert E. Rankin



**David C. Hardesty Jr.**  
**Student Body President**  
**West Virginia Univ.**

DAVID C. HARDESTY JR. has for the past three years been in the true sense of the word, "A Phi Psi." Dave has been active in campus politics since he was a freshman. It is remarkable that he has been able to pursue his political interests while at the same time staying abreast of his fraternity activities.

In the Student Body presidential election, Dave won by an enormous margin. Through the entire election and campaign, the chapter was seemingly responsive to his call for help. No one but Dave and a few of the Brothers who worked alongside him, day in and day out, can imagine the amount of work which went into winning this election.

Dave's slate of qualifications are very worth mentioning: two terms in the Student Legislature; Mountain, a ranking men's honorary; Helvetia, sophomore men's hon-

orary; Student Party treasurer; and a high B average with a 4.00 last semester. Also, Dave has served on numerous committees, a few of which are: Freshman Projects, Student Elections, and Coordinator of High School Leadership Conference.

Dave's home is in Shinnston, W. Va., where he lives with his family. His father is in the coal business. He has a sister, Inajene, and two brothers, Ben and John.

Our hats are off at West Virginia Alpha to a man who has certainly attempted to perpetuate the high ideals of our wonderful Fraternity. Dave has not only honored himself by becoming Student Body President, but he has further honored both our local chapter and Phi Psi chapters all across the nation.—*Eric Van Lilly, AG.*



ABOVE: Founders Hall, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio. BELOW: The steeple of Memorial Chapel on the Ashland campus.



by **KARL A. JENKINS**  
and **ROBERT D. MACKELLAR**  
Ohio Theta '66

# **OHIO THETA ASHLAND COLLEGE**

**Installed April 16, 1966**

**Chapter No. 67**

WITH the installation of Ohio Theta Chapter at Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio on April 16, 1966, Phi Kappa Psi became the first national fraternity on the campus. Ohio Theta is the sixty-seventh active chapter of the Fraternity, and the seventh in Ohio.

The induction ceremonies, which began at 10:00 A.M., were held at the First Methodist Church of Ashland. At the conclusion, forty-four Charter Members of Ohio Theta wore the Badge of Phi Kappa Psi. The installation committee was headed by President Robert E. Leber, who was assisted by Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, District III Archon Bruce R. Greenlee, Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Ernest H. Garbe, and William B. Leahy.

The excellent formal installation banquet was held in the Redwood Dining Hall on the campus, at seven P.M.

Howard L. Ginaven, Ohio Wesleyan '29, served as symposiarch, and did a fine job.

Dr. Glenn L. Clayton, President of Ashland College, welcomed the fraternity to the campus, noting that there would always be a congruent relationship between the institution and Phi Kappa Psi.

President Leber next addressed the banqueters in a humorous but sincere manner. He stressed that Phi Kappa Psi once again pioneered another chapter on a small college campus, emphasizing the responsibility demanded of the Fraternity and the new chapter.

The high light of the evening was the main address given by John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, Mystagogue of the Fraternity. Mr. Frizzell stressed the demands that the Fraternity places on its members. These demands are based upon the ideals of the Fraternity.

President Leber directed the formal and informal presentation of gifts. The chapter Minute Book was presented by Bruce R. Greenlee, District III Archon, and accepted by Robert Conaway, with appropriate remarks. Ralph D. Daniel presented the Chapter Seal to Karl A. Jenkins. Fred A. Visci accepted the Ritual from Charles R. Brown, Secretary. Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. presented the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules to James E. Stauffer, and President Leber presented the Charter to Geoffrey Landis, chapter President, who responded: "It would be hard for me to state what we, the Ohio Theta Chapter, will do for Phi Kappa Psi. This won't be easy and talk is cheap, but with the enthusiasm and spirit we have experienced in the past, I am confident that we will be able to attain this goal."

"I would like to thank Brother Hal Dick for the time and effort he has given these past few months. There have been times when I thought all of us would never reach this night, but thanks to Hal's fortitude, courage and will power, we made it. So Hal—thank you very much."

Other gifts to Ohio Theta included a gavel from the



New York Alumni Assoc.; U.S. flag from Philip M. Cornelius, Director of Alumni Affairs; Phi Psi flags from both Ohio Beta and West Virginia Alpha; Newman Die GP Badge from Pennsylvania Iota and the Philadelphia Alumni Association; altar lamps from Indiana Beta and the Indianapolis Alumni Association; Coat-of-Arms mounted on a plaque, from Rhode Island Beta; scholarship plaque from Ohio Zeta; baldrics from the Cleveland Alumni Association and the Executive Council; Summerfield plaque from the Endowment Fund; mounted replica of the Badge from Haldon C. Dick, Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor; and the traditional baby shoes plaque (held by the Fraternity's youngest chapter) from R.I. Beta.

Among the distinguished guests who attended the charter ceremonies were four Past Presidents of Phi Kappa Psi: Harlan B. Selby, W. Lyle Jones, Robert R. Elliott, and Dr. Louis D. Corson. Secretary-Editor C. F. "Dab" Williams added further dignity to the occasion by his presence.

At the appropriate time during the ceremonies, Brother Don Wells, Allegheny '42, who flew in from the South especially for the initiation, pinned his own Badge on his son, John, a Charter Member of Ohio Theta—K.A.J.

Redwood Dining Hall, where the Ohio Theta installation banquet was held, and Glenn L. Clayton Hall, are two of Ashland College's newest buildings.





These men became Charter Members of Ohio Theta on April 16, 1966. In the front row are several of the officers of the chapter: from left, James E. Stauffer, vice president; Karl A. Jenkins, corresponding secretary; Robert W. Conaway, recording secretary; Gary R. Wiekking, historian; Larry D. Heath, sergeant-at-arms; Fred A. Visci, chaplain; and Donald E. James, treasurer. Chapter Advisor Donald K. Cadley, a member of the Ashland College faculty and a Charter Member of Ohio Theta, is in the second row on the far right. Two initiates were not present for the picture.

## Ohio Theta Chapter • Ashland College

### Charter Members

- |                            |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Geoffrey Richard Landis  | 16 Kenneth Lloyd Evans     | 31 Peter David Jagoda         |
| 2 James Earl Stauffer      | 17 Robert Dennis MacKellar | 32 Randall Floyd Kemp         |
| 3 Robert Wayne Conaway Jr. | 18 Mark Sasha Mazurek      | 33 Carlisle Emerson McKee     |
| 4 Donald Elmer James Jr.   | 19 Ronald Lynn Power       | 34 Richard Hoffman Moore      |
| 5 Karl Arthur Jenkins      | 20 Thomas Wayne Swihart    | 35 Kenneth Ray Oberlin        |
| 6 Fred Anthony Visci       | 21 Ralph Edward Thauvette  | 36 Douglas Duane Phillips     |
| 7 Lawrence David Heath     | 22 Michael Anthony Vanni   | 37 William David Sanford      |
| 8 Gary Robert Wiekking     | 23 Carl William Walley     | 38 David Thomas Stecker       |
| 9 Raymond Lee Meese        | 24 Jon Lee Brunner         | 39 Clifford Schreiber Stewart |
| 10 Douglas Craig Click     | 25 Thomas Gene Conway      | 40 Allen Edward Vild          |
| 11 Thomas Roland Migge     | 26 Jack Lee Dunn           | 41 John Louis Wells           |
| 12 Gary Lee Kula           | 27 Stephen Robert Ellis    | 42 Joseph Harold Woodruff     |
| 13 William Eugene Strine   | 28 Richard Arthur Erwin    | 43 Daniel Wayne Yoakam        |
| 14 Gary Frank Baerenklau   | 29 John George Ferrante    | 44 Donald Kenneth Cadley      |
| 15 Jerry Dunlap            | 30 John Stephen Fuller     |                               |

## CHAPTER HISTORY

**T**HE Alpha Omicron Chapter of Phi Sigma Chi Fraternity, a national social fraternity, was founded and secured a charter on May 11, 1929. The realization of this chapter was accomplished through the efforts of several local Ashland men who found it desirable to have such an organization in the city. To say that Phi Sigma Chi was affiliated with or recognized by Ashland College would be misleading. This recognition did not come until years later. However, at this particular time, the chapter members did initiate college men into the fraternity.

Due to World War II, Alpha Omicron Chapter of Phi Sigma Chi was forced to disband. Many of its members were called to defend their country.

The attempt to bring fraternities to the Ashland College campus once again was not begun until December, 1958. This attempt was made by a group of Ashland College students who felt that fraternity life was an essential part of the college experience. The first real organizational meeting was held on April 14, 1959. The organizational committee adopted the name "Fraternity Future" for the new organization. Charter members numbered fifteen.

This first organizational meeting was, however, only the beginning of a long struggle toward the desired goal. Many long hours in formulating policies, many heartaches and disappointments, and many joys were yet to come. April 14 was the beginning of a long and arduous process of bringing to Ashland College a new, brighter, and better atmosphere.

To get the ball rolling, Fraternity Future held its first money raising function on May 9, 1959: a jazz concert, held in the Ashland College Little Theatre, and featuring the Collegians, a group of Fraternity Future and other Ashland College men who had formed their own band. The event proved to be a roaring success.

The next event, probably one of the greatest moments for Fraternity Future, was a debate held during a regular chapel session in the Ashland College Memorial Chapel between two Fraternity Future men



Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, gave the principal address at the installation banquet.

and two other Ashland College men—Resolved: That Ashland College Should Have Fraternities. There were no judges, only the students themselves. It can only be ascertained that Fraternity Future won the debate.

On September 15, 1959, the Greek letters "Phi Sigma Chi" were officially adopted as the name of the new social fraternity. These letters were, of course, a rejuvenation of the original letters of the prior nationally affiliated fraternity. During the same month, the new Phi Sigma Chi took its first pledge class consisting of five members. The fraternity colors of Olive Green and Pumpkin Gold were adopted May 5, 1960. The Constitution and By-Laws were adopted, December 1, 1960, and April 17, 1961, respectively. On October 29, 1962, Phi Sigma Chi was officially incorporated as a non-profit organization by the Secretary of State of the State of Ohio.



ROBERT E. LEBER  
President  
Phi Kappa Psi



DR. GLENN CLAYTON  
President  
Ashland College



GEOFFREY R. LANDIS  
President  
Ohio Theta



HOWARD L. GINAVEN  
Banquet  
Symposiarch



RALPH D. DANIEL  
Executive Secretary  
Phi Kappa Psi



Ohio Theta Chapter House, 502 Claremont Avenue  
Ashland, Ohio 44805.

The foregoing is only a history of the more important events that have shaped the destiny of Ohio Theta. Year after year, the chapter improves—improves in academics, in social functions, in school service, and in community service. Phi Kappa Psi remains a social fraternity established to promote the education, welfare, recreation, enjoyment, brotherhood, and sociability of all its members and to promote and do those things which will benefit its members morally, educationally, and fraternally.—*R. D. MacK.*

#### ASHLAND COLLEGE

**A**SHLAND COLLEGE was chartered in 1878 by the German Baptist Brethern Church. Classes began in September, 1879, even before the recently destroyed Founders Hall was completed. In 1882, the Progressive Brethern denomination, now known as the Brethern Church, purchased the property, and it has retained control since that time. In 1888 the college was reorganized under the Articles of Reincorporation.

Originally the institution was chartered with authority to establish all divisions of a university and was known as Ashland University. Some years later, the name was changed to Ashland College, a title more descriptive of its work. The official title under which the college now operates is Ashland College.

In recent years, Ashland has experienced a tremendous rate of growth. Between the years 1955 and 1965, enrollment has grown from 497 students to 1,558+. In spite of the fastest growth records among Ohio colleges, Ashland maintains a 14 to 1 student-faculty ratio. This enables faculty members to work closely with students in academic development.

Ashland College's continuing building expansion presents students with a modern, well-equipped campus. Yet, Ashland College retains its small college atmosphere where students learn and live together as part of a close-knit community.—*K.A.J.*

#### ENDOWMENT FUND NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the biennial meeting of the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity will be held during the 53rd Grand Arch Council at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa., August 30-September 3, 1966, for the purpose of electing a Trustee and transacting business as required by the Articles of Incorporation of the Endowment Fund.

*Robert R. Elliott*  
*Secretary-Treasurer*



Lee Arnold (right), GP of Rhode Island Beta Chapter at the University of Rhode Island, presents the Baby Shoes Plaque to Geoff Landis, GP of the Fraternity's youngest chapter.



Singing the traditional "Amici" at the close of the banquet are: from left, John Soller (Illinois), Comptroller of the Ohio Turnpike; C. F. Williams (Illinois), Secretary-Editor Emeritus of Phi Kappa Psi; Lt. Marshall Larabee III (Pennsylvania), U.S. Coast Guard; and Neil W. Sanders (Bowling Green), Indiana University Fraternity Affairs Advisor.



The Bedford Springs Hotel, site of the 1966 Grand Arch Council.

# GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

Aug. 30-Sept. 1 • Bedford, Pa.

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

Aug. 28-30 • Dickinson College • Carlisle, Pa.

**T**HE FIFTY-THIRD Biennial Grand Arch Council will be called to order by SWGP Robert E. Leber at 9 A.M., Wednesday, August 31, 1966, at the Bedford Springs Hotel in Bedford, Pennsylvania. The Grand Arch Council will continue through Saturday, September 3.

## GAC to Open Tuesday Night

The GAC will meet informally in an open session at 8:30 P.M., Tuesday, August 30, to which Phi Psi ladies and guests are cordially invited. Arrival in Bedford should be scheduled so that all will be present for this first meeting.

## Bedford Springs, Pa.

**I**N years past, people journeyed to Bedford Springs, Pa., for the health-giving waters which still bubble out from world-famous Magnesia Springs, discovered in 1796. Now they come for rest, relaxation and enjoyment. The 2,800-acre playground in the heart of the Alleghenies is four miles south of the Bedford exit of the Pennsylvania Turnpike.

The center of this rolling resort area is the Bedford Springs Hotel, which first opened in 1804 to cater to the transients seeking the health-giving water of the springs. Tests show them to be identical with those of the famous spa in Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia.

The rambling hotel has been added to, and altered a number of times since 1804. Its exterior is sparkling white, and the interior is well maintained. Some of the rooms have fireplaces, and all are modern and commodious. If the cool mountain air isn't sufficient, air-conditioning is available.

A striking white staircase and open fireplaces add dignity to the lobby. The main dining room seats 500.

There's no lack of things to do, either, with tennis, archery, bicycling, fishing, and riding available. If weather won't permit the use of the outdoor pool, an even larger heated indoor pool is at hand. The 6,200-yard 18-hole championship course is a challenge to any golfer, and there's a lighted driving range if you can't put your clubs down.

If more restful diversion is desired, there are well-marked woodland trails, some of which lead to old springs which are still drinkable.

In addition, there are card games, billiards, movies, dancing, and a cocktail lounge to occupy your spare hours.

Have you made your GAC registration yet?

### **Hotel Reservations and Rates**

The Bedford Springs Hotel, one of the finer resort hotels in America, has offered the following special daily rates: Single (1 person) \$25.00; twin bedroom (2 persons) \$34.00 or \$17.00 each; triple (3 persons with rollaway bed) \$45.00 or \$15.00 each; and suites from \$45.00 to \$100.00. The hotel operates on the full American plan (room and three meals daily). Rates are subject to five per cent Pennsylvania state tax, and a 15 per cent gratuity will be added for waiters, maids, and baggage handling.

### **Registration—Registration Fee**

Registration for undergraduates and alumni will be conducted at the Bedford Springs Hotel. Both undergraduates and alumni may pre-register for the GAC by completing the registration form and mailing it together with the registration fee to the Fraternity's Executive Officers.

The registration fee for all members is \$15.00, and \$10.00 for ladies and guests. A saving may be enjoyed through pre-registration, by completing and filing a registration form and check covering reduced fees of \$13.00 for all members and \$8.00 for ladies and guests, prior to August 15.

### **Delegates to the Grand Arch Council**

Each chapter may have three delegates, two of whom shall be undergraduates, and the third an alumnus. Each Alumni Association in good standing,\*

\* An Alumni Association to be eligible for representation and a vote at a GAC or DC must have paid for two consecutive years immediately preceding, to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, the sum of \$10.00 for the general uses of the Fraternity, and \$15.00 for the Endowment Fund, annually, on or before May 1 of each year. (Article XII, Section 4.)

may have three delegates. No provision is made for the payment of any part of the expenses of alumni delegates. However, Alumni Associations are sincerely urged to provide representation at the Grand Arch Council, and Chapters should name and influence their alumni delegates to attend.

As explained in connection with the Educational Leadership Conference, the undergraduate delegates to the Grand Arch Council should be elected from among those chapter officers selected to attend the Educational Leadership Conference. (See ELC information in last section.)

### **Credentials**

Official Credential Blanks in duplicate have been sent to all Chapters and Alumni Associations, with instructions to file the duplicate copies in the office of the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity as soon as possible. *The original credentials are to be presented at the registration desk upon arrival for the ELC at Dickinson College, or at the Bedford Springs Hotel in Bedford.*

### **Attendance at Council Sessions**

Each Chapter and Alumni Association entitled to representation must be represented by at least one delegate at each session, and the *Grand Arch Council shall enforce such attendance by suitable penalties.* Each delegate shall be entitled to one vote. No Chapter or Alumni Association shall instruct its delegates to vote in any specified way upon any matter. Every undergraduate and alumnus member of the Fraternity, whether an accredited delegate or not, is cordially invited and sincerely urged to attend the 1966 GAC. All members of the Fraternity are welcome to each session of the Council, and are given the privileges of the floor. All chapters should induce their Phi Psi alumni advisors to attend the GAC, and are urged to contribute to the travel expense of their advisors, as this investment will lead to valuable dividends in the way of counsel, advice, and guidance.

### **Delegates' Expense**

The Fraternity does not provide an expense allowance for Alumni Association delegates. For Chapter delegates the Executive Council has provided expense allowances adequate to cover the greater part of the travel and expense to the Grand Arch Council. Allowances are sufficient to pay most expenses of several members, if they travel by automobile.

The chapter's allowance may be distributed among the chapter's delegates in any manner prescribed by the chapter. Allowances will be paid at a designated hour the last day of the ELC-GAC.

## Chapter Records

It will not be necessary for chapter delegates to bring books or records of any kind, except the chapter's most recent financial statement or audit, unless specifically directed by the Executive Council.

A fine of \$250.00 will be imposed on any chapter failing to register for the 1966 GAC, and a fine of \$100.00 will be levied against any chapter failing to attend the 1966 ELC, as provided by the Executive Council.

## Standing With the Fraternity

It will be most embarrassing to both the officers of the Fraternity and individual chapter delegates if the GAC is told of any indebtedness to the Fraternity. The fiscal year of the Fraternity ends May 31; immediately thereafter the books will be audited for submission to the Grand Arch Council. Chapter officers are requested to determine the exact financial position of their chapters with the Fraternity, and to make arrangements to discharge immediately any indebtedness incurred. The Fraternity By-Laws provide that no chapter is entitled to vote at the GAC if it is in arrears to the Fraternity.

## Honors and Awards

Individual and group achievement in scholarship, publications, and other areas will be recognized at the Awards Luncheon, Thursday, September 1. Be sure your Chapter or Alumni Association has submitted copies of its publications to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition sponsored by the New York City Alumni Association.

### Executive Council Meeting

The Executive Council will meet August 26-27, 1966, in Carlisle, Pennsylvania. This notice is given pursuant to the By-Laws, so that any matter which should properly come before the Executive Council may be presented. Proposed amendments to the Constitution, By-Laws, Rules, or Ritual, and petitions for chapter charters should be in the hands of the Executive Secretary on or before July 24, 1966.

Clip and Mail to:



**RESERVATION OFFICE  
BEDFORD SPRINGS HOTEL  
BEDFORD, PA. 15522**

SPRING, 1966



Golf enthusiasts will find a 6,200-yard, 18-hole course at Bedford Springs, Pa.

**ROOM RESERVATION  
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY  
53rd GRAND ARCH COUNCIL  
August 30 - September 3, 1966  
BEDFORD SPRINGS HOTEL**

.....  
NAME (PLEASE PRINT)

.....  
STREET

.....  
CITY AND STATE

CHAPTER .....

I will share a room with .....

**I WOULD LIKE TO MAKE ROOM RESERVATIONS:**

To arrive ..... for ( ) ( )  
Lunch Dinner

To depart ..... after ( ) ( )  
Breakfast Lunch

Please reserve.....Single room(s) at.....per person

Please reserve.....Double room at.....per person

If you wish to reserve more than One Room a letter will be required giving the Names of Each Person.

**DAILY AMERICAN PLAN RATES PER PERSON,  
INCLUDING ROOM AND THREE MEALS DAILY.**

\$17.00 daily per person, double occupancy

\$25.00 daily, single occupancy

\$15.00 daily per person, triple occupancy

15% of the American Plan Rate will be added to each person's account daily for standard gratuities for food service, housekeeping personnel, and bellmen for luggage in and out only.

All rates are subject to 5% Pennsylvania State Sales Tax

# EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

**K** EY chapter officers and leaders from 69 collegiate chapters and four colonies will gather on the Dickinson College campus, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, for Phi Kappa Psi's annual Educational Leadership Conference. The Conference is conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education for selected men.

## Who Should Attend

Each chapter should elect two undergraduate representatives, and two alternates, to attend the Conference. In addition, arrangements for the Chapter Advisor to attend should be made (a special allowance for the Chapter Advisor will be provided for the 1966 ELC as described below). The chapter President or Treasurer who will serve at the beginning of the next academic year should be selected by all means. The Pledge Educator, Scholarship Chairman, or Rush Chairman, as well as hand-picked leaders from among the sophomores should also attend. As many representatives as the chapter may wish to send will be welcomed, but all attending will be expected to participate fully and seriously in the program.

## Costs

All undergraduates and alumni Chapter Advisors will be lodged and take meals in Dickinson College's Morgan Hall. The charge is \$20.00 each, which covers room and meals. The Fraternity will pay the fees for one undergraduate representative and the Chapter Advisor from each chapter. The fees for the second undergraduate and any others attending must be paid by the chapter.

Chapter Advisors, in addition to the \$20.00 room and meal allowance, will receive \$25.00 toward travel expense.

No provision is made for a travel allowance to the Educational Leadership Conference, although there is to the Grand Arch Council. Therefore, it is recommended that the representatives selected to attend the Conference also be elected the chapter's delegates to the Grand Arch Council which will convene after the Educational Leadership Conference.

## File Selection With Executive Secretary

Report to the Executive Secretary, on the form provided, your name if you plan to attend the ELC, and your chapter has not already forwarded your registration. This should be done as soon as possible. Be sure to indicate if you are a Chapter Advisor. GAC delegates and others may pre-register for the Bedford meeting by completing the enclosed GAC registration sheet. Be sure to attach GAC registration fees in full.

## Registration

Registration will be conducted in the Holland Union building from 1:00 to 4:00 P.M., Sunday, August 28. Registration must be completed prior to the first convocation of the Conference at 5:00 P.M., Sunday, August 28, so arrival in Carlisle must be planned accordingly.

## Attendance

Attendance at all functions and events of the Educational Leadership Conference will be required of all participating. Certificates of completion will be presented at the close of the Conference.

## Curriculum and Faculty

An interesting curriculum and outstanding faculty have been provided to make the Educational Leadership Conference one of lasting value to the individual, the colleges, and the Fraternity. The curriculum includes such important subjects as Character and Spiritual Development, Scholarship, Ethics of Leadership, Public Relations, Financial Integrity, subjects on sound chapter management, and many others.

### ELC-GAC PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| <b>Sunday, August 28</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—ELC Registration at Dickinson, 1:00-4:00 P.M.</li> <li>—Informal reception in Holland Union Building, 4:00 P.M.</li> <li>—First Convocation, 5:00 P.M.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Monday, August 29</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Convocations and Seminars</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Tuesday, August 30</b>    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Convocations, Seminars, and ELC Graduation</li> <li>—Transportation departs Carlisle for Bedford, Pa., for 1966 GAC, 1:30 P.M.</li> <li>—Informal opening of the fifty-third Grand Arch Council, 8:30 P.M. Ladies and other guests invited.</li> </ul> |
| <b>Wednesday, August 31</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Formal opening of GAC, 9:00 A.M.</li> <li>—Ladies' tour of Blue Knob Recreation Area and ride on ski lift</li> <li>—Ladies' theatre evening at the Bedford Springs Playhouse</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Thursday, September 1</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Alumni Delegates' Breakfast, 8:00 A.M.</li> <li>—Awards Luncheon, 12:30 P.M.</li> <li>—Dinner and Initiation, Order of SC, 7:00 P.M.</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Friday, September 2</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—GAC and Ladies' Banquets, 7:00 P.M.</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Saturday, September 3</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>—Final Business Session, 2:00 P.M.</li> <li>—Adjournment</li> </ul>   |



REGISTRATION SHEET

1966 Grand Arch Council
phi kappa psi fraternity

BEDFORD SPRINGS HOTEL, BEDFORD, PENNSYLVANIA, AUGUST 30-SEPT. 3

NAME CHAPTER YR. INITIATED

HOME ADDRESS Number Street City State Zip Code

BUSINESS OR PROFESSION

Will You Be Staying at the Bedford Springs Hotel? Have You Made Reservations?

Are you an official delegate? What Chapter or Alumni Association?
Will you attend: Alumni Delegates' Breakfast—(8:00 A.M., Thursday, September 1) Yes No
Awards Luncheon—(12:30 P.M., Thursday, September 1) Yes No
GAC Banquet—(7:00 P.M., Friday, September 2)\* Yes No
For the ladies: Tour of Blue Knob Recreation Area and ride on ski lift (Wednesday, August 31) Yes No
An evening at the theatre—Bedford Springs Playhouse (Wednesday, August 31) Yes No
Awards Luncheon—(12:30 P.M., Thursday, September 1) Yes No
Ladies Banquet—(7:00 P.M., Friday, September 2)\* Yes No
\*Banquet Preference? Fish Meat

Note: The Pre-Registration Fee is \$13.00 for each member. Ladies and other non-member guests pay \$8.00. Registrations after August 15, 1966, will be \$15.00 for members and \$10.00 for guests.

How many GACs have you attended? (Give Cities or Dates)

.....

Give names of members of your family and other guests who will accompany you

.....

Attached is my check for \$..... to cover my Pre-Registration Fee plus Fee(s) for..... Guest(s).

PLEASE RETURN WITH COVERING CHECK TO: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 EAST 6TH STREET
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

## EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

DICKINSON COLLEGE, CARLISLE, PENNSYLVANIA  
AUGUST 28, 29, AND 30, 1966

Each member of a chapter who will attend the Educational Leadership Conference must complete this form and return it to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

NAME (please type) .....  
Last
First
Middle

CHAPTER ..... YEAR OF INITIATION .....

HOME ADDRESS OR  
SUMMER ADDRESS .....  
Number
Street
City
State
Zip Code
Telephone

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY DURING CONFERENCE PLEASE NOTIFY:

NAME ..... RELATIONSHIP .....

ADDRESS . . . . . TELEPHONE .....

CHAPTER OFFICE PRESENTLY HELD ..... PAST OFFICES .....

MAJOR ACTIVITIES WITHIN CHAPTER .....

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES .....

CAMPUS HONORS AND SOCIETIES .....

PAST GACs, ELCs AND DCs ATTENDED .....

ARE YOU ONE OF THE TWO OFFICIAL CHAPTER DELEGATES TO THE 1966 GAC? .....

METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION TO ELC-GAC .....

IF THE FOLLOWING SEMINAR TOPICS WERE OFFERED AT THE ELC, IN WHICH WOULD YOU BE PRIMARILY INTERESTED? INDICATE YOUR CHOICES, ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, ETC.

FINANCE ..... ETHICS OF LEADERSHIP .....

SCHOLARSHIP . . . . . FRATERNITY PLEDGE EDUCATION .....

RUSHING ..... ALUMNI AND PUBLIC RELATIONS .....

RITUAL .. . . . ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION .....

DATE ... .. SIGNED .. . . . .  
ELC Representative

The above named member has been approved to represent this chapter and has agreed to attend and participate in all sessions of the Educational Leadership Conference at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., beginning Sunday afternoon, August 28, 1966, and continuing through Tuesday, August 30.

SIGNED ..... GP

DATE .. . . . . SIGNED ..... AG

## Chicago Tribune Day City Editor

Tom W. Moore, Iowa '31, has been named day city editor of *The Chicago Tribune* by W. Donald Maxwell, DePauw '18, editor.

Brother Moore, son of a newspaper man, was born in Waterloo, Iowa, in 1911, and was graduated from the State University of Iowa where he was captain of the 1933 football team. He worked in Des Moines before joining *The Tribune's* sports staff in 1937. He was transferred successively to the cable, local news, and telegraph desks before becoming make-up editor, then assistant news editor in 1958, and news editor in 1962.

## Handlan Named Dean At Potomac State

James T. Handlan, West Virginia '34, professor of biology and head of the division of natural and physical sciences at Potomac State College, has been named dean of the Keyser, W. Va. school.

A native of Wheeling, Brother Handlan has been on the college's staff since 1942. He began his education in zoology at West Liberty State College in 1932, but spent the next three years at West Virginia University, receiving his A.B. degree in 1936. He remained at WVU to obtain an M.S. degree in 1937, specializing in biology and microbiology.

Jim Handlan then received an academic year grant which enabled him to study in Germany in 1937-38 as an exchange student at the University of Munich. Between 1930-37 he attained experience as a teacher, working as a lab assistant in biology and zoology at WVU and spending the summer months as assistant naturalist at Wheeling's Oglebay Park, teaching natural science. From 1938 until 1940, Mr. Handlan was employed at Oglebay Institute in the Museum Extension Project for Schools. For the next two years he was administrative assistant in charge of the professional

projects division for the Work Projects Administration in West Virginia.

A member of Phi Beta Kappa since 1936, Mr. Handlan has also attended two National Science Foundation Institutes at Florida State University (1959 and '60), and is a doctoral candidate at Syracuse University. He also has been elected to membership in Phi Epsilon Phi, national botanical honorary. A past-president of the West Virginia Academy of Science (1957), Mr. Handlan also served the organization for three years as secretary. He belongs to the national, state, and county education associations, the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and the Association of University Professors.

Outside his professional activities, Professor Handlan has taken a leading role in the Keyser community life. He was charter president of the Keyser Kiwanis Club in 1950 and remains active in the club; a scoutmaster for many years and merit badge counselor since 1945; served on Mineral County Civil Defense staff; member of the Keyser Tennis Club; participant in the Red Cross blood bank program; serves on Citizen of the Year committee; judge of the Piedmont Science Fair; president of the St. Francis School Parents Association; and is a member of the choir at the Church of the Assumption.

## Northwestern Alumnus Doubles Birthday Gift

T. C. Russell, Northwestern '07, a Chicago businessman, gave Northwestern University \$200,000 on his seventy-eighth birthday. Russell, who was graduated from Northwestern in 1911, gave the school \$100,000 on his birthday last year.

Russell said he planned to double the amount every year as long as he could and he was "busy working on the \$400,000 for next year." He is founder and chairman of the Wrap-On Co., Inc., manufacturer of hardware and maintenance products.



WALTER HISKETT, Wittenberg '55

## Lt. Walter Hiskett Promise to God

Lt. Walter Hiskett, Wittenberg '55, returned from Korea in 1951 and joined a construction gang in Chicago for three years to finance his education at Wittenberg University because of a promise he made to God.

The 1958 Wittenberg graduate, now 35, was a squad leader with the Second battalion, Seventh Marines when he made a decision that changed his life. He now is a chaplain with the same battalion in Vietnam with the rank of Navy lieutenant.

His company was surrounded in Korea when he petitioned God for his life and was miraculously spared when the North Koreans were marching toward a first aid tent where Hiskett lay wounded in the battle of the Chosin reservoir.

For the gift of life, the Marine squad leader pledged his remaining years to the service of God wherever he might be taken.

This pledge carried him through a busy undergraduate life at Wittenberg University where his list of activities shows he was a leader.

On campus, he was president of Ohio Beta chapter and a member of the Inter-Fraternity Council, the Student Senate, the Shifters, German Club, Sociology Club, Theatre

Guild and Sophomore and Junior Class boards.

The combat veteran and holder of the Purple Heart also played football.

From Wittenberg he went on to the Chicago Lutheran Seminary where he received a Bachelor of Divinity degree in May, 1961. He served as assistant pastor in a Chicago church until he was called to active duty in 1962. He volunteered for service in Vietnam and arrived in that country last July 7, 1965.

He lives in a tent in a valley about 15 miles southwest of Qui Nhon, and frequently goes up into the hills where the Marines have their defensive perimeter, to visit the front line men.

"In serving with the Marines," he said, "I feel it's some kind of a small token repayment for the blessing I received in Korea."

Lt. Hiskett says he feels serving with the Marines has been the most rewarding ministry he has had since he was ordained.

The chaplain has a wife, Mari-lynn, and two children, Gregory and David, waiting for him in San Diego, Calif.

## Young Leaves

### Lincoln Center Post

Edgar B. Young, DePauw '27, executive vice president of New York's Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, left that post January 1 to resume his duties as an associate of John D. Rockefeller III. He continues as a director of the Center and chairman of its building committee.

Young has been closely involved in development of the Lincoln Center since its planning began in 1955 with an "Exploratory Committee for a Musical Arts Center." According to Mr. Rockefeller, chairman of the center's board, and many others, no man knows more about Lincoln Center and has done more for it than Young.

He was elected secretary of the center's corporation in November, 1956, and a director in May, 1961.

When General Maxwell D. Taylor was recalled to active duty in 1962, vacating the center's presidency, Young was named to replace him as acting president.

Young has been associated with Mr. Rockefeller for some 19 years, working closely with him in the fields of education, culture, philanthropy and international relations. He is a director of Community Arts Councils, Inc., of New York and is a member and former director of the Public Personnel Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Young, the former Jane White, have three sons, including Jack, DePauw '55. Brother Ed Young is the son of Earl E. Young, Purdue '02.

## \$87,207 Grant To Dr. Wilson

A West Virginia University scientist, recently awarded a federal grant, is studying the role that nerves play in controlling the flow of blood through the cardiovascular system.

The scientist is Dr. Michael Wilson, West Virginia '44, who joined the WVU faculty last spring as chairman of the Department of Physiology in the School of Medicine.

For his research, Dr. Wilson has received an \$87,207 grant from the U.S. Public Health Service for a four-year period.

Dr. Wilson points out that certain diseases affecting the circulatory system (hypertension, for instance) may be caused in part by a change in nerves controlling the flow of blood.

To perform his studies, explains Dr. Wilson, the experimental animals used must be kept free from outside stimuli such as noises and odors. The animals, therefore, are placed in an isolated room, permitting the scientist to control carefully their environment.

The isolation room keeps the researcher separated from his subjects. It has a one-way window, exhaust fans and a speaker.

Under surgical anesthesia, miniature gauges are attached to the

heart and blood vessels. These gauges measure the blood pressure, blood flow and other variables and send radio signals to recorders outside the chamber.

"In this way," explains Dr. Wilson, "we are able to measure variables without causing any pain or injury to the animals."

Dr. Wilson also sends signals such as sound and light into the chamber. Then he checks what response the stimuli has had on the animal's nervous system. Working with him on this part of the research are members of the Department of Psychology.

In his research, Dr. Wilson hopes to come up with results that will help physicians to provide better care of patients. As he puts it:

"Such research has no direct application to the practice of medicine. But it could increase the knowledge of the practicing physician, thus helping him to make better diagnostic and therapeutic decisions."

## USAF Commendation Medal Awarded To Capt. Hammond

Captain William L. Hammond, Wittenberg '49, son of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Hammond of 6222 Charity Drive, Cincinnati, has



WILLIAM L. HAMMOND, Wittenberg '49

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

been awarded the U.S. Air Force Commendation Medal at Shaw AFB, S.C.

Captain Hammond received the medal for meritorious achievement as a reconnaissance duty officer in Vietnam. He was cited for his professionalism in monitoring and coordinating air reconnaissance in support of operations in Vietnam.

The captain, a pilot, is assigned to Shaw as a member of the Tactical Air Command which provides combat reconnaissance, aerial firepower and assault airlift for U.S. Army forces.

Captain Hammond, as an undergraduate, was a member of the baseball, track, and football teams and of Wittenberg's Varsity "W" Association.

## Judge Donald C. Little SAR Vice President

Judge Donald C. Little, Kansas '21, twice chancellor general and twice registrar general of the Sons of the American Revolution, was elected vice president general for the South Mississippi District at the 75th Annual Congress held at Albuquerque, New Mexico, in April, 1965.

Don Little graduated from Staunton Military Academy; received an A.B. degree from George Washington University, 1924; attended Harvard Law School, 1924-1925; LL.B. Washburn Law School, 1927. A member of the American Bar Association, he was admitted to the Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States in 1942.

Prior to World War II, he served as assistant United States District Attorney for Kansas, 1930-1933, as chief deputy county attorney of Wyandotte County, and twice was commended by county grand juries for civic services. In 1934, he was one of two attorneys employed by the Kansas State House of Representatives to conduct the impeachment trials of the attorney general and the state auditor before the state senate.

During World War II, Brother Little served as a captain in North Africa, 1943, Sicily, 1943; and as

major in Italy, 1943-1945. His decorations include the Bronze Star Medal, five campaign stars, and he was made an honorary citizen of Paola, Italy, in 1944.

In 1964, he was appointed one of the three members of the Kansas State Civil Service Board by Governor Anderson and in June of 1965 was appointed Judge of the 29th Judicial District of Kansas by Governor Avery.

Judge Little organized the only SAR chapter in the Kansas City area, has served as secretary and president of the Kansas Society and as national trustee from Kansas, and as member of the resolutions committee at five successive Annual Congresses. He was a recipient of the Patriot Medal in 1964 and the Minute Man award in 1965; was designated a "Distinguished Jayhawker" by Governor Johnson Anderson of Kansas in 1964, and appointed a colonel on the staff of the Governor of Kentucky in 1964.

He is the commander of the Kansas Department of Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, is a member of Founders and Patriots (Illinois); the Society of Colonial Wars (Illinois); Loyal Legion (Pennsylvania); SR (Missouri); Military Order of the Carabao (District of Columbia); Military Order World Wars (Kansas City, Mo.); American Legion (past post commander); Masonic Lodge (past master); St. Andrews Society (Kansas City, Mo.); Shrine; and Delta Theta Phi fraternity.

Brother Little was married to Elizabeth Copley in 1931 and lives at Lake of the Forest, Bonner Springs, Kansas. His address is Court House, Kansas City, Kansas. He is the son of Edward C. Little, Kansas '78, who was editor of THE SHIELD from 1885-87.

## Truckers Honor Dow Richardson

Dow Richardson, Indiana '26, editor of the *Kokomo Tribune*, was honored in Washington recently by the American Trucking Associations.

Richardson was awarded \$1,000 and a plaque as winner of the associations' safety writing contest. The Kokomo editor won first place in the editorial contest.

John W. Bush, member of the Interstate Commerce Commission, presented the award.

## H. Lauren Pensel Named Field Secretary

H. Lauren Pensel, Johns Hopkins '62, has been appointed Field Secretary effective April 1, 1966, and serves concurrently with Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59, and Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61. "Heik" is the eighth member of Phi Kappa Psi to hold the Field Secretary position.

Brother Pensel was graduated from the Johns Hopkins University in Baltimore, Md., majoring there in Liberal Arts with a concentration in German. In the future, he plans to attend graduate school for linguistics and to make teaching his profession.

While at Maryland Alpha, he served as Social Chairman, IFC Representative, Chaplain, Rush Chairman, and President. He was a delegate to the 1964 Grand Arch Council in Denver.



H. LAUREN PENSEL  
Johns Hopkins '62

WITH THE  
COLLEGIANS  
... ON CAMPUS

*Chapters*

**University of Alabama  
Pledges—Initiates—Officers**

The Brothers of Alabama Alpha finished a highly successful fall semester and returned in February for the beginning of rush week and a new semester. During rush week we pledged eight new members: Freddy Corina, Terry McLeod, Dan Scott, and Bob Merrill from Birmingham; Tony Malatino from Anniston; Andy Dillon and Frank Davis from Montgomery; and Melvin Hutson from Decatur.

On February 19, 1966, we held our annual Founders Day celebration, culminated by the initiation of our fall pledge class: Dan Jones, Huntsville; Butch Jones, Birmingham; Freddie Stakes, Birmingham; Dan Armstrong, Montgomery; Vann Bush, San Angelo, Texas; Charles Goldthwaite, St. Louis, Mo.; Sam Harris, Birmingham; Robert Humphries, Gadsden; Sherwood Lawrence, Birmingham; Tony Mullins, Eclectic; Drew Peterson, Birmingham; John Reese, Birmingham; and Larry Cook, Phenix City, Ala.

Alabama Alpha began the new semester once again under the capable leadership of Jon Gornstein, who was re-elected GP after having done an exceptional job in the preceding semester. Other officers for

Alabama Alpha's (Alabama) spring pledge class: left to right, front row, Freddy Covina, Bob Merrill, Tony Malatino, and Andy Dillon; back row, Melvin Hutson, Dan Scott, Frank Davis, and Terry McLeod. Not pictured: Phillip McIlwain.



Alabama's twelve initiates of February 19, 1966.

the spring semester are Buddy Russell, Huntsville, VGP; Van Graves, Hartselle, AG; Mike Newman, St. Petersburg, P; Vence Rollins, Tuscaloosa, BG; Dyar Burtram, Birmingham, SG; Don Parks, Decatur, Hod; Bill Boozer, Anniston, Phu; Freddie Stakes, Birmingham, Hi; Ken Mahan, Mobile, Pledge Advisor; and Bob Boackle, Birmingham, Scholarship Chairman.

Our social committee has again planned a full semester. Brothers Parks and Russell have assured us that last semester's parties will be shadowed in the forth-coming months by such activities as The Arabian Nights Weekend, Spring Rush Weekend, Spring Sweetheart Formal, and several dinner swaps with the sororities.

Van Graves is a recent initiate of the Arnold Air Society (Air Force ROTC honorary), and Jon Gornstein has participated in numerous leadership positions on our campus during the past year.

VAN GRAVES, *Correspondent*

**Allegheny College  
Five Student Counselors**

On September 10, a hard-driving rush program, under the direction of rush chairman Harry Elkin, paid off for Pennsylvania Beta. We took a fine pledge class of 14 men. They are: James M. Eason, Pittsburgh, Pa.; James F. Estep, Ebensburg, Pa.; Thomas A. Foad, Middlesex, N.J.; Ralph A. Goldrick, Wilmington, Del.; Lars E. B. Hannevig, Pottstown, Pa.; Ronald L. Markham, Rochester, N.Y.; Norman D. McElvany, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Herbert E. Mooney Jr., Norwood, Pa.; Henry M. Narducci, Erie, Pa.; Timothy K. Paschke, Pittsburgh, Pa.; George A. Satko, Pottstown, Pa.; Robert R. Stephens, Stoneboro, Pa.; Charles J. Strickler, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and William A. Thibault, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Penn Beta has been honored to have five Brothers selected for student counseling jobs next year. These are: Joe Bell, '67; Skip Haller, '67; Dave Ostroth, '68; Dick Pears, '68, and Jim Snyder, '68. These men will live in the Freshman dorms next year and will help the new freshmen with their problems. The competition for these positions is stiff, and the Phi Psis are honored to have almost one

quarter of the new counseling staff. Special congratulations are in order for Brother Bell, who was selected to head the counseling staff for next year.

On January 31, mid-year elections of chapter officers were held. Officers elected were: Samuel McCain, GP; Richard Blandford, VGP; Richard McAfee, BG; David Ostroth, Hi; and Stanley Harrold, Phu.

On the schedule for this term were the Spring Party on April 16, Mothers' Weekend on April 30, and the Spring Formal on May 14.

DAVE OSTROTH, *Correspondent*

**Arizona State University  
First "Phi Psi 500" Held**

Arizona Beta looks back at what we feel has been our most productive and successful semester.

To start off with we initiated eight new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi: Scott Harris, Scottsdale; Brian Seek, Encino, Calif.; Jeff Bray, Joliet, Ill.; Kit Obrock, Scottsdale; Tom Hazard, San Diego; Bill Baker, Phoenix; James Bell, Detroit; and J. Peter Mortimer, Glenville, Ill.

At our Founders Day Banquet several important announcements were made, the first being our fine showing in scholarship (fourth on campus), and the second, our last payment on our \$3000 loan from the Fraternity was paid. Walter "Duster" Mails, publicity manager for the San Francisco Giants, gave a short, but "interesting" speech.

We at Arizona Beta are also very proud to say that our first Phi Psi 500 was a tremendous success. The whole Greek system feels that it was the greatest thing ever at ASU. Diane Owen of Kappa Kappa Gamma was our queen and Kappa Delta Sorority was the Sweepstakes winner. We are very happy with the results and would like to thank our Brothers at Missouri for their assistance.

The climax of this semester for us socially was our Formal held at the El Dorado Country Club, along the beach just north of San Diego.

I wish all the Brothers everywhere the best of luck, and I hope to see you all in Bedford Springs this August.

LARRY LINDBERG, *Correspondent*

### **Arizona Beta Mothers Club Arizona State University**

Life at the Phi Psi house is a most pleasant and stimulating experience for us mothers that have the pleasure of being in the house with thirty-two ambitious young men once a month.

Routine business is discussed, reports are given by Phi Psi officers and new projects are brought to our attention. The "Sweetheart" is in attendance with us. She surely lends that something extra to an atmosphere we all enjoy. Our 1965 project for the chapter was a fire screen with all accessories. It surely enhances our Red Room. The boys completed their project by complementing the Red Room with a new red rug. Their library got treated to two black swivel chairs plus new sound proof drapes.

The year 1966 is now off to a good start. We enjoy being a part of the life of Arizona Beta.

HELEN G. DUKE, *President*

### **Ashland College First National Fraternity**

The Brothers of Ohio Theta were busy this past semester planning for their formal induction into Phi Kappa Psi on April 16. The event marked the first time a fraternity at Ashland College became nationally affiliated. (Full story elsewhere in this issue.)

Planning for our installation, house remodeling, social programs, and civic program participation have topped the list of activities for a busy year for Ohio Theta members. We have assisted in the March of Dimes, Heart Fund Drive, and the Muscular Dystrophy Drive. We are now planning a campus clean-up for Mothers weekend.

On March 18, Phi Psis teamed up with Kappa Sigma for a party and dance. We hope this harmony will continue.

KARL JENKINS, *Correspondent*

### **Beloit College Eighteen Initiates**

This past semester has been a very successful and exciting one for Phi Psi at Beloit. To begin with, we pledged and have just activated eighteen new initiates. They are: Lee Balick; John Bond; Steve Cline; Jon Damon; Johnny Johnson; Mike Kepler; Greg Licht; Andy McCulloch; Rick Miller; Don Morge; Brad Morris; Ed Nixon; Jay Pansing; Tom Phillips; Dave Power; Scott Schwimmer; Bill Worthington; and John Wright.

This semester has also been full of social events such as our annual pledge picnic, formals, and with the picnic season coming we are looking forward to many other "social gatherings."

John Lind has become engaged to Miss Barbara Meyers.

On the athletic field, Phi Psi has fared very well. Our intramural basketball team has won both rounds in the league for the second year in a row. Mike Phillips was the league's top scorer in the first round, while he, Bill Lambert, Rick Stutz, and Don Davis collaborated to win the second round as well. Bill Lambert, Scott Schwimmer and Steve Cline all won firsts in intramural wrestling, giving us a third in that sport.

MICHAEL BROWN, *Correspondent*

### **Bowling Green State University Three of "Four Sharps"**

The spring semester is half over and Ohio Zeta is still rolling strong. I am happy to report that most of us have survived midterm exams, a fact which is of great interest to the Brothers, their parents, and the U.S. Army.

We began the semester by drawing a pledge class of fourteen men: Richard Foerster, Westlake; Dave Guilford, Sherwood; Jim Hanneken, Toledo; Terry Hitchcock, Holyoke, Mass.; Charlie Jackson, Bryan; Rich Klish, Mayfield Heights; John Kuhlman, Findlay; Larry Montrie, Toledo; John O'Neill, Toledo; Tom Payne, Toledo; Tom Rawski, Toledo; Bob Reynolds, Toledo; Bob Warren, Euclid; and Bob Wert, Toledo.

Our social calendar has been quite a full one under the expert guidance of Brother Bentley Spiewak. On April 15 we sponsored an all-campus dance which was a great success. The dance featured the "Four Sharps," a band popular on campus, three members of which are Ohio Zetans—Brian Apelt, Tim Courtot, and Tom Harmon.

There is not much activity right now in the sports department. Ohio Zeta came out in fourth place in basketball, and we are currently one-and-one in softball. The bowling team is fighting it out for third place, with Tom Stultz holding the high series for the league. Jim Sutter is maintaining a big number one on the Army ROTC rifle team, a position he has held for three years.

We welcome the new Ohio Theta chapter at Ashland College into the fold. Some of the Brothers went down there for the

installation and enjoyed it very much, and we want to forward an invitation to Ohio Theta to drop in and visit our chapter house when they get the chance. That goes for all the other chapters, too.

BRIAN APELT, *Correspondent*

### **Brown University Seven on Dean's List**

April fool's day fittingly saw all the Rhode Island Alpha Brothers heading for home or further south to spend a week recuperating from the first half of the semester. The most successful aspect of the last two months has been our strong rushing program. Under the direction of rush chairman Dick Rastani, nineteen freshmen have so far accepted their bids. Three sophomores were also inducted at a recent pledge ceremony. They are Steve Kirkman, Springfield, Pa.; Gary Keenan, East Providence, R.I.; and George Maden, Everett, Mass.

Looking back to the close of the previous semester, Phi Psi can boast of a substantial rise in grade standing as well as seven spots on the Dean's team. The Brothers who achieved this distinction are Jan Van Loan, David Warner, Harvey Forman, Lance Brunner, David Fagiano, Steve Kirkman, and Richard Taylor.

Aside from academic successes, Rhode Island Alpha may also look back upon two months of social and athletic achievement. Two big events, Winter Weekend and Phi Psi Weekend, are already behind us and both must be credited as outstanding successes with much of the thanks going to our hard-working social chairman, Richard Patt. The brotherhood is now looking eagerly forward to Spring Weekend which is quickly approaching and promises to outshine everything before it. On the athletic scene we find Jan Van Loan and Rick Ferrell out at the track, Chris Baum and Gary Keenan sailing ferociously down the Seekonk River, and Vic Emerson and Jon Jeans trying to prove that soccer can be a spring sport. At the intramural level Phi Psi is presently leading in the prized Lanpher Cup competition, having captured high spots in hockey and basketball as well as winning the university handball championship, thanks to the undaunted efforts of Bill Krauter and Dick Webber.

RANDOLPH THUMMEL, *Correspondent*

February initiates at Arizona State were: left to right, kneeling, James Bell and James P. Mortimer; standing, Scott Harris, Brian Seek, Jeff Bray, Kit Obrock, Thomas Hazard, and Bill Baker.



## **Bucknell University Six on Dean's List**

The start of the spring semester saw the election of new officers for Pennsylvania Gamma. Stephen A. Barowsky from Holyoke, Mass., was elected president, replacing Vern F. Toulson, whose term of office expired. Robert R. Deissig, vice-president; John Deermount Jr., recording secretary; Richard C. Klepper, messenger; H. William Suhr, sergeant-at-arms; Steven L. Lincoln, chaplain; and William J. Alardice, pledge advisor, round out the new chapter officers.

Rush chairman Dick Reid deserves the utmost praise for his work first semester in guiding the brotherhood to a very successful rush. Pennsylvania Gamma pledged sixteen of the finest freshmen on campus. They are: Arthur J. Hartung, Binghamton, N.Y.; Myles L. Cooley, Longmeadow, Mass.; Peter L. Lincoln, Concord, N.H.; Paul R. Weber, Linwood, N.J.; Dale F. Shughart, Carlisle, Pa.; John R. Thompson Jr., Harrisburg, Pa.; Robert C. Gray, Harrisburg, Pa.; Robert W. Eberhardt, Montclair, N.J.; David Fedeli, Sterling, Mass.; Guy C. Hatfield, Devon, Conn.; John W. Drumm, Mt. Carmel, Pa.; Larry K. Squire, Orleans, Mass.; Jeffrey B. Rettig, Morris Plain, N.J.; Guy W. Schlesinger, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Lawrence E. Wood, Philadelphia, Pa.; and Ward A. Bower, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

The Brothers extend a hearty welcome to four new initiates: Marc H. Walton, New Hope, Pa.; Richard C. Klepper, Baltimore, Md.; William C. Nichols, Penfield, N.Y.; and Anthony M. Matulewicz, Mt. Carmel, Pa. All are welcome additions to Pennsylvania Gamma.

**The chapter improved upon its overall academic rating from the first semester. The Brothers particularly responsible for the rise are those who made the Dean's List. They are: Dale W. Caughey, W. Nelson Knapp, E. Dan Capell, John P. Tyler, and Jeffrey L. Peterson. The highest praise goes to Richard S. Bridgman who achieved a scholastic average of 3.75 out of a possible 4.00.**

Varsity athletic standouts for the spring semester are Phil Mackowiak and Bill Kerr, returning lettermen on the Bucknell lacrosse team. Returning letterman Dan Capell is joined by Steve Lincoln and Rick Frick on the Bison baseball squad. Javelin thrower Bill Allardice returns for his second season with the track team and Bill Breitingner and Mike Krueger are stalwarts on the Bucknell tennis team.

On the intramural scene, intramural chairman Nelson Jantzen warns the brotherhood that it is going to be a tough struggle for Phi Psi to duplicate their first place finish of a year ago. Presently, Phi Psi is two points behind leading SAE with tough softball, golf, and track seasons yet to be completed. The basketball squad won its league with a 6-0 record but lost the championship game to Sigma

Chi. The bowling team did their part by finishing with better than a .500 season. It will be up to recently elected captains Mac McBeth (softball), Rick Bridgman (golf), and Jeff Peterson (track) to turn the tide to victory.

Social chairman Al Morrison has planned one of the fullest social calendars in recent years for the second semester. Already this semester we have had a combined party with Delta Upsilon and entertained Kappa Delta and Delta Delta Delta sororities with an imported "go-go" girl. "Little Pope and the Vaticans" are on the agenda for an upcoming affair. Brother Warren S. Reed, financial advisor of Pennsylvania Gamma, plans to hold his annual cocktail party for the Brothers in the near future. On April 15 and 16 we will hold our annual Jeff-Duo weekend with Phi Gamma Delta and will be entertained by "Wilmer Alexander and the Dukes." On April 30 the brotherhood will hold its annual Shipwreck Weekend with the "Conversations." The grand finale will be Houseparty Weekend on May 13 and 14 with noise by the "Esquires."

E. DAN CAPELL, *Correspondent*

## **SUNY at Buffalo 20% on Dean's List**

The Brotherhood of New York Eta is very pleased to have made a substantial reduction of their debt to the Fraternity, and hope to hear a favorable decision by May from the New York State courts regarding the national affiliation of our chapter.

The newly elected officers for the spring semester are: Carl Millerschoen, GP; Roger Fredricks, VGP; Lee Schweichler, P; John Sansone, AG; Tony Capozzi, BG; Frank Domino, SG; Gary Helffenstein, Hod; Bob Schmidt, Hi; John Campagnola, Phu.

The Brotherhood is happy and proud to announce the initiation of the members of the fall pledge class. They are: Bruce Mazarella, Kenmore, N.Y.; Bill Reinig, Buffalo, N.Y.; Art Stefanato, Lancaster, N.Y.; and Mike Stachowski, Buffalo, N.Y.

Under the leadership of Rog Fredricks and Tony Capozzi, New York Eta has enjoyed a fine rush program resulting in the induction of fifteen new pledges for the spring semester, including: Larry Alberts, Bruce Alfano, Pat Brown, Joe Casata, Dick Charney, Stan Freedman, Bob Hens, Ron Holtz, Leo Kennedy, Paul Siragusa, John Skorupski, Mike Sorgi, Bill Thompson, Eric Trules, and Jim Tschopp.

**In keeping with the academic standards, New York Eta has a fine representation on the Dean's List with one-fifth of the Brotherhood meriting this honor. The Summerfield Award was presented to Dave Franko, who also received the Richard Dunning Award, a local award presented to the outstanding Brother in the chapter. Dave is also nominated for the**

**T. Raymond McConnell Award, presented by the Student Senate to the Graduating Student who has contributed most to the university community in leadership, service, character and scholarship.**

**In support of the Nation's policies in Southeast Asia, the "ETANS" have volunteered to donate blood for our fighting men in Viet Nam.**

Intramural sports have had in the past fine participation from the Phi Psi corner. Volleyball and wrestling should prove to be interesting and fruitful sports. As anticipated, our basketball team led by Tony Capozzi, Rog Fredricks and Dave Franko, placed second. Don Warren is looking forward to defending his title in the annual Trike Race held during Spring Weekend. We are also contributing our support to this occasion by building a float. Rog Fredricks successfully defended his school title in billiards. The Don Grossi Award, as presented by the Phi Psis to the outstanding athlete at SUNY at Buffalo, won by Brother Don Gilbert last year, stands a good chance of being awarded to Phi Psi's dribbler, Jim Bevolacqua.

This semester's social life has been coordinated by Denny Clements. Again this spring, we led the university exodus to the glorious beaches of Fort Lauderdale and all points south, notoriously including Nassau in the Bahamas.

We extend our deepest appreciation for the warm reception our Brothers received at both West Virginia Alpha and Arizona Beta on our recent recess, and we extend a cordial invitation to all Phi Psis to come and visit us.

JOHN SANSONE, *Correspondent*

## **University of California Scholarship Up!**

The chapter has a spring pledge class of seven—large for Berkeley. They are led by Bobby Ray Damron, from Santa Barbara. The other pledges are Ed Pearson, an All-San Francisco soccer player; John McFarland, from Whittier, the most conscientious pledge; Denny Jones, who is from Costa Mesa, and entertains us with amusing descriptions of vertebrates; Bob Mellin, the most ingenious wit to come from Greenbrae in years; Steve Smith, the hustler of hustlers, from La Mesa; and Art Bradley, the youngest and most inexperienced pledge, from Berkeley.

The chapter initiated four men: Derry Cook, Eureka; Carl Eckhardt, Oakland; Don Heckman, Benicia; and Tom McCullough, San Francisco.

Athletically, we are in the finals in baseball, and soccer. In sailboating, George Guess was becalmed in the race to Sausalito. His only words after the race were, "It grieves me."

Scholastically, the chapter average was 2.53 last semester, well above the all-university average and high up on the fraternity rankings.

Our faithful dog, Cassius, has returned to Chico for psychiatric treatment. Following the tradition of Oregon Alpha, we are in the process of obtaining a Saint Bernard named Harris.

The officers this semester are: GP, Tom Grant; VGP, Bob Clirehugh; P, Walt Curtner; AP, Pete Smoot; AG, Gary Ericson; BG, Harold Ohs; SG, Tom Toffoli; Hod, Ernie Washington; Phu, Dean Boatright; Hi, Linn Roth; social chairman, Larry Ashby; and rush chairman, Bill Parks.

Thanks are due to alumni Harry Rethers and Don Broback for chaperoning the overnight to Santa Cruz.

Our community project for the semester, along with Cal's other fraternities, has been to raise the fraternity image to new heights by participating in the newly initiated Spring Week. Many of the Brothers participated in a positive way in making Mr. Goldberg's visit to Cal more worthwhile than other members of the campus would have wanted.

GARY ERICKSON, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of California at Los Angeles Two NCAA Swim Finalists**

This spring California Epsilon has enjoyed a full semester in both university and fraternity activities. We are now preparing for the final functions of the school year, and for a very active summer rush program.

One reason for our success this spring has been the active participation of our new initiates in fraternity affairs. The new actives are: Robert Berghell and George Conkey, Los Angeles; Stan Fleener, San Clemente; Bob Goodell, Anaheim; Pete Hoffman, San Diego; John Kasunich, Palos Verdes; Chris Lee, Reseda; Tom Madison, Culver City; John Pavel, Los Alamitos; Pete Stoll, Huntington Beach; and Rick Rayburn, Bill Sweek, and Bill Wiegel, Altadena.

In sports this spring the Brothers were out in force for both varsity and intramural activities.

Leading the UCLA swim team were Russ Webb and Win Condict, both of whom participated in the NCAA finals. Brother Webb placed high in the breast-stroke and is considered one of the best swimmers nationwide in this event.

Out for rugby were Dick Acker, Steve Plone, and Dennis Larson. Brother Acker earned a starting assignment on the varsity while Brothers Larson and Plone starred for the junior varsity.

With spring football drills starting soon, Brothers Dick Donald and Vic Lepisto will be out to gain starting berths on UCLA's high ranking squad. Both men are defensive veterans and are highly rated by Coach Tommy Prothro.

Rounding out the Phi Psi athletes this spring are George Conkey who is playing volleyball for the championship Bruin varsity, and Tom Madison who is rowing for the crew team.

In intramurals the house has been active in most every sport offered, and we are now ranked near the top in the all-fraternity division. Hopes for a first in the final fraternity standings are high.

Socially, Phi Psi again proved that despite a very limited social budget we could still have the greatest events on the row. We kicked off the spring with the Initiation Party, enjoyed exchanges with Delta Gamma and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities, and had the "infamous" Viva Zapata Party with Cal Delta. On a more serious note, we enjoyed the annual Founders Day Dinner with the Southern California Alumni Association and the Brothers from California Delta and California Zeta. Still to come on the social calendar are an exchange with the Pi Phis, the annual Pajamarino, and participation with Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority in UCLA's Mardi Gras carnival to raise money for the university camp for underprivileged children.

This spring has been a great semester for Phi Psi at UCLA and we are anticipating a highly successful summer rush program in the near future. Any Brother who can help us by recommending a rushee or in any other way, is urged to write to Summer Rush Chairman Jeff Willardson at 16559 Bosque Drive, Encino, or phone Jeff at ST9-3041.

DAVE BRANT, *Correspondent*

### **Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Pushcarts—Parties—Pledges**

Spring semester at Santa Barbara is proving to be a most active semester for Cal Zeta. The Brothers are in the process of recovering from Greek Week activities which concluded with a theme party at the house for all students. The Alpha Delta Pi sorority worked as our partners to make our pyramid party a "spectacle of spectacles (?)."

Looking ahead into the semester, the Brothers are finishing practices for the annual pushcart races, an event in which Cal Zeta has won two sweepstakes trophies and remained undefeated in two years of competition. The coaches this year, Randy Donant and Whit Lowman, are working hard to keep this tradition going. Also a very important part of this effort, Alpha Phi sorority is supplying driver, moral encouragement, and pushcart parade decorations.

Spring Sing is also approaching quickly. Brother Bob Howe, chief organizer and workhorse of the event, is busy trying to teach the golden throated Brothers and women of Chi Omega how to sing.

Charter day and parents' day, held in conjunction this year, are occupying a lot of Brother Rich Kennedy's and his activities committee's time. The day's agenda includes a buffet, entertainment, and informal discussions.

Bearing the brunt of all the clean-ups for these activities, the new pledge class seems to be getting more and more prolific. The men pledged are: Joe Abbate, San Diego; Doug Ebersole, Santa Barbara;

Frank Garduno, San Gabriel; Bruce Johnson, San Jose; Greg Johnson, Los Angeles; Paul Jones, Stockton; Dennis Kroeker; Jack Larsen; Mike Maher, Ventura; Kelley McGuire, Santa Maria; Philip Setrakean, Los Angeles; Miles Standish, Ventura; and Larry Tuch, Los Angeles.

Summer rush recommendations may be sent to—Summer Rush, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, California.

JOHN L. LAUN III, *Correspondent*

### **Calif. State Polytechnic College Calif. Eta Installed April 23**

Winter quarter was an industrious term for the recently recognized California Eta Colony. In anticipation of our coming installation we have been sending correspondence and rejuvenating the house as well as participating in our usual IFC functions and Colony activities.

Among other correspondence sent concerning our installation was a letter to Senator Thomas Kuchel, California Delta, to invite him to attend. He returned our letter saying he was unfortunately unable to attend because the nature of his work demanded that he stay in Washington, D.C.

We are proud to say, however, that Tom Bartlett, our former advisor, will be able to attend the installation.

Also in preparation for our installation, we have been renovating the house. We are wall-papering the living room, retiling the living room floor, and re-doing the ceiling. We have laid a new slab of cement for the floor of our refreshment room and are in the process of re-paneling the walls and re-painting the doors and window frames. The pledges are fixing our three waterfalls and are repairing the backyard. We take this opportunity to thank Brothers Jeff Calvert, Jim Garver, Pete Gudmundson, Bob Law, Ron Nelson, Tim Wilkes, and Pledge Sam Zayat for staying at the house over the week of quarter break and working on the above mentioned projects.

On January 29, 1966, our first pledge class, consisting of John Shaw, Al Ni-becker, Larry Armstrong, Joe Costello, Woody Underhill, Al Walti, Jeff Calvert, Brian Fiddler, Bob Foreza, and John Angelo, was initiated into the Brotherhood.

At the same time, our new officers were installed. They are Joe Baumann, GP; Ed Naretto, VGP; Ken Kaiser, P; Doug Bienert, AG; Larry Kroll, BG; Ron Bills, SG; Jim Dunn, Hod; Jim Garver, Phu; and Pete Gudmundson, Hi. Unfortunately Brother Bills had to resign as SG and Woody Underhill was elected to fill the vacancy.

We have just formed our second pledge class. The members are: Dick Bauer, Ken Biting, Steve Cox, Dick Frost, Rich Glick, John Griffith, Dale Jackson, Jerry Koss, Jim MacBeth, and Sam Zayat.

We are also proud to have a member of California Gamma, Jim Subject, in our midst for the coming quarter.

So in our anticipation of the events of our installation we are not unprogressive. The California Eta Colony is in a frenzy of preparation while our ordinary activities progress as usual.

(Forty-three men became Charter Members of California Eta chapter on April 23, 1966. A full account of the installation will appear in the next issue of THE SHIELD.—Ed.)

WOODY UNDERHILL, Correspondent

### Case Institute of Technology Twenty-Two Pledges

The opening of the spring semester was highlighted by our massive rush. Led by Rush Chairman Erik Rule, we succeeded in pledging twenty-two men: John Allers, Toledo, Ohio; John Bolton, Oil City, Pa.; Robert Fritzsche, Parma, Ohio; Kim Fudge, Troy, Ohio; David Gaefke, Pittsburgh, Pa.; David Gianfagna, Canton, Ohio; James Martin, Ozark, Ala.; Joel McCutchan, Akron, Ohio; John Muzzey, Arlington, Va.; Michael Nemser, Belmont, Mass.; Dale Pescatrice, Parma, Ohio; James Robinson, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Philip Shapiro, Baltimore, Md.; Roger Shipley, Akron, Ohio; Raymund Singleton, Cleveland, Ohio; David Smith, Massillon, Ohio; Jonathan Stafford, Christiansburg, Va.; Thomas Templeton, Seven Hills, Ohio; James Terry, Tampa, Fla.; Robert Trinkka, Dover, Ohio; Vladimir Tschernikow, Cleveland, Ohio; and James Yoder, Gahanna, Ohio.

On February 27, two men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are Charles Noden Arrowsmith II and Wolfgang Ralph William Hemschik.

Our intramural program is not going as well as was hoped for, but Brother Rule's first place in squash, combined with our anticipated first place in swimming, should keep us at the top.

On the social scene, we have begun our move toward the top. This semester, we have revived the joint party idea, begin-

Ohio Epsilon (Case) pledged these men this spring: left to right, front row, Templeton, Nemser, Gaefke, and Pescatrice; 2nd row, Shapiro, Singleton, Shipley, Fritzsche, and Robinson; 3rd row, McCutchan, Tschernikow, Yoder, Muzzey, and Terry; 4th row, Smith, Martin, Fudge, Wall (since depledged), and Stafford; and 5th row, Trin-ka, Gianfagna, Allers, and Bolton.



ning with a party with Sigma Chi. Our recent party with Phi Delta Theta is not likely to be forgotten in the near future. Social Chairman Rick Valentine has set up on excellent social season.

Officers for the spring semester are: Sam Parker, GP; John Berry, VGP; Gary Erl- enbach, P; Ron Rinehart, AG; Pete Sizer, BG; Jim Bright, SG; Bob Dolezal, Hi; Dave Carlson, Hod; and Rick Hamilton, Phu.

The chapter was extremely sorrowed to lose Brother Paul Thibodeau, who was killed in an automobile accident in Febru- ary. Paul was well known and respected on the entire campus, and was a credit to his Fraternity.

Jim Boerio, a senior, was chosen as this year's Summerfield Scholar for his outstanding scholarship and service to the chapter during the past three years. John Berry was recently elected to the Case Senate for a one-year term.

RON RINEHART, Correspondent

### University of Chicago Graduate Fellowships

The major activity last quarter was, of course, winter rush. Since this university has a deferred rush, winter quarter is the only time we are permitted to pledge freshmen. We are pleased to announce eleven pledges: Michael Goodman, Chi- cago, Ill.; William Grice, Tipp City, Ohio; Donald Komonytsky, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Walter Marker, Chicago, Ill.; Harold Met- calf, Portland, Ore.; Kenneth Simonson, Washington, D.C.; Alexander Singer, Chi- cago, Ill.; John Todd, Louisville, Ky.; Charles Toskas, Youngstown, Ohio; Saru- nas Valiukenas, Chicago, Ill.; and Edwin White, Little Rock, Ark. Their initiation will be held on Sunday, April 24.

The chapter wishes to congratulate the following graduating Brothers who are continuing their studies: Robert S. Cahn who has received a NASA traineeship and the Josiah Gibbs prize from Yale Uni- versity where he will study mathematics, Paul Soloff who is entering the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Donald Swanton who was awarded an NDEA fel- lowship at Northwestern University to study mathematics, Clifford Weaver who has won the highly prized Mechem fel- lowship for use at the University of Chicago School of Law, and Paul A. Zucker who has won a two year National Science Foundation Fellowship which he will use at Stanford University studying physics.

At the present moment, we are asking to be selected as host for the annual President's dinner. Each year the Inter- fraternity Council sponsors a dinner at which the President of the University, Dean of Students, Associate Dean of Stu- dents, Dean of the College, and Director of Student Activities all meet with the chapter presidents and representatives to discuss the fraternity system on campus. We have been host for the past two years and intend to continue the tradition.

PAUL A. ZUCKER, Correspondent

### Colgate University Weidman Heads Student Senate

Whenever spring decides to arrive in upper New York State, it should find our chapter a pretty busy place. Most of our brotherhood is engaged in some kind of activity, be it athletic or extracurricular. In addition, we're all looking forward to this season's upcoming parties.

Representing Phi Psi on Colgate's po- tentially powerful lacrosse team are Ger- ry Commerford, Rick Harris, Bob Mink, Dave Nagel, Red Ralph, and Porter Rath- mell. A newly-formed rugby club has captured the fancy of Brothers Keller and Bruot, and Jim Holland is again out for track with the coach's encouragement. Baseball is the favorite of pitching star Dave Bame, freshman letter winners Hal Becker and Art Crabtree, and Bob Mc- Ewen.

In intramural sports, having done well in the fall and winter programs, we should end our long occupation of the "near-basement." Spurred by the basket- ball team which lost the all-college championship by a mere point (scored in the closing seconds at that), we placed two wrestlers in the quarter-finals. Since the cagers' defeat, the bowling team has remained unbeaten, and though tied twice, should come out on top of the league. Also undefeated, the volleyball team has a chance at first place, as does, perhaps, the softball team. Even so, the highlight of this intramural season may still be the Quiz Bowl team's narrow loss to Dodge House, 261-245. Although it was a loss, it was also the first time a Phi Psi team has come so close to the finals in this event.

We're also happy about two Broth- ers' personal triumphs in extracur- riculars. Rick Weidman, head of the recently successful campus fund drive, will also head next year's stu- dent government. Rick's election means that for the second time in three years, Phi Psi has provided Colgate with a Student Senate presi- dent. Congratulations are also in or- der for Tom Huntzicker on being nominated again for the award he won last year, the George W. Cobb Fellowship. If selected, Tom will join a group of highly respected students who, in the opinion of faculty and standards of scholarship and leadership which rightly befit a Colgate gentle- man.

While it's obvious that we all can't be Colgate gentlemen all of the time, it's funny to see how many normally slovenly students are transformed into "Cg's" al- most overnight when Parents' weekend arrives. Sometimes discounted in the past, this weekend has come to be a favorite with the undergraduates. It falls on May 6-8 this year and is preceded by Spring

Party on the weekend of April 29-May 1. Another eagerly anticipated event is the informal party to be held in a renovated barn with a Syracuse sorority on April 8. Plans are still indefinite for a house warming in May. (By the way, we *have* moved into the new house. New furniture is on its way to add to what is already an excellent new physical plant. Many, many thanks to Mr. Carrier and Mr. Webster, the two stalwarts of our campaign for new facilities, and to all else, especially the Executive Council, for helping us realize our plans.)

The following is a list of the twenty-one new brothers initiated on March 5, 1966: Bob Benion, Tom Campbell, Art Clark, Ben Blackshear, Greg Costich, Ed Carlucci, Elliot Gewirtz, Dave Helman, Bill Holbrook, Gerry Jenkins, Bob King, Sam King, Pat Lusky, George Meier, Charlie Pellaton, Ray Wengenroth, Greg Wentz, Bucky Wolfe, John Zarecki, Keith Radhuber, and Rocky Ober. C. B. Blackshear should be commended for the fine job he did as rush chairman.

ROBERT McEWEN, *Correspondent*

### University of Colorado Fourteen Initiated

The spring semester at Colorado Alpha began with the election of the new officers. They are: Ken Shaleen, GP; Reeve Van Nostrand, VGP; Doug Smith, P; John Mundinger, AG; Dave Hickcox, BG; Al Kreizenbeck, SG; Dennis Brenkert, Hi; Hollis Brown, Phu; and Bob Posner, Hod. New committee chairmen are: Mike Becker—Rush, Mike Mitchell—Finance and

House, Dan Kullas—Activities, Al Kreizenbeck—Intramurals, Al Birkby—Pledge Education, John Nilsson—Social, and John Mundinger—Alumni Relations.

We celebrated Founders Day at the Denver University Club with many of the local alumni. This is an annual event and, as usual, it was again a tremendous success.

Following Founders Day, PHI PSI DAYS began. The result was the initiation of fourteen new Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Don Yaron, Pueblo, Colo.; Tom Yeager, Denver, Colo.; John Nilsson, Lakewood, Colo.; John Bell, Boulder, Colo.; Bill DeCosta, Arlington, Va.; Rich Homerick, Golden, Colo.; Joel Brownson, Geneva, Ill.; Keith Kimsey, Denver, Colo.; Les Imada, Broomfield, Colo.; Ed Templer, Eads, Colo.; Dan Bowdy, Boulder, Colo.; Dave Weister, Denver, Colo.; Dennis Steiner, Ft. Dodge, Ia.; and Phil Kingsbury, Garden Grove, Calif.

Our open-rush has just begun, and already two new pledges are on the rolls. They are: Jim Nielson, Boulder, Colo.; and Glen Smith, Glen Haven, Mass.

The completion of the winter intramural program found Phi Psi placing high in bowling and basketball, and finessing first place in the duplicate bridge tournament. We are now in second place in the Silver League. The spring program begins after spring-break with softball, handball, tennis, outdoor track, and volleyball.

Water fights with the Kappas and the Alpha Chis attest the fact that spring has come to the Rockies. With spring, our social activities shift from costume parties, which this semester were the "Mountain Dew," at which we hosted four Brothers

from Ohio Delta, the "Sewers of Paris," and the "Gutter Gathering," to the Spring Formal and the perennial favorite of Boulder, Woodsies. Rounding out the agenda will be Greek-Week. This includes: a community service-project with a sorority, an all Greek picnic, exchange dinners, the IFC dinner, the Greek games, a concert featuring "The New Christy Minstrels," a dance, and the Song Fest.

The Brothers of Colorado Alpha offer their formal congratulations to the three new chapters of our beloved Fraternity, Ohio Theta, California Eta, and Louisiana Alpha.

JOHN MUNDINGER, *Correspondent*

### Columbia College Chapter Room Refinished

New York Gamma started the spring term with two new Brothers, James Gilmartin and John Palmer, and a spanking new interior appearance, thanks to the innovations of the fall: the Chapter Room's walls have been paneled with mahogany and the floor refinished. Two sofas have been added through the generous contributions of alumni. The distinguished handpainted fireplace by Charles Vanderlaan '09, however, retains the room's traditional atmosphere.

Three new pledges are under the direction of pledge advisor Jack Denny-Brown. They are: John Smith, New Canaan, Conn.; Richard Andrews, Nassau, Bahamas; and John Bryson, Westminster, Md. Rick Andrews starred for the varsity soccer team in the fall.

Amongst the brotherhood, extra-curricular activities may be noted in James Gilmartin who is playing on the lacrosse team, Jerry Robbins who travels with the Glee Club, and John Starr who represents Phi Psi on the Junior Interfraternity Council.

High scholastic honors for the autumn term go to Robert Osborn, 12.36 (12.00 equals a B+), a Physics major; Randolph Sealey, 12.00, American History; and Jerry Robbins, a pre-med with 11.06. These Brothers are setting a fine example for the chapter's efforts for improved scholarship.

The entire chapter attended the annual Founders Day banquet which was held in conjunction with the New York Alumni Association at the Playboy Club. The evening proved entertaining. Among the New York Gamma alumni present, the Brothers enjoyed the company of Robert Vargas, '63.

Plans are being made for another spectacular Phi Psi booth at the Columbia College Spring Carnival to be held on May 16. Phi Psi traditionally has been known for the distinctive booths which have been constructed in past years. Proceeds of the carnival go to the Columbia Scholarship Fund.

Spring officers, elected in February, include: Jerry Robbins, GP; Randolph Sealey, VGP; John Starr, P; Jack Denny-Brown, AG; and John Palmer, BG.

JOHN S. DENNY-BROWN,  
*Correspondent*



Workmen apply weatherproofing to the redwood front of the rebuilt Phi Psi house at Colgate.

## **Cornell University Sixteen Orientation Counselors**

The Phi Psis at Cornell still remain active on the hill, even though the spring term does not seem so hectic as the fall. The term started off with a week and a half of rushing climaxed by the pledge party. From the beginning the new pledges joined right into the party spirit to add to IFC Weekend and the recent pent-house party thrown by the officers of the chapter.

Apart from the social, the pledges are carrying on the Phi Psi tradition of being active in campus activities. Doug Crites, Bruce Densmore, Harry Furman and Tom Pelham are rowing crew; Chet Judah, Bob Kingan, Tim Oppelt, Ron Nehring and Joe Burleson are on the track team; Jeff Springer and Tom Peter are riding for the polo team; Pete Pierce and Bob Newman play lacrosse; John Fratt is a baseball manager; John Hadley is playing football; and Steve Wells sings for the Glee Club.

In intramurals, the Phi Psis have made their name known. Bruce Baker won the University Championship in his weight class in boxing, as did Bob Kingan in wrestling. The basketball team went all the way to the finals but was defeated on a bad night. Dave Hoof set three Cornell records swimming for the varsity.

Next year Phi Psi will have three Brothers on the dormitory counseling staff—Roger Newill, Jim Peterson and John Monroe. There are also sixteen Brothers who will be orientation counselors next September. Mike Halloran, Tony Borwick and Bill Robinson each received the New York Alpha Phi Kappa Psi Foundation Award for the greatest improvement in grades for each class year.

The new pledges are: John Sherman Adams, West Grove, Pa.; William Arthur Bruno, Greenwich, Conn.; Joseph Augustus Burleson II, La Habra, Calif.; Douglas Booker Crites, Portland, Ore.; Bruce David Densmore, Painesville, Ohio; John William Fratt, Seattle, Wash.; Harry Sutton Furman, Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Jon Phillip Hadley, Glens Falls, N.Y.; Stephen John Hadley, Cleveland, Ohio; Christopher David Mowat Hilditch, Cold Springs, N.Y.; Chester Judah Jr., San Anselmo, Calif.; Gary Dean Kerbel, Bloomingburg, N.Y.; Robert Earl Kingan, Angola, N.Y.; Steven Robert LaRocca, Dumont, N.J.; Philip Dennett Lumb, Oakville, Ont.; Thomas Walter Melham Jr., Northport, N.Y.; Ronald Eldon Nehring, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Richard Arnold Nelson, Port Washington, N.Y.; Robert Arthur Newman, Peabody, Mass.; Edwin Timothy Oppelt, Westlake, Ohio; Thomas Bolton Peter, Rocky River, Ohio; Peter Ripley Pierce, Huntington, N.Y.; Robert Dennis Pollak, Plainview, N.J.; Stephen Frederick Pruch, Bradford, Pa.; Adam Edward Siewinski Jr., Williamsport, Pa.; Jeffrey Judd Springer, Euclid, Ohio; Lloyd Raymond

Tuttle Jr., Ossining, N.Y.; James Marvin Vankeuren, Nokomis, Fla.; John Stephen Wells, Berkeley Heights, N.J.; David Hall Weidemer, Mansfield, Ohio; and Donald James Winter II, West Hempstead, N.Y.

We are now waiting for spring and warm weather so that the Brothers and pledges can move outside for work on the house as well as parties. There are now distant plans for a large terrace to complement the new house.

KEN HURD, *Correspondent*

## **Creighton University Highest Scholarship**

Highlighting this quarter was Nebraska Beta's first Founders Day Dinner. Following the dinner the best officer, the best non-officer, and the best pledge awards were announced. Bob Churchill was selected as the best officer for contributing so much to our pledge class program. Tom Ormesher received the award for the best non-officer for his leadership in the construction of our first-place float in the Homecoming Parade, and George Gross received the best pledge award for his excellent contribution to the 1965 fall pledge class.

Guest speaker, Brother Robert Schweiso, Assistant Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Creighton University, spoke on the advantages of the Fraternity in furthering our development as well-educated men. The Brothers of the chapter wish to thank him for his enlightening address.

Also on Founders Day we were honored to initiate the following eleven men: George Gross, Walnut, Iowa; Don Heida, Omaha, Neb.; Mike Janda, Sidney, Neb.; Tony Jensen, Omaha, Neb.; Rick Kaswell, Cedar Lake, Ind.; Mike McKernan, Omaha, Neb.; Mike Nemmers, Des Moines, Iowa; George Poole, Falls Church, Va.; Ross Sacca, Omaha, Neb.; George Sutura, Bellevue, Neb.; and Bob Wellman, Omaha, Neb.

With Jack Balousek as rush chairman and Mike Christopherson as pledge trainer, we are pledging fifteen men this spring. They are: David Castro, Richard Jacobi, and Clyde Knoblauch, Omaha, Neb.; James McKenna, Ft. Clayton, Canal Zone; Timothy McGuire, Aurora, Colo.; Patrick McPherson, Omaha, Neb.; Robert Meisterling, Munster, Ind.; Thomas Pazderka, Omaha, Neb.; Daniel Rupiper, Yankton, S.D.; Patrick Ryan, Ottumwa, Iowa; Leo Sands, Denver, Colo.; Michael Styx, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Ullrich, Des Moines, Iowa; Thomas Walsh, Evergreen Park, Ill.; and James Zimmerman, Spencer, Iowa.

Chapter business included the election of officers. They are Vince Sutura, GP; Mike Christopherson, VGP; Jim Nepple, AG; Steve Drozda, BG; Jim Machacek, SG; Elias Eliopoulos, P; Jim McKinna, Hod; Jim Glenn, Hi; and Pete Leonovicz, Phu.

Nebraska Beta wishes to congratulate Jack Balousek and Larry Taylor. Jack was initiated into Alpha Sigma Nu, National Jesuit Honor Society and is our Summerfield Scholarship winner this year. Larry,

a Phi Psi transfer from Chicago, won the McShane Speech Contest and received a \$25 savings bond for his speech. Also Larry has won several first place awards on Creighton's debate team.

**This year has been a very profitable one for us both academically and socially. The Phi Psis at Creighton ranked number one academically by achieving the highest overall scholastic average of all fraternities.**

Miss Linda Moelich was crowned Nebraska Beta's first sweetheart at our first spring dance.

All in all, the entire '65-'66 school year has been most successful. With the installation of the Beta Chapter at Creighton, we are looking forward to the future. Our project for the next few years will be to establish the first social fraternity house on campus.

JIM NEPPLE, *Correspondent*

## **Dartmouth College Chorus—Swimmer—Officers**

Winter in Hanover is not the jolliest season of the year, but the old Phi Psi lodge tried its best this past term. Many of us, of course, were busy studying, trying to recoup a slight slip in our grade-point standing. The winter athletic season didn't live up to the hopes we had, but with new enthusiasm building, we expect a good start on next year's season which starts with this spring's sports. The one house activity in which we can really be proud is the Interfraternity Play Contest in which we presented Aristophanes' *Frogs*. Although we were eliminated just before the finals, our Greek chorus was so fine that the judges voted us a special award.

Individually, Bill Fryberger excelled on a swimming team which was good enough to win our coach the Coach of the Year award by vote of all college swimming coaches. Two Brothers, Bill Norrington and myself, returned at the beginning of the winter from a term of study in Europe, but one Brother is still stranded over there.

We also elected a new slate of officers to carry us through rush and into the fall term next year. They are: GP, Jon Eastman; VGP, Tim Armstrong; P, Jim Scharback; AG, Tom Letnes; BG, Joe Furstenhal; and SG, George Wood.

House activities, as usual, were many and varied. Winter Carnival is always the highlight of the winter term, and this year was no exception. Although a delegation left the house in favor of Montreal, and temperatures in the sixties which melted all of the snow statues were prevalent, a fine time was had by all. The other main social event of the term was a combined party with Gamma Delta Chi, which covered both houses for two days. We also continued our 'ghetti dinners with Prof. Swarney of the Classics Dept. speaking in February.

THOMAS A. LETNES II, *Correspondent*

## DePauw University Student Union President

The big news at Indiana Alpha is that every member of our pledge class made his grades and was initiated. In addition, they had the highest average of any pledge class on campus. Leading the charge were Al Hester and Roy Van Cleave, both of whom made Phi Eta Sigma. Included among these new Brothers is Jim Nyenhuis, Warsaw, Ind., who was pledged in late fall. Jim is a member of the freshman debate team. Another new Brother, Paul Smith, is a transfer from Wisconsin Gamma. In addition to the freshmen, two sophomores were initiated: Bob Alden, Rockville, and John Gibson, Chicago.

Winter heralded in a fresh athletic season at DePauw, replete with stellar individual varsity and intramural performances. Doug Waples, Scott Johnston, and Dan O'Meara all lettered on the varsity swimming team, while Jeff Henry played basketball. Roy Van Cleave and Paul Mitchell earned freshman swimming and wrestling numerals.

Phi Psi swept both relays to win the IM swimming crown easily. The Green Wave tied for second in their division of IM basketball, and John Huneke was accorded all-league honors. Doug Ulmer won the 147-lb. division of IM wrestling by smashing four opponents.

John Huneke was chosen as Student Union President in an all-campus election last month. The entire campus is looking forward to another eventful year under his leadership.

Chapter elections were held recently, with James Taylor, '67, being elected GP. Other officers chosen were: John Huneke, '67, VGP; Carl Hirth, '67, BG; Doug Waples, '67, AG; Dan O'Meara, '68, P; Steve Ludwig, '67, SG; Rick Jordan, '67, Hi; Bill Doepke, '69, Phu; and Jim Nyenhuis, '69, Hod. Dave Hanselman was picked as our junior senator, Dan O'Meara as KTK representative, and Bill Doepke as representative to the Union Building Campus Board.

Phi Psis are looking very strong in spring sports. Buzzy Pierce and Carl Hirth are leading the varsity tennis team, with Paul Mitchell the top frosh player. Dave Gregory holds down the second base slot on the baseball team, while Rick Roessler and Captain Randy Reifers are looking tough on the fairways. Don Lewis, Jim Cooke, Bob Alden, and Rick Jordan will all win points on the track team.

And last but not least is the "Little 500" bicycle race on April 23. The Big Green will be gunning for its 5th consecutive victory, led by Doug Waples and Steve Ludwig, both all-star riders last year. Doug Ulmer will be the third man, with rookies Jack Sorenson and Ed Staahl fighting for the fourth slot. The team looks better than last year's edition. Completing the

weekend will be the "Mini-500," the teachers' race, a dance, and a concert by the Lettermen.

DOUG WAPLES, *Correspondent*

## Dickinson College Six Play Varsity Lacrosse

Spring is here and the sound of breaking glass is heard once again. With six men on the varsity lacrosse team and one on the baseball team, practice mishaps are bound to happen. The lacrosse team, featuring Pete Hanley, Bo Sargent, Jim Reinhart, Paul Neely, Mike Ledden, and pledge Jack Thayer, hopes to show some surprising upsets over our higher ranked opponents. It's generally agreed that Pete Hanley is the man to watch for post-season honors, and the Phi Psi spectator club will be cheering him on. Stu Slutsky is our man on the baseball team, which is looking for another winning season. Bill Mezey and pledge Ron Kessler are burning up the cinders in the 100 and 220-yard runs. The coach is looking for a lot from both boys.

**Pledging, under Jim Reinhart, is coming along splendidly. The pledge class, for the first time in many years and much to the Brothers' chagrin, completely overwhelmed the brotherhood's average, and highest average of the chapter went to pledge Mike Bloom with a 3.4, no mean feat for a first semester freshman.**

We were fortunate in having our Field Secretary, Mr. Danielson, evaluate us a few weeks ago. His suggestions and advice were taken with the utmost seriousness by the Brothers and we are already noticing results, especially in the alumni area.

John Euler has been nominated for the permanent president of the senior class, so naturally the rest of us are buttonholing potential voters. Our two columnists on the "Dickinsonian"—critical opinion writer Tom Fornwalt and sports writer Jon Cooper—have both received plaudits by the editorial board for their outstanding work. Also congratulations to the outgoing executive committee headed by GP Rick Schreiber for a superlative job.

Our social schedule, as predicted in the winter SHIELD, has turned out to be one of the greatest ever. The last weekend in March was a good example. Friday night the boys donned their Army helmets and jeans for a wild and woolly "Hells Angels" party. Then, after shaves and haircuts Saturday morning, we laid out our best black tie formal attire for a champagne cocktail party complete with music. Yet to come are our Spring Weekend (Peter and Gordon and a "pajama party") and IFC Weekend (Smokey and the Miracles and the toga party).

We also wish to publicly welcome Rick Bartocinni, a transfer from American University, and returning Brothers Ron Hansen and Bo Sargent. And from what we gather, the subchapter of Penn Zeta in the Grand Bahamas under the tutelege

of John Jackson and Nick Gumprecht, is thriving and suntanned.

A final note for alumni: due to the separation between finals and graduation, we have decided to make Homecoming in October our big rendezvous. So plan now; there will be more information to follow.

THOMAS FORNWALT, *Correspondent*

## Florida State University Two NCAA Swimmers

The predicted "banner year" is coming to an end with the approach of our Spring Weekend, which will feature the famous Souletrics. Sun, suds, and Psis will make the traditional trip to Dog Island. Brother Jaisler is making the trip from Ohio just to participate in the activities.

Newly elected officers are John Wimberly, GP; Jim Ryan, VGP; Tut Heisler, P; Frank J. Calabretti, AG; John Dezzutti, BG; Bob Angel, SG; Rick Still, Hod; Dave Affeldt, Phu; and Walt Wells, Hi.

Our new pledges are: Jerry Anderson, Vero Beach, Fla.; Mike Croak, Mt. Dora, Fla.; Alex Hawkins, Jacksonville, Fla.; Don Howarth, Jacksonville, Fla.; and Dave Radford, Holliston, Mass.

We congratulate Brother Anderson on his acceptance to the Lutheran Theological Seminary in St. Paul, Minnesota.

The Phi Psis are leading the league in intramural softball, and we are anxiously awaiting the final playoffs with our best team. Pledge Ken Sloan is throwing strong for the Varsity Seminoles. Brothers Robertson and Heisler represented Florida Alpha at the NCAA swim meet in Colorado Springs, Colo.

Plans are under way for the completion of the Garstang Memorial Library. Along with the library, improvements are being made on our rathskeller.

A fall rush program is being set up already. Formal rush should prove very rewarding as we have five young men lined up already. Any recommendations will be greatly appreciated and should be sent to rush chairman, Guy Moore, at 3418 Brookline Drive, Sarasota, Fla., or to Frank J. Calabretti at 2234 S. 62nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We have had many visits from traveling Phi Psis who were all very pleased with our social functions. We extend a welcome to all Brothers and alumni, who might happen to be in the area, to drop by and say hello.

FRANK J. CALABRETTI, *Correspondent*

## Franklin and Marshall College Six on Dean's List

As a result of the hard work of our rush chairmen, Rick Saul and Tom Sullivan, we are proud to announce the following new pledges: Warren S. Beebe, West Long Branch, N.J.; James O. Castagnera, Jim Thorpe, Pa.; Michael A. Friedman, Morristown, N.J.; Jerry B. Garrison, Morris Plains, N.J.; Robert D. Glidden, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Stephen D. Jackson, Cape Elizabeth, Me.; Lewis E. Jefferies, Westwood, N.J.; Daniel N. Shellhammer,

Levittown, Pa.; and Brian L. Wamsley, Media, Pa.

Phil Marks wrestled a fine match in the Eastern Intercollegiate Wrestling Tournament, losing by a small margin to the eventual runner-up. Tom McBee was unable to compete because of a broken hand sustained in a dual meet wrestling competition.

Congratulations go to Brother LaMorges on his recent acceptance at Jefferson Medical School. The other senior Brothers are all planning to enter graduate schools in the fall and are now busily preparing for their upcoming comprehensive examinations.

Our spring semester officers of the chapter are: J. Todd White, GP; Tim Greiner, VGP; Jeff Lamia, P; Bill Crosswell, AG; Dane Detrick, BG; James Tryon, SG; Joe Smith, Hod; Phil Marks, Phu; and Art Sossin, Hi.

We are sorry to report that we were last in fraternity scholastic averages for the fall semester. However, we congratulate Graham Clark, Dane Detrick, Art Sossin, John Bell, Jim LaMorges, and Larry Keener for receiving Dean's List honors. Prospects are better for the spring semester as we have sent some of our more motivated Brothers to the Saigon Alpha colony.

The Pennsylvania Eta chapter extends its sympathy to the family of Dr. Willard Porterfield, a 1914 graduate of Franklin and Marshall. Dr. Porterfield was extremely active in athletics. He participated in track, football, basketball, and baseball. He served as president of our chapter in his senior year when he was graduated with honors. He taught for twenty years in Shanghai, China, and did government work in Washington, D.C.

The inter-fraternity wrestling tournament is in progress now, as we look forward to a second straight title.

Spring Weekend should prove to be the social highlight of this semester although we have had a party almost every weekend.

BILL CROSSWELL, *Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Rich Heads G-Burg Homecoming**

As second semester started, the Phi Psis initiated our new Brothers. They are: John O'Leary, Beaver, Pa.; Scott Price, Paramus, N.J.; William Unger, Hollis, N.Y.; Richard Kovelant, Paramus, N.J.; Byron Mundy, Collingdale, Pa.; and Ronald Tomford, Merrick, N.Y. The following men have been pledged: Donald Dunn, Fanwood, N.J.; Stewart Williams, Utica, N.Y.; and William Knaus, Bethel Park, Pa.

At G-burg's annual Greek Week, Pennsylvania Epsilon treated the Campus to our traditional presentation of Ave Maria under the baton of Brother "Porky" Campbell. Also during Greek Week, the chapter hosted our annual George R. Miller Memorial Banquet. Brother Ron Pease, Dean of Men at Dickinson College, was our guest speaker. During the Ban-

quet we presented our awards to the actives and alumni. Brothers W. Ramsey Jones and Edward R. Brownley were the dual recipients of our annual Outstanding Alumni Award.

### **The Red Roses scored a scholastic success by jumping from twelfth to sixth place in academic standings.**

Spring turns a young Phi Psi's fancy to sports. Track and softball will witness strong Phi Psi teams in competition this year.

Social chairman Mark Goldberg is making sure that "Phi Psis always have more fun" this semester. On April 1-3 we held our annual Sweetheart Weekend. Special thanks go to Brothers Jung, Rutgers, and Unger who worked especially hard to make the weekend a success.

On April 24, Pennsylvania Epsilon hosted a faculty tea for the administration of Gettysburg College. Along with the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority, the tea turned out to be quite an enjoyable affair. Brother Mike Biehn put in a lot of work to make the tea a success. Coming up in May are Mothers' Day Weekend and Spring Houseparties to close out Phi Psi's social calendar for the year.

Mike Rich was elected to serve on the Student Senate and in conjunction with this, was appointed chairman of the College Alumni Homecoming Committee. Robert Emrich was selected to serve on the Dean's special committee on Residential Life which is in the process of planning the new women's dorm complex at Gettysburg. Mike Biehn was selected to serve as a Trial Counselor for the Honor Commission and was also appointed a member of the Student Conduct Board. Jeff Long earned his varsity letter in swimming and John Wallach lettered in wrestling.

It's been a busy but rewarding year for the Pennsylvania Epsilon Red Roses and we look forward to a better one next year.

MIKE RICH, *Correspondent*

### **University of Illinois Addition to House 22**

The Illinois Delta version of Phi Psi is entering the largest stage of growth in the history of the chapter. A 22-man addition to the house will be started in May, which will bring its capacity to around 61 members. It will be air conditioned, have a library, and, of course, a sun roof. The chapter is looking forward to its completion sometime in late fall.

The "Klansmen" are still the rage at Illinois. Everywhere they go they attract the largest crowds of any band on campus—bar none. Dale Olson (LaGrange) and Bob Chisholm (Champaign) have given both the house and the campus one its most entertaining features.

The chapter extends its heartiest congratulations to Dan Senese (Cicero) who earned a five point (straight A) average.

Pledging this year has gone well. We picked up eight men during informal rush and hope to at least match that with formal rush coming up April 15. Our co-rush chairmen are Ron Swager (Zion) and Trent Marquis (Rock Island).

Officers for the year are as follows: president, Rick Krehbiel; vice president, Dan Senese; recording secretary, John Bogner; treasurer, Rog English; and corresponding secretary, Herb Hupfer.

The chapter welcomes Jack Baumann (West Chicago) and Steve DeCoster (Moline) to the roll. We hope their years at Illinois Delta will be beneficial to the chapter and to themselves.

This semester the chapter has two main objectives. The first will be putting on a good rush. With the house addition coming soon, we will need some good men to fill this extra room. The second objective will be getting some good grades since that is the main reason for coming to this university in the first place.

HERB HUPFER, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University Swimmers Aid Big Ten Victory**

Spring has arrived and with it comes a flurry of activity at Indiana Beta. The new semester got under way with the initiation of twenty men. The new Brothers include Chris Perry, Jim McCoy, Vince Savage, Keith Sullivan, Steve Young, Al Field, Randy Swanson, Jim Conkle, and George Strauss. Also, Dave Millen, Joel Klenck, Bill Underhill, Mike Kramer, Larry Pierce, Dave Marcellino, Doug Phillips, Steve Jordan, Ed Hamilton, Brian Bateman, and Steve Stelle. It will require all the energy of these twenty new Brothers as well as that of the older men in the house to carry out the busy schedule for spring and summer.

On the social scene, the I.U. Sing has just been completed for this year, and although the Phi Psi-Kappa Delta entry won no prize, everyone enjoyed participating, and we are sure that knowledge was gained to aid in next year's effort. The next big event is the annual "Dance of the Golden Veil," better known as the "Arabian Knights" dance. This is slated for late April. Of course this is also the time when thoughts begin to turn to the "Little 500." The year 1966 just could be the year that Indiana Phi Psis recapture the glory of the not too distant past and win the famous race. (*They did!*—Ed.) Our team will be anchored by four-year veteran Terry Townsend. Other returning riders are Ken Alvares and Ken Frost, both with two years' experience. Four rookies will be trying to land positions on the team; they are Larry Gies, Don Palmer, Tom Phares, and Jim Babcock. Jim Lukins is the team's manager and a veteran at the job. He will be assisted by Kevin Berry and mechanic Bob Ress.

Phi Psis proved to be one big reason for I.U.'s recent victory in the Big Ten swim meet at Ames, Iowa. Olympic Gold Medal winner Kevin



KEN FROST, Indiana



KEN WEBB, Indiana



TOM TRETHERWEY, Indiana

Berry took first place in the 200 yard butterfly, and was a member of the second place 400 yard medley relay team. Tom Trethewey, a senior, captured third place in the 100 yard breast stroke and fifth in the 200 yard breast stroke. Senior Ken Frost took fourth in the 100 yard breast stroke. Pledge brother Ken Webb turned in an outstanding performance winning the 400 yard individual medley, and setting a Big Ten record, placing second in the 500 yard freestyle, and sixth in the 200 yard butterfly, and helping the freestyle relay team to set a new American record in its victory. Everyone is justly proud of these outstanding men.

Spring is also the time for all important rush. One rush weekend was held on March 18, 19, and 20; another is planned for April 15, 16, and 17. Three summer rush functions have also been planned. The work of rush chairman Ed Hatcher and his committee this winter has produced our present small but select pledge class. The class is composed of sophomore Mike Bohnert of Jasper, Ind., an honor student at I.U. for his three semesters; freshman Don Casey of St. Louis, an all-American high school water polo player and member of I.U.'s freshman team; as well as freshmen Jeff Taylor of Columbus, Ohio; Terry Danner and Tim Kill both of Jeffersonville, Ind.; and Jim Sanford of Zionsville, Ind. The class is under the energetic direction of pledge trainer Dave Hamer, junior from Speedway, Ind.

**Four Beta Brothers will enter professional schools next fall. Board of Acons, and I.U. Student Foundation**

president Bob Olson has been admitted to both Harvard and Yale law schools. Board of Academic Review president Tom Hamilton is entering the I.U. School of Law, while Rob Colyer and Greg Kwasny will enter medical school. Rob has been admitted to Johns Hopkins Medical School, and Greg to I.U. Medical School. Best wishes to all four men in their future professions.

ALAN GROSBACH, *Correspondent*

### **State University of Iowa Rupp Is Student Body VP**

Elections and scholarship highlight Iowa Alpha's spring activities.

John Rupp has been elected vice president of the student body. Steve Hamilton is the new secretary of IFC. Bob Houghton should also be complimented on the spirited although futile race which he ran in the Student Senate election.

New chapter officers include: John Work, GP; Bill Lisle, VGP; John Rupp, P; Robert Peters, AG; Mike Wolfe, BG; and Lynn Wildblood, scholarship chairman.

**Once again the active chapter was first on campus in scholarship.**

Alan Jones, Dan Leslie, and Larry Kalcovff were pledged in the successful premier in spring rush.

Centennial preparations are now being formulated by Brothers Lidman, Hoak, and Peters. They promise that it will be a memorable one.

Brother John McGarvey was initiated in a memorable midnight ceremony, following in the footsteps of his father and brother.



BOB OLSON, Indiana

KEVIN BERRY, Indiana



Spring levity will be highlighted by the traditional Spring Formal and Jeff Duo. A new tradition of an Over The Hill Party has also been established. We are expecting the usual fine turnout at our annual Founders Day Reunion.

ROBERT PETERS, *Correspondent*

### **Iowa State University 3rd in IM Points-Per-Man**

A united effort by the Iowa Beta Brothers resulted in achieving an all-chapter grade point above the IFC requirement and ended fears of social castigation for spring quarter.

Phi Psi excelled in athletics winter quarter. The chapter won third place in points-per-man, aided by those dashing dare-do-wells of the table tennis circuit, Brothers Dierks and Hansen, who claimed the runner-up spot in fraternity doubles. Jeff Crystal claimed runner-up in all-university singles. The chapter also placed two teams in class A basketball. A seasoned softball squad seems sure of giving the house a chance at the points-per-man trophy this spring.

Phillip Schlarmann enabled the chapter to achieve academic honor as well as athletic recognition. Brother Schlarmann, a standout in aero-space engineering as a junior, was initiated into Sigma Gamma Tau—National aeronautical engineering honor society.

Winter quarter witnessed the election of officers for 1966. They are: Phillip Schlarmann, GP; Don Ott, VGP; Gordon Dierks, AG; James Hansen, P; Mike Brandrup, BG; James Seek, SG; James Duit, Hod; David Mayberry, Hi; and George Maurer, Phu. New pledges added winter quarter were: Paul Darst, freshman football player from Akron, Ohio; Don Terkanian, a junior from Boston, Mass., majoring in food technology; and Les Corporon, a sophomore horticulture major from Mason City, Iowa.

GORDON DIERKS, *Correspondent*

### **Johns Hopkins University Housing—Lacrosse—Politics**

During the past year, Maryland Alpha has been maneuvering itself into a position of great importance on campus. Laboring under the stigma of social probation, much of our energy has been turned from a normally active spring social program, and directed to other important areas.

Our new house, overlooking East University Parkway in the stately residential Guilford section of Baltimore, bespeaks the forward looking attitude of the Maryland Alpha Chapter. The largest and most strategically located fraternity dwelling on campus, it becomes ready for occupancy this September.

Our devastating left-hander, Jerry Lam, scored touch after touch to easily claim the Middle Atlantic and North Atlantic Conference foil championship. Jerry, a junior, has been recognized since he be-

gan collegiate competition as a competitor who combines skill and determination to achieve consistently superior performances.

Following the tradition of the de-emphasis of sports-for-professionalism, undergraduate enthusiasm at Hopkins is largely reserved for one sport—lacrosse. Joel Nachlas has turned in an outstanding performance for this year's Hopkins lacrosse team. A sophomore playing with and against the most skillful competitors in this demanding game, he has contributed three goals during the first six games of the season.

On the intramural level, lacrosse also rates as the most popular and prestigious sport on the agenda. And Maryland Alpha has come up with a team this year that may go all the way. Led on by the scoring punch of Galus, Collins, and Miller, we have thus far won four straight games after dropping our opener by two goals. It seems a sure bet that we will be playing in the finals. Standouts for this well-balanced team are Brothers Riley, Ortel, Leach, Maclear, Mulinare, Gray, and Abrahamson.

Another area that has proved popular for Phi Psis this semester has been politics. There are eight vying for student government positions. In the senior class elections, Brothers Mongiardo, Lam, and Mulinare are running for re-election as president, vice-president, and secretary-treasurer. Brothers Sheridan, Mitchell, and Rickert are running for the same offices in the junior class, bolstered by Web Gray who is trying for a position on the student council. In the sophomore elections, we have a candidate for class president.

Under the conditions of our probation, we were not allowed to rush or pledge this semester. However, on Pledge Saturday, between twenty and thirty freshmen who had decided that they belonged in Phi Kappa Psi, showed up at the house for our "Prospective Pledge Open House." When these men are pledged, we will have the finest class on campus. Among these freshmen are fifteen members of freshmen teams. There are three from both the football and lacrosse teams, two members each on the baseball, soccer and swimming squads, and lone members on the basketball, wrestling, and track teams. Combined with some of the most active and personable members of the freshmen class, this group will soon add to the prominence of Phi Psi on campus. After capturing a majority of the most sought after freshmen without the help of formal rush, we are almost afraid to think of what will happen next year with rush allowed.

Our dubious achievement award this year goes to Brother Abrahamson for his outstanding work as social chairman. He was unanimously elected second semester to repeat the fantastic job he performed during our first semester of social probation. One of our unifying forces this year has been our athletic program. Phil Gray, our Phu, has done an excellent job in

organizing and running teams and keeping the brotherhood alive. Another Brother who has helped keep us going is our Hod, Brother Schwerling. Leaving this semester to perhaps form a colony as Saigon Alpha, his lively, ever-present sense of good will and humor will always be present. Another always to be remembered Brother who left this semester is former GP, Heiko Pensel. After leading the chapter to its top position on campus, and doing much toward our new house, Heiko has gone on his way to serve as Field Secretary for the Fraternity. We are confident that he will do a fine job. Heiko's successor as GP at Maryland Alpha, Dave Kagan, has done an exemplary job this year in keeping the Fraternity united.

Looking back, this year has been a very memorable and satisfying one. We are all looking forward now with eager anticipation.

JIM SHERIDAN, *Correspondent*

### **University of Kansas Leadership for Greek Week**

The major activity at present at Kansas Alpha is preparing for our midterm exams which are held just prior to our spring vacation. The study atmosphere in our house has slowly but surely been improving, and this semester, thanks to some significant scholarship programs which were passed, has reached an all-time high. The following men were honored at our scholarship dinner held Thursday, March 24, for their contributions to the chapter average for last semester: best grade improvement—Keith Cochran; high grades in the sophomore pledge class—Doug Winn; high grades in the junior pledge class—Mason McIntire; high grades in the senior pledge class—Kent Miller; highest grades in the chapter—Bob Winn; and the honor initiate, who also had the highest grades in the house, was Phil Watkins.

Kansas Alpha is being led by an outstanding slate of new officers this semester. They include: John Campbell, GP; Doug Winn, VGP; John Reed, P; Rick Beal, AG; Mason McIntire, BG; Tom Spink, SG; Robbie Kline, Hod; Jim Goodwin, Phu; Charles Thomas, Hi; Rick Abernethy, rush chairman; Robbie Kline, scholarship chairman; Mike Maloney, social chairman; and Jim Goodwin, pledge advisor.

Seventeen new Brothers were initiated into Kansas Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi during our initiation held March 13, 1966: Bill Terry, Hutchinson; Mike Lewis, Youngstown, Ohio; Jim Boyle, Omaha, Neb.; George Elliot, Pittsburgh; Tom Arbuckle, Hutchinson; Jim Dickinson, Coffeyville; Steve Hedtke, Overland Park; Tom Helling, Leawood; Phil Watkins, Kansas City; Mike Kline, Hutchinson; Bob Wells, Hutchinson; Tom Murray, Lawrence; Dale Bohrer, Overland Park; Mike Horner, Lake Quivira; Jim Wart, Parsons; Mark Edmonds, Lawrence; and Ad Kellogg, Overland Park. We were also fortunate to pledge two more men this



Members of Louisiana Alpha Colony (LSU). The chapter was installed on May 7, 1966.

semester. They are Les Steckle from Fullerton, Pa.; and Jack Medford from Gatesville, Texas.

Kansas Phi Psis were outstanding in making this year's annual Greek Week one of the most successful ever held at KU. While we only finished seventh out of twenty-eight fraternities over-all, Phi Psis were really in the thick of things as far as organization, planning, and execution of the various activities were concerned. Kent Miller was over-all Greek Week co-chairman, and he is to be congratulated for a job extremely well done. John Campbell was co-chairman for the Greek Week Sing, where our entry in the small men's group, which was a first in itself, captured third place under the direction of Charles Thomas. Doug Winn was co-chairman for the Greek Week Relays, Pete Kissell was co-chairman for the tug-of-war, and Charles Thomas was co-chairman for the chariot races. Phi Psis again were especially outstanding in the Greek Week East-West All-Star Intramural Football game. We managed to place six men on the West team, the largest number from any house on either team. The men so honored were Brothers Joe Groner, Al Hague, Larry Winn, Pete Kissell, Doug Winn, and pledge Jay Clancey. All of them started, either offensively or defensively, and helped the West beat the favored East squad, 13-8. All three men who received votes for the most valuable player were Phi Psis—Doug Winn, Joe Groner, and Jay Clancey. Brother Groner, who was the offensive quarterback, was given the nod and was the one who received the award for his fine performance.

April 23 promises to be a busy weekend for Kansas Alpha. The Kansas Relays are that weekend, as well as a relay of our own and our big spring rush party. The Second Annual "Phi Psi 500" will be held Saturday morning, April 23, across the

street from our chapter house. Last spring we held the first "500," and Pat Rapp, who was chairman last year, will be back again to make sure this year's relay race (a race among sorority teams on tricycles through an obstacle course) will be an even greater success. That night is our annual Kansas Relays rush party, and Rick Abernethy, our rush chairman, is presently hard at work making sure it will be a success.

Again, Kansas Alpha sends greetings to all chapters and all Phi Psis, and if at any time you are in the Kansas City-Lawrence-Topeka area, feel free to drop by our house and visit us.

RICK BEAL, *Correspondent*

### **Lafayette College Twenty-One Men Pledged**

The Brothers of Penn Theta opened the new year with the enthusiastic determination of obtaining a pledge class which would exceed all expectations not only in quantity, but more important, in quality. The Brothers saw their efforts rewarded by the acquisition of a talent-filled pledge class numbering twenty-one. Those pledges were: Nicholas Ciotola, Hazleton, Pa.; Richard Burgess, Springfield, Pa.; Peter Dulkerian, Lansdowne, Pa.; Gene Feather, Bedford, Pa.; Robert Gerard, Denville, N.J.; Richard Greiner, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Richard Ehrhart, Somerville, N.J.; Richard Jones, Bangor, Pa.; Mike McIlvenna, New York, N.Y.; Robert McIlhatten, Ridgewood, N.J.; Ray Peck, Ramsey, N.J.; Roger Rowlands, Palmetton, Pa.; Ed Sager, Union, N.J.; Rich Scaglion, Oakland, N.J.; Buddy Schwartz, Denver, Colo.; Jerry Schulster, Hightstown, N.J.; Bill Spence, Port Washington, N.Y.; Scot Surbeck, Port Washington, N.Y.; Drew Vargo, Easton, Pa.; Marty Vogt, Stroudsburg, Pa.; and Steve Wilder, Hamilton, N.Y. Not only do the new pledges have representatives in all of the

campus freshman athletic activities, but also show tremendous academic promise, attested to by the fact that over 50% of the new pledge class was named to the Dean's List at the conclusion of the first semester!

The famous alumni weekend, Cherry Alley, was hailed by the graduated Brothers as one of the most conscientiously planned and superbly handled annual events in recent years. A cocktail hour preceded a most delicious dinner which was followed by a short meeting of the brotherhood and an informal smoker, giving the alumni and undergraduate Brothers an excellent chance to meet and become acquainted.

The brotherhood was well represented in winter sports by both Brothers and pledges. In varsity wrestling, Don Hibbard and Bill Young exhibited both skill and agility by defeating well over half of their opponents and leading the Lafayette grapplers to a very successful season.

In freshman wrestling, pledge brothers Pete Dulkerian and Drew Vargo showed much promise by leading the freshman team to one of the finest seasons in recent history. Vargo went undefeated. In basketball, John Bartko saw much action at the guard position for the Leopards and proved by his excellent shooting and ball handling that he will be invaluable to the Leopard attack next year.

On April 16, the Brothers have a trip planned to Shea Stadium in New York City to see the Mets play the Braves. The tickets have already been purchased and transportation provided for the excursion, to which the brotherhood is eagerly looking forward.

In intramural spring sports, Bob Kimmig captains a softball team which went undefeated last year and shows much promise of repeating this feat this year.

In varsity spring sports, Penn Theta is once again represented by both Brothers

and pledges. In varsity baseball, southpaw hurler Bill Loftus, who started for the MAC championship Leopard squad last year, will once again be on the mound for the talent-laden team.

In freshman baseball, the pledge class exhibits its versatility by providing two starters, pledge brothers Ed Sager and Roger Rowlands, for the promising Junior Leopards.

Finally, elections were held in February and the following were elected: GP, Mike Capitman; VGP, Bob McCabe; P, Jim Swartwout; AG, Andy Moisey; BG, Terry Boettner; SG, Don Hibbard; Hi, Bob Kimmig; Phu, Art Conway; Hod, Bob Darbee; and Commissar, Chris Wendelyn.

ANDY MOISEY, *Correspondent*

### **Louisiana State University Louisiana Alpha Installed May 7**

Under the third semester of leadership of re-elected GP Bob Johnson, the Louisiana Alpha Colony will be chartered May 7. (Story will appear in the next issue of THE SHIELD.)

The three year uphill climb for the colony has been highlighted by the leadership of the men, and support from area alumni and from the Executive Offices.

Louisiana Alpha Colony began at LSU in September, 1963, under two colonizers, Paul Erickson (Michigan '62) and Jon "Speedy" Harshaw (Oklahoma '63). Of the men pledged in the colony's initial year, only two remain: George Capewell, past president of the colony and now employed by BOAC in Chicago; and Louis de la Forêt, past VGP and still at LSU and employed as a reporter at WAFB-TV in Baton Rouge.

The colony has alternately progressed and regressed. The leadership provided by the pledge class of fall 1964 has pushed the colony to its present eminence on campus. Men like Dave Hull, Dave Sharp, Charlie Bokesch, Mike Penn, Dave Heup, Randy Slone, Bob Fischer and Bob Johnson sparked the group into life so that Phi Kappa Psi would remain in the Greek community at LSU.

Through the entire life of the colony, John Prewitt Nelson (W&L '48) with Nelson and Blackwell Petroleum Consultants in Baton Rouge, has given both time and energy to building a Phi Psi chapter here. Without his help, the effort surely would have died.

Currently the colony has 17 actives and 23 pledges, 17 of whom will be eligible for initiation as charter members along with the present 17 members.

Recently initiated into the colony were: Mike Schurtz, New Orleans; Bruce Hammock, Little Rock, Ark.; Chris Mahon, West Indies; Wayne Thibodeaux, Bogalusa; Louis Dellaria, Bogalusa; Bill Tyn-dall, Hammond; and Ted Tedesco, New Orleans.

New pledges for the second semester are: Steve Sauer, Shreveport; John Spoher, Shreveport; Bill Howard, New Orleans; Jerry Graves, Metairie; Kenneth Hayduk,

Kenner; C. J. Clement, Kenner; Charles Duncan, Bossier City; Roy Hartman, Bossier City; Paul Dusang, Braithwaite; Sidney Perniciaro, Slidell; Terry Lauer, Baton Rouge; Joe Vancura, Lockport, Ill.; Mike Brechtel, New Orleans; Harry Bovard, Baton Rouge; Owen Manning, Monroe; Eddie White, Norco; Paul Daigle, Baton Rouge; Anthony Salvaggio, Baton Rouge; Steve Lindsey, San Diego, Calif.

Each of us proudly looks forward to meeting and talking with those Phi Psis that set the goals for this colony.

LOUIS DE LA FORÊT, *Correspondent*

### **University of Michigan Twenty-Three Pledges**

The Founders Day dinner was very much enjoyed by all Brothers who attended. To meet the old Brothers and hear tales of yore is indeed something we look forward to every year. We congratulate Michigan Beta on their fine performance and we realize how hard we are going to have to work in order to match their singing ability.

Michigan's annual Winter Weekend was greeted by the Brothers this year with unsurpassed enthusiasm. A huge display with the theme "Rocket Technology" was planned. Mark Noble was in charge of supply, and Donald Bailey was in charge of ballistics. The display was a complete success and was later presented to the girls of Chi Omega.

Our fine pledge class was honored recently at the Pledge Formal given in their honor. This was a very gala event which consisted of wining, dining, and dancing, followed by stirring entertainment provided by Brothers Al Bruni, Rick Bruni, and Greg Lipton.

Spring football practice is now under way and we are very happy to see so many of the Brothers doing well. It now looks as though the first string team this fall will consist of mostly Phi Psis.

Thomas Kruger has been accepted to Harvard Law School. Tom has been a fine student for four years and has done a great deal to help the chapter.

Our fine twenty-three man pledge class this semester consists of: Greg Allison, Royal Oak, Mich.; John Atkinson, Minneapolis, Minn.; George Boumgartner, Berkeley, Mich.; Fred Boncher, Holly, Mich.; Steve Bouck, Davisburg, Mich.; Kent Cooper, Detroit, Mich.; Peter Cornell, Lansing, Mich.; Terry Frysinger, Ecorse, Mich.; Joe Kunsu, Braddock, Pa.; Russell Lane, Chicago, Ill.; Dave Le Roy, Grosse Pte., Mich.; Gary Markley, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Peter Mildner, Midland, Mich.; Don Moylan, Detroit, Mich.; Rich Murback, Flint, Mich.; Bob Pearlberg, Standish, Mich.; Jay Peterson, Lansing, Mich.; Bill Rotzien, Buchanan, Mich.; Dick Tackett, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Tom Taglauer, Bay City, Mich.; Jim Tervo, Lansing, Mich.; Paul Winter, Holland, Mich.; and Damon Hyde, Ann Arbor, Mich.

PAUL S. WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

### **Michigan State University Academic Gains**

The Michigan Beta Chapter home has a new addition, or at least the front yard has a new addition. With planning and organization provided by Willis Martin and John Kemper, Michigan Beta acquired a six ton rock to adorn the front lawn. With the aid of a large crane and a super-strength truck, the Brothers were able to guide the rock into its resting place with a minimum amount of trouble. Our cameras were there; and the cameras and the reporters from MSU's daily newspaper were also present. A picture of the rock and a brief outline of the "rock's legend" appeared the next day.

Michigan Beta has other even more important additions. New initiates into the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi are Jim Connors, Dick Grandy, Dave Mortimer, Bob Musmanno, and Brian Kiernan.

Another new addition to Michigan Beta is a new thief-proof trophy case provided by Michigan Beta's Board. Installed by Bill Rubel, the new trophy haven will insure the protection of Michigan Beta's to-be-won 1966 Water Carnival Trophy which was recently removed from the chapter home by the sisters of Alpha Gamma Delta. The harmonious singing of the brotherhood soon recovered our missing honor.

Other sororities have been interested in our trophies also. Recently the women of Delta Zeta purged the house and removed a number of them. Unwilling to give them up when confronted by the Brothers, a number of the pledges were promptly abducted and kept as "guests" in the chapter home until the trophies were returned. Needless to say, the whole incident was a rather rewarding experience.

There are two new trophies at Michigan Beta. These were acquired at Founders Day when, under the able musical leadership of John Dickinson, the Brothers were awarded the singing cup. The brotherhood also captured the Scholarship Award with a grade point that was seventh among MSU's 33 fraternities. The winter grade point average is even better. We thank Dan Cobb for his inspirational, scholarly leadership.

Plans for spring term include Greek Week, the big Water Carnival Weekend, Greek Sing (headed by John Dickinson), breakfast with the Alpha Gams, and a great academic spring term.

RICHARD SALOMONSON, *Correspondent*

### **University of Minnesota 2nd in Scholarship Improvement**

After a winter quarter which witnessed a scholarship report where we were ranked second in improvement out of thirty fraternities, a White Dragon formal which had its biggest success in many years, and a Founders Day which produced a great turnout, we are looking forward to a spring quarter filled with activities.

For our spring initiation we have three men joining the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

They are James Martin, Minneapolis, Minn.; Richard Van Heuveln, Willmar, Minn.; and Ian Mac Tavish, Minneapolis, Minn.

Among our chapter activities this spring is our annual alumni-active beerball game. This is the first year that a trophy has been established for the game. The date has not been set up yet and so all alumni interested should contact the Alumni Association. I might as well warn all soft, pudgy alumni that we are out to win it this year!

Also coming up is the "Phi Psi 500" on May 20. This year it is headed by Drew Lenthe and looks very promising. Brother Lenthe has arranged to have a "Playboy bunny" come in and M.C. the event.

One of the most recent house improvements is the remodeling of the chapter room. Thanks to Leo Stanislaw and Jim Fox, we now have a chapter room that not only is impressive, but also has a design which runs in a close parallel with the symbolism connected with the Ritual.

In athletics this spring, we are looking forward to softball and wrestling tournaments coming up in intramurals. In varsity athletics this spring, Dave Ojala is on the golf team, and Bob Silloway and John Martin are on the track team.

The social outlook is bright, as usual. To begin the quarter we had our "South Sea Island" rush party. The Brothers, headed by Brother Stanislaw, went into quite elaborate detail in decorating. Pools, sand, birds, trees, lights, and music helped to create the appropriate atmosphere. After the girls arrived in their Hawaiian costumes, we knew we had the making of another great party.

May 13 is our Spring Formal dinner-dance. This year it will be held at the University Club.

Between river banking, house parties, and exchanges, spring quarter looks to be far from dull. We just hope that we can keep a balance between social, scholarship, and athletics.

GARY SACKRIDER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Mississippi DuBois Makes Highest Score**

To celebrate Founders Day appropriately, we initiated fourteen men into Phi Kappa Psi. These were: Steven D. Ammon, Jackson, Miss.; Michael G. Soper, Tupelo, Miss.; Allen E. Tubbs, Sarasota, Fla.; Joseph E. Bass, Montgomery, Ala.; George W. Butler, Ripley, Miss.; Donald P. Hutchinson, Laurel, Miss.; James D. Henderson, Bridgeton, Mo.; Lawrence C. Gunn, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Joseph B. Walker, McComb, Miss.; James A. Richardson, Jackson, Miss.; James A. Brim, Memphis, Tenn.; James W. Warren, Holly Springs, Miss.; Kenneth W. Faulkner, Oxford, Miss.; and Emile A. Zoghby, Mobile, Ala. This is the largest group of men to be initiated within the last ten years, and we think one of the finest groups, also.

As campus honorary societies and organizations begin handing out bids for membership, there are always a few Phi Psis on the receiving end. Bruce Atkinson and Hal Sloas entered Alpha Epsilon Delta honorary premed fraternity. In the first election after their initiation, Brother Atkinson was elected vice president.

Fred Bourn, who is forever in the campus spotlight, again was honored by receiving the coveted Taylor Medal. George DuBois, a senior history major and Archon of this District,

made the highest score on the Graduate Record Examination. No history major has ever made a mark this high in Ole Miss's history. We are very proud of both of these boys.

Turning to the sports scene, we see the Mississippi Alphans on or near the top in every athletic contest. Basketball season, which started excitingly and finished in the same manner, found the Phi Psis repeating their division championship of last year, but we were edged out in the overall championship game by the Beta Theta Pis. Sharp shooting Steve Ammon and Al Gary led the team in scoring and rebounds all season long—and with a little luck would have added another trophy to our mantel. The next major sport is softball. Coach Fred Bourn has high expectations for his team which was overall champion last year. Men like Jim Henderson and Jack Browning will be counted on heavily to retain our championship status.

Socially speaking, we have produced two of the best parties to be given in recent Ole Miss history. And in traditional Mississippi fashion, the best is yet to come. Highlights of the coming campus social calendar are our Jacqueminot Rose Ball, scheduled for May 6, and "Rebelee Week," May 7-14.

HAL SLOAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Missouri Savitar Frolics a Success**

Missouri Alpha put on an excellent production with the Alpha Delta PIs in this year's "Savitar Frolics," a series of musical comedy skits by fraternity-sorority combinations. Adopting the theme of the nursery rhyme involving Chicken Little and "the sky is falling," the Brothers produced a twenty minute comedy with original choreography, musical arrangement, lyrics, costumes, scenery, etc. Jim Willis won the award for the best actor and the whole house profited greatly from the participation.

Bob Winge, Fifth District Archon, even though unsuccessful in his bid for the student body presidency, is now chairman of the controlling party in campus politics; as senator, he is chairman of the most important committee of the senate (that of Legislative Research), is one of 18 top senators on the steering committee, and is one of two students on a faculty committee to completely revise all university rules and regulations. For his service to the university, he has been selected as one of seven top students to be a member of "Mystical Seven," a local men's honorary. In other areas, Nick Nicastro has been named IFC junior court justice, and graduate student in journalism Ted Warmbold has recently pledged the house. He was a former student body vice-presidential candidate, editor of the Independent Press Service, senator, and chairman of the Committee on Academic Affairs in the senate.

Missouri Alpha's third "Prep Week" (a



Spring pledges at Missouri are: left to right, front row, Don Christopher, Bill Shepherd, Ray Workmeister, and Denny Stephens; 2nd row, Ted Warmbold, Skip Deady, Dwight Hall, and Mike Calkin; 3rd row, John Arnest, Pete Cassioppo, Rick Field, and Jack Rigg; 4th row, Jim Keith, and Gary Linderer; and 5th row, Al Kennebeck, Bill Bunn, and Bill Post.

week prior to initiation which has replaced "Hell Week") saw four outstanding after-dinner speakers. They were Jean Madden, Missouri Alpha alumnus who is director of University Alumni Activities; Jack Mathews, Dean of Students; Tom Harris, Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Science; and Iowa Alpha alumnus Bill Sangster, Associate Dean of Engineering. Bill Brown led the new initiate class in grades with a 3.6 GPA (on a 4.0 system), and was selected for Phi Eta Sigma, freshman men's scholastic honorary. The new initiates are Don Williams, Nick Nicastro, and Henry Blair, from St. Louis; Phil Gibbs, Tom Wehrle, Jim Swarts, and Louis Schumacher, from Kansas City; Bill Brown, Tony Monsees, and John Watkins, Sedalia, Mo.; Jim Askew, Adrian, Mo.; Tim Kircher, Pleasant Hill, Mo.; and Bruce Tieman, San Antonio, Texas.

Our twenty second semester pledges are Rick Field, Ted Warmbold, Skip Deady, Pete Cassioppo, Bill Scheidker, Steve Tuttle, Ray Workmeister, Al Kennebeck, and Eric Wentworth, St. Louis; Bill Bunn, Bill Post, and John Arnest, Sedalia, Mo.; Mike Calkin and Dwight Hall, Oregon, Mo.; Denny Stephens, Kansas City; Gary Linderer, Crystal City, Mo.; Jim Keith, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Jack Rigg, Denver, Colo.; Don Christopher, Boston, Mass.; and Bill Shepherd, Tripoli, Libya. Alumni with any names of prospective rushees who are to enter Mizzou next fall are encouraged to contact Phil Gibbs (1122 N. Cottage, Independence, Mo. CL-2-7989), who has been elected as the summer rush chairman for out-state rush; or contact Dave Graham (11309 E. 47th St., Raytown, Mo., FL-6-1207), the Kansas City rush chairman; or Terry Lintern (814 Holiday Avenue, Hazelwood, Mo., UN-4-5120), the St. Louis rush chairman.

To round out the spring calendar, Missouri Alpha is planning an alumni and parents week-end on May 7, followed by an all-day Ozark Party on the 14th. These will be the spring high lights of a successful year at Missouri Alpha.

SPUD THOMAS, *Correspondent*

### **University of Nebraska Cosier Wins Wilson Fellowship**

On March 27, we experienced one of the high lights of our year when we initiated 24 new Brothers into the folds of Phi Kappa Psi. Those initiated were: Bob Dawson, Frank Brill, Mark Schreiber, Bill Bauer, John James, Jim McClymont, Tony Myers, Neil Borchmann, Dave Ernst, Steve Nelsen, Jay Fenstermacher, Dick Dosek, Bill Zajic, Bill Jepson, Dick Dyas, Bruce Harding, Bill Heggen, Rick Willis, Carl Tuenge, Bruce Pauley, Jim Frede, Jim Sandall, Ed Hanson, and Bob Gifford. We welcome this group and look forward to their contributions through the coming years.

The second semester was also highlighted by the pledging of four new men. These were: Tom Cook, Omaha; Bill Roux, Mike Jett, and Lee Liggett, Lincoln. The quality of these men is such

that we anticipate that they will become members of Nebraska Alpha in the great tradition which exists.

We were well pleased with the success of our annual Founders Day Banquet this year. We had dinner at the chapter house which was climaxed by several prominent alumni giving inspirational talks about Phi Kappa Psi and what it has meant to them throughout the years.

Intramurally, Nebraska Alpha again showed its athletic prowess. We won the "B" League title in basketball, experiencing only one defeat for the whole season. Our "A" team went undefeated all year, and consequently won the "A" League championship and then went on to cop the all-university basketball title for the second straight year.

In the spring varsity athletic events, Nebraska Alpha is again well represented. On the Nebraska baseball team are: Bob Churchich, John Unthank, Gary Neibauer, and John Roux. On the track team are Tom Millsap and Bill Jepson. Participating on the golf team are Steve Zimmers and Dick Dosek, and in tennis are Dick Dyas and Bill Heggen.

As always, Phi Psi is also taking the lead in campus activities. On the IFC are Dick Dosek, vice president of the Junior IFC, Gail Burbridge, chairman of the Expansion Committee, John Cosier, Bruce Pauley, Dave Ernst, and Jim McClymont. Involved in the ASUN are Bruce Jensen, Bob Dawson, Mark Schreiber, Jim McClymont, and John James. In University of Nebraska Project are Dave Ernst and Jim Moseman, and Steve Zimmers is active in Young Republicans.

**Special attention should also be given to a Brother of whom we are all proud. John Cosier, our GP, has received a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship to pursue his studies in nuclear physics, a great honor which reflects on all of us at Nebraska Alpha.**

Nebraska Alpha has also had a very good year socially. With such spectacular events as the T & C Wreck, the pledge "ski" party, and the annual Trendridge Trot as history, we are looking forward to our Spring Formal and other events with great anticipation.

ERIC O. HOIBERG, *Correspondent*

### **Northwestern University Officers—Initiates—Intramurals**

The new officers of Illinois Alpha are: Tom Schaefer, GP; Roger Beckwith, VGP; Jerry Riessen, P; Jeff Fox, AG; Jim Johnson, BG; George Rab, SG; Will Ris, Hi; Jerry Schutt, Phu; Roger Barnard, Hod; John Forestner, scholarship chairman; Drew Young, public relations; George Rab, house manager; and Stan Nielson and Rob Mills, social chairmen.

In addition to our newly elected officers, Illinois Alpha is very proud of the eighteen new initiates who have learned the mysteries of our noble Fraternity. The new members of our chapter are: Roger

Barnard, Hinsdale, Ill.; Barry Bartlett, Moline, Ill.; Harvey Daniels, Wayzata, Minn.; Marc Eaton, Fairfield, Iowa; Pat Edmondson, Waukegan, Ill.; Willard Hass, Springfield, Ill.; Richard Michalik, West Mifflin, Pa.; James Olson, Medinah, Ill.; James Pabich, Palatine, Ill.; Richard Paxson, Chicago, Ill.; Fredric Postle, Palatine, Ill.; Jeff Reynolds, Columbus, Ga.; Tom Rice, Winnetka, Ill.; William Ris, Denver, Colo.; David Roe, Elyria, Ohio; Jerry Schutt, Kenosha, Wis.; Larry Stumpf, Dayton, Ohio; and Robert Unger, Hastings, Neb. Out of this pledge class of 1965, Dave Roe was chosen as the most outstanding pledge. Larry Stumpf took honors as the pledge with the highest grade point, a 3.0 on a 4.0 scale. Illinois Alpha is proud of its new members and will expect true devotion to our ideals.

Jim Mogle, the old veteran, has successfully sparked the chapter's IM program. As of the end of March, we're in fifth place in the IM standings, only 30 points out of first place. Last quarter, Illinois Alpha took the IM football title. This past winter quarter, Illinois Alpha took the IM bowling championship. In a tough League I, Bob Funk, John Gumbelevicius, Jim Pabich and Bob Unger combined forces to bring home the trophy and valuable IM points. Illinois Alpha salutes the members of its championship bowling team. Our IM basketball team had a little tough luck this past season with injuries and lost most of its games by only a basket or two. Our indoor track team was also not up to its peak performance, but managed to grab a few IM points. The IM indoor track meet was highlighted by our own Barry Bartlett's performance in the half mile run. Also participating in the meet were: Lanny Martin; Buzz Cleveland; and Al Green. Our IM team for the outdoor meet this spring should be prepared for all comers.

In varsity sports, John Duffield and Pat Edmondson continue to tear up the cinder tracks in the Big Ten meets. Big Bob Reeder is currently engaged in spring football practice. Bob says that NU will be tough next season in the Big Ten.

As June rolls around again, Illinois Alpha must say good-bye to its graduating class of 1966: Steve Balch, Ron Grossmann, Bill Blaesing, Dave Nitschke, Tom Schaefer, Jim Mogle, Steve Overby, Jim Funk, Jim Runnion, John Forestner, Bill Liebrock, and Denny Peters. We wish them the very best of luck. Our outstanding senior, winner of the Summerfield Award, is Ron Grossmann.

JEFF FOX, *Correspondent*

### **Ohio State University Ugliest Man on Campus**

The Ugliest Man on Campus at OSU is a Phi Psi. This well earned distinction was won by Dick Starr in a charity drive for tuberculosis. Denny Vauter with third ugliest. The Phi Psi candidates received more than a third of the \$800+ donated to Alpha Phi Omega, a service fraternity.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

But the high light of our activities this past quarter was our Alpha Phi party with mission children from Columbus. This project received front page coverage in the *Columbus Citizen Journal* and brought an unexpected warm response from the OSU administration.

**Bruce Greenlee**, District III Archon, was elected president of the Young Democrats, an influential group on campus. He has also been accepted to the Peace Corps. He will begin training this summer and go to Peru next year. Bob VeVerka was Ohio State's representative to the Big Ten Interfraternity Conference. Frank Scheel was elected to Phi Beta Kappa.

Tim Rosenbusch was the outstanding performer at the OSU Intramural Track Meet. He took first place in the broad jump, second in the 60 yd. dash and third in the 60 yd. low hurdles. Our pledge basketball team brought us a hard earned trophy by defeating every other pledge team; they were finally defeated in the finals by an active team.

Our newest pledges are: Mike Haas, Chillicothe, Ohio; Bill Bridges, Rochester, N.Y.; Dave Hyatt, Columbus, Ohio; Tom Nelson, Columbus, Ohio; Keith Volz, Cincinnati, Ohio; and Tom Faessler, New York, N.Y.

This past quarter was also noted for scholastic improvement, with the large majority of the Brothers performing better than last quarter. We are proud of Byron Gustin and Duane Spiker, who both got 4.0s.

Ralph Weber will be in the Soviet Union this spring. He is participating in a language study tour, where he will be speaking only in Russian. He will also make brief stops in Helsinki, London, and Denmark.

This is my last letter to THE SHIELD. In retrospect, it has been an honor to write for a national publication. It has been

Phi Psi athletes at Ohio Wesleyan include: left to right, Don Hanover, who lettered in swimming and was named the most improved member of the team; Bob Wilkin, who also won a swimming letter, was 100 yd. butterfly Conference champ, and the team's Most Valuable Player; John Leonard, sailing captain, and a Dean's List student; and Tom McDonald, tennis captain.



Shipwreck party, Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma), March 19, 1966.

through my contact with THE SHIELD that I have come to appreciate the significance of our national brotherhood. Soon, as an alumnus, I will acquire a nation-wide circle of acquaintances, the many thousands of Phi Psi alumni. I am looking forward to sharing our grip with them in Texas, Delaware, or Hawaii.

FRANK SCHEEL, *Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University Scholarship Leader at OWU

With the impressive first-place finishes in scholarship, intramurals and varsity lettermen, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are looking forward to completing one of the most successful years in the Fraternity's history.

Sophomore Brothers Pete Taillie and Art McHaffie have left Ohio Alpha to colonize a new Phi Psi chapter at the University of Tennessee. With the scholarship, leadership, and service which they have shown at Ohio Alpha, it is certain that another successful chapter will be founded.

The Phi Psis increased their lead in intramurals by copping the bowling championship, placing second in basketball and excelling in the individual sports. Led by strong spring volleyball, softball, swimming and track teams, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha are confident of capturing the all-year IM trophy.

Brothers Paul Boyd, Don Hanover, Chip Johnson, Chip Rosser, and Bob Wilkin received varsity letters for winter sports. Brother Wilkin, 100 yd. Butterfly Conference Champion, was chosen the MVP of the swimming team while Brother Hanover was selected as the most improved swimmer.

Led by John Karassik's nine goals in three games, and the overall play of Denny O'Connell, George Welsheimer and

Barry White, OWU's lacrosse team is headed for a successful season. Boasting five of the top ten tennis players including captain Tom McDonald, six baseball players and sailing captain John Leonard, the Phi Psis are excelling in all spring sports.

Ohio Alpha's academic excellence has been one of the high lights of the current year. Brothers Baker, Grunow, J. Leonard, and Lowry have maintained averages for placement on the cumulative Deans List. Bill Davis, a music major, was selected as this year's Summerfield Scholar.

Under the classy direction of Tom Miller, the Jeff Duo and the Spring formal are certain to be great successes. Another one of the high lights of the social calendar of the spring term is Monnett Weekend, Mothers Day.

Bill Grunow, a sophomore math major, is a candidate for the office of Student Gov't Treasurer. Jim Rubenstein has been selected as assistant director of Freshman Camp and Jay Johnson has been chosen as Counselor Trainer.

With these many achievements and successes on the academic, athletic and social levels, the spirit of Ohio Alpha is very high. Based on these past accomplishments one can see why great expectations are felt for another successful term.

LEW WALTER, *Correspondent*

### University of Oklahoma Scholarship Improvement Trophy

Once again the old Psi house on Elm shuddered and shook but miraculously withstood the full blow of what must be the greatest party on campus, the Phi Psi Shipwreck Party. This year's version of



the party included such exotic decorations as a full sized wrecked ship, a water-filled lagoon, and a tunnel with a waterfall over the entrance. Brother Goodner also supplied us with a couple of alligators during the party. The party also started off our spring rushing season which, under the direction of our new Rush Chairman, John Agnew, is progressing rapidly.

After a much needed spring vacation, the Brothers regrouped in a more serious mood for what was to climax several months of preparation for all. On Easter Sunday, April 11, the following men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi: John Smith, Oklahoma City; Ron Bailey, Fort Sill; Gene Hildebrand, Lawton; Mandy Miles, Oklahoma City; Gary Cheney, Sand Springs; Royce Reagan, Ryan; George Kurey, Lockport, Ill.; Terry Neely, Sand Springs; Lawrence Packard, Freeport, Texas; Roger Anderson, Waurika; Bill Barnes, Norman; Jim Pratt, Baytown, Texas; Mickey Law, Oklahoma City; Danny Rinehart, Norman; Bob Kerby, Oklahoma City; and Murray Wynne, Muskogee.

The rest of the semester is divided into three main parts: scholarship, rush, and the Phi Psi 500. After winning the scholarship improvement trophy, all the Brothers and pledges are concentrating heavily on keeping our grade point up. Ron Leader was selected as the outstanding sophomore Mechanical Engineering student at Oklahoma University.

The Phi Psi 500 and rush are almost synonymous since the 500 is the largest rush party of the spring semester. Under the direction of Mike Moffeit, the 500 is certain to be another tremendous success.

TOM DOTSON, *Correspondent*

### University of Oregon Military Honors

Winter quarter at Oregon Alpha, though not a term of major campus activity, proved to be a rewarding one for the men of Phi Kappa Psi.

Founders Day, held at the University Club in Portland, was one of the most successful of the recent gatherings. Outstanding attendance by both Oregon Alpha and Oregon Beta (including 100% attendance by both pledge classes) made the event an enjoyable and memorable occasion. Alumni attendance was also outstanding.

The Brothers were also happy to see many parents during Dads Weekend. A cocktail party followed by a buffet dinner made the informal visitation an extremely pleasurable one. Two weeks later, our formal house dance was held at the Village Green south of Eugene. The theme of the dance, "Breaking the Ice," was indicative of Oregon Alpha's desire to meet new people (female)—as well as being indicative of Oregon's weather.

February, ushering in the age of Batman, found the Brothers in full accord. A Bat-party was held with Bat-tenders, Bat-freshments, and some Bat-dates.

Several of the Brothers here have distinguished themselves in the ROTC programs offered at the University of Oregon. Fred Ehlers, Randy Guyer, and Steve Cole were chosen for Scabbard and Blade, the AROTC honorary; and Mike Logan was chosen for Arnold Air Society, the AFROTC counterpart. Also in the Air Force program, Chris Martin and Dave Lorence received ribbons for being outstanding freshman cadets; and Cadet Lieutenant Tom Jacobus, Flight Commander, led his flight to first place in drill competition, a test in precision marching.

In intramurals, Mike Crawley, Mike Garvey, John Blakeslee, Dean Davenport, and Rich Mollison rolled their way to first place among fraternities and third place on campus in bowling competition.

Three men have been pledged since the beginning of the year, bringing the pledge class total to 37 men. They are Rick Newland, a freshman from Medford, Ore.; John Barney, a freshman from Aloha, Ore.; and Scott Taylor, a sophomore from Salem, Ore.

This term has been a rewarding one for us, but we look forward to an even better one. Fred Ehlers is campus chairman for Canoe Fete; and Howard Hinsdale's arrangement of "Beyond the Sea" is sure to make Phi Psi and the women of Pi Beta Phi prime contenders in the Spring Sing. We feel sure we can look ahead and say, "The best is yet to come."

MIKE LOGAN, *Correspondent*

### Oregon State University Bob Decker Elected Ugly Man

Winter term was a big success for the men of Oregon Beta. We started off the term by having Bob Decker elected the Ugly Man on Campus. Due to his ugliness we are now the proud owners of a four-foot moose head in our living room. Although our mascot, Zena, was at first dismayed by the moose head, she made friends quickly.

On the athletic scene, Rich Klecker represented Phi Psi on the OSU ski team, while super-athlete Ron Boley is now enhancing the university baseball squad. Pledge Perry Swanson swam on the rook swim team and Tim Annala placed second in his class in the all-school weight lifting tourney. Bob Decker (UMOC) and Sam Ignazzitto mutilated all competition to win the all-school ping pong championship. In tennis, Erich Hoffman captured second place in the all-school competition.

On campus, Dan Randall was recently elected chairman of Encore, the committee responsible for the booking of big name entertainers for OSU. Also, scholarly Tom O'Connor has been elected to Phi Eta Sigma, a freshman scholastic honorary.

Winter term saw the initiation of Brothers Ron Boley, Parkrose, Ore.; Bob Pels, Kailua, Hawaii; Marty Podich, Los



Oregon Betans made Bob Decker the "Ugly Man on Campus" at Oregon State. Mrs. Tooze, Housemother, watched the preparations.

Altos, Calif.; Perry Jorgensen, Portland, Ore.; Frank Williams, Medford, Ore.; and Erich Hoffman and Tom O'Connor, Lake Oswego, Ore.

Under the direction of our new officers, Ed Wagner, GP; Rodger Barkus, VGP; Tim Annala, P; Bruce Shaw, AG; Pete Arth, BG; Tom O'Connor, SG; Frank Williams, Hi; Ron Boley, Phu; and Marty Podich, Hod, Phi Psis are all ready for a beach exchange with Delta Gamma. Although we are also eagerly awaiting Moms Weekend and our famous and much copied Skid Row Squeeze, we plan to spend much time on our rush program. The success of our past rushing effort is exemplified by our pledges: Gary Murphy, Steve Evans and Tom Jasper from Portland, Ore.; Jim Danse, Kentfield, Calif.; Ray Ahuna, Kailua, Hawaii; and Frank Hollister, Washington, D.C. With our alumni giving us partial support, we are producing a fine rush booklet for the coming season.

BRUCE SHAW, *Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania State University Five on Dean's List

Pennsylvania Lambda is proud to report a most successful winter term highlighted by great accomplishments in rush, IMs, scholastic endeavors, and social activities.

Under the fine leadership of Frank Guzek, winter rush resulted in fifteen men accepting bids. Though this was above our quota, it is expected to be one of our finest pledge classes: Mike Olsovsky, Allentown, Pa.; Steve Moyer, Souderton, Pa.; Tom Hourican, Allentown, Pa.; Stein Asbjornsen, Mars, Pa.; Bill Matson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Ron Kraft, Farmingdale, N.J.; Dave Scheff, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.; Wayne Foley, Arlington, Va.; Tom Fogue, Princeton, N.J.; Bob Weingard, Glenshaw, Pa.; Jim Barnett, Coudersport, Pa.; Gary Metzgar, Williamsport, Pa.; Russ Vivian, Tarentum, Pa.; Bob Giannavola, Dunmore, Pa.; and Barry Pounds, Douglasville, Pa.

Administratively, Bob Blackham was finally dethroned from the president's spot after doing an outstanding job for two terms in office. Our new officers are: GP, Jim Elliott; VGP, Paul Adams; P, Lloyd Hope; AG, John Shoemaker; BG, Jim Quesenberry; SG, Bob Hardesty; Hi, Steve Woodall; Hod, Mike Mowery; and Phu, John Ballinger.

At present we are ranked seventh out of fifty-six fraternities in intramurals, led by the outstanding efforts of our basketball and bowling teams. However less than fifty points separate us from fifth, so we hope that strong showings in volleyball, golf and track will put us into fourth or fifth place by the time spring finals roll around.

Penn Lambda has just completed one of its most successful academic terms. All averages are not yet in, but we already have five men on the Dean's List. Nor have these efforts gone unrewarded as Steve Buzzard, an aerospace engineer, was initiated into Phi Eta Sigma scholastic honorary. Stan Milora, another aero-engineer, was made a member of Sigma Gamma Tau for his achievements in that field. However, our businessmen were not to be outdone as Lloyd Hope and Fred Ferguson have been invited to membership in Delta Sigma Pi, a business administration honorary. Meanwhile Jim Elliott, our illustrious GP, along with Paul Steckley and John Van Natta, were tapped by Scabbard and Blade, a Tri-Service honorary.

We have not, however, been all academics for these last three months. Winter Wonderland, an innovation of social chairman Cliff Norton, was a tremendous success, and will certainly be continued in future years. A wine and cheese party and our Jamaica Rum Jammy topped off a fine social schedule. We also had a great time working with the Tri-Sigma Sorority during Greek Week. This Spring we can look forward to Spring Formal Weekend. This includes a Friday night triad with TKE and Phi Kappa Sigma called the Bahama Blast. This is followed by a formal dinner and dance Saturday night.

Spring Week will also be coming up and since we have come so close the past two years (second and third respectively), we are hoping to finally cash in all the chips this time. As with Greek Week, we will be working with another fine sorority, Alpha Sigma Alpha.

Last, we have a new blond mascot of the canine variety. Her name is Hilda, and she has taken to us all very quickly.

JOHN SHOEMAKER, *Correspondent*

### **Purdue University Interfraternity Swim Champs**

Indiana Delta began the second semester with a hectic but successful informal rush, resulting in the pledging of twenty-six men. They are: Luther Adkins, Napanee, Ind.; Tony Burton, Beech Grove, Ind.; Jim Casassa, Brazil, Ind.; Doug Coleman, Las Vegas, Nev.; Bruce Corya,

Greensburg, Ind.; Steve Crane, Indianapolis, Ind.; Tim Czarny, Hammond, Ind.; Steve Earnest, Indianapolis, Ind.; Jeff Friton, Villa Park, Ill.; Dick Gillette, Sherrill, N.Y.; Jim Hillaert, Mishawaka, Ind.; Doug Hixson, Hinsdale, Ill.; George Hovey, Indianapolis, Ind.; Craig Hudson, Emporium, Pa.; Bill James, Lafayette, Ind.; Chuck McWilliams, Aurora, Ill.; Rick Menoch, Birmingham, Mich.; Wally Moeller, Adams, Ind.; Ron Pinkerton, Chillicothe, Ohio.; Brian Pratt, Indianapolis, Ind.; Gary Schatz, Villa Park, Ill.; Dale Sherman, Lombard, Ill.; John Siefken, Kokomo, Ind.; Art Teirumniks, Noblesville, Ind.; John Wertzler, Muncie, Ind.; and Terry Whittington, University City, Mo. The new pledges are now hard at work on their pledge dance, one of the high points of the spring semester.

This year, under the direction of Bud Graham, our athletic director, Indiana Delta is having much success in intramurals. We are currently in fifth place out of 39 fraternities, and with softball and golf, two of our strong sports, still to go, we have a good chance of moving into the top spot. Our swimming team, consisting of John Troyer, Cliff Smith, J. R. Scheip, John Graf, and Mark Bailey, led the way by taking the all-fraternity championship. They took first places in the 200-yard medley relay and the 200-yard freestyle relay. John Troyer won the 50-yard butterfly for us, and Cliff Smith won the diving competition for the third year in a row.

Joe McGuirk is organizing the work on our go-kart for the Purdue Grand Prix later this spring. According to Joe, we're going to have the best kart in the race. Now we've got to find a driver who won't crash and burn in it.

We have added five new Brothers to our chapter roll since the last issue of THE SHIELD. They are Steve Eddy, Indianapolis, Ind.; John Graf, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dick Mills, Anderson, Ind.; John Hally, Columbus, Ohio; and Mark Bailey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHRIS OSBORNE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Rhode Island "Phi Psi 500" Planned—26 Pledges**

Rhode Island Beta has been very active since our installation on January 8. Wing Grist, our rush chairman, did a tremendous job this year and as a result of his efforts, twenty-six men were recently pledged. These men are: John L. Arnett, East Providence, R.I.; Louis J. Azza, Barrington, R.I.; David W. Binns, Warwick, R.I.; Jonathan Blaney, Narragansett, R.I.; Richard Blomstedt, Providence, R.I.; Lance S. Esklund, Barrington, R.I.; Kenneth A. Graf, Ramsey, N.J.; Jerry M. Hatfield, Warwick, R.I.; Jackson Intlehouse, Providence, R.I.; Joel W. Jenison, Warwick, R.I.; William C. Johnson, Bristol, R.I.; Chong M. Kong, Hong Kong; Alan D. Kelly, Portsmouth, R.I.; Richard J. Maresca, Warwick, R.I.; James S. Martin, Riverside, R.I.; William E. Matteson, Warwick, R.I.; Robert W. Peideia, Middletown, R.I.; Robert W. Plante, Pawtucket, R.I.; William B. Rouse, Middletown, R.I.; Nicholas Ruotolo, Johnston, R.I.; Francis E. Ruhle, Cranston, R.I.; Bradley H. Spooner, Middletown, R.I.; Drew Stoudt, Medford, N.J.; Tom W. Wallace, East Greenwich, R.I.; and George E. Washburn, Lincoln, R.I. We also initiated five men. The new Brothers are: Tad E. Constant, East Greenwich, R.I.; Kenton J. Dolinich, Nichols, N.Y.; Robert H. Lussier, Warwick, R.I.; Bruce H. Palmer, Greenville, R.I.; and William H. Hurry Jr., Providence, R.I.

Brother Mike Zamperini has recently been elected to Phi Alpha Theta, history honor society. He is presently the University Movie Committee Chairman, editorial columnist for the school newspaper and editor of the "Greek View," a Greek humor magazine sponsored by the Interfraternity Council.

Our athletic teams have been doing quite well this semester. The basketball team made a good showing, coming in third in university competition. We placed second in volleyball and as previously predicted, first place in bowling. Many Phi



Rhode Island Beta's (Rhode Island) 1966 spring pledge class.

Psis have made strong contributions to the university's athletic teams. Ken Dede placed seventh overall in the New England Bowling Championships, second in the doubles, and he was on the All-New England team. Gary Pace presently holds the Yankee Conference track record for the 600-yard dash. Gary, along with Brothers Kent Dolinich, Larry Girouard, Bill Bowers, Ev Millard and pledges Frank Ruhle and Bill Matteson, are Rhode Island Beta's contribution to a strong track team. It must be mentioned that our turtle, "Psi," won the university turtle race this year, beating out all competition by five feet.

Our social events, carefully planned by Tom Dacey, have been excellent. Bids party for the new pledges was tremendous and the entertainment exceptional. Socially, our spring plans call for a number of socials with the sororities, a Phi Psi "500" being engineered by Bob Adams, and something with a new twist, a dog party for campus canines.

At the present time we are making final plans for a fifty-six man fraternity house expected to be ready by next winter. We recently purchased a new color television set and we plan to buy numerous other items which will eventually add to the decor of the new house.

Rhode Island Beta's newly elected and installed officers are Lee Arnold, GP; Gerry Miller, VGP; William Bowers, AG; Cliff Snow, BG; William Lawson, P; Jim Crothers, SG; Herb Adams, Hi; Mike Davidson, Hod; Edward Smith, Phu; and Tony Connors, Pledgemaster.

WILLIAM BOWERS III, *Correspondent*

### **Rider College 35-Man Pledge Class**

As the college year is drawing to an end, New Jersey Alpha features a new slate of officers, success in sports, and a 35-man pledge class.

The officers are: Frank Hicks, GP; William Miller, VGP; William Bubenick, P; Paul Seiser, AG; Curtiss Brink, BG; Peter Salvin, SG; Bruce Theurkauf, Hod; William Szerdy, Phu; and Robert Grassi, Hi. Joseph Kasick was appointed social chairman and Steven Kiraly, pledgemaster.

At the close of the winter intramural sports program, New Jersey Alpha is still in the lead for the All-College Intramural Sports Trophy and the IFC Sports Trophy. The chapter has a tremendous record to show for the past winter intramural season. In wrestling, Phi Psi placed first, and in basketball, New Jersey Alpha placed second, while putting three men on the All-Star Basketball Team. They were: William Miller, Charles Ebert, and William Carazo. Our bowling team placed third.

Following first semester rush, New Jersey Alpha took in 35 pledges, the biggest and by far the best class on the Rider College Campus. On March 29, the pledges of Phi Kappa Psi had a pledge football game against the pledges of Zeta Beta Tau and won, 21-12.

The social calendar of New Jersey Alpha was highlighted by two parties, among others, dated rush and IFC weekend, which were enjoyed by all.

In the coming weeks, the Phi Psi chapter at Rider will be very busy, with a full sports schedule, including softball and track, Inish Weekend, and a Spring Orphans' Picnic.

The Brothers of New Jersey Alpha are already getting prepared for the annual summer party at Lake George, N.Y.

PAUL H. SEISER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Southern California 1000th Member Initiated**

California Delta has been experiencing one of its greatest semesters at USC. Spring semester began with the election of the new chapter officers. They are: GP, Frank Stiefel; VGP, Cary Alexander; AG, Russ Sease; BG, George Petro; SG, Paul Jeffers; Phu, Walt Coursen; Hod, Rick Sparks; and Hi, Mike Cronkite. Our newly appointed P, to take over for the incomparable John Gay, is Ron Williams.

On March 5, 1966, the active chapter initiated 13 new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Tom Alexander, Palos Verdes; Ken Chandler, Van Nuys; Steve Crabtree, Pasadena; Mark Gibello, Woodland Hills; Gerben Hoeksma, El Monte; Bill Huff, Grand Junction, Colo.; Jim Lawrence, Costa Mesa; Mark McKinley, La Canada; Tom Metzler, Whittier; Jerry Pacelli, Tarzana; Tod Ridgeway, Glendale; Rick Robinson, Pasadena; and Ron Williams, Lakewood. During this initiation Steve Crabtree became the 1000th member of California Delta. Not only does Brother Crabtree have this distinction but he also has an accumulated grade point average of 4.0 at USC.

Under the dynamic, driving force of Rush Chairman Jim McDonald, the Brothers of California Delta obtained 12 outstanding young men as new pledges. They are: Jim Brown, Pasadena; Bill Brown, El Cerrito; Joe Burg, Caracas, Venezuela; Steve Dent, Huntington Park; Al Grasso, Wyckoff, N.J.; Paul Gregg, Long Beach; Scott Fleming, Los Angeles; Kim Mendenhall, Los Angeles; Mark Scarpace, Van Nuys; Craig Smith, Palos Verdes; Mark Spraic, Montebello; and Ron Yary, Bellflower. This pledge class, like others, met the scholastic and athletic qualities which are traditional at California Delta. They had a grade point average that was above the all men's average for the university and had two varsity football lettermen in Mike Scarpace and Ron Yary, who was selected on the all-coast football team, and an excellent tennis player in Paul Gregg.

**In keeping with the high scholastic tradition of California Delta, the entire house had a grade point average above the all men's average for the university during the spring 1965 semester.**

The Phi Psis at USC again are demonstrating their supremacy in inter-fraternity

athletics. The basketball team led by Chuck Grosenbaugh, Bob Miller, Phil Truman, Jim Lawrence, John Morrison, Ron Elkin, Mike Hunter, Bill Huff, Brent Thompson, Mark McKinley and Mike Cronkite, is undefeated again for the second straight year and will soon capture the basketball championship. The baseball team is also undefeated for the second straight year and looks like a sure bet to win the championship again. With very strong teams in ping pong, tennis, swimming and especially track, it appears that Phi Kappa Psi will again win the Inter-Fraternity Iron Man Trophy, which is emblematic of athletic supremacy in fraternities at USC.

California Delta, as usual, has a good portion of the house represented in inter-collegiate athletics at USC. With varsity spring football practice just a few days away, many of the Brothers are eagerly waiting to perform for Coach McKay. They are: Mike Hunter, Bob Miller, Phil Truman, Jim Snow, Jim Lawrence, Bob Mohler, Mike Scarpace and Ron Yary. Representing the Phi Psis on the baseball team are John Stewart and Bill Huff. Paul Gregg and Steve Grant are on the tennis team and Jim McNeil is on the golf team. Max Weyrick is on the rowing team and was named the outstanding sophomore rower. The rugby team which won the championship of the College League had Brothers Ken Wilson, Steve Colwell, Steve Brown, Chris Cowing, and Jim Griffith on it. Paul Jeffers and Fred Shaw were on the swimming team that won the NCAA championship. USC's sailing team, which will go to Annapolis, Md., to participate in the John F. Kennedy Cup, has Phi Psis Ed Meserve, John Garrison and Dave Martin on the crew.

Under the able leadership of Al Zapanta, the guest speaker program on Monday nights reached new heights. Not only did professors from the university speak, but the Brothers heard very enlightening talks by the Los Angeles Fire Department and Police Department. At the annual father-son banquet, actor Lee Marvin was the guest speaker.

Socially, California Delta has been having a highly successful semester. The initiation cocktail party was enjoyed by all the Brothers and set a tempo for the rest of the semester. The Viva Zapata party, which has become a legend in its own time, lived up to its high reputation, when the Brothers of California Delta and Epsilon got together to have their annual party at UCLA. The Brothers are now looking forward to parties with the Phi Deltas and the Thetas and the Luau at Brother Mead's Lake. The Spring Formal this year will be at Catalina Island. The Brothers will journey to the island via airplane and yachts. They will enjoy sailing, swimming, skin diving, water skiing, golf and tennis on their formal.

The rush chairman for the fall semester will be Russ Sease. Any information or assistance regarding rush would be appreciated and all communiques should be

sent to Russ Sease, 2908 Via La Selva, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.  
RUSS SEASE, *Correspondent*

### **Syracuse University 5th of 30 Scholastically**

At New York Beta hard work by the Brothers during the first semester paid off in pushing the Chapter even higher in academic standing on Campus. Being fifth scholastically out of thirty fraternities, our over-all was well above the All Men's Average with a 1.65 out of a possible 3.0. Helping us achieve this were Brothers Adcock, Brown, Davis, Hershey, Hollander, Lee, Robbins, and Wiseman who made the Dean's List with a 2.0 or better. In addition, special mention must be given to Doug Bonner, recipient of the Summerfield Scholar Award.

As usual, rush was more hard work than anything else, but the days and sleepless nights of handshaking, smiles, cut-sessions, and meetings paid off. With sixteen men, our new pledge class is one of the finest on campus. It includes: Alan M. Cass, Massapequa, N.Y.; Brian E. Curtis, Boston, Mass.; Donald R. Davidson, Rome, N.Y.; Stephen J. Dawes, Minneapolis, Minn.; John M. Decker, Binghamton, N.Y.; James Dougherty, Plainfield, Conn.; James W. Heffernan, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Kevin E. Kreuz, Evanston, Ill.; Tracey Lee, Plattsburgh, N.Y.; Carl D. Meacham, Elmira, N.Y.; Thomas Scanzara, Newark, N.J.; Robert Smith, Staten Island, N.Y.; Peter H. Stevens, Hollister, Mass.; Richard J. Swart, Saugerties, N.Y.; Gary E. Vollmar, Boonville, N.Y.; and John S. Wallace, Willoughby, Ohio.

Special mention must also be given to Paul Kulle, who has succeeded Brother Jon Davies as secretary of the Inter-Fraternity Council.

The newly elected officers this semester are Peter Gelabert, GP; Robert deFreitas, VGP; Barry Hollander, AG; John Hershey, BG; Peter Lee, SG; Peter Finn, Rush Chairman; John Kelly, Hod; Richard Ougoorlian, Hi; and Paul Scoville, Phu.

BARRY M. HOLLANDER, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Technological College Highest Grades—7 Top Techsans**

The emphasis at Texas Beta is on continuing the upward climb toward excellence. Spring rush netted thirty-seven pledges to add their efforts to those of the sixty-five active Brothers.

Texas Beta's spring pledges are: James Craig Ainesworth, Baytown; Calvin Leon Brints, Crosbyton; Richard Ralph Bernard, Lubbock; Rodney David Bucher, Ponca City, Okla.; Jerry B. Dittrich, Cranfills Gap; Dennis Ray Haley, Lubbock; Don Lee Halsey, Borger; Larry Keith Hastings, Lubbock; John Jones Kenty, Dallas; Andrew Everett Kidd, Fort Worth; Richard Joseph Knox, Lubbock; John William Lammers, Baytown; Don Erle Lamprecht, Lubbock; Bill McClure,



Spring pledges at Texas Tech.

Lubbock; Ronald Edwin Mathis, Fort Worth; Christopher Warren Maxey, Olton; Herbert Randall Miller, San Angelo; Joseph Lee Nevitt, Dallas; Walker Leonard Nichols, Amarillo; Kirk Alexander Pendleton, Roy, N.M.; Randy Bob Peoples, New Deal; Robert Charles Perkins, Crosbyton; Thomas Eugene Pitts, Lubbock; Robert Mayo Rayford, Kilgore; Brian Lowell Reeves, Lubbock; Michael Lee Riddle, Lubbock; Paul Lee Smith, Fort Worth; Ronnie Ross Strader, Lubbock; Oliver William Suehs Jr., Austin; John J. Vollet III, Fort Worth; Charles Henry Ward, Odessa; Jerry Michael Webb, San Angelo; James Lee White, Lubbock; Samuel Robert Whitehill, Lubbock; James Fred Wilkerson, La Porte; William Ransom Wright, Lubbock; Keeton Dale Zachary, Lubbock.

Some Brothers have distinguished themselves on campus recently. Neal Young is serving as a Justice of the Tech Supreme Court. Brother Young is a member of Pi Sigma Alpha, national pre-law honorary, and has served as VGP of our chapter. Clark Huff became the first person in the forty-year history of the College to graduate with a perfect 4.0 grade point average. Not only did he graduate with a 4.0 grade point average, but he did it in only three years. Brother Huff also served as VGP of our chapter. He is presently enrolled at Southwestern School of Medicine in Dallas.

Brother Gary Rose is serving as vice-president of the Tech Union. Gary has served as rush chairman and is presently VGP of the chapter. He is a member of Alpha Epsilon Delta, national pre-medical honor society, and Saddle Tramps, men's service and spirit organization. Gary also has the distinction of being dropped to Miss Nancy Bernard, 1966 National Maid of Cotton.

On February 4, six new Brothers were initiated into Phi Psi. They are Joe Ray Cathey, Lubbock; Fredrick Johnson Koberg, Seminole; Wilbert Bruce Landrum, Houston; Daniel Martin Long, Austin; Charles Evan Roberts, Lubbock; and Danny Peoples West, Abernathy. We feel that

these men are a valuable addition to the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

*Pledges Richard Knox, Mike Riddle, and Keeton Zachary were elected Freshman Class "Top Techsans" (Class Favorites). The Brothers also got into the act with Johnny Walker being elected Sophomore "Top Techsan" and Lonnie Dillard, Mike Jones, and Gary Rose being elected Junior "Top Techsans." Four boys and four girls are elected "Top Techsans" out of each class. With seven out of sixteen men being Phi Psi Brothers or pledges, we got far more than any other fraternity.*

Social life has been booming. Recent parties have been the "B.I.O.Y.A." (Blow It Out . . .), the annual "Champagne Formal," the "Li'l Abner" dance, the "Lei Your Date" party, and Founders Day. Upcoming are Dinner Dance, lodge parties, sorority serenades, and various informal activities.

All activities at Texas Beta have not been of the social nature. We have just received official word that we led all fraternities on campus in scholarship for the third consecutive semester. Our Chapter grade point average of 2.744 was a new record for fraternities at Tech. Naturally, the Brothers led the way with a 2.859, led by Brothers Lonnie Dillard and Sammy Cummings with perfect 4.0 grade points and by the twenty-four other Brothers who were above a 3.0 g.p.a.

Brother Scott Murray was victorious in a fill-in election, giving us our eighth Student Senator. Possessing eight of the thirty-nine Senators gives us a much larger block than any other campus organization. Other Brothers on the Senate are Mike Jones, Gary Rose, Barry Tull, Johnny Walker, Ronnie Brown, Don Henry, and Sam Henry.

In intramurals, our swimming team finished first among fraternities and second in overall competition in the All-School Swim Meet. Our soccer team finished in a tie for first in the Fraternity League before losing a playoff for the championship. We are hoping to repeat as all-

school fast-pitch softball champs and Fraternity League slow-pitch champs. With help from our new pledges, we are planning to up our finish in track from last year's second to an undisputed first.

With enthusiasm running high and membership at a new peak, Texas Beta is aiming for the greatest spring in its history.

PAT HOUSTON, *Correspondent*

### University of Toledo Honors for Ohio Eta

Would you believe that Ohio Eta is tops on the campus of the University of Toledo? You better believe it! In all aspects of university campus life, Phi Psi is taking a leading role.

During Greek Week, Ohio Eta took a second place trophy in its skit presentation and followed it up with a first place in the Annual Men's Songfest. John Potter headed the evening's events by being chairman of songfest, while Bob Garrison directed the Brothers in "The Drummer and the Cook." A victory party after songfest was the climax to a perfect and most enjoyable evening. Ohio Eta took further honors at the event by having Brother Tom Radecki named Outstanding Sophomore of the Year at the University of Toledo.

Thanks to rush chairman Tom Willoughby, our spring pledge class consists of seventeen fine young men, including athletes, student leaders and all-around "sharp guys." They are as follows: Alan Lapp, Jerry Ollier, Bill Baily, Dave Brown, Fred Kujda, Bill Bray, John Miner, Pat Pawlecki, Howard Raab, Terry Ferris, Randy Hamms, Jeff Butterworth, Pete Sun, Tom Killam, Dave Cole, Dale Seymour, and Craig Hansen.

Although figures haven't been tabulated yet, Ohio Eta seems a cinch to be near the top scholastically on campus. Last semester fifteen Brothers earned three points or better. It is evident that we are holding Phi Psi educational ideals high in our chapter.



Brothers Garrison and Potter show off the Songfest Trophy at the University of Toledo. The former directed the Phi Psis to victory, while the latter (right) was TU Songfest Chairman.

We are not "book worms," however, and our parties have been tremendous. We are now looking forward to Spring Formal and many other spring functions, including the Annual Phi Psi Bike Race.

Our sports program, too, is on the move. The bowling team has really been turning it on in the second half of the season and is climbing rapidly in the standings. The "Big Green" are anxiously awaiting the start of the softball season. Things look really good in this sport despite the loss of several first stringers from last year's team. Ohio Eta is making the "big move" to capture the IFC all-sports trophy.

It is obvious that spirit is very high among the Brothers and that Ohio Eta is A-1 on the campus of the University of Toledo. We hope to see many of you this summer. Stop by and see us.

MIKE SLANE, *Correspondent*

### Trinity College Tutoring for Underachievers

During the winter, as throughout the entire school year, Connecticut Alpha has been very active both on and off campus. Our drive for an unprecedented third straight year as intramural champions received a tremendous boost with a first place league finish in volleyball. The basketball team, under the crafty and colorful leadership of Coach Gaines, has far surpassed the expectations of even the most optimistic Phi Psi. Led by Brothers Vogel, Golub, Keur, Rohfritch, and Plumb, the team is currently battling for the championship. In the words of the coach, "We are the Cinderella team of the circuit."

Phi Psi's Bridge Team played their cards well enough to cop second place in the annual tournament held this month. Special credit should be given to Brothers Sjolholm, Jagers, Williams, Roos, Swanson, and Zillmer, since this is the highest Phi Psi has placed in recent years. It should also be noted that the squash team, under the direction of Brother Lewis, and the wrestling team, under the direction of Brothers Sanders and Whipple, are presently getting in shape for the coming season.

In addition to our fraternal athletic endeavors, Connecticut Alpha is proud of its varsity basketball representative, Brother Zillmer. He has performed well all season and was instrumental in Trinity's recent victory over our arch rival, Wesleyan University.

Under the direction of the social committee chairmen, Brothers Moreland and Stone, Phi Psi has been releasing academic pressure via house activities. A mixer with Alpha Delta Pi sorority of U. Conn. has been planned for late in February. Brother Stone has promised at least 41 lovely co-eds. Also under the direction of our dynamic duo is the Junior Prom Theme Party. With the acquisition of tulip champagne glasses, the brotherhood has adopted the slogan, "Bubble your troubles away." Chuck Berry will provide this year's entertainment for the prom.



Ohio Eta (Toledo) pledged these men this spring.

As we are all well aware, our Fraternity also functions in a more serious manner both on and off campus. The Public Relations Committee, headed by Brother Harris is continuing a tutoring program for underachievers in the greater Hartford area. The emphasis is placed on developing reading skills and Nick reports that the program has been rewarding for both the students and the Brothers. The *Hartford Courant* has recently published a pictorial on our efforts in this area.

Other activities include a faculty tea planned for this spring, and a reception for the chaplain of Smith College who will speak to the college community in March.

Finally, Connecticut Alpha is proud to announce the election of Brother Sanders as Phi Psi's representative to the Inter-Fraternity Council for the coming year. Charlie has been active on campus as a member of the Senate and in the Fraternity as chairman of the scholarship committee. The IFC is rapidly becoming one of the most influential bodies on campus and we are confident that Phi Psi will be well represented in future fraternal activities.

GEORGE R. SOMMER JR., *Correspondent*

### Valparaiso University Sports Trophy Advantage

Spring is not the only thing in the air here at Indiana Epsilon. The Brothers are beginning to smell their second consecutive All-Sports trophy. After first place finishes in football, cross-country, soccer, wrestling, indoor and outdoor volleyball, tennis, badminton, handball, and horse-shoes, the house has an 1100 point advantage over its closest competitor.

The house also stands a good chance of winning the scholarship award this year. With a 1.6 scholastic average (on a 3-point system), we have moved up to fourth place among the campus fraternities after placing seventh in the scholastic year 1964-1965.

After taking an unusually large fall pledge class of seventeen, the chapter accepted a spring pledge class of nine.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

Heading the list are varsity football players Dave Adams, a sophomore fullback from Detroit, Mich.; and Jim Buffalo, an All-Conference sophomore halfback from Falls Church, Va. Also pledged this spring was sophomore Tom Morenz, who recently played the lead role in the university's production of the opera "Don Giovanni." Tom is from Cincinnati, Ohio. Rounding out the pledge class are sophomores Tom Stammel from Hicksville, Long Island, and Dick Reiter from Pontiac, Mich.; and freshman Dave Congdon, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Douglas Wellman, River Forest, Ill.; and George Falck and Scott Umbreit, both from Chicago, Ill.

Brother Mark Schwehn has begun his campaign for Student Senate President, and has an outstanding chance of winning the office. Mark was recently named the outstanding student senator of the year.

Honors this semester have also gone to Brothers Al Pankratz, and Tom Smith. Pankratz was cited as the Summerfield award winner for the 1965-1966 scholastic year; Smith received Honorable Mention on the Associated Press Little All-America Basketball team, after leading the varsity to the NCAA Midwest Regionals in Grand Forks, N.D.

J. CHAD ROBERTSHAW, *Correspondent*

### **Vanderbilt University House Dedicated to Fort Flowers**

This spring semester our officers are: Parke Sprague, GP; Clayton Vance Cramb, VGP; Russell Griffith, BG; Ross Rainwater, SG; Bill Cawood, Pledge Trainer; Bill White, House Manager; David Graeflin, Phu; Gerald Kirksey, Hod; and Carl Cassell, Hi.

This year, February 19 had a double meaning for Tennessee Delta as we celebrated Founders Day and the dedication of our new house. The house was dedicated to Brother H. Fort Flowers for his long service and interest in Phi Kappa Psi. The chapter room has been dedicated to our three trustees who have worked so hard and long in getting us our new house: Oscar D. Glaus, Phillip M. Harrison, and James Livingstone. We were also honored to have national Secretary Charles R. Brown and his wife visit our chapter and attend the banquet. Over fifty alumni and guests attended the banquet on Saturday afternoon. Sunday, an open house was held. Jim Davis and his committee worked very hard and the weekend will long be remembered by all.

Russell Yester was chosen by the active members of Gamma Phi Beta sorority to be their Sweetheart for 1965-66. He was chosen and honored at their annual Pink Carnation Ball.

Our social calendar has been filled this semester with a "hoe-down" party, Greek Week party, Apache party, and a formal in May.

Pledge Terry Medlin was selected for Phi Eta Sigma. Pledge William Thiemann has been on the swim team this year. Brother Carl David Graeflin has

been leading Vandy's cross-country team in track this year again.

The Brothers welcome back Robert Perry from afar and wish Martin Keck the best of luck in the Marine Corps.

ROBERT L. GEORGE, *Correspondent*

### **Wabash College Chapter Scholarship Up**

Last year Indiana Gamma set as a prime objective the scholastic improvement so long overdue. By placing fifth in scholarship, a mere 0.003 point from fourth, distinct progress seems to have been made. The pledge class added to this achievement by placing third in the pledge class scholarship race.

The Dean's List was virtually covered with Phi Psis this semester. Included in this group are two freshmen Brothers, Jerry Cooke and Mike Williams; one sophomore, Jim Kelley, whose three-point maintained his class rank of first; two juniors, Larry Landis and Bruce Newby; and three seniors, Lee Kochman, Tom Mumford, and Stan Vogel. Indiana Gamma is proud that Stan Vogel will graduate Phi Beta Kappa this spring, and Roger Thies was elected Solon E. Summerfield Scholar. Jim Kelley and Dave Kasking received scholarship awards for having the highest freshman accumulative average and the greatest overall accumulative average, respectively. Their performance is indeed indicative of the increased awareness at Indiana Gamma that scholastic betterment is of high importance.

In February, Indiana Gamma initiated 18 men into the bonds of our beloved Fraternity: Jerry Alan Cooke, Glen Ellyn, Ill.; Michael Lowell Williams, Wichita, Kans.; Robert Steven Spear, Indianapolis, Ind.; Richard Cox McKibben, Wichita, Kans.; William Lemuel Sweet Jr., Fort Wayne, Ind.; Donald Paul Bennett, South Bend, Ind.; Charles Paul Ellis, Alexandria, Ind.; Michael Joseph Wilson, Elwood, Ind.; Theodore Richard Wachs, Palatine, Ill.; Michael Quin Jones, Alton, Ill.; Geoffrey Robert Mather, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Jerry Jay Renbarger, Marion, Ind.; Peter Wilson Maher, Springfield, Ill.; Charles Lawrence Parker, Elwood, Ind.; James Kincanon Rutherford, Elkhart, Ind.; John Marvin Garrett, Vevay, Ind.; Jeffrey Ross Smith, Delphi, Ind.; and Rodney Joseph Hine, North Webster, Ind.

Unfortunately, on April 1, 1966, Brother Frederic Murray Hadley resigned as Vice-President of Wabash College. This resignation also takes Brother Hadley away as our faculty advisor. On July 1, Mr. Hadley will become the first President of Indiana Vocational Technical College. We at Indiana Gamma express our deepest appreciation to Brother Hadley for all his hard work for, and interest in, the Fraternity. We will miss him in future years.

JOHN M. HUSE, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Creech Makes Highest Law Score**

Four seniors have been honored for scholastic achievement at Washington Alpha. Clark Robinson has been named as the outstanding student in the math department, has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa, and will attend graduate school, although he has not decided which one, yet. Keith Dearborn and Bill Creech have been accepted at the University of Washington's law school, but Bill may attend another school. Bill achieved a 781 on the law board exam. This is the highest score recorded that day in the nation and is the highest score ever attained at the University of Washington. Steve Murphy has been accepted at the Columbia Graduate School of International Business. Steve achieved this because of his fine grade point, 3.39, and because of his many activities which include being a member of the Board of Control and being the president of the Young Republicans.

Washington Alpha also anticipates a very brisk quarter in activities. Currently we are sponsoring Marlene Miller, an Alpha Gamma Delta, in the annual Miss Seattle Contest. Also, we are representing the People's Republic of China in the A.S.U.W.'s Model U.N. We also anticipate being a participant in the spring elections of the A.S.U.W.

As always, our Alumni Association is playing a vital role in our chapter. They are currently doing extensive remodeling of our fraternity house. They are planning to completely remodel our basement recreational area, and, as well, they are remodeling our ladies' powder room, in anticipation of the annual meeting of the Interfraternity Mothers' Club, whose president is Mrs. Rex Robinson, the mother of Clark.

TOM MALONE, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Jefferson College Academic & Athletic Achievement**

During the first semester we placed third academically among the eleven fraternities on campus. The house average was better than a 1.80, placing us far above the all men's average. More than twenty Brothers made the Dean's team for that first semester.

Other individual achievements include the election of both John Mazur and Jim Pareso to Phi Beta Kappa. Pete Galliet was honored by having a showing of his art work on campus along with the showing sponsored by the college.

In intramurals we rolled along undefeated in water basketball until the championship game in which we were unfortunately beaten. In varsity wrestling competition things appeared somewhat brighter. We had three Brothers as P.A.C.

conference champs. Tom Benic took the honors at the 123 lb. wt. class, Jerry Prado at the 160 lb. wt. class, and Bill Ruha at the 177 lb. wt. class. We almost had a fourth champ but Jim Pareso, who was voted last year's most valuable wrestler in the conference broke his hand in the semifinal match and although he won, he was not allowed to compete in the finals.

Officers elected include: GP, Jim Brosicus; VGP, Jerry Prado; P, Tom Wanko; BG, Eric Oyer; AG, Hank Kretchmar; SG, Sam Pangburn; Hod, Oscar Kwiterovich; Hi, Dick Ali; and Gary Gentile as Phu. Denny Betz is the new social chairman with Mickey Sanders as his assistant. Dick Ali and Eric Oyer are acting co-pledge-masters this semester.

Terry De Phillips and Tom Eisenhuth were recently married, and Harry Ludwig and Joe Gordon are two proud fathers.

We have taken what we like to think is the best pledge class on campus. The pledges include: Jim Acee, Natrona Heights; Jon Barkman, Somerset, Pa.; Don Belt, St. Clairsville, Ohio; Fred Berman, Pennsauken, N.J.; Jim Connolly, Wyckoff, N.J.; Gary Fagans, Oakhurst, N.J.; Ken Hinkle, West Hickory, Pa.; Richard Hupprich, Naugatuck, Conn.; George Love, Apollo, Pa.; Dennis Pancoe, Hellertown, Pa.; John Petroff, West Mifflin, Pa.; Bob Rittenhauer, Dawson, Pa.; Pat Sculley, Jamestown, N.Y.; John Smith, Berlin, Pa.; Jock Sneddan, Abbottstown, Pa.; Bruce Wainer, Pompton Plains, N.J.; Ed Weleski, Cabot, Pa.; and George Whitmer, Clarion, Pa.

Carl Rock is again out for the pole vault in track this season. Brother Sanders has been spotted racing around the tennis court again trying for the number one spot on the tennis team. Mickey was second man on the team last year behind Brother Gilkes who graduated.

HANK KRETCHMAR, *Correspondent*

### **Washington & Lee University ODK Taps Jim Redenbaugh**

Virginia Beta began the spring season with its usual vigor, and is proud to announce the initiation of twelve new Brothers. The new initiates include Web DeHoff, Fran Lawrence, Ben Schwartz, Mark Heatwole, Crawford Williams, Jim Chance, John Wolf, Pat Howell, Charlie Freret, Dan Woods, Jim Wilson, and Pete Nowick.

New officers were also recently elected and installed, with Bob Lee again leading the chapter as GP. VGP is Tom Robertson; AG, Bill Walker; BG, Ward Briggs; and John Haskell retained his position as P. Charlie Tomb was elected the new Rush Chairman, and the Brothers anticipate a very successful rush under his leadership.

Many of the Brothers are competing in spring sports, with ten freshmen on varsity teams. Jeff Gribb has won a position on the varsity golf team, and John Wolf, Charlie Freret, and Jim Wilson are play-

ing baseball. Pete Nowick, Mark Heatwole, Jim Chance, Lars Holtan, Jim Crawford, Webb DeHoff, and Fran Lawrence are playing lacrosse. Brothers Larson, Shinkle, Schwartz, and Howell are out for track.

Four of the Brothers brought honor to themselves and the chapter by making the Dean's List at the end of last semester. They include Bob Aldrich, Jim Redenbaugh, Brad Shinkle, and Tom Robertson. Jim Redenbaugh is also to be congratulated on his recent initiation into the Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity.

Right now the chapter is involved with plans for the new chapter house to be built next year. At the same time we are engaged in a very thorough self-study program which has been undertaken to seriously evaluate every aspect of our fraternity chapter, its activities, and its aims.

Virginia Beta also congratulates Ted Larson on his marriage to the former Miss Carol Eves, and wishes them great success and happiness.

Virginia Beta is now looking forward to the upcoming Springs weekend, during which Chuck Jackson, the Marvelettes, and Fontella Bass will entertain.

BILL WALKER, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College Phi Psi in Life Week**

Spring has come to Missouri Beta and twelve new Brothers were brought into the fold. They are Culver Tefft, Mark Zoller, Bill Reeves, Joe Dvorak, David Snyder, Bob Munson, Jay Tucker, Bob Kloetzer, John Parks, Bob Cole, Roger Dunlap, and David Fitzpatrick.

Pre-initiation ceremonies included the first Missouri Beta "Phi Psi in Life Week." This week, replacing the traditional Hell Week, emphasized fraternity education and brotherhood. The week was terminated with initiation and then the initiation banquet. At this dinner, we were honored to have Jean Madden, Director of Alumni Relations at the University of Missouri, as our speaker. His speech was very interesting to all of the Brothers and was a fitting climax to our first "Phi Psi in Life Week."

The Missouri Beta Mets came close to capturing the Missouri Alpha-Beta annual basketball tournament. But the Missouri Alpha Celtics proved to be too strong for us. Following the tournament both chapters met at the "old deserted bridge" to patch up their blisters. Well rested, the Brothers came back to the house for the "Bottled in Bond" Goldfinger party featuring Wolfgang and the Warlocks.

CHRIS HUEHNERGARTH, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University Hardesty Heads Student Body**

The second semester opened with a bang. We anticipated a thirty-plus pledge

class because of deferred rush but fortunately we ended up with a forty-plus pledge class. Our success this second semester can largely be attributed to the hard work of the rush chairman and the membership chairman. The new pledges are: Ronald Gene Beck, Bethel, Pa.; Gregory James Russell, Camp Hill, Pa.; Robert Dalton Butler, Rectortown, Va.; (the following pledges are from West Virginia) James Edward Bland, Weston; Blake Ramage Boggess, Fairmont; Curtis Kelley Brown, Fairmont; Philip Key Brown, Shinnston; William Herbert Brown Jr., Sutton; Steven Edward Cain, Charleston; Robert Neal Cummings, Charleston; William Arthur Davis, Mullins; Joseph Lynn Davisson, Charleston; Robert Hazard Douglas Jr., Beckley; Richard Kemp Evans, Fairmont; Robert Alan Ferimer, Charleston; Franklin Alva Fisher Jr., Marmet; John Maurice Francis, New Martinsville; James Bradley Gatherum, Bluefield; Rodney Reves Gay, Clarksburg; Thomas Albert Greenstreet III, Huntington; Francis Henry Henderson Jr., Summersville; Fredrick Shaffer Higginbotham III, Enterprise; Elbert Leslie Hoffman III, Charleston; John Edward Kerr, Fairmont; Roy Lee Martin Jr., Parkersburg; Bradley Elmer Layne, Williamson; Stephen Horner Maxwell, Clarksburg; Scott Lindsey Messmore, Fairmont; Millard Eugene Minor, Weirton; David Proctor Nelson, Montgomery; William Lee Noble, Wheeling; John Frederick Nutter, Fairmont; Stephen Boyd Patton, Morgantown; William Joseph Quinn II, Clarksburg; Joseph Keith Schupbach, New Martinsville; Etlely Steven Smith, Kingwood; Randolph Lee Stenger, Morgantown; James Alan Stewart, So. Charleston; Stanley Lee Swihart, Fairmont; Peter Kent Thrush, Clarksburg; and Alan Ross Tuckwiller, Charleston.

We are glad to see that the "Harlan B. Selby Award" is established and in progress. The Brothers of West Virginia Alpha must apologize for being so presumptuous at times. We frequently pass over little points of chapter administration which would not be taken care of if it were not for Mr. Selby. We are quite fortunate to have a person with the experience and interest to keep us on the straight and narrow.

We recently elected a new crew of officers to guide West Virginia Alpha through another semester and summer. The new officers are: Fredrick H. Morgan, GP; Steven R. Hague, VGP; Robert C. Spiker, Hod; Michael S. Francis, BG; Rodney G. Thomas, Hi; William A. Jones, Phu. Jack McWhorter and his entire slate of officers did fine work through the entire first semester. Jack served two very successful terms as GP which were marked by advances in chapter unity and cooperation.

West Virginia Alpha is riding high after satisfactory campus election results. We finished with three outstanding honors: President of the Student Body is

David C. Hardesty Jr.; Thomas E. Messmore won a two year seat in the Student Legislature in the School of Engineering; and Ricklin G. Brown won a one year seat in the Student Legislature in the School of Arts and Science. Rick is also majority leader. It certainly is a feather in our cap to have three men of this caliber under the same roof.

Next year's coordinator of Homecoming will be Harry Talbott Tebay II. Talbott is a worthy and conscientious administrator who will certainly put together a fine Homecoming weekend.

Our intramurals are progressing with good results under the direction of Jacob Mullet. Last count, Phi Psis were in third place in total points, only a few points behind the second place fraternity.

In campus sports, West Virginia Alpha will have pledge Dick Penrod on the basketball team next year. This year we have Brother Steven R. Hague, a scratch golfer from Parkersburg, W. Va., playing second man and Richard Adams, a two handicapper also from Parkersburg, who alternates sixth and seventh man.

From all indications West Virginia Alpha may have a new wing on the house by fall. At this time an architect has been contracted and an estimate has been made as to the size of the expansion.

ERIC VAN LILLY, *Correspondent*

### Wittenberg University All-Sports Trophy Won

Ohio Beta has pledged twenty-one fine men this second semester. They are: Dave Baker, Worthington; Jim Barnes, Upper Arlington; Paul Bennett, Lakewood; Bob Berta, Hudson; Terry Castor, Ashland; Dale Dieckmann, Euclid; Tim Fahrback, Upper Arlington; Ted Fraker, Mansfield; Tim Gibbons, Ashland; Jim Harrison, Shaker Heights; Julian Hoffar, Lakewood; Doug Hoover, Worthington; Bill Kransstuber, Euclid; John Kurtz, White Plains, N.Y.; Win Logan, Wooster; Al Mitchell, Worthington; Doug Penny, East Islip, New York; Rob Rose, Wooster; Bob Schwartzman, Ashtabula; Terry Smith, Marion; and Tom Steffenberg, Libertyville, Illinois.

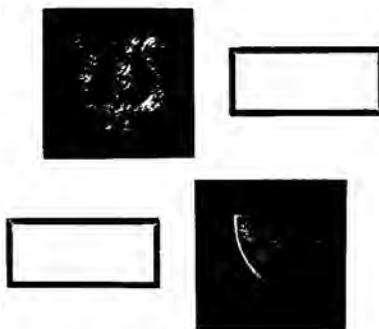
In the fall issue, Ohio Beta expressed its hopes that we could win another consecutive all-sports trophy. This wish has come true, even though the sports season is only half over. With many first place finishes already, Ohio Beta has wrapped up another winning season. The victorious basketball team won its league, giving Ohio Beta the trophy. We also hope to do well in the spring sports.

The rush chairman for this coming year is Joel McCuen, 30 Morgan Ave., Ashland, Ohio. Any prospective rushees can be directed to Brother McCuen during the summer.

The Centennial celebration of Ohio Beta was just recently held. In the summer issue of THE SHIELD there will be a description of this event.

FRED GRAY, *Correspondent*

# Colonies



### University of Florida Activities—Initiates—Etc.

The initiation of six young men into our fold will occur April 1, and finals will begin on April 14. We approach both of these events with enthusiasm and with high hopes. The new men to be initiated are Everett Howe, Denver, Colo.; Brad Steen, Eau Gallie, Fla.; Jerry Lahey, New Orleans, La.; Joel Aptaker, Los Angeles, Calif.; Pete Godey, Gainesville, Fla.; and Dick Clarke, Gainesville, Fla. Later in April we expect to include two additional men in our numbers. They are Rod Williams, Eau Gallie, Fla., and Jim Luke, Clearwater, Fla.

Florida Beta Colony's first complete academic year of operation as an actual fraternity will conclude with the end of this trimester. This period is significant for many reasons. We have, as a result of living together in a home we can call our own, achieved an identity and a feeling of cohesiveness which was impossible our first year. Officers and committees have assumed responsibilities with a readiness and an eagerness that has been gratifying and productive. Two separate pledge classes have successfully completed fraternity education and have qualified for initiation. Yes, many things have happened! Parties have occurred with enjoyable regularity and yet studies have not been neglected. Fraternity songs are now sung with the familiarity of old pros. Voices and steins have been raised high and with gusto. Anticipation is the byword for next year.

Many of our activities have included our alumni Brothers. Seven Brothers and pledges were able to join with the Brothers of the South Florida Alumni Club for what turned out to be a very enjoyable Founders Day banquet. We were inspired by their very evident concern and interest in our Colony. A request for assistance resulted in a substantial contribution of money and many offers of furniture and supplies for the house. We owe particular thanks to Brothers John Harrington, Phillip Carpenter, Ray New, Robert Hamilton, Carl Wisner, Jack Paton, Dr. Jim Greene, Fred Wynn, and many of their wives.

On March 27, seven of us were able to

meet with a number of the alumni Brothers in the Clearwater-Tampa-St. Petersburg area for a banquet in Clearwater. As a result of an enormous amount of help from alumnus Bob Luke, the beginning of what will hopefully soon be an active alumni club was accomplished.

Rather belatedly we were able to hold our own Founders Day banquet here in Gainesville. For the second straight year the Hotel Thomas was the scene of Phi Psi song and toasts. This year we were honored to have as our guest speaker, Brother Sam Banks, Doctor of Religion and Philosophy, and Chaplain at the University Medical Center. The dinner was followed by a very enjoyable combo party at the house at which both a talented and a unique band was featured.

Intramurals are improving all the time. We have not won any trophies yet but we are not in last place either. Participation and spirit are both high so we are satisfied and content to wait for more successful seasons.

Plans are well under way for the formation of our house corporation and the leasing of a new home. The present house



Florida Beta Colony (Florida) will occupy this house in September.



Sam A. Banks, Duke '46, was 1966 Founders Day banquet speaker at the Hotel Thomas in Gainesville, Fla. Colonizer David Hague is at his right.



Spring officers of Florida Beta Colony at the University of Florida.

under consideration is the Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority house located on the edge of campus and soon to be vacated. It will definitely put us more in the stream of campus activity and will also afford us easy access to Sorority Row.

We are still searching for furniture and other material for the new house. Any offers will be quickly responded to during the summer months by those Brothers who will be keeping the house open. Another caravan is forming!

The welcome mat is out and even though Gainesville is miserable during the summer, there will be friendly people at the Phi Psi house enduring it. Visiting Brothers will be expected and welcome.

DAVID C. HAGUE, *Correspondent*

### **Oklahoma State University We Live and Flourish**

We take pride in presenting this report on our individual and chapter accomplishments to the men of Phi Kappa Psi across the nation. Perhaps it would be appropriate to begin with what we at Oklahoma Beta consider of foremost importance—academic achievement. In this area we are happy to report that Oklahoma Beta topped all fraternities (and sororities as well) on the Oklahoma State University campus—a university whose Greek system copped the Iron Man Trophy just the year before last. Not only did Oklahoma Beta rank highest in the Greek system, but it did so by a vast margin—obtaining a 3.53 composite as compared with a 2.9 for its nearest Greek rival. This accomplishment has given a tremendous impetus to the recognition and popularization of Phi Kappa Psi at OSU. Of course, we are most proud of this achievement. However, we do not

The men of Oklahoma Beta (Oklahoma State): left to right, floor, Colonizer Bruce Dearborn, Larry Minnick, and David Mainz; seated, Robert Douglas, Rick Jones, and Dan Chilcutt; and standing, Rob Robertson.



feel that once is enough. Our goal is to stay permanently atop the Greek system in academics, and thus serve notice to all OSU Greeks that a new tide is sweeping the campus, and riding the tide of improved academic achievement are the men of Phi Kappa Psi, Oklahoma Beta Colony.

This is not to say that the Oklahoma Beta men are static in other fields of endeavor. In the election of class officers and student senators now being carried on, the names of three men from Oklahoma Beta can be seen on the list of campaigning hopefuls. This is an impressive situation when one considers that these men comprise almost 40% of the colony membership.

It should be noted here that the colony membership at this moment consists of one active member and six colony pledges. This small band of Phi Psi colonists, though having their share of problems, is steadily growing in experience and numbers. A full scale rush program has been initiated and its effects are already being felt. No fewer than seven men are now under serious consideration for colony entrance, with ever increasing numbers of men being introduced and familiarized with Phi Psi brotherhood. Oklahoma Beta Colony is on the move, and what it lacks in numbers it obtains through desire and initiative.

Moreover, this new offensive by the colony, being a multi-pronged program, deals with another field of interest dear to the heart of every American college man, and especially the American fraternity man—social life. We at Oklahoma Beta consider this so important an area that we have two men working together outlining and putting into effect a full scale social program consisting of formal parties, informal get-togethers, and weekend dates for those who want them. Our first formally planned party will be an April 9 Easter Eve Party, including an open house, dance, and buffet dinner. Also in the planning stage is a May Jacqueminot Rose Ball—a festivity which the men at Oklahoma Beta hope to make a symbol of fraternity social life at Oklahoma State.

In the area of athletics, Oklahoma Beta men are also pursuing definite objectives. With the increase in membership to explode by next fall, we will have the necessary numbers to participate in the university intramural program. However, participation is not enough. We are making efforts to see that Phi Kappa Psi is represented in all sports, and that our teams in each sport will make a good showing. We sincerely hope that we can obtain as much respect for our athletic prowess as we have for our scholarship. To facilitate this, we have set aside an area of the house for athletic training, equipped with weightlifting sets, exercise facilities, showers, and soon to come, wrestling mats.

Such is the state of affairs at Oklahoma Beta Colony. The following paragraph

will deal with an event that contributed greatly to this feeling of solidarity and optimism at Oklahoma Beta, and to our stability and future success. That event was the February Founders Day Banquet held in Tulsa, Okla., by the members of Oklahoma Alpha, and a number of their alumni. Also present were Phi Psis from neighboring states, as well as seven men from Oklahoma Beta (our entire membership at the time). This banquet did much to instill within each of us there, a feeling of true brotherhood with other established Phi Psi chapters and alumni. Until this time we had never really felt, as a colony, that we had this kind of support and general interest behind us. However, any second thoughts that we had were quickly displaced by the generous and warm reception that our little band of Beta men received from the entire chapter at Oklahoma Alpha and from members of their alumni such as Mr. Don Dorchester and Mr. Charles Follansbee. Space does not permit me to say what should be said personally to each of the close to ninety Phi Psis at the banquet, but to each undergraduate and alumnus present at the Founders Day Banquet goes out the heartfelt thanks and appreciation of each of us at Oklahoma Beta.

Of further significance is the attention paid us by the staff of the Phi Psi headquarters, especially in the form of two men, Mr. Ralph D. Daniel and Mr. Robert Danielson. Their visits and helpful advice have been an inspiration as well as a practical aid in solving some of our more difficult problems. Their sincere interest in Oklahoma Beta has had a marked effect on each of us here and we are looking forward to their future visits.

In closing, I would like to pay tribute to those men who are sacrificing the most and working the hardest to gain the priceless rewards of fraternity brotherhood—my fellow brothers at Oklahoma Beta. Every Phi Psi across the nation can be proud of these men, for each is a man of fine character and outstanding intelligence, and each represents the high ideals upon which Phi Kappa Psi was founded. These men are: Bruce Dearborn, Seattle, Wash., sophomore, colonizer and president, academic major—economics; Dan Chilcutt, Oklahoma City, Okla., sophomore, academic major—electrical engineering; Rick Jones, Bartlesville, Okla., freshman, academic major—business; David Mainz, Bartlesville, Okla., freshman, academic major—mathematics; Larry Minnick, Tulsa, Okla., sophomore, academic major—pre-medicine; and Harry F. (Rob) Robertson, Bartlesville, Okla., freshman, academic major—electrical engineering.

In our next report we hope to be able to list a greatly expanded number of activities, endeavors, and achievements. Our goal is not just to live, but to “. . . live and flourish.”

ROBERT H. DOUGLAS, *Correspondent*



Less than a month after its establishment at the University of Tennessee, Tennessee Epsilon Colony had these pledges: left to right, front row, Scott Leonard, Ed Ater, Mike Knight, Al Quillen, Alex Locatelli, Bill Fitzpatrick, and Joe Luciani; and back row, Charles Sudberry, Bob Schwalb, Charles Hannig, Steve Waskow, Bob Clark, Tom Stokes, and Dan Bolinger.

### University of Tennessee Tennessee Epsilon Colony

As the two men selected to colonize for Phi Kappa Psi on the Tennessee campus, let us introduce ourselves. We are Peter Taillie and Art McHaffie. We were initiated into the Fraternity by Ohio Alpha Chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University in January of 1965. We transferred to UT this spring quarter. Although Tennessee Epsilon is hardly more than a month old, the accomplishments for the time and effort put into the colony have

been very rewarding. The work required to achieve our goals will be time consuming and will demand much physical and mental work on the part of the colonizers and the pledges.

On April 18 and 19, we took our first pledge class. The sixteen fine men, who are all willing to work and to devote their time to establishing a Phi Psi chapter at Tennessee, are: Robert Schwalb, Ocala, Fla.; Bill Fitzpatrick, San Antonio, Texas; Edward Ater, Springfield, Ohio; Scott Leonard, Tullahoma, Tenn.; Joseph Luciani and Alex Locatelli, Ft. Lee, N.J.; Robert Clark, Maryville, Tenn.; Thomas Stokes, Clinton, Tenn.; Charles Hannig, Devon, Pa.; Philip Webster and Charles Sudberry, Nashville, Tenn.; Steve Waskow, Fairfax, Va.; Len Berlik, Cleveland, Tenn.; Mike Knight, Huntsville, Ala.; Alan Quillen, Kingsport, Tenn.; and Dan Bolinger, Knoxville, Tenn.

These fine men have been organized and pledge class officers have been elected. Our first goal is to become a unified group and to establish brotherhood therein. The class officers are: Robert Clark, president; Thomas Stokes, secretary; Charles Hannig, parliamentarian; Steve Waskow, rush committee chairman; Robert Schwalb, social-publicity chairman; Edward Ater, foods committee chairman;

Joe Luciani, service committee chairman; and Bill Fitzpatrick, house and alumni relations chairman.

Our long range goals are great ones, and our hopes and aspirations for attaining these goals are high. 1) We plan to double the size of our pledge class by May 21. 2) We intend to become a full voting member of IFC. 3) We expect to rent or lease a competitive house from which we can conduct a formal rush in the fall. 4) We have chosen a charter goal date of February 19, 1967.

To achieve these goals, a consolidated effort between the initial members of the colony and Phi Psis all over the nation is needed. Brothers who know of unaffiliated young men with ability and initiative who will be attending UT in the fall, are asked to send names and information regarding the prospective rushees to: Steve Waskow, Box 1118 Hess Hall, 1720 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916.

The members of Tennessee Epsilon express thanks to Jeff Bostock and Jack Bobb, our co-alumni advisors; Dud Daniel; Hal Dick; and Bob Danielson. Each of these great Phi Psis has devoted his time and effort in helping us accomplish our first steps successfully.

ART MCHAFFIE, *Correspondent*

## With Our Alumni



Beaumont Stinnett, Texas '20, visits with three Texas Tech Phi Psis at the Founders Day Banquet in Amarillo.

### Amarillo Texas Panhandle Alumni Assoc.

The Texas Panhandle Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day, Saturday, February 19, at the Amarillo Country Club, Amarillo, Texas, with Texas Alpha, Texas Beta, and Oklahoma Alpha being represented. The festivities included cocktails, dinner, and dancing. A fine time was had by all.

JOEL LACKEY, *Correspondent*

### Atlanta Alumni Association

Atlanta Phi Psis gathered at the Camellia Gardens Restaurant on famed Peach-

tree Street on Friday, February 18, to celebrate Phi Psi's 114th anniversary. Webb Mize, Mississippi '30, former SWGP of the Fraternity during the years 1960-62, was our featured speaker. Brother Mize was most gracious to come from his home in Gulfport, Miss., to speak to the Brothers in Atlanta.

He spoke to the Brothers on several subjects of interest. The history of expansion was discussed in some detail, as was the progress of current-day expansion. Brother Mize stressed the very serious possibility that fraternities in general and Phi Psi in particular, may have to establish chapters in the junior colleges in order to survive in the future, as more and more students are attending two-year colleges. The unit rule was also discussed. After stating the situation as it presently exists, Brother Mize continued as follows:

**"Tomorrow is Founders Day and it would be interesting to know what our Founders think of the Fraternity as it is now becoming. I shall not attempt to judge your thoughts on the present-day situation, but I feel that the day of the college fraternity is fast slipping if we do not retain the inalienable right to choose those with whom we have a common**

**bond of friendship for life, and that if our Chapters become just other clubs, mediocre boarding houses or clubs of young men competing in interfraternity activities, the tradition, heritage and spiritual qualities of Phi Kappa Psi will be lost."**

Brother Mize concluded his excellent presentation, expressing the thoughts of all loyal Phi Psis with the words of our Founder, Charles P. T. Moore:

"May the Noble Fraternity continue through all time, grand, glorious, and true, ever honored by the Greeks for its integrity."

Several Phi Psis were admitted to the Silver Council at the Founders Day celebration. They are Maj. Gen. Frank M. Albrecht, Penn State '33; Robert M. Crippen, Wittenberg '38; James Gilder, Penn State '30; Joe L. Powell, Virginia '40; and Edwin L. White, Vanderbilt '17, and Kansas '19.

Phi Psi luncheons in Atlanta are held on the first Thursday of every month at noon at Mummy's Shanty, the famous Atlanta restaurant located at 1480 Peachtree St. N. W. A coed function will be planned for sometime in May and all Atlanta Phi Psis will be contacted. If any Brothers have moved into the Atlanta area and have not been contacted,

please call this correspondent at 255-6546.

New Phi Psis in Atlanta as of this writing are Peter Stoycheff, Ohio Wesleyan '55, 1550 Farwell Ct., Apt. 8, Decatur, Ga. 30031; and Karl Kaub, Michigan State '58, 1338 Faraday Place, Decatur, Ga. 30033.

If chapters who have rushees in the Atlanta area will send us their names, the Atlanta Alumni Association will contact them. Plans for a rush party will be announced later.

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

### Buffalo

#### Western New York Alumni Assoc.

Western New York's annual Founders Day melee, thanks to the untiring efforts of Bill Ford, resulted in the railroading of some top-level administrative ability into the offices and chairmanships of the Alumni Association.

New officers are: President, Bob Greene; Vice-President, Cam Ross; Corresponding Secretary, Al Brown; Recording Secretary, Rocky Clement; and Treasurer, Joe Shramek.

As to the chairmanships—Active Chapter Advisement went to courageous Bill Daniels. Chairman of our new, revised membership and mailing committee is Kevin Lewis. Bill Farner once again fills the spot of National Liaison and Legal Advisor. Financial chairman, to further fatten accounts in the new year, is Dennis Speller. Perennial University Relations Co-ordinator Tom Haenle again was chosen to maintain this important function. Luncheon chairman went to Hubie Holler who staunchly supports the Court St. rendezvous on the first Wednesday of every month.

A rousing campaign to bring stray brethren back into the fold will be highlighted by a family picnic, our third annual Niagara River cruise, a golf stag/dinner dance, and a Christmas party.

In charge of the harbor and river cruise, as well as the family picnic, is Texas' own Bill Brennon. The golf stag/dinner dance is currently being planned by John Starr and Frank Kager. Our Christmas party is in the able hands of Rog Richards.

The W.N.Y. Alumni Association hopes for and welcomes suggestions and assistance in the further planning of these functions. Chairmen can be contacted through officers, if need be.

We urge all stray Phi Psis to re-establish their affiliation with the Fraternity, especially those men in the area who, by dint of no address on our mailing lists, failed to receive an invitation to the Founders Day celebration.

Dues for 1966 may be sent to treasurer Joe Shramek, the easiest guy in W.N.Y. to reach.

This August, W.N.Y. alumni hope to be in Bedford Springs, Pa., in force for the G.A.C., led by Ed Felt. We sincerely hope to see some of our younger Brothers from California there also.

AL BROWN, *Correspondent*

### Cleveland Alumni Association

We will begin with the Founders Day Banquet, which came close to February 19. Our attendance was down due to the shortage of alumni present. It was held at the University Club, and the bad weather, and absence from the city reduced alumni attendance materially. While February weather was bad, March was even worse, and kept our Monday attendance down. There has been fine attendance at Monday luncheons in April, and we had some fifteen alumni present at April 11th's luncheon. So as to give you a cross section of Brothers present, I am listing them below:

John P. States, Michigan '56; Fred E. Bernard, Ohio State '36; Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47; Jim Bennett, Case '61; Robert Koblenzer, Ohio State '43; Marshall H. Larrabee III, Pennsylvania '59; Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55; H. Lauren Pensel, Johns Hopkins '62; A. Ilsey Bradley, Case '17; Randall D. Luke, Pennsylvania '57; H. Edwin Knachel, Ohio Wesleyan '22; Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59; Evan B. Lloyd, Kansas '23; R. B. Luke, Ohio Wesleyan '18; and R. A. Parrett, Ohio Wesleyan '06. This was a live wire crowd, and everyone hated to leave.

Right now all Cleveland Brothers are pulling for alumni to attend the installation of Ohio Theta Chapter in Ashland, Ohio at Ashland College, April 16, 1966. Our live wire Brother Howard Ginaven from Ohio Alpha is to be the Symposiarch, and we feel certain he will make the occasion very worthwhile. I only wish the writer felt able to attend with Brother Dab Williams and others.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

### Detroit Alumni Association

We have just finished our wild winter social season and are now planning the summer season.

A rush party was given for Michigan Beta in December. We do not know whether Beta got any pledges as a result thereof, but the older members enjoyed themselves. We are looking forward to another one this December.

Mr. and Mrs. James Bryant were kind enough to open their house to us for the annual Christmas party. The turnout was the largest ever and Jim had to make many trips to the liquor store. It was reported that some of the Brothers did not make it to work the next day and those that did, did not accomplish anything.

The Founders Day Banquet was also blessed with a larger-than-usual turnout. This year Michigan Beta walked off with the scholarship award and the singing trophy. Michigan Alpha put up a strong fight in both areas but was nosed out by the smallest of margins.

Mike McNulty won the golf trophy but his score was not announced for fear that the golfers who participated would be laughed at.

Brother Pat Eby was presented with a silver tray in appreciation of all his hard work. Pat has been the guiding light behind Detroit Alumni for more years than anyone can remember. If it weren't for Pat, some people feel that there would not be a Detroit Alumni Association today.

Malcolm Ferguson, who in addition to being a director of Bendix Corporation, is also a director of National Bank of Detroit, one of the largest in the United States, received his Golden Council award



SCer Pat Eby, Swarthmore '12, was pleasantly surprised when he was given an award for his many years of service to the Detroit Alumni Association.



Rusty Waterfall, Michigan '23, retired president of Mopar Corp. and vice president of Chrysler Corp., presents the Golden Council certificate to another industrial giant, Malcolm P. Ferguson, Syracuse '16, director and chairman of the finance committee of Bendix Corp.



Michigan Beta Chapter (Mich. State) won the Detroit Alumni Association's annual singing trophy.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

from Rusty Waterfall, who also is on the Board of Directors of many corporations. The combined service that both have given the automotive industry is well in excess of one hundred years.

The Playboy Bunnies could not make it to the banquet this year, so the Brothers adjourned to the Playboy Club after the banquet to close the place down. Many of the Brothers were trying to line up the bunnies for next year's banquet.

This year we will again have the golf outing and the party at Mose Cherry's cottage. Everyone is invited to attend. For further information call Pat Eby at the Engineering Society of Detroit or the undersigned at WO-1-6554.

We would like to welcome to the Board of Directors Jack Gordon of Ohio Delta and Bill Stuart and Don St. John of Michigan Beta. The officers for next year are: John Rexford, president; Rusty Waterfall, vice president; Don St. John, treasurer; and Wayne Wilson, secretary.

Lastly, we extend our congratulations to Jack Gordon and Dick Baker on the recent additions to their families.

WAYNE W. WILSON, *Correspondent*

### **Harrisburg Southeastern Pa. Alumni Assoc.**

The Southeastern Pennsylvania Alumni Association was indeed surprised that there was no snow this year for our annual Founders Day Banquet. For as long as anyone can remember, the weather was always bad for our annual get-together.

A gathering of 25 joined in fraternal spirit, as Brother Robert W. "Milt" Wachob, Gettysburg '24, President of Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. and the Diamond State Telephone Co., gave us a hint of the many unbelievable possibilities of the future.

His talk brought home how truly fascinating today's world is in its ability to continually make newer and better products.

With the election of new officers, Irvin S. "Ted" Bear, concluded his two terms as president. Ted is to be congratulated for the fine job he did for the club. The new officers are John Moser, president, Lafayette '54; Eric Ruckelshaus, vice president, Cornell '23; Dean W. Wharton, secretary-treasurer, Penn State '61.

These men were nominated by Robert Nissley, and Charles Stoup, who served as Nominating Committee. Charles Stoup's son, Jim, Penn State '60, was able to attend during his return home from a military tour of duty in Europe.

Please note that the time of our monthly luncheon has been changed to the first Wednesday of every month. Our location is still the balcony of the Harrisburger Hotel.

We also completely revised our mailing list, so that any Phi Psi in the Greater Harrisburg Area, who wasn't contacted for our Banquet, should get in touch with me.

DEAN W. WHARTON, *Correspondent*



Officers of the Southeastern Pennsylvania Alumni Association play host to their Founders Day banquet speaker, Robert M. Wachob (second from left), Gettysburg '24, president of the Pennsylvania Bell Telephone Co. The Association officers are, from left, president John Moser, secretary-treasurer Dean W. Wharton, and vice president Eric Ruckelshaus.

### **Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association**

The third annual Founders Day dinner was held by the Hawaii Alumni Association on February 18, 1966, at the beautiful Pacific Club, with thirteen Phi Psi gentlemen in attendance. We thank Stanley C. Kennedy, Stanford, for his help in making it a delightful meeting. The annual election of officers was held with the following Brothers slated to carry the ball during the coming year: President—E. Fritz Donnell, Dartmouth; Vice Pres.—Robert Sevey, Iowa State; Secretary-Treasurer—Gordon D. Senner, Stanford; Directors—George F. Drury, Chicago; George L. Schmitz, Southern California; and Bruce C. Tomson, Missouri. It is anticipated that the association will have an eventful year with this leadership.

Ralph B. Dibble, Columbia, was honored with an appropriate gift for all the fine work he has done in the past for the Fraternity and the Association.

Bruce Tomson, Missouri, was applauded by the entire community in March when he bought a house and lot for \$39,750, at a society auction held to raise money for the Honolulu Symphony Orchestra. This was the most expensive item offered at the auction. The property was contributed by several contractors

and builders. Bruce is with the International Business Machines Company, after his tour of duty as a Captain in the famous 25th Infantry Division at Schofield Barracks.

Another successful bidder at the Symphony Auction was Henry B. Clark, Northwestern. Henry won two memberships in a business men's health club at the Hilton Hawaiian Village Hotel at a price of \$634. Henry is treasurer of Castle and Cook.

Dean E. Witt, UCLA, became the community's hero on March 10, when his forethought probably saved the lives of his wife, himself and seven of their children, ages 4 to 17. Their house was destroyed by fire during the night. Dean had rehearsed all the family in evacuation; each followed the plan and all got out the windows, or otherwise, safely.

Bert T. Kobayashi, Gettysburg '36, was urged by Governor Burns to accept an appointment last April as Lieutenant Governor of the State of Hawaii. At the time of going to press, Bert had declined the honor. He is Attorney General of the State and stated that he preferred to continue in that capacity and later enter private legal practice. He received the invitation because there was a vacancy in the elective office of Lieutenant Governor, which must be filled under State law by appointment. If Bert had



Speaker at the Kansas City Founders Day banquet was Floyd R. Gibson, Missouri '28, Judge of the United States Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit.



New officers of the Kansas City Alumni Association are: from left, Gordon Stuck, president; John Boyd, treasurer; Jim Little, vice president; and Jerry Huston, secretary.



Dignitaries at the Kansas City Founders Day banquet were: from left, Bob Middleton, GP of Missouri Beta (Westminster); John Campbell, GP of Kansas Alpha (Kansas); Joe Allen, GP of Missouri Alpha (Missouri); Bill Alexander, outgoing vice president of the KCAA; and Jerry Jurden, outgoing president of the KCAA.



One hundred seventy-six Brothers and pledges attended the Kansas City Founders Day banquet.

accepted the place, he probably would have been the running-mate with Governor Burns at the next election, with later the possibility of running for Governor himself. If the future ever held his election as Governor, he would become the first American of Japanese descent to become Governor in the United States.

GORDON D. SENNER, *Correspondent*

### **Houston South Texas Alumni Association**

The South Texas Alumni Association held its annual Founders Day party at the BATTERY Restaurant, Houston, Texas. After cocktails and dinner, we enjoyed an interesting talk by Captain Gerald Sewell, United States Army, Texas '58, on the issues and problems involved in the current South Vietnam situation. Captain Sewell has seen extensive service in South Vietnam, and is now serving at Ft. Polk, La. He was awarded the Bronze Star for valor on two different occasions. This was followed by a program presented by members of Texas Alpha, led by Jack Irwin, on the current pledge program and activities of Texas Alpha. Included in the program were color slides which set out much interesting history and lore of Phi Kappa Psi.

This summer the Association expects to give another afternoon party for Houston rushees and their dates, and it is expected that, as in the past, the party will be given at the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. Fort Flowers, who have extended their hospitality to Phi Psi on many occasions.

We are making a sincere effort to build up attendance at the monthly luncheons, held at noon on the third Wednesday of each month at the Petroleum Club in the Humble Building. At the last luncheon, approximately twenty Brothers were present, and it is hoped that more will attend in the future. If you are in this area and are not on our mailing list, please let us know so that we can keep you informed of all activities. For such purpose, you may contact Reagan Sirmons at CA-5-6531, or John R. Weatherly at CA-7-6255. A cordial invitation is extended to all alumni, whether permanent residents of this area, or visitors, to participate in the activities of the Association here.

JOHN R. WEATHERLY, *Correspondent*

### **Kansas City Alumni Association**

KCAA celebrated the 114th Founders Day with a banquet February 25, at the University Club. This year 176 alumni and undergraduate Brothers and pledges gathered, the largest turn-out in years, with an increase of 60 reservations over last year.

Certainly part of the large turnout may be attributed to U. S. Federal Judge Floyd R. Gibson, our guest speaker. Judge Gibson spoke on "You and the Law." A very interesting and informative speech, Judge Gibson briefly traced the develop-

ment of law from the earliest of Roman days to the present.

Frank Solich, Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska) fullback for the Big 8 Champions, was selected the outstanding athlete of the Fifth District. Texas Beta won the scholarship award for the greatest scholastic improvement.

Election of officers boosted these alumni into office: President, Gordon Stuck, Missouri; Vice-President, Jim Little, Nebraska; Treasurer, John Boyd, Kansas; and Secretary, Jerry Huston, Missouri.

Lt. Mark A. Swearingen, Missouri, is now stationed in Munich, Germany. Doug Tomson, Missouri, has moved back into Missouri, leaving Kansas far behind. He and his wife will live at 5705 McGee. Bruce Tomson was in from Hawaii to visit his brother, Doug. Both are with IBM.

Harvey McCray is working with Kirk Dodge in advertising. Both Missouri Alphans, their company is Jackson, Haerr, Peterson and Hall Advertising.

Jack Tusher is now in public relations for Waddel & Reed.

Terry Huston, Missouri, has been transferred to St. Joseph, Mo. Terry is with Safeco Insurance.

Don Beck, Missouri, visited the weekly luncheon March 17. Don lives in Des Moines, Iowa.

Don't forget to send your recommendations to the chapters this spring for summer rush. Your recommendation is important, so send it off!

Remember the weekly noon luncheon every Thursday at the University Club, 918 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. All out of town Brothers are certainly welcome to join us for lunch.

JERRY E. HUSTON, *Correspondent*

### **Los Angeles Southern Calif. Alumni Assoc.**

Our Founders Day banquet at the Rodger Young Auditorium in Los Angeles ran into the busiest part of the local flu epidemic. However, those Brothers who managed to get there felt rewarded by being surrounded with a fresh Phi Psi spirit. Reports by individual Brothers from three chapters and two colonies left no doubt of the coming Phi Psi surge in Southern California. Before you can read this letter, one colony will have become Calif. Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at California State Poly (San Luis Obispo). The other colony is Calif. Theta at San Fernando Valley State, where the chartering date is not set. It is at least partly up to us alumni to get the right young men recommended to all these chapters.

Officers of the Association were re-elected for this year: President, George W. Humphries, Oregon (office phone: HO 2-7411); Vice-President, Ed Potter, UCLA; Treasurer, Dick Lashley, Kansas; and Secretary, Newman Dorr, Iowa, Long Beach (res. phone 434-1925).

A dinner dance has been set for April 15 at the La Canada C.C. Golf Days are



New officers of the South Florida Alumni Club (Miami) are: from left, John Harrington, Vic Griffith, Gene Groves, Bill Walling, and Harvey Breeding.

being arranged for May, July and September. Homer Griffith, So. Calif., is golf chairman; his office phone is WE 8-7284.

Our Thursday luncheons at the Alexandria Hotel have been quite well attended. We are always pleased to welcome Brothers from near and far. Bob Larson, So. Calif., from Ventura, averages once a month. Frank Miller, UCLA, dropped in from Escondido, and says they have a group of Phi Psis down there who get together for things. George Pike, Texas, and Jeff Rueger, California, were recent visitors. Burke Long, So. Calif., of Balboa, expects to come regularly. He rides up from Long Beach with Bob Leebrick and Newman Dorr. Ev Cope, Colorado, and Judge Roy Herndon, Oregon, come quite often. Why not YOU?

NEWMAN DORR, *Correspondent*

### Lubbock

#### Texas South Plains Alumni Assoc.

The Texas South Plains Alumni Association selected its new officers for 1966. Judge Robert J. Allen, Colorado '15, was elected president. Delbert Sanders, Texas Tech '56, was elected vice president and Danny Williams, Texas Tech '56, was elected secretary-treasurer. H. A. Sessions presented the proposed architect's plans for the fraternity and sorority houses. This plan has been approved by all the Greeks and now goes before the city for approval. Construction is scheduled to begin in 1968 for the fraternities that are ready.

Dan Ruff, GP for the Texas Beta (Texas Tech) Chapter, gave a report to the Alumni Association on the chapter's status. It was a most impressive one. Particularly of interest was the total membership. The chapter numbers 65 active Brothers with 31 pledges. Brother Ruff pointed out that the chapter was looking for a larger building to permit further growth.

If you are ever in Lubbock, be sure to join us each fourth Saturday of the month at the Inn Town Inn, 12:30 p.m.

DANNY WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*



Lester Cadman, Missouri '12, accepts membership in the Golden Council. He is helping to form a Phi Psi luncheon group in the Boca Raton area.



Philip Carpenter, Swarthmore '08, who has an active interest in the South Florida Alumni Club, receives his Golden Council certificate from John Harrington, Club secretary.

### Miami

#### South Florida Alumni Club

The beautiful Sheraton Hotel on Fort Lauderdale's beach was the location for this year's Founders Day Cocktail Party and Banquet of the South Florida Alumni Club. Seventy-five Brothers and their guests attended the affair. We were especially pleased to see a large delegation of Florida Beta Colony men led by David Hague.

Ray New, Buffalo '53, club president, acted as M.C. during the evening. He was complimented by all for his excellent work in arranging the Founders Day festivities.

David Hague, Florida Beta Colonizer, revealed the progress of the University of Florida efforts. Many of the Brothers (and some of their wives) volunteered help to the future chapter.

John Harrington, Duke '56, club secretary, presented Golden and Silver Council awards again this year to Brothers who have served the Fraternity for more than 25 or 50 years. Golden Council member-

ship was presented to: Philip Carpenter, Swarthmore '08 and Lester Cadman, Missouri '12. Silver Council awards were given to: Joseph Walker, Duke '40 (a past club president); William Walling, Chicago '30; Harvey Breeding, Indiana '36; Francis "Newt" Barnes, Ohio Wesleyan '18; Robert Hamilton, Ohio Wesleyan, '31; and John Pearman, Indiana '41.

New officers were announced by the nomination committee: Harvey Breeding, president; William Walling, first vice president; Dr. Gene Groves, second vice president; John Harrington, secretary; and Vic Griffith, treasurer.

Harvey Breeding, as incoming president, closed the meeting with stimulating remarks about the importance of the day as an anniversary of our Fraternity's founding.

Most of the Brothers and their guests viewed the ice show in the Cabaret Caprice Room to cap the enjoyable evening.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

### New York Alumni Association

The new year started out with a stimulating success as a result of the annual Founders Day Banquet. This year the Brothers gathered at the Playboy Club in N.Y.C. to celebrate the occasion. Over sixty stalwarts were present and thoroughly enjoyed the comaraderie and, of course, the scenery. The splendid food, served by our own Bunnies, combined with the gaiety of the affair, provided an enjoyable evening for all.

Our new officers were inducted as part of the Founders Day ceremonies. They are: Ed Freund, president; Edgar Fayer, vice president; Robert Gibson, treasurer; Stuart Sherman, secretary; Don Anderson, chairman; and Ernest Garbe, executive secretary.

NYAA is exploring the possibilities of several functions this spring; included in

Retiring president of the NYAA, Don Anderson (left), presents the president's cup to Ed Freund, new president.





Recently elected New York Alumni Association officers are: left to right, front row, Edgar Fayer, vice president; Stuart Sherman, secretary; and Ernest Garbe, executive secretary; and back row, Robert Gibson, treasurer; Ed Freund, president; and Don Anderson, chairman.

these plans are a night ball game-dinner at either Shea or Yankee Stadium, a theatre party, and a boat ride up the Hudson (not to Sing-Sing).

We express sincere gratitude to Robert Leber for his friendship and untiring leadership to our association. We deeply regret the fact that Bob is leaving New York, but our loss is California's gain. Our best wishes go with Bob and we hope he will return soon.

STUART SHERMAN, *Correspondent*

### Phoenix Arizona Alumni Association

The Arizona Alumni Association celebrated the Fraternity's Founders Day with a social hour and dinner at the Smokehouse Restaurant in Phoenix on Friday, February 18. The event was well attended

by 85 Brothers, many of whom are transplanted Phi Psis now settled in the Phoenix area. The Arizona Beta chapter at Arizona State University also showed up in full force and joined us in listening to Mr. Walter Mail of the San Francisco Giants. The evening was termed a success by all attending and a fitting tribute as the Fraternity enters into its 115th year.

At the March luncheon of the Alumni Association, the following were elected officers for 1966: President, Ralph Howell, Oklahoma '57; Vice President, Robert Swenson, Minnesota '47; Secretary, Sandy Chamberlain, Arizona State '62; and Treasurer, John Hawkins, Columbia '42.

On March 5, many of the alumni attended Arizona Beta's "Phi Psi 500" campus activities. This was the first of what promises to be an annual affair, and we were all impressed to see such

a well organized and well publicized event. It was a tremendous success.

On April 22, 23, and 24, several of the alumni and their wives will be traveling to Oceanside, California (north of San Diego), to participate in the Arizona Beta Spring Formal Weekend. Special Phi Psi rates have been guaranteed us by the El Camino Inn at the El Camino Country Club where alumni will be housed. A golf tournament is scheduled for 11 a.m. on the 23rd and a dinner-dance is planned for that evening.

Beginning in April, the monthly alumni luncheons will be held at Kelly's Steak House on the third Thursday of each month at Noon. Kelly's is centrally located in downtown Phoenix at 2730 North Central Avenue, so we want to see all you Phi Psis now living in the Valley as well as visitors to the area.

SANDY CHAMBERLAIN, *Correspondent*

### Pittsburgh Alumni Association

The 1966 Founders Day Dinner sponsored by the Pittsburgh Alumni Association was held in the elegant surroundings of the Pittsburgh Athletic Association. Anyone who has ever dined there is acquainted with fine decor and the marvelous chef. As an experiment, we chose not to have a feature speaker for the event, but to place emphasis on fraternal fellowship both at cocktails before dinner and informally after the meal. Forty-eight Brothers joined in the celebration of the 114th anniversary of the founding of our beloved Fraternity. Among our guests were three undergraduates from the Mother Chapter. With their participation in the festivities, our gathering represented a membership span of 54 years. Field Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, visiting the Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter (W & J), also joined us. He spoke briefly of recent events in the Fraternity world and of expansion plans within our own Brotherhood. The highlight of the evening was the presentation of one Golden Council certificate and a number of Silver Council memberships. Unfortunately, several of the older Brothers who have qualified for these honors could not be present.

The members of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association are looking forward eagerly to the 1966 Grand Arch Council,

**ROCKFORD ALUMNI LEADERS**—Outgoing president, Philip Peterson (seated left), turns over the records to newly elected president, Kirk Ryder (seated center), at the February 16 Founders Day banquet of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association. Other board members are (standing, from left): Jerry Piper, secretary; Jim Smith, vice president; Harold Myers; Dr. Robert Ross-Shannon; Dale Fair; and Fred Crawford. Brother Peterson is treasurer for the new year. William Chesbrough (seated right) is a former president of the Association. The largest turnout (more than 40) in the group's history was on hand for the tenth annual celebration.





Attending the Pittsburgh Alumni Association Founders Day banquet were: from left, Arthur F. Texter, Penn State '22; Tom Morgan, Penn State '48; and Philip E. Beard, Penn State '53.

closest one to us since the Centennial GAC in 1952. Many of us hope to see Brothers not seen for some time. Bedford Springs will certainly be a warm, but busy place, basking in fraternal spirit that week.

JAMES E. FRENCH, *Correspondent*

### Rockford, Ill. Greater Rockford Alumni Assoc.

The largest crowd in the 10-year history of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity turned out for the annual Founders Day Banquet, Wednesday February 16, at the University Club in Rockford.

More than 40 Brothers from the Rockford area and the active chapter at Beloit College (Wisconsin Gamma) were on hand to enjoy the evening of fellowship. The program for the evening was limited to President Philip Peterson's annual report and the election of officers.

Heading the organization for the new year will be Kirk Ryder, Beloit, president; Jim Smith, Iowa State, vice president; Phil Peterson, Iowa, treasurer; and Jerry Pifer, Missouri, secretary.

Additional members of the board will be Dale Fair, Beloit; John Biester, Beloit; Fred Crawford, Iowa State; Dr. Robert Ross-Shannon, DePauw; and Harold Myers, Iowa State.

In assuming the leadership of the alumni group, President Ryder extended his thanks to outgoing President Peterson for the active and strong job he performed during the past twelve months. Brother Ryder said that the alumni association would be willing to work with any undergraduate chapter which was interested in holding a summer rush party in Northern Illinois. No definite plans for such a party have been made.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

### Washington District of Columbia Alumni Assoc.

The Washington, D.C., Alumni Association had a Founders Day Dinner at Kenwood Country Club. The arrangements for the dinner were made by C. W. McLaughlin Jr., Oklahoma '28. Our Ex-

## In Chapter Eternal

### ..... "Lest We Forget"

**DR. LUTHER P. EISENHART**, Gettysburg '93, died on October 29, 1965, in Princeton, N.J. He was dean emeritus of Princeton University Graduate School. He received his Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins University and held honorary degrees from seven institutions. He was former president of the American Mathematical Society and the Association of American Colleges. He is survived by his wife, one son, and two daughters.

**CLINTON HENRY COLLESTER**, Amherst '98, died April 19, 1965, in Leeds, Mass. The son of Henry and Roansa (Powers) Collester, he was born in Gardner, Mass., Sept. 6, 1881. After receiving his basic education there, he entered Amherst in the fall of 1898, and was graduated in 1902 with Phi Beta Kappa honors. From Harvard he received his degree of M.A. in 1904. At M.I.T. he was assistant in English from 1904 to 1906, instructor from 1906 to 1916, then instructor in English at Simmons College from 1916 to 1919 and assistant professor from 1919 to 1924. Then he was style editor and staff organizer for revision of Winston Simplified Dictionary, Mawson Editorial School, Boston, 1924-25. He then studied at the school of library service at Columbia University, 1926-27. Next in the reference dept. of the N.Y. Public Library, 1928.

From 1929 to 1933 he was head librarian at the Morrison Library in Wichita, Kansas. Next he was the library contact and research man for the Mass. Highway Survey, and the following year was librarian and editor of the Mass. Geodetic Survey. Later he became head of the department of English at Franklin Tech. Institute.

In August, 1916 he married Eleanor Munroe, who died in 1950.

There were two children, Barbara (Mrs. F. H. Moore), and Stewart.

**LLOYD NUDD SCOTT**, California '99, of Old Lyme, Conn., a retired lawyer, died Feb. 18, 1966, in Essex, Conn., at the age of 90.

Brother Scott had represented Columbia University and helped organize the Research Corporation of New York, of which he had been an officer for 35 years. He also was active in bar association affairs before retiring about 20 years ago.

He was graduated as a mining engineer from the University of California and later from the Columbia Law School.

In World War I as an Army captain, Lloyd Scott was assigned to the Naval Consulting Board directed by Thomas Alva Edison. Mr. Scott wrote a history of the board, a predecessor of the Office of Naval Research, published after the war.

He had been secretary and vice president of the Joint Conference on Legal Education in the State of New York and in 1940 was elected president of the Council on Criminal Law and Procedure in the State of New York.

A sister, Mrs. Walter H. West of Old Lyme, survives.

**MYRON B. JACKSON**, Minnesota '01, 83, died March 31, 1966, in St. Paul, Minn.

Born in Afton, Minn., Brother Jackson lived in St. Paul 36 years. He was the founder of Jackson Co., distributor for builders and architectural specialties.

He was a member of Macalester Presbyterian Church and the University of Minnesota Alumni Club. He was a graduate in chemical engineering.

He is survived by his wife, Clara; a daughter, Mrs. Ralph Scholl, Columbus, Ohio; a son, Robert P. Jackson, St. Paul;

(Continued on page 204)

ecutive Secretary. Dud Daniel, honored us with his presence. Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, F & M '16, was the speaker. His theme, the increased need for fraternities on today's increasingly depersonalized campuses, was concise, timely, and inspiring. Attending the dinner, in addition to the above, were: Gordon Letterman, Donald D'Angelo, C. W. McLaughlin Jr., David S. Bauer, Edward S. Hoffman, Louis D. Corson, Morris C. Hoven Jr., Allan V. Jones, Dennis K. Allen, Charles M. Stafford, Joseph J. Smith III, Francis M. McDermott, George E. Bitner, J. Douglas Rollow, Thomas G. Nicholson III, Donald E. Williamson, Charles Boylan, Alexander U'reich Jr., John E. Withrow Jr.,

John Svenson, Edwin Hough, Earl Friend, James Mongiardo, Heik Pensel, Al Briccetti, Ronald Capps, Charles W. Fletcher, C. M. Parkin Jr., Henry Lowmsma, James M. Wardrop, Richard C. Taylor, Ken Haveman, Fred Smith, William G. Helsel, Lee Swift, William A. Spiker, James S. Baker, Joseph H. Seeley, James E. Kent, Michael Bentzen, Leonard R. Smith, and George E. Girard.

A barge trip on the C & O Canal, one of George Washington's enterprises, is scheduled for Sunday evening, May 8, 1966.

My phone numbers are: office, ST 3-8222; and home, 657-8356.

JOSEPH J. SMITH III, *Correspondent*

(Continued from page 203)

a sister, Mrs. Andrew Spalding, Hilo, Hawaii; a twin brother, Marshall S. Jackson, Minnesota '01, Buffalo, and six grandchildren.

Two other brothers, now deceased, were members of Phi Kappa Psi: Raymond A. Jackson, Minnesota '96; and Gilbert M. Jackson, Minnesota '99.

**JAMES LAWRENCE LARDNER, Wabash '94, Purdue '01**, age 91, retired professor of speech at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., died Feb. 7, 1966, in a Tampa hospital. He had been in Tampa visiting his daughter, Mrs. Kenneth F. Haelsig.

A native of Newton County, Ind., Prof. Lardner had made his home in Skokie, Ill. for 14 years. He retired from the faculty of Northwestern in 1941 after 32 years as speech professor. He was an alumnus of Wabash College and did graduate work at Northwestern.

Prof. Lardner was a past president of the National Association of Teachers of Speech. He received the Award of Merit from Northwestern and honorary degrees from both of his alma maters.

He was a member of St. Mark's Episcopal Church at Evanston.

Survivors—in addition to Mrs. Haelsig—include his widow, Mrs. June W. Lardner; a son, Lynford A. Lardner, Washington, D.C.; a stepdaughter, Mrs. T. L. Regelin, Des Plaines, Ill.; a stepson, William A. Thrall, Cleveland, Ohio; two grandchildren, Miss Karen E. Haelsig and Kenneth F. Haelsig Jr., Tampa, and a sister, Mrs. Mildred Willson, Lansing, Mich.

**COLONEL CLAY ANDERSON, Kansas '02**, died at the age of 87 on Friday, January 14, 1966, in Burlingame, Calif.

Colonel Anderson enlisted on May 9, 1898, in the Kansas Volunteers and served during the Spanish American War and the Philippine Insurrection. He attended Kansas University, and saw service in France during World War I. After World War II he retired to Burlingame.

He is survived by two daughters, Miss Mary E. Anderson of Burlingame and Mrs. William J. Giles of Los Altos, two grandchildren, and two great grandchildren.

**FRANK A. FISHER, Stanford '03**, age 79, died Aug. 30, 1965, in Clark Springs, Mont. Mr. Fisher was a former president of the Fisher Brewing Co., Salt Lake City.

Chairman of the Greens Committee of the Salt Lake Country Club, Mr. Fisher later served as the club's president.

He also was president of the Alta Club and a member of the board of directors of the New State Gun Club. He was a former member of the board of directors of Walker Bank and Trust Co. and a director of the Utah Savings and Trust Co.

He was a 1906 law graduate of Stanford University.

Survivors include his widow of Salt Lake City; one son and two daughters from his first marriage, H. H. (Bill) and Mrs. Eugene (Margaret) Atwood, both of Salt Lake City; Mrs. Walter S. (Helen)

Cather, Laguna Beach, Calif.; seven grandchildren and two great-grandchildren; one brother and one sister, Carl Fisher, Stanford '15, and Mrs. Alice Davidson, both of Salt Lake City.

**JOHN R. DUMONT, Nebraska '04**, died April 2, 1966.

**DAVID L. BROWN, Ohio Wesleyan '05**, died Jan. 8, 1966, in Miami, Fla. An internationally known advertising and trade executive, he was sales manager and director of advertising for Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. for 15 years, and later was an account executive with Miami and Dayton (Ohio) agencies and with McCann Erickson and Cunningham & Walsh in NYC. He was also export advertising director for Vick Chemical Co. and for seven years served as trade adviser to the National Foreign Trade Council of New York. Ohio Wesleyan awarded him an honorary M.A. in 1923. He was a Mason. He endowed a prize for original drama at Ohio Wesleyan in memory of his first wife, the late Grace Ziegler, and was the author of two books. His second wife survives him at their home, 610 N.E. 31st St., Miami.

**MALCOLM D. CHANDLER, Minnesota '05**, died February 1, 1966, at the age of 80, after a long illness. He had made his home at Zumbro Heights, Minn.

He retired as a Vice President of the Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis in November, 1950, after 20 years of service. Previously, he worked in the fields of engineering, shipping and railroading, which took him to Europe and to Alaska. He also was a former president of the Chandler-Lang Insurance Agency.

Surviving are his widow, Mary Ellen; two sons; two daughters; a sister; and 16 grandchildren.

**AUSTIN COOPER WALLER, Chicago '05**, age 81, cofounder, former vice president and vice chairman of the board of the International Bank of Washington, died April 15, 1966, at his home, 10 Graf-ton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

Mr. Waller, with his brother, the late John R. Waller, founded the International Bank of Washington in 1919, and served as vice president until it was sold in 1951. His brother, who died in 1961, served as president during that time.

Brother Waller was born in Dubuque, Iowa. His grandfather, Augustin A. Cooper, was the founder and owner of the A. A. Cooper Co., the largest maker of wagons and carriages in the West.

He attended Culver Military Academy and the University of Chicago.

Before going to Washington in 1919 Mr. Waller was treasurer of the Federal Bank and Trust Co. of Dubuque, which he helped his brother organize.

He also helped get financial backing throughout the Midwest for the founding of the International Bank.

During World War I, he served as a captain in the U.S. Army.

Mr. Waller was a member of the University Club, the Kiwanis and the Society of the Ark and the Dove.

He leaves his wife, Fannie May Trimble Waller; two daughters, Mary Trimble Waller, of the home, and Mrs. Joseph S. Devereaux Jr., of 7204 Ridgewood Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.; a son, John R. Waller, of the home, and a sister, Mrs. Mae Waller Long, of Coronado, Calif.

**DE LOSS FUNK, Illinois '06**, age 83, of Shirley, Ill., died March 11, 1966.

Brother Funk had farmed near Shirley since 1904 and built the first rural electric line owned by farmers—21 miles.

He had lived on the "home" place near Shirley all his life. The home was built by his parents in 1861 and is known as "Prairie Home." Mr. Funk was also the first student at the University of Illinois to have an automobile there (Peeries).

He was born near Shirley, Sept. 1, 1882, a son of LaFayette and Elizabeth Paullin Funk. He was the grandson of Isaac Funk, one of the early settlers of Funks Grove, and a brother of the late Eugene D. Funk Sr.

He married Sina Belle Read in Bloomington Jan. 3, 1920.

Surviving are his wife; three daughters, Mrs. Joan Skinner, 504 S. Fell, Normal; Mrs. Eloise Stephan, Salinas, Calif.; Mrs. Frances Woledge, Cincinnati, Ohio; and four grandchildren.

Mr. Funk was a member of the Second Presbyterian Church in Bloomington.

He attended local schools and the University of Illinois. He was past master of the Shirley Masonic Lodge, the Bloomington Consistory, DeMolay Commandery and Mohammed Shrine.

He had served as a trustee and elder of the church and for many years was a member of the Ben Funk School board of education. He was also an early member of the Farm Bureau.

**FREDERICK W. PADGETT, Kansas '06**, died Sunday, Jan. 16, 1966, at Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. He was 77.

A well known scientist and petroleum engineer, Brother Padgett attended the University of Kansas. He then transferred to the University of Pittsburgh, where he received his B.S. and M.S. degrees. Mr. Padgett then spent five years as a researcher at the Mellon Institute at Pittsburgh, Pa., specializing in natural gas and petroleum products.

Later he became Professor of Petroleum Engineering at the University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. In the mid-1930s, Mr. Padgett became director of the wax research department of Moore & Munger, in New York City. He resided at Short Hills, N.J., for many years, prior to moving to Florida about 1951.

Brother Padgett was the author of numerous papers and textbooks on technical subjects. He was an associate member of TAPPI (Tech. Assoc. Paper and Pulp Industries), and a member of American Chemical Society. His other associations were Alpha Phi Sigma, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, and Sigma Xi.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Helen Elizabeth Patterson Padgett, Ft. Lauderdale,

Florida; two sons, Edward D., Pennsylvania '36, of Morristown, N.J., and John W., of Bernardsville, N.J.; two daughters, Mrs. Lindsay Biathrow of Arlington, Mass., and Mrs. Sherman Van Esselstyn of Morris Plains, N.J., and seven grandchildren.

**FRED ALBERT SKELLIE**, Allegheny '06, age 79, senior member of the Board of Aldermen of Long Beach, died April 9, 1966, at his home, 221 Girard Ave., Long Beach, Miss.

A resident of the Coast since Nov. 11, 1911, Mr. Skellie was well-known in church, Masonic, grocery and Mississippi employment circles.

Mr. and Mrs. Skellie, the former Elaine Griffin of Rolling Fork, Miss., whom he married in 1915, celebrated their golden wedding anniversary last year.

Mr. Skellie, a member of the First Methodist Church of Long Beach, served on the Official Board of the church and was active in its affairs, having served as chairman of the board of trustees.

A 32nd degree Mason, Mr. Skellie was a member of Southern Star Lodge 500, F & AM, the Gulfport Consistory, Scottish Rite Masonry. He is a past master and treasurer of Southern Star Lodge and a past patron of the Order of the Eastern Star, Chapter 306, Long Beach.

Mr. Skellie, born June 12, 1886, in Findley Lake, N.Y., son of the late Alice Mann and Albert H. Skellie, received his AB degree from Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. in 1909. He was on the track team in college and played high school football and baseball.

Mr. Skellie moved to Gulfport from Buffalo, N.Y. He engaged in the grocery business and was secretary-treasurer of the Mississippi Coast Grocery Inc., with the late J. Woodie Lassiter, operators of the Jitney-Jungle Stores from 1925 through 1937.

He was a past president of the Young Mens Business Club and past president of the Gulfport Kiwanis Club.

Mr. Skellie spent 21 years with the Mississippi Employment Service. He was a member of the International Association of Public Employment Service, and a member of the Long Beach Chamber of Commerce and the Gulfport Chamber of Commerce.

In addition to his widow, he is survived by eight children, Fred Skellie Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; William Skellie, Long Beach; Richard Skellie, Birmingham, Ala.; Mrs. Ramsay O'Neal and Mrs. David Miller, Hattiesburg; Mrs. Hugh Griffith, Springfield, Ill.; Mrs. Carl Ennis, Fairfax, Va.; Mrs. David Herrington, Monroe, La., and 34 grandchildren.

**JOHN C. EMISON**, DePauw '07, retired chairman of the finance committee of the American Smelting and Refining Company, died March 16, 1966, in Phelps Memorial Hospital, North Tarrytown, N.Y., of head injuries suffered in an automobile accident Feb. 28. He was 76 years old and lived on Tower Hill Road, Scarborough, N.Y.

Mr. Emison's wife, the former Ruth

Miller, was also injured in the head-on collision, but has now recovered.

Mr. Emison retired in 1957 after 37 years with the company, which refines nonferrous metals. He had been the concern's chief financial officer since 1949.

Brother Emison, a graduate of DePauw University and the Harvard School of Business Administration, went to American Smelting from the National City Bank of New York. He was a director of several industrial companies and chairman of the finance committee of the John Simon Guggenheim Foundation.

Awarded an Alumni Citation by DePauw in 1952, he was also honored by Vincennes U. which conferred an honorary Doctor of Laws degree on him in 1956.

John Clinton Emison was one of 14 members of the Emison family initiated into Indiana Alpha (November 16, 1907). His father, John W. Emison was a member of Indiana Alpha having been initiated September 23, 1882, and his son, John Clinton Emison Jr. was initiated March 9, 1941. His brothers, Richard A. initiated March 1, 1913; Robert S. initiated February 21, 1925 and James H. initiated December 17, 1943.

**MARK P. HAINES**, DePauw '07, age 78, retired editor and publisher of the Sturgis, Mich., *Daily Journal*, passed away March 9, 1966, in LaJolla, Calif., where he and Mrs. Haines had established residence last year.

One of the country's most dedicated newspapermen, he had retired in 1962 after 47 years' ownership and management of the Sturgis paper which he had built to a circulation of over 8,000. He was a member and founder of the Michigan League of Home Dailies and a long-time member of the Michigan Press Assn.

A graduate of the Wabash, Ind., high school, Brother Haines began his journalistic career on *The DePauw* newspaper staff and was named editor-in-chief as a senior. He became one of the early members of Sigma Delta Chi, national journalism society founded at DePauw in 1909; and was a founder of Tusitala, the creative writing honorary which is still active on the campus.

Mark P. Haines was initiated at Indiana Alpha November 16, 1907, and his loyalty brought him back to the Chapter from time to time, and as a result he retained close contacts with the Chapter over the years. Within a few months prior to his death, Brother Haines made a gift of \$5,000 to the Memorial Scholarship Foundation of Indiana Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. He chose that as the beneficiary rather than the home association which owned the property in order that the funds might be used to help, by way of gifts and grants, needy and worthy Brothers in order to relieve some of the burden of the increasing costs of college education. This Fund now amounts to about \$55,000 and the income therefrom, which amounts to \$2,500 per year, is awarded each year on the basis of need and scholastic standing.

Mr. Haines married a DePauw classmate, Helen Sunday, in 1913. She died in 1932 and their only son passed away in 1957. A former operatic star, Lorna Doone Jackson of Chicago, became his second wife in 1935 and is the only immediate survivor.

As an avocation, Mr. Haines collected books and classical records, acquiring a notable collection of both. In 1959 he presented a complete set of Limited Editions books, valued at over \$10,000, to DePauw's Roy O. West Library and had each subsequent issue sent to the library. He had only recently assigned life insurance policies in substantial amounts to the University, and the DePauw Alumni Fund.

Mr. Haines was presented an Alumni Citation by the University in 1961 and just last year succeeded John C. Emison DePauw '07, now deceased, as the Alumni Fund agent for 1911.

In Sturgis, he was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, Masons, Elks and the Klingler Lake Country Club.

**ELMER HENRY SMITH**, Syracuse '09, age 77, died in Beebe Hospital, Lewis, Del., on Christmas Day, 1965. His vigorous statewide active life in Delaware was retarded a bit by a slight stroke which occurred nearly a quarter of a century ago. Though handicapped by it, he was seen throughout the state operating his automobile with one hand in full control of it and of all situations pertaining to his statewide employment service. For a long while he continued traversing the state making his sparkling "pep" speeches and contributing humorous poetry to Southern Delaware newspapers, under pseudonyms. Later he transferred his Wilmington office to Georgetown, Del., and when another cerebral accident retarded him further, he retired. In the summer of 1963, following the death of his wife, Lillian Draper Virden Smith, he became totally disabled.

Elmer Smith was born in Johnstown, Pa., three and one-half months prior to the historic flood of 1889 and was with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William H. Smith, during that frightful day. He was graduated from the Johnstown High School where he was a proficient basketball player.

His brilliant year at Syracuse University gave assurance of an outstanding career in College but during his summer vacation he met and fell in love with Lillian Draper Virden of Philadelphia and he married her without the delay that an extended college course would have entailed. He promptly associated himself with his father and two Phi Psi brothers in the building business of William H. Smith & Sons in Johnstown. He had a



SMITH

rare gift of leading men. He supervised the construction of many creditable buildings in Southwestern Pennsylvania. A larger field of operation beckoned. He answered the call by locating in Philadelphia. His first operation there was with the construction of the Frankfort Elevated Railway.

He established his summer home at 25 Olive Avenue, Rehoboth Beach, Del., and he loved it dearly, causing him to plant permanent roots in our Number One State of the Union. Before long he was a full fledged "Son of Delaware," beloved throughout the state. Immediately upon American participation in World War II, Elmer Smith became War Manpower Commissioner for all of Delaware and a portion of New Jersey. This leadership and efficiency as an organizer and his forcefulness as a public speaker contributed to the substantial war effort from that section. His work even involved German prisoners of war who were brought into Delaware from crowded overseas camps, for he utilized them to solve a serious labor shortage in Delaware's vital food canneries. He was a former director of the old Unemployment Compensation Commission in Delaware.

Three sisters, Mrs. Harry G. Uphouse, Mrs. Eugene M. Bole, and Miss Rhea Louise Smith, and one brother, Fred G. Smith, Syracuse '05, survive. His brother, Albert T. Smith, Gettysburg '96 and Syracuse '97, preceded him in death. Gary Uphouse, Brown '65, is a grand nephew.—*Fred G. Smith.*

**ANDREW JACKSON STIVERS, Ohio Wesleyan '09** (B.S., M.I.T.; M.B.A., Boston), died December 3, 1965, in Ripley, Ohio, where he was president of Citizens National Bank for 40 years. He had many business interests, including ownership of the Ripley Hardware Co. and several farms. A civic leader, he was a member of the official board of Centenary Methodist Church, and a charter member of Kiwanis. In World War I he served overseas with the Army Engineers. In addition to his mother, Zua Johnston Stivers, and a sister, Mary Effie Stivers, he is survived by his widow, a son, two daughters, and 13 grandchildren. Two sons, Frank A. II, and Andrew J. III, preceded him in death.

**J. REESE PRICE, Syracuse '10**, age 77, Jefferson county's (N.Y.) official historian, and until his retirement a month ago, curator of the Jefferson County Historical society museum, died Feb. 4, 1966.

Surviving Mr. Price, are his son, Windsor M.; a daughter, Mrs. John C. (Elizabeth) Meyers Jr., of Baldwinville; a brother, Willis H. Price Sr., Syracuse '22; two sisters, Mrs. Emily P. Fulmer, Syracuse, and Mrs. Dana R. (Letitia) Bellows, Pawtucket, R.I., and four grandchildren.

Mr. Price was a son of the late Dr. and Mrs. George M. (Nettie Reese) Price of Syracuse and the Thousand Islands.

James Reese Price was born in Syracuse Dec. 23, 1888. He was educated in the public schools of that city, being grad-

uated from Central High School in 1910, and in 1915 was graduated from Syracuse University with a bachelor of science degree, having majored in geology and geography.

After his graduation from college, he was actively associated with the Boy Scout movement as a camp director and swimming instructor. For a number of years he was assistant advertising manager of the H. H. Franklin Automobile Company of Syracuse, leaving his position to serve for a year in the U.S. Navy during the first World War.

Following his discharge from military service, he returned to the employ of the Franklin Company, remaining with the firm for four years. He then became identified with the newspaper advertising field and was an advertising department employe of the Syracuse *Post-Standard* for two years. Subsequently, he was with Z. L. Potter Company, a national advertising agency, in a similar capacity for about two years.

His next position was with the Hills Company, a Syracuse real estate corporation, with which he was associated for five years. During World War II he was a civil service employee for the government and was an inspector at the Baldwinville Ordnance Depot.

Always interested in history, he became a collector of stamps, autographs, old documents and letters.

He was a member of the Watertown Rotary club, having joined in March, 1951. He also belonged to the Masonic fraternity.

While a student at Syracuse University, he became a member of Pi Delta Epsilon, a national journalistic society, and served as associate editor of the college's daily newspaper.

**FRANK B. BITTLE, Gettysburg '11**, died December 31, 1965, following a heart attack.

For more than twenty years he had been employed by the city of Los Angeles, until he retired from his position as Business Manager for the Los Angeles Public Library System in 1955, after a coronary occlusion a year earlier. He and his wife, the former Thelma Scott, then moved to Vista, Calif.

Frank Bittle had a Phi Psi father, Jonathan E. Bittle, Gettysburg '83, and a Phi Psi cousin, Thomas C. Bittle, Gettysburg '14.

Besides his wife, he is survived by a daughter, Elaine Bates, Las Molinas, Calif.; a son, Dr. William E. Bittle, who is Professor of Anthropology at the University of Oklahoma, Norman; three grandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

**BOYD NELSON PARK, Allegheny '11**, died March 7, 1965.

**BENJAMIN W. LAIDLAW, Bucknell '12**, passed away on Jan. 6, 1966. His wife survives.

**EDWARD ARTHUR PITCHER, Lafayette '12**, died Jan. 28, 1966.

**RICHARD B. VANCE, Beloit '13**, died May 3, 1966, in Joliet, Ill. He was a member of the Midwest Stock Exchange and owner and operator of Richard B. Vance Co., Investments, Joliet. He was also a director of Joliet Federal Savings and Loan Co. He is survived by his widow, Barbara, and a sister.

He had three brothers-in-law who were also members of Wisconsin Gamma Chapter: Robert E. Pearsall, '08; Dr. Clifford J. Pearsall, '10 (surviving); and Philip D. Pearsall, '17.

**GEORGE H. BIRCH, Wittenberg '14**, retired Youngstown, Ohio, school teacher, died Feb. 16, 1966, in Port Charlotte, Fla. He was 69. Mr. Birch taught in the Niles, Ohio, school system from 1925 to 1929. He then went to Youngstown and taught until his retirement in 1963.

He earned a degree in architecture at Ohio State University and had studied at the University of Autun, Autun, France. An infantry second lieutenant in World War I, he participated in the Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel drives. He was gassed and received other injuries that were to bother him the rest of his life.

At Wittenberg he played football and basketball.

Survivors include his wife, Amy Louise Metzner Birch; two brothers, Edwin Richard Birch, Wittenberg '16, Springfield, and Dr. James B. Birch, Wittenberg '18, Youngstown; a niece, Ruth Birch Stilwell, Troy, Ohio; and a sister, Ruth Birch Pontius, Tulsa, Okla.

**JAMES ARTHUR DUNN, DePauw '14**, died March 10, 1966, in Montpelier, Vt.

**THE REV. DR. LUTHER A. GOTWALD, Gettysburg '14**, who retired in July, 1963, as executive secretary of the division of foreign missions of the National Council of Churches, died May 5, 1966. He was 67 years old.

Dr. Gotwald served for 25 years as a Lutheran missionary in India. In 1946 he was named executive secretary of the foreign missions board of the United Lutheran Church and in 1952 he accepted the appointment with the National Council.

He held B.D. and D.D. degrees from the Gettysburg (Pa.) Seminary and was ordained in 1921.

He leaves his wife, the former Ethel Grace Bare; three sons, who are all pastors, the Revs. Frederick G., Luther A. Jr., and William F. Gotwald; four daughters, Mrs. R. Terrence Foor, Mrs. Franklin Drewes Fry, Mrs. John F. Lose and Mrs. John W. McNeill, and a sister, Mrs. Harry W. Swartwout.

Fifteen immediate relatives spanning five generations, have also been members of Phi Kappa Psi.

**DR. RALPH H. WARE, Allegheny '15**, died April 6, 1966, in Johnstown, Pa. He was a retired University of Pittsburgh English Professor. His wife, Esther, survives.

**DR. JESSE A. ALTER, W & J '16, 75**, of 1809 Brownsville Road, Carrick, Pa.,

died Jan. 21, 1966, in New Kensington, Pa.

Dr. Alter was a retired dentist. He was graduated by Slippery Rock State College, Washington and Jefferson College and the Dental School of the University of Pittsburgh.

He was a member of Concord Presbyterian Church, Carrick; several dental societies; and Delta Sigma Delta Fraternity.

He leaves one brother, Howard of Plum, Pa., and one sister, Miss Marie Alter.

Two brothers, Jacob and Samuel, preceded him in death.

A nephew, Howard R. Alter Jr., is National President of Theta Chi Fraternity.

**RICHARD EDWARD SEWARD, Dartmouth '16**, passed away February 5, 1966. A native of Exeter, N.H., he had been in the lumber business and a resident of southern California for 44 years and was a member of Phillips Exeter Academy Alumni Assn., and Dartmouth College Alumni Assn. A veteran of World War I, he is survived by his wife, Constance Mitchell Seward; a daughter, Janet Seward Kettenhofen of Northridge; two granddaughters and two brothers, James Seward of Exeter, N.H., and William A. Seward of Stoneham, Mass.

**PAUL E. STEVENSON, West Virginia '16, '70**, died Feb. 6, 1966.

Brother Stevenson was a retired real estate operator and businessman. A son of the late John B. and Mary Abbott Stevenson, he was a former president of the Schon-Stevenson Co., which his father had also headed for many years previously.

He attended Swarthmore College and West Virginia University. A veteran of World War I, he served in the Army and was discharged as a captain.

He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church; Lodge 313, BPO Elks, and the Guyandot Club.

Survivors include a son, the Rev. John Lovett Stevenson of Chadbourn, N.C., and four grandchildren.

**REED BACHMAN, Michigan '17, '68**, a sales representative 14 years for the Universal Match Co., died Sept. 23, 1965, in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Mr. Bachman was a charter member of the Elk Lodge 2148 in Scottsdale, and a member of the Phoenix Advertising Club. He had owned and published the Resort Advertising Inc., and was a former member of the Sales Marketing and Executive Club. He was a veteran of World War I.

Born in Indiana, he moved to Scottsdale 18 years ago. At the University of Michigan, he was a member of Pi Delta Epsilon, Michiganama, and Sigma Delta Chi fraternities and the Sphinx organization.

Survivors include his wife, Carol C.; a son, John R. (Michigan '39), of Deerfield, Ill., and two grandchildren.

**BRIG. GEN. LAFETON WHITNEY (Ret.), Illinois '17, '71**, executive director of the Wieboldt Foundation for 35 years, died May 9, 1966. He was a vice chair-

man of the Ravinia Festival Assn. and president of the Japan-America Society of Chicago.

He also was a trustee of the University of Illinois and a member of its Citizens Committee, and a member of the board of managers of the YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago.

Shortly after his graduation from the University of Illinois, he was stationed with the Army Signal Corps at Kelly Field, Tex. He taught flying from 1917 to 1919 during the early days of military aviation.

During World War II, he was stationed in India for two years. He was awarded the Legion of Merit, the Bronze Star and the Air Medal for his service in the Air Force.

Survivors include his wife, Gertrude L.; two daughters, Jean and Mrs. Nancy Whitney O'Connell; a brother, Everett A. (Illinois '22); a sister, Mrs. Richard Olson, and three grandsons.

**WILLIAM CLAUDE GLASS, Missouri '18**, died in 1965.

**JOHN HENRY TEETER, Penn State '18**, former executive director of the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund for Cancer Research, died of cancer in March, 1966.

Mr. Teeter had served the Runyon Fund as executive director for 18 years. He served for several years as research director of the American Cancer Society before 1947.

He resigned his post with the Runyon Fund last year to become executive vice president of Germfree Products, Inc., St. Petersburg, Fla., a commercial facility for rearing germ-free animals for research.

Brother Teeter was born in Johnstown, Pa., on Jan. 11, 1900. He studied at Pennsylvania State College and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, from which he was graduated in 1922.

At M.I.T. he served as a student and teacher under Dr. Vannevar Bush. During World War II Mr. Teeter was Dr. Bush's technical aide and liaison officer when Dr. Bush was director of the Office of Scientific Research and Development. He was associated with Dr. Bush when he directed the development of the atomic bomb.

At the end of the war Mr. Teeter, at Dr. Bush's suggestion, was named as a consultant to Senator Warren G. Magnuson, chairman of the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee.

An expert on monetary affairs and mathematics, Mr. Teeter was associated with the Guaranty Trust Company from 1923 to 1926. Several years later he became an investment banking partner with Goodbody & Co., a post he held from 1930 to 1940.

Mr. Teeter also was director of the Walter Winchell Foundation, which provides expenses to operate the Runyon Fund without deducting any money contributed by the public.

He was a trustee of the National Conference of Christians and Jews and a director of the Strang Clinic, and also

served as a director of Perfect-Fit Industries, Inc.; the investment firm of A. T. Brod & Co., Gotham National Bank, Williamson Oil & Gas Ltd. and the Lexington Life Insurance Company.

Mr. Teeter also was a director of the American School of Madrid in Spain; Children to Children Inc., Golden Hills Academy, and the University College of the West Indies.

While a patient in Memorial Hospital (N.Y.) during his final illness, the French Consul General of New York, Michel Legendre, presented to Mr. Teeter the Silver Medal of the City of Paris. The presentation was made on behalf of Mr. Teeter's contributions to France in cancer research.

He was a member of the American Legion; M.I.T. Club of New York City; an honorary deputy chief of the New York Fire Department and a Mason.

Mr. Teeter married four times. His most recent marriage to Christine McGuire, a member of the McGuire Sisters singing group, was dissolved last year.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Harry Saunders of Miami, Fla., and Mrs. Charles Daniel of Atlanta; two sisters, Mrs. Robert Reed of Elmira, N.Y., and Mrs. John Long of Johnstown, Pa., and four grandchildren.

**FRED CONRAD BAURENFEIND, Brown '19**, died in Greenport, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1966. Until his retirement, he was Division Traffic Superintendent of the New York Telephone Co. For a short time during World War II he was employed as an engineer with the American Tel. & Tel. Co. His son is F. Harwood Baurenfeind, and his widow is Emily G. Baurenfeind, P.O. Box 116, Laurel, N.Y.

**NEIL D. MATHEWS, Allegheny '19**, who was principal of James Ford Rhodes High School, Cleveland, Ohio, from the time it opened in 1932 until he retired in 1962, died at his home, 3127 W. 165th Street, Cleveland, in the spring of 1966. He was 70.

Except for about two years when he served as acting principal of Lincoln High School, Brother Mathews spent the major part of his school career at Rhodes High. The school is at 5100 Biddulph Road S.W.

He was born near Meadville, Pa., attended Allegheny College and was graduated from Edinboro State Teachers College.

Later he obtained both his bachelor's and master's degrees in education at Columbia University.

He started his teaching career in a one-room country school near his home in Pennsylvania.

Mr. Mathews went to Cleveland in 1923 and became principal of the former West Commerce High School. When it was merged with West Technical High School in 1929, he became principal of Nathan Hale Junior High.

He was an Army veteran of World War I.

Mr. Mathews was a member of the

School Masters Club and the Northeastern Ohio Principals Association. He was active in the Brooklyn Kiwanis Club.

Surviving are his wife, Mary; a daughter, Mrs. Matthew Biscotti, wife of a Cleveland physician; three grandchildren, a brother, and a sister.

**THOMAS D. O'BRIEN, Amherst '20**, was born in Holyoke, Mass. He graduated from Williston Academy in 1920, and from Amherst College in 1924. At the time of his death, from a heart attack, December 17, 1965, he was practicing law in Jackson Heights, L.I., and teaching in the N.Y. University School of Law, as he had been for many years, and where he was a popular and successful teacher, much appreciated for his keen wit and sound sense. After graduation from Amherst, he attended Yale University, and for a time taught history at the University of Delaware, but the greater part of his life was devoted to the practice and teaching of law. He is survived by his wife and by two married daughters.

**LIVINGSTON L. BLAIR, Swarthmore '21**, 62, who served as director of the Junior Red Cross for 23 years until his retirement in September, 1965, died April 24, 1966, in Washington.

Blair joined the American Red Cross in 1939 as assistant director of the youth program and was named director in 1942. Under his leadership, 140,000 schools enrolled in the organization's youth program in 1944-45 alone, helping the Red Cross send health and educational supplies to war-torn countries.

Blair was born in Charleston, Ill. He graduated from Swarthmore College in 1924, and after teaching for a while, was appointed Illinois state supervisor of high schools. Before joining the Red Cross, he served with the National Recovery Administration and headed the educational unit of the Farm Security Administration. He had been a member of UNESCO and was also vice chairman of the Junior Red Cross advisory committee of the League of Red Cross Societies in Geneva. He is survived by his stepson.

**JOHN B. BUNTING, Missouri '21**, died in 1965.

**GEORGE W. GIBSON, Colorado '21**, senior partner in the Gibson Lumber Co. of San Bernardino, died Feb. 22, 1966, in Riverside.

The 64-year-old businessman, sportsman and world traveler moved to San Bernardino in 1933 to found the Gibson Lumber Co. with his brother, C. Dungan Gibson, Colorado '24.

Mr. Gibson was born in Colorado Springs, Colo., in 1901. He was educated at the University of Illinois, University of Colorado and the University of Virginia.

He was a member of the Arrowhead Country Club, Elks Club of San Bernardino, the California Club in Los Angeles, the Wine and Food Society, and the San Bernardino Chamber of Commerce.

He also was a member of the Arrowhead Skeet Club, Southern California

Skeet Association, California Indians Skeet Association and the National Skeet Association.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Helen Gibson; his brother; a sister, Helen Gibson of San Bernardino; and two nieces, Mary and Beth Gibson, both of Albuquerque, N.M.

**WILLIAM DAVID RENFRO, Oklahoma '21**, died March 17, 1966, at 66. He was vice president and a director of the State National Bank of Eufaula, Okla., and had been a deacon of his Baptist church for 30 years. His widow and two sisters survive.

**ALFRED EMERSON GILL, Ohio State '22**, widely known dance band leader in Cleveland in the 1920s and '30s, died Feb. 25, 1966, in Jacksonville, Fla., at 68.

His theme song, "Weary," was familiar to thousands of Clevelanders and other Ohioans who listened to his orchestra over earphone radios.

Emerson Gill's Orchestra and the Bamboo Gardens on Euclid Avenue near E. 102nd Street were synonymous. His group also played at the old Lotus Gardens.

Mr. Gill, a violinist, organized a band to play for college dances while at Ohio State University. He was graduated from OSU with an electrical engineering degree, but made music his career for many years.

Just before World War II, Brother Gill disbanded his orchestra and became an engineer in defense work in Cleveland and Columbus. In 1950 he joined the Kurt Orban Co., a steel importing company, and became sales engineer and manager of the Jacksonville office. He had lived there since joining the company.

He was a Mason and a member of the American Legion.

Born near Toledo, he was a member of Ohio Delta Chapter along with Elliott Nugent, the actor, and the late humorist James Thurber.

Surviving are his wife, Alice, and a brother.

**CHARLES LENOX BESHORE, Indiana '24**, died Jan. 13, 1966, in Washington, D.C. Brother Beshore was spending the holidays with his daughter, Margaret, a State Department employee.

A Gary, Ind., resident since 1930, he was a former employee of U.S. Steel, a member of Gary Masonic Lodge, the South Bend Consistory and Orak Shrine. He also was a member of the First Presbyterian Church.

In addition to his daughter Margaret, he is survived by Mrs. Ellen Rooda Beshore of Gary; a daughter, Nancy Beshore, with the Peace Corps in Guatemala; and a son, William, of Los Angeles.

**JOSEPH L. WEINLAND, Purdue '24**, of Brazil, Ind., died Nov. 6, 1965. He was manager of Hook's Drug Co., Brazil, and formerly head of the commerce department at Roberts College, Istanbul, Turkey. He also served on the Indiana State Board of Pharmacy from 1953-56. He received an M.S. degree from Northwestern

University. Survivors include his widow, his mother, and a sister, Mary Weinland McQueen.

**KENNETH VIETH SAMPSON, Stanford '27**, died Sept. 20, 1965. His widow survives.

**HENRY J. LASSALETTE, Southern California '31**, died Feb. 6, 1966, in Covina, Calif. He leaves his wife, Marie; two sons, Michael and Joseph; his mother, Jeanne; and two grandchildren, Susan and John Lassalette.

**GEORGE E. LINDELOF JR., UCLA '31**, 57, corporation lawyer and inheritance tax appraiser, died Feb. 3, 1966.

Brother Lindelof, who lived at 1200 Wellington St., Pasadena, was associated in a Los Angeles law firm with Atty. Prentiss Moore. He was a graduate of Stanford Law School in 1932.

In addition to his wife, Lucille, he leaves a son, George Edward III; a daughter, Victoria Ann Lindelof, and a sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Payne of Arcadia, Calif.

**ALBERT B. MCCULLY, Wittenberg '32**, died suddenly Jan. 15, 1966, in his home in Pompano Beach, Fla. He was 56.

He was the general manager of the Marquip Corporation of Pompano Beach. Brother McCully attended Northwestern University in his native Evanston and transferred to Wittenberg after his freshman year.

He was married to the former Ruth Misel in 1935. She preceded him in death on May 6, 1962.

Survivors include his wife Bessie, a son, his father, two brothers, and a sister.

**CHARLES EDWARD SCHMUTZ, W & J '34**, died March 15, 1966, in San Juan, Puerto Rico. His wife, Alice, survives.

**LARUE C. WILLIAMSON, Penn State '35**, died April 2, 1965, of cancer. His son, John H. Williamson, is also an initiate of Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter.

**DR. ARTHUR E. AEY, Allegheny '37**, 47, died Dec. 17, 1965, in Norwich, Conn.

Dr. Aey was born in Meadville, Pa., May 12, 1918. He had been a practicing physician in Norwich since May, 1950, and at one time served as acting city health director.

He received his medical education at the University of Pennsylvania, graduating in 1943, interned at Reading Hospital in Reading, Pa., and New York City, before entering the Army Medical Corps for two years.

He then accepted residence in diseases of the chest at Metropolitan Hospital in New York City.

Dr. Aey then went to Norwich Hospital where he spent a year on the psychiatric staff and then accepted a position as chief of the medical service at that hospital before entering private practice three years later.

He was a member of Park Congregational Church, Somerset Lodge No. 34, A.F. and A.M., and several Medical Associations.

Dr. Aey was married to Lynette Dopley of Dunkirk, Oct. 14, 1946.

Surviving, in addition to his wife and mother, are two children, Pamela, 14, and Randolph, 11.

Astronauts **ELLIOTT M. SEE JR.**, Texas, '45, and Charles A. Bassett II, who were to have flown America's Gemini-9 spaceship into orbit this spring, were killed Feb. 28, 1966, when their jet trainer crashed into a building while attempting a landing at McDonnell Aircraft Corp., St. Louis.

The astronauts' T-38 twin-engine jet was coming in through rain and heavy fog when "it sort of skidded" in the air and clipped the front of the three-story space center building. At least 12 persons inside the building were injured.

The wreckage smashed into a courtyard, hitting a pile of steel construction material. Fire broke out and foam was sprayed on the flames to bring them under control. The plane's wings were sheared off.

Brother See, 38, a civilian pilot, was from Dallas.

See and Bassett became the second and third astronauts to die while attempting to land T-38's. Astronaut Theodore C. Freeman was killed Oct. 31, 1964, when a white Canadian goose flew into the engine of his plane while he was attempting a landing at Ellington Air Force Base south of Houston. No American spacemen have been killed in space mishaps.

McDonnell Aircraft, located at Lambert-St. Louis Field, is the manufacturer of Gemini spacecraft and the Phantom-jet fighters which are being used in the war in Vietnam. Officials of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and astronauts make frequent visits to the plant to simulate tests for orbital flights. See and Bassett were apparently on such a mission.

The ceiling was 600 to 800 feet, with visibility 1½ to 2 miles and with rain and light snow falling when the astronauts' T-38 made its landing approach.

Their assigned job of piloting Gemini 9 fell to the backup crew of veteran astronaut Thomas P. Stafford and rookie Eugene A. Cernan, Phi Gamma Delta.

By grim coincidence, another plane carrying Stafford and Cernan was directly behind the plane carrying See and Bassett. Stafford and Cernan landed safely.

McDonnell spokesmen said the four astronauts were flying in to train on a fixed space simulator in preparation for the Gemini 9 flight.

The T-38 crashed less than 100 feet from the room in the space center building where the Gemini capsules are made.

See, a quiet, serious pilot whose voice was often heard as that of capsule communicator during America's early Gemini flights, was married to the former Marilyn Jane Denahy of Georgetown, Ohio. They had three children—Sally, 10; Carolyn, 8, and David, 3.

Elliot See was a 1949 graduate of the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy and became a flight test engineer and later a

test pilot for General Electric Co. before joining the space program as one of nine astronauts named Sept. 17, 1962.

He was buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

**C. ROGER DAVIS JR.**, Vanderbilt '49, died suddenly in his Tallahassee home on April 10, 1966. He was a field representative for the Social Security Administration.

A native of Birmingham, Ala., where he was buried, Roger had resided in Tallahassee for eight years. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, and a veteran of the Korean War. At the time of his death, he was president-elect of the Capital City Lions Club, treasurer of the Leon County Association of Community Service, president of the Florida Alpha Corp., and area chairman for the Vanderbilt University Living Endowment.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Davis of Grosse Pointe Park, Mich., and Mrs. LaMaine E. Reeves, his sister, of Donnellson, Ill.

Florida Alpha Brothers Andrew D. Rogers and Frank J. Calabretti both served as pallbearers.

Florida Alpha Chapter posthumously awarded C. Roger Davis Jr. its Outstanding Alumnus Award on April 20, by presenting a suitably encribed plaque to the Florida Alpha Corp.

On the day of Roger's death, Florida Alpha GP John N. Wimberly wrote these fitting words to the Executive Offices of the Fraternity:

**"Brother Roger Davis was an unwavering stalwart in the lifeblood of the Chapter. His personal interest and affection for this Chapter and the Fraternity have been immeasurably appreciated. In his capacity as an officer of our Corporation, and finally as its president, Brother Davis has contributed his all.**

**"My simple eulogy, speaking for the Chapter as a whole, is both reverent and grateful. Brother C. Roger Davis shared with us to the utmost his fraternal bonds, and the men of Phi Kappa Psi, Florida Alpha Chapter, shall ever be cognizant of his brotherhood—past, present, and eternal."**

**JOHN K. BROWER**, Ohio Wesleyan '52 (M.A., Syracuse U.), died September 29, 1965, in a Cleveland hospital, after a lengthy illness. He was in public relations with the Jewel Tea Company, and was a member of the Junior Chamber of Commerce. He is survived by his wife and two sons in North Canton, Ohio, and his mother in Washington, D.C.

The light attack bomber of **LT. CMDR. MARK TIDERMAN**, Kansas '53, a former Kansas City, Kan., resident was shot down over North Vietnam while on an armed reconnaissance mission March 21, 1966.

"There was no indicated chance of survival," a Navy department telegram informed his parents.

The plane, a Douglas A4C, was hit by enemy ground fire. Tiderman's body was not recovered. The 10-year, career Naval officer was flying from the aircraft carrier *Enterprise*.

Commander Tiderman was a graduate of Washington High School and in 1956 received a bachelor's degree in business administration from the University of Kansas.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Sarah Tiderman, and a daughter, Amy Tiderman, of Lemoore, Calif.; his mother and stepfather, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Bailey, of Kansas City, Kan.; a brother, Cmdr. Darby Tiderman, Newport, R.I., on the destroyer *U.S.S. Berry*, and a sister, Mrs. David Kane, Little Rock, Ark.

**WALLACE KINGSLEY SINER**, Dickinson '54, was killed January 5, 1966, during a combat operation while serving as an advisor in the Mekong Delta area. He had been in Vietnam since Sept. 1, 1965.

He is survived by his wife, Judith, and two sons, Douglas Kingsley, 3, and Garrison Wallace, 1.

**STEPHEN D. MITCHELL**, Colorado '57, died January 8, 1966, of leukemia. He is survived by his wife, his parents, and two sisters.

**CAPT. DONALD THAD DOXSEE**, Missouri '58, a Marine pilot and former resident of Leawood, Kans., died Jan. 23, 1966, at the U.S. Navy hospital in San Diego, Calif., of injuries he suffered Jan. 18 in a jet fighter plane crash in Yuma, Ariz. He was 26.

His brother, Brent Doxsee, said Doxsee and another pilot, Lt. G. J. Carpenter, lost control of their F-4B Phantom jet during takeoff on a training mission. Both pilots ejected from the craft. Carpenter suffered minor injuries.

Lieutenant Doxsee was born in Dowagiac, Mich., and lived in Leawood 18 years. He was graduated in 1957 from Shawnee-Mission North High School and attended the University of Missouri.

He entered the Marine aviation program in 1960 and was commissioned in 1961. Capt. Doxsee flew 91 missions in Vietnam.

Survivors include his wife, Mrs. Jeanne Doxsee, and a son Hunter Doxsee, both of Santa Ana, Calif.; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John O. Doxsee, 9904 Juniper Drive, Leawood; another brother, Greg Doxsee, 9904 Juniper Drive, and the paternal grandmother, Mrs. Gertrude Doxsee, Indianapolis.

**PAUL THIBODEAU**, Case '64, 2931 E. 116th Street, Cleveland, was hit by a dump truck and hurled 129 feet to his death on Feb. 3, 1966, as he emerged from his vehicle to clean his windshield near E. 211th Street on the Lakeland Freeway in Euclid, Ohio.

Paul was to resume his junior year Feb. 7. He had dropped out for six months to work for the International Business Machines Corp. to earn tuition money.

His family lives in Salem, Mass.

# RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.  
(Summer Rush Chairmen Listed at Right—Chapter Addresses on Page 212)*

To the Brothers of .....:  
(Chapter)

I recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

- ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Mammy's Shanty, 1480 Peachtree St., N.W.
- BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus
- BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street
- CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued
- CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club
- CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
- DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel
- DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit
- HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel
- HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
- HONOLULU—Call E. Fitz Donnell, President, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., 575-906
- HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
- INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.
- KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club
- LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets

- LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, 12:30 p.m., Inn Town Inn
- MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club
- NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)
- NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 109 W. 49th St.
- OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451
- ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel
- PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
- PHOENIX—Third Thursday, Noon, Kelly's Steak House, 2730 North Central Avenue
- PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant
- SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811
- SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room
- SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club
- SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant
- SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club
- WASHINGTON, D.C.—Call Joseph J. Smith III, ST 3-8222

# SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 212.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Vanlier Graves Jr.	400 Cedar St., Hartselle, Ala.
Bucknell	Pa. Gamma	William S. Armstrong	6023 Frontier Dr., Springfield, Va. 22150
		William C. Boak	1819 Millard St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo	N.Y. Eta	Roger Fredricks	540 Stockbridge, Buffalo, N.Y. 14215
California	Calif. Gamma	Bill Parks	5965 Kelton Ave., La Mesa, Calif.
California at L.A.	Calif. Epsilon	Jeff Willardson	16559 Bosque Dr., Encino, Calif.
Case	Ohio Epsilon	Ray Sasso	292 Main St., Matawan, N.J.
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Alan D. Kreizenbeck	1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
Creighton	Neb. Beta	John B. Balousek	6416 Kentucky Ave., Hammond, Ind.
Dartmouth	N.H. Alpha	Albert C. Brunelli	99 Circle Dr., Roslyn Heights, N.Y.
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Jeff Henry	18 Graham St., Peru, Ind. 46970
		Dave Hanselman	100 E. Gale St., Angola, Ind. 46703
Duke	N.C. Alpha	David Ogrodnick	27 Mitchell Dr., Toms River, N.J. 08753
Florida	Fla. Beta Colony	Jim Luke	1406 NW 5th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	Guy A. Moore	3418 Brookline Dr., Sarasota, Fla.
Gettysburg	Pa. Epsilon	John Bellis	Anvil Hills, RFD #2, Kennett Square, Pa. 19348
Illinois	Ill. Delta	Ron Swager	1922 Bethesda, Zion, Ill. 60099
Indiana	Ind. Beta	W. Ed Hatcher	1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Jack Tieder	2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218
Kansas	Kans. Alpha	Rick Abernethy	8901 Jarboe, Kansas City, Mo.
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Roger Drew Lenthe	1836 8th St., S., Moorhead, Minn.
Mississippi	Miss. Alpha	Bruce Atkinson	Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
Missouri	Mo. Alpha	Phil Gibbs	1122 N. Cottage, Independence, Mo.
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	Steve Goetz	1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb.
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Wesley Spreen	3174 20th St. N., Arlington, Va.
Oregon	Ore. Alpha	Dave Noall	3112 SW Fairmont Blvd., Portland, Ore.
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	Bruce Shaw	Camp Collins, Rt. 2, Box 547, Gresham, Ore. 97030
		Ed Wagner	8405 S.E. Stephens, Portland, Ore.
Pennsylvania State	Pa. Lambda	David H. Robertson	1712 Elm St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Chris Osborne	1046 Crane Blvd., Libertyville, Ill. 60048
Southern California	Calif. Delta	Russ Sease	2908 Via La Selva, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.
Syracuse	N.Y. Beta	Leland P. Owens	Main Street, Wanakena, N.Y.
Tennessee	Tenn. Epsilon Colony	Steve Waskow	Box 1118 Hess Hall, 1720 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Danny Ruff	Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Tom Willoughby	3637 Burton Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Vanderbilt	Tenn. Delta	Jim Davis	Box 1730, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
Washington	Wash. Alpha	Bob Moch	3414 Hunts Point Rd., Bellevue, Wash.
Washington & Lee	Va. Beta	Charles Tomb	232 Vee Lynn Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Joel McCuen	30 Morgan Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805

## *Should you become a Phi Psi Field Secretary?*

*If this question intrigues you—if you like to travel, and to work with college undergraduates and alumni—if you are able to offer two years of continuous service to the Fraternity—and if you are under twenty-seven years of age—write to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114, for details and an application form. Send your letter today!*

# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leber.....10540 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
\*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
\*TREASURER—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004  
\*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840  
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)  
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107  
FIELD SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
FIELD SECRETARY—H. Lauren Pense.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....401 Dryden Road, Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Bruce R. Greenlee.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—George DuBois.....P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Robert J. Winge.....809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
\*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017  
MYSTAGOGUE—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801  
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207  
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Ralph R. Haney.....(See Treasurer Above)  
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—G. Kent Yowell.....38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603  
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....Rt. 1—Box 274, Albion, Mich. 49224  
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE.....Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132  
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
HISTORIAN—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083  
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y. 10011  
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y. 10005  
Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236  
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- Robert L. Milligan (1966).....200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067  
Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202  
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

- New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486  
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335  
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805  
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511  
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402  
BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I. 02912  
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837  
BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205  
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704  
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017  
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401  
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104  
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637  
COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346  
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301  
COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025  
CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131

- DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 03755  
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135  
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013  
DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706  
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603  
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325  
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822  
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403  
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241  
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012  
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045  
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042  
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803  
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104  
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823  
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414  
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677  
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201  
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508  
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201  
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201  
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015

- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069  
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331  
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802  
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906  
RHODE ISLAND—R. I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I. 02881  
RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N. J. 08602  
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007  
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305  
SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210  
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705  
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409  
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620  
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106  
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383  
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, 103-24th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37202  
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933  
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301  
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450  
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251  
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505  
WITENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

- FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, 1406 N.W. 5th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32603  
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta Colony, V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074  
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta Colony, VI, 5637 Costello Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401  
TENNESSEE—Tennessee Epsilon Colony, Art McHaffie, Box 1118, Hess Hall, 1720 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

## Alumni Associations

*Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*

- ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520  
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081  
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327  
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218  
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14225  
CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901  
CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647  
CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227  
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3310 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118  
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221  
DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205  
DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419  
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo. 80203  
DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, 102 Pierce Street, Birmingham, Mich.  
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550  
FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840

GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C. 27400  
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Gordon D. Senner, 1761 Halekoa Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Harold R. Swank, 420 Wayne St., Johnstown, Pa. 15905  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, P. O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053.  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Danny Williams, 4417 B-31st St., Lubbock, Texas 79410  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122.  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, Theodore H. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Stuart C. Sherman, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N. Y. 10017  
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034  
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—See *Minneapolis*  
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610

Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*  
 SEATTLE—VI, Bart Edgers, 1411 4th Ave. Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N. Y. 13027  
 TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUSCON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 1839 East 57th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74105  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 1102-16th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norman L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560

ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 TAMPA—See *St. Petersburg*

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

This issue of the Shield has been sent to all members of the Fraternity.

If you are a non-subscriber, and wish to receive our quarterly magazine on a regular basis, please complete and mail the attached form.

Life Subscriptions are available on the following basis:

Age 50-65 . . . . . \$15.00  
 Over Age 65 . . . . . 5.00

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity  
 1940 East Sixth Street  
 Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Brothers:

Please sign me up for a Life Subscription to The Shield. My correct mailing address is:

Name

No. & St.

City, State, Zip Code

My check for \$ is enclosed. Thank you.

Signed

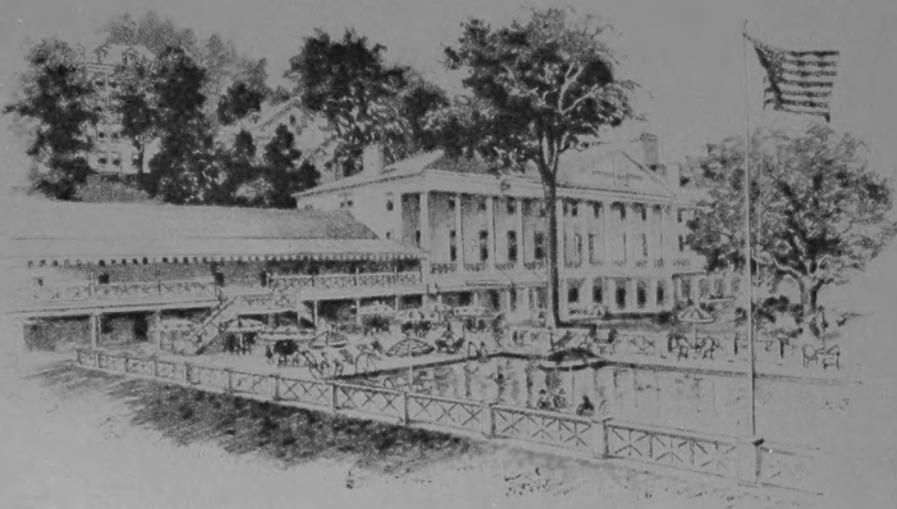
Chapter & Year

1966

*Grand Arch Council  
Bedford Springs Hotel  
Bedford, Pennsylvania  
August 30 to September 3*

*and*

*Educational Leadership Conference  
Dickinson College  
Carlisle, Pennsylvania  
August 28 to August 30*





**PHI KAPPA PSI**  
**SUMMER 1966**



## PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 86 • Number 4 • Summer • 1966

### In This Issue

213	BASEBALL
218	WHAT CAN PARENTS DO . . . ? —Howard Ginaven
220	CALIFORNIA ETA INSTALLATION
227	TENNESSEE DELTA HOUSE DEDICATED
230	LOUISIANA ALPHA INSTALLATION
239	JOHN GREGORY CASHIN
245	100 YEARS AT WITTENBERG
247	THE JOHN LIPPINCOTTS
253	FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
259	NEWSLETTERS
268	IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
272	PHI PSI GIFTS
274	PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
275	SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN
276	DIRECTORY

FRICK
BAVASI
FEENEY
HANEY
BECKERT
THEIS

**COVER:** A former commissioner, four executives, a second baseman, and a college hurler have and are continuing to contribute to the advancement of baseball in America.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

**DEADLINE • FALL ISSUE • OCTOBER 1, 1966**

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 115th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. Superior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.  
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

## WHAT IS A COLLEGE FRATERNITY?

A group of college men, banded together for self-improvement, teamwork and lifelong friendship: that's a fraternity.

Local fraternities are confined to a single campus. National fraternities have chapters at many institutions.

Sixty-one national fraternities with chapters in 500 colleges comprise the National Interfraternity Conference. They have a total of about 4,000 chapters . . . some 200,000 undergraduate members and about 2,000,000 alumni.

Since World War II, national fraternities have grown more than 60 per cent. Scores of new chapters are installed every year.

Officials of over 120 colleges with no national fraternities say they would like to have them. *They recognize that fraternities enhance the value of a college education by emphasizing scholarship, leadership and high ideals.*

## Men who know from personal experience . . . advise joining a fraternity . . . NINE TO ONE!

The proof of the pudding is in the eating. The men best qualified to judge the value of college fraternities are, of course, those who have become members themselves.

Recently hundreds of such men were asked two questions. First, "If you had a son about to enter college, would you advise him to join a fraternity?"

Each man had become a fraternity member in college—some recently, some 10 or 20 or 30 years ago. Names were picked at random from several fraternities and dozens of colleges all over the country.

The overwhelming majority (90 per cent) answered "YES!" Another 6 per cent said, "I'd leave it up to him." Of the handful who said "No," one added, "I advised my son against it, but he has already pledged anyhow."

Second, each was asked why he would want his son to join, if that were his recommendation. Many reasons were given. But basically they all boiled down to the following six:

1. Fraternities encourage superior scholarship.
2. Fraternities increase chances of graduating.
3. Fraternities inspire high standards of conduct.
4. Fraternities create a sense of "belonging."
5. Fraternities develop leadership ability.
6. Fraternities instill a spirit of good citizenship.

PUBLIC RELATIONS COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE, INC.



# BASEBALL

—and the Phi Psis who live the game . . .

**B**ASEBALL, that great American game that catches the enthusiasm of millions of fans each year, that sparkles with sluggers old and new, with pitching miracles, hairline calls, unpredicted player trades, bonus “babies,” and sometimes even pennant races down to the wire—baseball, that multimillion dollar sporting pastime—is advanced by an ex-commissioner whose name is practically a household word, three Phi Psis in top management positions and a younger Brother headed in the same direction, a promising young second baseman, and the collegiate pitcher with the year’s lowest earned run average.

Ex-commissioner Ford Frick; Buzzie Bavasi, vice president and general manager of the Dodgers; Chuck Feeney, vice president of the Giants; Fred Haney, general manager of the Angels; Gabe Paul Jr., assistant general manager of the Vancouver Mounties; Glenn

Beckert, second baseman for the Cubs; and Skip Theis, Wittenberg’s star hurler, are Phi Psi’s contribution to baseball, that great American game!

## FORD C. FRICK

**F**ORD CHRISTOPHER FRICK, DePauw ’13, served as commissioner of baseball from 1951-1965. He had been president of the National League from 1934 until he succeeded A. B. “Happy” Chandler for the \$65,000 a year post in 1951. Ford was only the third baseball commissioner, the job first being held by Judge Kenesaw Mountain Landis from 1921 to 1944.

Frick and Warren Giles, then president of the Cincinnati Reds, were the two candidates for the highest spot in baseball back in 1951. After casting approximately twenty ballots, the baseball owners were still in a deadlock. Frick was in Florida attending a funeral



FORD C. FRICK  
Former  
Baseball  
Commissioner

at the time, but Giles was with the owners and saw that no progress was being made in the see-saw affair, so he withdrew from the race, and upon motion, Brother Frick unanimously received the sixteen votes.

Ford C. Frick vaulted into baseball from the newspaper business in 1934, to become director of the National League Service Bureau. When the League president resigned later that same year, Frick was the unanimous selection to replace him.

Baseball was early a part of his life when he played for the DePauw University team from 1911-15. He was president of Indiana Alpha when the chapter celebrated its fiftieth anniversary his senior year. At Walsenburg, Colo., in 1916 he played first base for the local semi-pro club and remained to teach English in the high school there. Then he moved to Colorado Springs to become an assistant professor of English at Colorado College.

During World War I he was with the War Department's rehabilitation division, supervising training of rehabilitated men in the Rocky Mountain district. After the armistice he joined the staff of the *Rocky Mountain News* in Denver as a sports reporter. He had done part time work on the Colorado Springs *Telegraph* in 1917, and earlier worked on the Fort Wayne, Ind., *Gazette* as a copy boy and cub reporter, and did correspondent work while attending DePauw.

Frick returned to Colorado Springs in 1919 with the intention of starting an advertising agency, and began writing for the *Telegraph's* editorial page. His work came to the attention of Arthur Brisbane and he was offered a position on the sports staff of the *New York American*. For thirteen years he covered the New York Yankees for the *American*, also writing a column. He was also doing two daily radio sports shows in addition to his writing when he entered professional baseball.

During his regime as National League president, night baseball came of age. He was the guiding spirit behind baseball's Centennial Celebration in 1939, and

was one of the founders of the National Baseball Museum at Cooperstown, N.Y.

In early January the New York Chapter of the Baseball Writers Association paid special tribute to Ford Frick at a dinner at Toots Shor's. They remembered him not so much for the years that he served as commissioner, but for those earlier days when he ground out hundreds of stories about the New York Yankees.

Arthur Daley, writing in the *New York Times*, says, "Although Ford grew to epitomize the integrity of baseball over the years, there was a delicious irony in the fact that he was once the innocent cause of doubts that were raised in the mind of his own father. It happened close to 40 years ago when the ex-commissioner was a baseball writer on the old *New York Journal*."

"He was assigned to the Yankees in those days and the Bombers were about to play an exhibition game in Fort Wayne, Ind. Being a dutiful son, Ford decided to take his aging parent to the ball park for his first view of big league ball. Proudly he introduced his father to the Yankee ballplayers, including Babe Ruth.

"The game was dull and lengthy. After a while the Babe glanced over to where the elder Mr. Frick was seated and noticed that he looked uncomfortable.

"'Getting tired, Pop?' he roared in that basso profundo voice. 'Tell you what I'll do. See those railroad tracks over there?'

"Mr. Frick gazed at a maze of tracks beyond the center-field fence about 400 feet away. He nodded.

"'Pop,' bellowed the Babe, 'I'm gonna hit one onto those tracks.'

"He did, of course. But he also destroyed the elder Frick's faith in baseball. The old gentleman reasoned that there must be something fundamentally wrong with a sport that permitted its players to call the turn with such uncanny exactitude."

No journalist was closer to Babe Ruth than Ford Frick, who authored all of the stories that began, "By Babe Ruth."

The respect which Ford Frick merits from the baseball writers, is matched by the high regard in which he is held in Phi Kappa Psi.

A Phi Psi father (Fred C. Frick, DePauw '35), he has been a loyal member of the Fraternity over the years. In June of 1965, he was again called to return to his Alma Mater, of which he is a trustee, to deliver the Centennial Oration on the 100th anniversary of the founding of Indiana Alpha Chapter. His words were well chosen, sentimental but thought provoking, and these last few sentences from that Oration show us the man—the gentleman—who is Ford Christopher Frick:

"Be firm in your convictions; be resolute in your obligations; be progressive in your actions.

"Don't be afraid to dare the new—but don't forget that the past was not entirely without virtue.

"Keep alive the best traditions; cling fast to your memories; and above all, remember that tomorrow's accomplishment is eternally based on the traditions of yesterday and the lessons of today.

"May the years treat you kindly; may sympathy and understanding temper your judgement, and abiding



E. J. (BUZZIE) BAVASI  
Vice President and General Manager  
Los Angeles Dodgers



CHARLES S. FEENEY  
Vice President  
San Francisco Giants



FRED G. HANEY  
General Manager  
California Angels

friendships continue to ease your pathway—and fifty years from now when you attend the 150th anniversary—may you spare a fleeting thought for those who preceded you; may your memories be as sweet; your recollections as poignant; and your affection for Indiana Alpha as deep, as lasting, and as satisfying as are ours tonight.”

**EMIL J. "BUZZIE" BAVASI**

**B**UZZIE BAVASI, DePauw '35, vice president and general manager of the Los Angeles Dodgers, was selected by *Sporting News* as the No. 1 Executive of Baseball in 1959. This honor followed the second Dodger World Championship during his regime and the club's fifth pennant during the same period. The Dodgers have since acquired two more pennants, resulting in World Championships in 1963 and 1965.

Bavasi became General Manager in the winter of 1950-51, serving as co-vice president with Fresco Thompson. The Dodgers lost a heart-breaking National League play-off in 1951 when Bobby Thomson's homer won for the Giants in the third game at the Polo Grounds. Since that season, however, the Dodgers have produced one of the most dominant dynasties in the history of the National League.

Prior to heading the Dodger front office, Bavasi was general manager of the Montreal Royals of the International League for three seasons (1948-50) and also served as a member and vice president of the Board of Directors of the Montreal Club.

His first job in baseball began when he became affiliated with the Brooklyn organization during the winter of 1939. Larry MacPhail, then president of the Brooklyn club, hired him as assistant to John McDonald, traveling secretary and publicity director. Bavasi remained in that capacity until his appointment as business manager of the Dodger-affiliated Americus, Ga., club of the Class D Georgia-Florida League for the 1940 season. With his roster reduced to nine play-

ers at one stage of that campaign, through injuries and player transfers, Buzzie donned an Americus uniform and covered the keystone sack in four games, hitting a surprising .333 with four blows in twelve at bats.

Bavasi spent two years as a staff sergeant with the 88th Division of the U.S. Army during World War II. Assigned to a machine gun unit which was awarded the Croix De Guerre under unit citation, he saw action in the Italian campaigns and was further decorated with the Bronze Star.

Upon discharge from service, he resumed his baseball activities as manager of the Nashua, N.H., club of the Class B New England League in 1946. Don Newcombe and Roy Campanella broke into organized professional ranks that year with Nashua. Recalled to the home office, Bavasi directed Brooklyn organization properties and purchases throughout 1947, until his appointment as general manager of Montreal the following year.

Born December 12, 1915, in Manhattan, N.Y., he played football (end), baseball (outfielder), and basketball (forward) at Fordham Prep and Bronxville High School, graduating from the latter. He earned a bachelor's degree in political science from DePauw University in 1938, and won varsity letters in baseball as a catcher.

Buzzie married Evit Rice on May 25, 1940, and they live in La Canada, Calif., with their four children: Peter, 19; Chris, 14; Bobby, 7; and Billy, 4.



(Continued)

### CHARLES S. FEENEY

**C**HUCK FEENEY, Dartmouth '40, is vice president of the San Francisco Giants with offices at Candlestick Park. He has a Bachelor of Arts degree from Dartmouth College and a law degree from Fordham University. During World War II he served as a Lieutenant in the U.S. Navy.

Brother and Mrs. Feeney have five children and live in Hillsborough, Calif.

### FRED G. HANEY

**F**RED HANEY, UCSB '64 (Charter Member), like Buzzie Bavasi, was voted Executive of the Year by *Sporting News* in 1962. He is general manager of the California Angels.

Living a manager's life has meant many anxious moments for Fred, but he quickly adds that "the season was always just six months long." He has been a part of every facet of baseball, starting as a Minor League player and advancing to the Major Leagues, then returning to the Minor Leagues as a manager and again advancing to the Major Leagues in a managerial capacity. He has also been a radio and television broadcaster.

Fred went to St. Louis as an advisor to Gene Autry and Bob Reynolds in December, 1960. A couple of days later, he undertook the toughest task of his career, as general manager of the Los Angeles Angels. It was tougher than winning a World's championship with the Milwaukee Braves, or struggling through the formative years as manager of the Pittsburgh Pirates, who later won the World Series in 1960, says Fred.

Brother Haney has been in baseball for over forty years. His love for the game made him push aside an appointment to the Naval Academy at Annapolis, and he says he has never regretted his decision. His three older brothers all attended the University of Southern California and are initiates of California Delta Chapter.

During his playing career, Fred was selected "Most Valuable Player" on several occasions, and he was named "Manager of the Year" for bringing the Milwaukee Braves into the World Championship by defeating the New York Yankees in 1957.

When the two new expansion clubs in the American League were formed, Brother Haney was named general manager of the Los Angeles Angels, now known as the California Angels. Through five years in this capacity, he has molded a representative American League team.

### GABRIEL H. PAUL JR.

**G**ABE PAUL JR., Cornell '59, became assistant General Manager of the Vancouver Mounties on February 18, 1966. He obtained the position through the assistance of Dewey Soriano, president of the AAA Pacific Coast League. Vancouver is affiliated with the Kansas City Athletics.

Prior to accepting his present position, Gabe spent

three years in the Army and was stationed in Texas, Oklahoma, Georgia, and Alabama. He spent the last five months of his tour of duty flying helicopters in Vietnam, for which he received the Air Medal with Clusters and the Army Commendation Medal.

Brother Paul was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, on June 10, 1940, and was graduated from Walnut Hills High School in that city in 1958. In high school, he worked in the sports department of the *Cincinnati Post*, now called the *Post & Times Star*, and was a sports editor of the school paper. Gabe Sr. was with the Reds at that time, so Brother Paul worked for the newspaper in the winters, and as an assistant in the Reds publicity department in the summers.

Gabe was pledged and initiated into Phi Kappa Psi during his freshman year at Cornell. He held various offices in New York Alpha Chapter, the highest being treasurer. In 1962, he graduated from the Cornell Hotel School. As an undergraduate, he worked as assistant to the university sports publicity director, Ben Mintz. He was elected to membership in Red Key, Junior Men's Honorary, and Quill & Dagger, Senior Men's Honorary. He also attended the 1961 ELC.

Following graduation, Gabe worked for Sportservice in Buffalo, one of the largest concession operators in the country, before entering military service.

He married Gail Simpson, a Cornell coed from Stoneham, Mass., during the spring vacation of his senior year. They have two sons, Gabriel H. "Buddy" Paul III, age 3, and Christopher John Paul, seven months.

Gabriel H. Paul Jr. is the son of the president and general manager of the Cleveland Indians.

GLENN BECKERT  
Second Baseman  
Chicago Cubs



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



HAL THEIS  
Pitcher  
Wittenberg  
University

#### GLENN A. BECKERT

**G**LENN A. BECKERT, Allegheny '59, is making a name for himself as the Chicago Cubs starting second baseman. The 1961 Allegheny College graduate from Pittsburgh, Pa., was captain of the baseball team as an undergraduate. He was a member of the All-City baseball and basketball teams while at Perry High in Pittsburgh.

Glenn began his professional career at shortstop with Waterloo in the Midwest League in 1962. The next year at Wenatchee, he set a Northwest League record with his 560 at bats and led the League in hits with 161. In 1964 at Salt Lake City in the Coast League, he had an outstanding season at shortstop, hitting .277 in 152 games, sufficient to move him up to the Cubs roster in 1965.

In the final weeks of the 1965 Arizona Instructional League season, the Cub coaches experimented with Glenn as a second sacker and they went at it intensively in spring training. The results were promising and he's been there ever since. Great things are predicted for Brother Beckert, who is hitting between .270 and .290 this season, and he may very well live up to the expectations of his coaches, and perhaps go beyond.

Last summer Glenn wrote, "The only great moment that I have had so far this year and the one I remember the best, is when I hit the two homers off the Dodgers. That was some kind of day!" It was July 1, 1965, and Glenn's two home runs led the Cubs to a 6-3 victory over Brother Bavasi's league-leading Dodgers.

Jerome Holtzman of *The Sporting News* says Glenn Beckert is "a name that you can paste inside your cap. In two or three more years, he might even be the National League's All-Star second baseman."

#### HAROLD E. THEIS

**H**AL THEIS, Wittenberg '63, completed the regular Ohio Conference season with six victories and no losses. In 55 innings, he gave up only one earned run, for college baseball's best ERA (0.16) in the nation over the past eight years. Skip, as he was known at Ohio Beta, set an Ohio Conference record of  $29\frac{2}{3}$  consecutive shutout innings, and another Conference record of 49 consecutive innings without giving up an earned run. Over the season he struck out 59 batters in eight games, six of which he started while completing five of them.

Skip was no slouch at the plate either. He got nine hits including two doubles in 29 times at bat, for a commendable .310 average.

In the post-season NCAA Mid-East Regional Tournament, he gained his seventh victory by defeating Illinois State 9-2, and was named to the All-Tournament Team.

Brother Theis, of Euclid, Ohio, graduated from Wittenberg in June, plans to study sociology at Ohio State in the fall, and eventually wants to teach in college. He will be married in Cleveland on September 3.

**T**HESE are the Phi Psi standouts in the baseball world today. They represent her well!



## *What Can Parents Do To Prepare Their Children For College?*

*By Howard Ginaren  
Ohio Wesleyan '29*

**B**ASIC to the long-range plans of a modern household is the conviction that the future holds unlimited opportunities for those who are trained and educated to meet the challenges of today's world. These same households also realize that for the unprepared the future can hold only disappointment, frustration, and endless struggle. Adults are keenly aware that a college education is as essential today as a high school diploma was a few short years ago, and, to go one step further, all of us are realizing more and more that even a college degree is only the beginning of formal learning.

What, then, must we as parents do to fulfill our responsibilities to

the younger generation? How can we help our children to establish and reach goals that we know to be worthwhile and at the same time help them to fulfill the dreams which they have for themselves? As a beginning, we must accept the fact that as adults all we can do is help and advise; we cannot learn for our children. We must resist the temptation of trying to do it for them and remember that they will learn to do only by doing. However, in assuming our vital roles as helpers and advisers during the years of our children's education, we can, I believe, fulfill our responsibilities by following a basic three-step program.

The first step, and perhaps the

most important one, is really quite simple: parents must provide an atmosphere in the home conducive to learning, an atmosphere which will stimulate a youngster's search for knowledge. Parents can create such an atmosphere in some very easy and elementary ways. For instance, every home must have readily available a comfortable, quiet study place, a place free from interruption by other members of the family and free from such wonderful modern developments as the telephone, radio and television. These inventions are not bad in themselves, and, of course, do have important roles to play in the learning process if they are used properly. Unfortunately, in too many homes they play a leading role in a ceaseless search for entertainment and diversion or serve as a rationalization for just plain time-killing.

Of equal importance to a place for study is a time for study, and no home program is complete which does not recognize this necessity. Another factor which contributes to an appropriate home atmosphere is the interest shown by parents in the local school system. A genuine concern by parents about curriculum, the teaching staff, and the general academic excellence of local schools helps a student to recognize that such matters are important and worthwhile.

As the second step in my three-step process, I suggest that parents must supply the tools for learning by insisting on good schools, good teachers, fine recreational facilities, and excellent libraries. Such "tools" require tax dollars as well as private investments, but as parents we surely realize that the returns will be the most valuable ones that we will ever receive. Of course, the tools of learning are not limited to schools and libraries, and we can bring many tools into our own homes. For example, good books can bring the world and the universe into our own and our children's study rooms. Each of us should maintain in our home the best possible library, consistent with space and income, for who knows where life's greatest stimuli are hid-

den? Good pictures are another means of bringing the world into our homes and keeping it alive; such pictures can be oils or watercolors, portraits or landscapes, camera stills or movies. Music is also an essential tool of the overall learning process, and the home which recognizes the pleasures derived from listening to good music will probably be a home which maintains an excellent learning atmosphere as well.

Tools which are readily available outside the home include family trips to places where children can see and learn, and attendance at concerts and lectures by first-rate artists and lecturers from the arts and sciences. Many times, only "seeing is believing," as far as children are concerned, and we parents should make a point of taking our children with us as often as possible. Many times they will show us things that we would never see by ourselves.

Of course, I am convinced that the most important tool for learning is the family's church and church school. These are the best places to learn of religion, of God and His Son, Jesus Christ, and perhaps even the basic fundamentals of the meaning of life itself.

The third and last step of my proposed program involves example. To me, the best teacher is a parent who is interested in everyone and everything in God's wonderful world; he is interested in all kinds of knowledge: in nature, in sports and recreational activities, in the literature, history and art of not only his own culture but of other cultures as well, and in truth and justice. Nothing teaches a young person the value of steadfastly pursuing a goal as much as the example of his own parents continuing their reading, their studies, and their development in an effort to grow in knowledge and understanding and, as a result, to merit promotion in their chosen vocational fields. Only by example will children learn the truth of the adage that "you are never too old to learn."

The goal of my three-step pro-

gram is, naturally, to produce adults who will perform effectively as parents and as citizens as they work to build a worthwhile community. The benefit to the youngster trained in such an environment is obvious: he has had the best launching pad possible into the trials, problems, and challenges of the space-age world.

I sincerely believe that Ohio Wesleyan parents learned many of the lessons of successful parenthood as students in Delaware, and it is not surprising to me that so many sons and daughters of OWU alumni enter college as outstanding students and then go on to distinguish themselves in the world after graduation. In its Statement of Aims, Ohio Wesleyan says that its graduates should possess certain attributes, including (1) A fund of basic information from the major fields of knowledge; (2) The ability to think clearly, objectively and cogently in a variety of subject mat-

ters; and (3) A sense of obligation, reinforced by physical vitality and competence, to serve their society. I am convinced that Ohio Wesleyan graduates do possess these attributes, and it is these attributes which will help each generation fulfill its responsibilities to the generation which follows. As new knowledge continues to appear and better methods of teaching are devised, the ways in which Ohio Wesleyan helps students acquire these three attributes are bound to change. Thus, it is my wish that there may always be a modern, vital, and growing Ohio Wesleyan, changing with the times, yet clinging also to the unchanging truths of life; may Ohio Wesleyan continue to train generation after generation in the glory of God and the love of knowledge. Such a goal can be accomplished only if we who have benefited in the past resolve to pass those benefits on to future generations.

---

*Howard Ginaven, OWU '29 and an Ohio Wesleyan Trustee, is manager of Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company's Plant Two in Akron. A Goodyear employee since 1934, he was named manager of the company's plant in Wolverhampton, England, in 1947, a position he held until 1957 when he was named director of production of all Goodyear's Great Britain plants. He returned to the United States and assumed his present position in 1958 at the company's headquarters in Akron.*

*As a student at Ohio Wesleyan, he was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Pi Mu Epsilon; served as captain of the football and basketball teams, and was named president of the freshman and senior classes. As an alumnus, he has been active in University affairs, including service as president of the Summit County Alumni Association for three years and chairman of the Akron Alumni Fund Campaign. In 1962, he was elected to the University's Athletic Hall of Fame.*

*Married to the former Marjorie Smith, he and his wife are the parents of a daughter Sallie, now enrolled in the School of Veterinary Medicine at Ohio State, and three sons: David; Robert, OWU '58 (Ph.D., Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Phi Beta Kappa, ODK); and John, OWU '59 (M.S., Wisconsin; Phi Beta Kappa, ODK), who is now working toward his Ph.D. at Wisconsin after having served for a year as an instructor in physics at Wittenberg Univ.*

*This article is reprinted with the permission of The Ohio Wesleyan Magazine and the author. Its references to Brother Ginaven's alma mater are applicable to many colleges and universities.*



HOWARD L. GINAVEN  
Ohio Wesleyan Trustee

By JOHN F. SHAW  
and JOHN G. MACY  
Calif. Poly '66



# CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE

## CALIFORNIA ETA

INSTALLED APRIL 23, 1966  
68th ACTIVE CHAPTER

**W**ITH the installation of California Eta Chapter at California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, California, on April 23, 1966, the Phi Kappa Psi active chapter roll was raised to sixty-eight.

Ours was the first national fraternity to charter a chapter at the college, where fraternities are unrecognized by the administration. Delta Sigma Phi has had a colony on the campus for some years. This is the third time Phi Psi has pioneered since Nov. 13, 1965.

Installation festivities began on Friday evening, April 22, with a reception at the house for the guests to get acquainted with the initiates. This broke up early and most of the members went to the Cigar Factory for an informal get together.

Formal installation began at 10:00 a.m., Saturday, with all members meeting at the house. From there they walked around the corner to the San Luis Obispo Episcopal Church where the initiation was held.

Typically clear hot California weather prevailed throughout the entire ceremony. At the conclusion of the event, forty-three men emerged proudly wearing the Badge of Phi Kappa Psi.

The Madonna Inn, a well known central California motel and restaurant, was the next stop of the big weekend. It was here that the installation banquet was held, and what a banquet it was. Toasts were made to practically everyone in attendance, and quite a few times during the evening the Phi Psi yell was heard.

Tom Bartlett, Oklahoma Alpha '40, was the symposiarch. Brother Tom was also the major factor in the formation of our chapter.

Immediately following dinner, formal presentations were made. The chapter Minute Book was presented by Ralph R. Haney, Treasurer, to Lawrence Kroll; Douglas Bienert accepted the Chapter Seal from Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel; Peter Gudmundson accepted the Ritual from Kenneth Bacher, Archon of District VI.

George Humphries, Area Alumni Counselor, presented the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules to VGP Edward Naretto; and President Robert E. Leber presented the Charter to Joseph Baumann, chapter GP.

Following acceptance remarks by GP Baumann, chapter gifts were given. They were: a United States flag from Philip M. Cornelius, Director of Alumni Affairs; altar lamps from Indiana Beta and the Indianapolis Alumni Association; the Phi Kappa Psi flag from West Virginia Alpha; gavels from California Zeta and Connecticut Alpha; a set of the Centennial History from California Epsilon; a GP badge from President Leber; a mounted replica of the Badge, a Bible, two baldrics, and a ballot box from the Executive Council; two more baldrics from the Cleveland Alumni Association; a Coat-of-Arms from the Southern California Alumni Association; a Senior Scholarship Award Plaque from Philip H. Davidson III; and the Summerfield Plaque from the Endowment Fund.

J. Robert Meserve, Attorney General of Phi Kappa Psi, then delivered an inspiring and interesting address. The banquet closed with all of us standing arm-in-arm singing "Amici" for the first time as Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

Among the distinguished guests to attend the installation were Marshall Reynolds, California Gamma and Chapter Advisor; the Reverend Frank Llewellyn, West Virginia Alpha; and Brothers from California Delta, University of Southern California; California Epsilon, University of California at Los Angeles; and California Zeta, University of California at Santa Barbara. The Brothers from the visiting chapters also helped with the installation.

Memories of the weekend of April 23 will live long in the hearts of Brothers of California Eta. We are honored to have added another chapter to our great fraternity, but we are even more honored to be Phi Psis.—J.F.S.



St. Stephen's Episcopal Church San Luis Obispo, Calif.

Phi Kappa Psi installed its California Eta Chapter in this San Luis Obispo landmark. The Episcopal parish was formed on August 21, 1867, and the church was built in 1873.

SUMMER, 1966



Dr. Frank B. Llewellyn, West Virginia '09, assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of San Luis Obispo, gave the banquet invocation.



Aerial view: California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

## PHI EPSILON LAMBDA TO PHI KAPPA PSI

It all started on Wednesday, March 3, 1965, as I was sitting in my I.E. 131 lab. I knew that the instructor, Tom Bartlett, was a bachelor and that he lived in Morro Bay. He seemed to be a pretty good man, and I figured that he probably got tired of cooking for himself, so I thought I'd ask him over for dinner that night. He accepted. While we were talking during dinner, Mr. Bartlett asked my roommate, Bob Law, and me if we would like to start a national fraternity chapter on the Cal Poly campus. I said that I didn't think I would have the time, and Bob said he would think about it.

When I went to bed that night, I started thinking. All kinds of creative ideas popped into my mind. By three o'clock the next afternoon I had about thirty people lined up to come to a meeting at Dan Brown's house on the following Monday, March 8.

Everyone arrived at seven-thirty and I called the meeting to order. I was elected president of the organization, whatever we were to name it, and Tom Bartlett was appointed our faculty advisor. It was decided unanimously to attempt to affiliate with a national fraternity. Then committees were formed to

get information and set up a start for the fraternity. . . . So ended the first meeting . . . and so began the Monday night fraternity meetings that I was to attend for the rest of my college career.

In the weeks that followed, we adopted a temporary name, Phi Epsilon Lambda, a set of by-laws, and we began taking in new members. We also voted unanimously to attempt to become a part of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. We then started communicating with the Phi Psi main office in Cleveland, Ohio. Phi Psi Field Secretary Philip H. Davidson III arrived to visit with us on the evening of the coronation ball of Poly Royal, May 1, 1965. Phil introduced us to Phi Kappa Psi and told us about the things we would have to do to become members of the Fraternity.

On Memorial Day weekend, May 30 to June 1, 1965, we had a "retreat" at Larry Deane's home in Laguna Beach, California, where we spent the weekend surfing, swimming, and skiing. The purpose of this retreat was to unite the group. On the Friday that we left, we signed a two year lease for a house at 1303 Garden Street, San Luis Obispo.

Upon returning from the retreat, we set to work on making the house livable for a fraternity, which required a whole summer's work and about five hun-

dred dollars worth of material. On the Saturday after the retreat, we had an installation banquet at the Golden Tee for the new officers for the next term. The banquet was followed by a house warming party at our new home.

We ended the year with an active membership of thirty-seven men, a well cleaned but unfurnished house, and high hopes of becoming a colony of Phi Kappa Psi.

Throughout the summer we worked on the house: painting, cleaning, weeding, planting, and furnishing. On August 28, 1965, at the Executive Council meeting of Phi Kappa Psi, Cal Poly was put on the accredited list and we became California Eta Colony of Phi Kappa Psi.

The new year started in September with thirty-two active members. Upon arriving back at school, we moved into the house and we began rushing. Our first official pledge class was accepted on October 11, 1965. During the quarter, the colony, led by the new administration headed by president Joe Baumann, continued to work on the house, amend its by-laws, and adjust to its growing pains.

Finals came and then Christmas vacation. Joe Baumann, Tom Habbick, and I went to Oregon, stopping at Phi Kappa Psi chapters in Berkeley, Eugene, and Corvallis. Brother Ron Bills also took a trip. He went back east to look over several dental schools and he also stopped at several Phi Psi chapter houses. What a feeling it was to stop and see some of our prospective Brothers in other parts of the country!

When we got back from Christmas vacation, we received a letter from Phi Kappa Psi informing us that at the December 30, 1965, meeting of the Executive Council, our petition for a charter was approved. This meant that we would be allowed to become California Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, a national fraternity chapter. The date for our installation was tentatively set for April 23, 1966.

On Saturday, January 29, a banquet was held at the Tux 'N' Capri in Atascadero and the pledges were



The Math-Home Economics Building nestles beneath the hills which surround the California State Polytechnic College campus.



This proposed science building is one of several new buildings included in Cal Poly's expansion program. Others are a \$4,500,000 college union, an engineering building, a dormitory complex, and a stadium. PICTURE: Cal Poly News Bureau.

Cal Poly's new Administration Building reflects the trend in architecture typical of this bustling campus in the nation's most populous state. PICTURE: Cal Poly News Bureau.



Candidates for initiation stand before the California Eta house on the morning of April 23, 1966.

SUMMER, 1966



Charter Members of California Eta, and three Phi Psis who were instrumental in bringing the Fraternity to Cal Poly, are: front row, from left, Marsh Reynolds (California '35), John Macy, Tom Bartlett (Oklahoma '40), Joe Baumann, Phil Davidson (Arizona '59), and Pete Gudmundson; second row, Jim Dunn, Ed Naretto, Bill Salmon, John Angelo, Tom Habbick, Jim Ritchey, John Shaw, and Don Pease; third row, Larry Deane, Larry Armstrong, Terry Weymouth, Jeff Calvert, Dave Woodrell, Doug Bienert, Bill Leal, and Ron Nelson; fourth row, Al Walti, Larry Kroll, Led Fortini, Al Nibecker, Hal Rosewall, Dan Arena, John Dade, Ron Bills, and Ken Kaiser; fifth row, Brian Fidler, Jim Garver, Tim Wilkes, Woody Underhill, Jim Cochran, Mike Elliott, Bob Foreza, Bob Parker, Charles Brewster, and Ed Fair; and back row, Joe Costello, Bob Law, Dick Schader, Bert Zwaagstra, and Bill Isaacson.

## California Eta Chapter • California State Polytechnic College

### Charter Members

- |                             |                            |                              |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 John Gilbert Macy         | 16 David Ray Woodrell      | 30 Douglas Harry Bienert     |
| 2 Donald Edwin Pease        | 17 Richard Carson Schader  | 31 Peter Earl Gudmundson     |
| 3 Robert Sheldon Parker     | 18 James Franklin Cochran  | 32 John Field Shaw           |
| 4 Joseph Edward Baumann     | 19 James Eugene Dunn       | 33 Alfred Franklin Nibecker  |
| 5 Ronald Fredrick Nelson    | 20 William Baine Isaacson  | 34 Larry Dan Armstrong       |
| 6 James Albert Garver       | 21 William Laurence Salmon | 35 Joseph Paul Costello      |
| 7 Lawrence Edward Deane     | 22 Charles Andrew Brewster | 36 Robert Wood Underhill Jr. |
| 8 Robert Barnsdall Law Jr.  | 23 Daniel Eugene Arena     | 37 Robert Marvin Foreza      |
| 9 James Patrick Ritchey     | 24 Terry Owen Weymouth     | 38 John Alan Walti           |
| 10 Edward Mario Naretto     | 25 Edward William Leal III | 39 Brian James Fidler        |
| 11 Thomas Hilton Habbick    | 26 Ledwin Louis Fortini    | 40 John Anthony Angelo       |
| 12 Bertines Jacob Zwaagstra | 27 John Glenn Dade         | 41 Jeffrey Jerard Calvert    |
| 13 Michael Warren Elliott   | 28 Harold Alvin Rosewall   | 42 Lawrence Theodore Kroll   |
| 14 Timothy Northcutt Wilkes | 29 Edward Spenser Fair     | 43 Ronald John Bills         |
| 15 Kenneth Edwin Kaiser     |                            |                              |

installed into active membership. All ten pledges were initiated, which brought the active membership to forty-two men. New officers were also installed, with Joe Baumann being reelected as president.

California Eta Colony of Phi Kappa Psi is forty-two men strong, rushing for its second pledge class, and preparing for its installation as California Eta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi—and not even one year old yet! As I sit back and think of all the things we have gone through and done since I first got that group of guys together on March 8, 1965, it makes me feel glad, and quite proud, that I am soon to be a member of Phi Kappa Psi.—*John G. Macy, Feb. 21, 1966.*

## CALIFORNIA STATE POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE

California State Polytechnic College was founded by the Legislature of the State in 1901. It was erected just outside of San Luis Obispo at the base of the Santa Lucia Mountains. It is located halfway between San Francisco and Los Angeles, and is twelve miles from the Pacific Ocean.

It began as a State supported Vocational High School in agriculture and industry.

In 1927 it was raised to a Junior College. Cal Poly then became a technical college with two and three year programs. The State Board of Education gave permission for the school to grant a Bachelor of Science Degree upon the completion of a four year program in 1940. In 1949 Cal Poly granted its first Masters Degree in Education.

In the beginning the school was coeducational, but in 1929 it discontinued the enrollment of women students. In 1956 females once again appeared on the campus. Today the enrollment ratio is three males for every coed.

Up until this year Cal Poly at San Luis Obispo was considered as the same school as Cal Poly at Pomona, California, but the two schools have split and are now wholly separate.



GP Joe Baumann accepts a mounted replica of the Badge presented by President Leber for the Executive Council.



California Eta pledges at the time of the installation were: front row, from left, Ken Bitting, and Sam Zayat; middle row, Rich Glick, Dick Bauer, and Steve Cox; back row, Jim Griffith, Dick Frost, and Jim MacBeth. All were initiated on June 4, 1966, except Rich Glick who dropped pledging.

Currently there are 7,000 students enrolled at the school, most of them majoring in the fields of agriculture and engineering.—*J.F.S.*

California Eta and Executive Council officers: front row, from left, Ken Kaiser, Ed Naretto, Doug Bienert, Pete Gudmundson, and Jim Dunn; middle row, Larry Kroll, Joe Baumann, Woody Underhill, Jim Garver, and Advisor Marsh Reynolds; back row, Field Secretary Phil Davidson, Archon Ken Bacher, President Robert Leber, Treasurer Ralph Haney, Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, and Attorney General J. Robert Meserve.





ELLIOTT NUGENT, Ohio State '16, Honorary Chairman of the 1966 Ohio Mental Health Committee.

## Elliott Nugent, Honorary Chairman Ohio Mental Health Association

Perhaps atypical in some respects, in that he may have added accomplishment over some, and be better known than many Phi Psis, Elliott Nugent, Ohio State '16, this year is sharing his time, talent, ability and some personal experiences as the Honorary Chairman of the 1966 Mental Health Committee under the aegis of the Ohio Mental Health Association.

Brother Nugent is a possessor of those qualities of leadership needed to make more well known the pro-

grams for better mental health, sponsored by the Ohio Mental Health Association.

During May, 1966, Elliott Nugent came back to his native state and on his beloved Ohio State University Campus, told a large audience of OMHA members and volunteers that someone once described his career as "one that ran ever uphill." But he said he had "an encouraging word for other sufferers from 'nervosia.'" So great have been his successes, many have never known of his personal adversities a few years ago. One friend described this phase of his life: "Elliott was perhaps better able to cope with failure than success." He explained that the merry-go-round of praise which he won as an actor, director, playwright, and producer, succeeded in driving him ever more frequently into manic moods, alcohol, and then deep depressions. The merry-go-round was bright, indeed, but dizzying. Much of the detail of his illness and recovery, is frankly covered in much the same candid manner in his latest book, an autobiography, *Events Leading Up to the Comedy*. He praises the help he found in physicians, friends and hospitals who helped him to recovery.

Elliott Nugent's service as the 1966 Ohio Mental Health Committee Chairman, includes much more than his appearance as titular leader of the volunteers—including a huge supra committee of other distinguished Ohioans, among whom are numerous Phi Psis (Hugh G. Beatty, M.D.; Ralph D. Daniel; Robert Scott; Fred E. Sams; Howard L. Hamilton; and Richard L. Meiling, M.D.). Some were his friends as long ago as when he was on the OSU campus, editing the *Sun Dial* humor magazine and *Lantern* newspaper. It was in those days that he began planning for the future and there much origination took place, later to be transformed into such plays as *Kempy*, *The Poor Nut*, *By Request*, and *The Male Animal*, the latter done in collaboration with the great James Thurber, Ohio State '18, now in the Chapter Eternal.

This year Elliott Nugent's voice is being beamed across the State of Ohio via radio and TV. His photo is on billboards, and in the newspapers. In true Phi Psi tradition, for the benefit of all humanity he reminds each of us that "People Who Care Are Part of the Cure for the Mentally Ill."

## Harvey L. McCray Joins Advertising Firm

Harvey L. McCray, Missouri '55, Director of Club Services for Sertoma International and a member of the International Headquarters office staff since 1961, has accepted a new position with Hall, Haerr, Peterson and Harney Advertising at the firm's Kansas City office.

Harvey's responsibilities as a Ser-

toma staff member were in publications, public relations, club services and conventions. He and his wife, Linda, will continue to live at their present address of 7310 Booth in Prairie Village, Kansas.

A life member of Sertoma since December, 1964, Harvey was a member of the Sertoma Club of Shawnee Mission, Kansas. As a representative of Sertoma International, he has served as treasurer and vice president of the Kansas City

Industrial Editors and is a member of the International Council of Industrial Editors and Kansas City Public Relations Society. During his five years with Sertoma, he also held the positions of president and secretary of the Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

In his new position, Brother McCray will serve as an account executive with the advertising firm and will also direct the creative, production, and public relations departments.



Tennessee Delta Chapter at Vanderbilt University dedicated its new house on February 19, 1966. The three lettered stones at the right were the cornerstones of the chapter's former house on Terrace Place which was destroyed by fire in 1955.

# TENNESSEE DELTA HOUSE DEDICATED

**ROBERT C. PERRY, Vanderbilt '65**

ON February 19, 1966, the Brothers of Tennessee Delta welcomed more than 100 alumni and friends to the new chapter house for dedication ceremonies and customary Founders Day activities. The occasion also marked Tennessee Delta's sixty-fifth year on the Vanderbilt campus.

The high point of the day was the official dedication of the new structure to Brother H. Fort Flowers '09. A large portrait of Brother Flowers was hung in the living room of the new house and a plaque explaining the dedication was placed above the staircase. Brother Flowers also received his Golden Council pin for fifty years of dedication to Phi Kappa Psi.

Fort Flowers is a native of Logan County, Ky. On September 17, 1909, he became the fifty-eighth Brother to be initiated by Tennessee Delta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. While an undergraduate, he was active in the Dialectic Literary Society, a member of the Debating Council, and president of the Student Chapter Engineering Society. Brother Flowers graduated in 1912 with a Bachelor of Engineering degree, and in 1915 received his Master of Engineering degree. On September 27, 1917, he received his commission as Captain in the United States Army. He had charge of inspection of the production of trench warfare material, aerial bombs, and pyrotechnics in the Philadelphia District. In 1919, Mr. Flowers married Miss Sara Mather Niles of Toledo. Mrs. Flowers was also present at the dedication ceremonies.

Brother Flowers has had a highly successful career as an inventor, industrialist and financier. The holder of seventy patents, Brother Flowers is head of the

Differential Steel Car Co., director and executive committee chairman of the National Lime and Stone Company, serves as a director of the Texas National Bank of Commerce, and is president of the Greater Findlay Corporation, Findlay, Ohio.

In addition to these and his many other duties, Brother Flowers has demonstrated in many ways his continued interest in both Phi Kappa Psi and Vanderbilt. He is a past vice-president of the Vanderbilt Alumni Association for the Midwestern United States. Recently, the Joint University Library Board honored him by having the new graduate studies facility bear his name. On this occasion, Vanderbilt Chancellor Alexander Heard said of Brother Flowers, "This is a fitting recognition of both Mr. Flowers' generosity and his inspiring career—that of a Vanderbilt graduate who went forth to make significant contributions to American industry." It was with great pride and pleasure that the Brothers of Tennessee Delta honored Brother Flowers.

A NUMBER of alumni received their twenty-five year service pins at the banquet. They were: Joseph E. Aydt '24, Paul W. Wilson Holman '29, Philip M. Harrison '20, Richard Dudley Kuhn '21, John B. Morris III '25, and James T. Livingston '34. Three Brothers who were instrumental in the erection of the new chapter house were the trustees of the Tennessee Delta Chapter: O. D. Glaus '47, James T. Livingston '34, and Philip M. Harrison '20. In recognition of their services, the chapter room of the new house was dedicated to these Brothers.

Vanderbilt Dean of Men, Sydney F. Boutwell, welcomed the alumni on behalf of the University. Also



House Corporation Trustee Philip Harrison presents H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09, with the dedication plaque recognizing the completion of the new Tennessee Delta Chapter house. Left to right are: O. D. Glaus, Trustee; GP Parke Sprague; Harrison; Flowers; Mrs. Flowers; and James Livingston, Trustee.

present were Miss Ann Lewis, 1965 Homecoming Queen, who was sponsored by Phi Kappa Psi, and Miss Julie Barnes, Phi Psi's Miss Commodore candidate. Charles R. Brown, national Secretary, greeted the guests of behalf of the Fraternity. Harlan Cragon, Tennessee Delta's Chapter Advisor, responded for the alumni.

**W**HEN Tennessee Delta was founded in 1901, the chapter house was established at 2016 Terrace Place and remained there until it was destroyed by fire in 1955. Since that time the chapter has occupied a number of temporary houses until just before last Christmas when the new, air-conditioned, carpeted, \$108,000 house at Kensington Place and Twenty-Fourth Avenue South was completed. The Brothers of Tennessee Delta have waited a long time for the new house and are looking forward to visits from Phi Psis from all over the nation as we begin our sixty-sixth year on the Vanderbilt Campus.

Lounge of the new Phi Psi house at Vanderbilt.



## FRESHMAN RESUME

**N**OW that our months as pledges have gone by, and we have been activated into the Fraternity and have learned the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi, I feel that I should look back upon these months and try to relate just what the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity has done for us as freshmen.

One of the first phases that Phi Kappa Psi emphasizes is that of both scholarship and brotherhood. The former being stressed because it is the main reason for being here at Ohio Wesleyan. The upperclassmen made us spend much of our time at our dorms studying rather than doing chores for the house. This "concentrated study" helped to place us scholastically in the top fifth of all freshman pledge classes here at school. Then comes the brotherhood, this being the main reason for joining the Fraternity. Through conscientious pledge training and good examples set by the upperclassmen, we as pledges learned about this concept and now hope we can put it to its intended use. The above qualities having been stressed, the freshman goes on to his extra curricular activities. The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity here at Ohio Wesleyan goes by the question, "Who is carrying your weight?" Out of this comes the reason that the upperclassmen make sure that the freshman carries his own responsibilities, plus more. This can be shown in the way most freshmen have applied for positions in the Fraternity itself, the Intrafraternity Council, Men's Court, as a freshman camp counselor, the school newspaper, have played on every varsity sport and have done so well in freshman intramural sports.

**From all this, a means to an end has been expressed. The end being that we may become useful Brothers, and better men for the future. So as we now go on to become sophomores, juniors, seniors and finally alums, we can look back upon our Freshman year in the Phi Psi house, and we can describe it as: the year I learned about brotherhood, the year I learned what my potentials were, and how to use them, and finally, the year I became an individual in a unit striving for high ideals.**

**Tom Leonard, Ohio Wesleyan '66**

*Tom Leonard lives in Wyncote, Pa. In high school, he was a member of the track team, and sang in the choir. At Ohio Wesleyan he plays soccer, was pledge class social chairman, participates in intramural swimming and track, is helping with rush, and is now AG of Ohio Alpha. Tom is interested in snow skiing, swimming, sailing, surfing, and travelling. After graduation from OWU, he hopes to go to dental school. He is spending the summer as head swimming instructor for the Avalon Yacht Club, Avalon, N.J.*



**The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI**

## Container Corp. Promotes Bittenbender

Richard C. Bittenbender, Wittenberg '37, has been named division general manager of the Central Carton division of the Container Corporation of America. Brother Bittenbender joined Container Corporation in 1947 and since 1962 has been general manager of company folding carton operations in Solon, Ohio, and Fort Wayne, Ind.

He entered Columbia Law School following graduation in 1940, joined the Marine Corps in 1941, served in the South Pacific and was released with the rank of major. He earned the Master of Business Administration degree from Harvard in 1947. At Wittenberg he was twice president of Ohio Beta Chapter, editor of the yearbook and campus magazine, an honor student in economics, and a member of Pick and Pen, Blue Key, and Skull and Chain.

He and Mrs. Bittenbender are the parents of Richard, 20; Elizabeth, 16, and Thomas, 13. They live at 76 Manor Dr., Hudson, Ohio.

## Dr. C. Norton Coe Vice President Monmouth College

Dr. C. Norton Coe, Amherst '33, provost since August, 1964, has been promoted to vice president—academic affairs, Monmouth College, West Long Branch, N.J.

Dr. Coe went to Monmouth College from Northern Illinois University where he was dean of the Graduate School and professor of English from 1959 to 1964.

A native of Rahway, N.J., Brother Coe has a bachelor of arts degree, cum laude, from Amherst College; a master of arts degree from Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; and a doctor of philosophy degree from Yale University.

Dr. Coe began his teaching career



San Francisco, the Convention City, was the scene of a reunion of three Phi Psi alumni and their wives on October 23, 1965. From left: Jim (Missouri '50) and Norma Quinly, 180 Sutherland Dr., Walnut Creek, Calif.; Suzi and Clay T. Davis (Missouri '50), 2800 Highland Dr., Columbia, Mo.; and Richard (UCLA '51) and Norma Watson, 604 Glenwood Isle, Alameda, Calif. Jim is a regional sales manager for the National Gypsum Co., Dick is assistant city manager of Alameda, Calif. and Clay is general manager for Global Travel Service in Columbia.

Dick Watson and Clay Davis were instructor pilots in the same flight back in '55 and '56 and had seen each other only once since that time. Jim was treasurer of Missouri Alpha while Clay was president in 1952. The Davises were in San Francisco making arrangements for a convention they will handle in that city in 1966.

at Williston Academy and Junior School in 1937. Two years later, he moved to Trinity College as an assistant in English. His work there was interrupted by World War II when he served in the U.S. Army and spent part of his military career teaching illiterate soldiers and directing a school to teach English to Italian prisoners of war.

When he left Trinity College in 1947, Dr. Coe became headmaster of the Williston Junior School for a year. Then, he went to the University of Idaho as an assistant professor of English. He was promoted to associate professor in 1951, and, three years later, became professor of English and head of the Department of Humanities, a position he held until he went to Northern Illinois in 1959.

Dr. Coe specializes in 19th Century Romantic Literature and Shakespeare. He has written numerous articles for publication in *The College English Association Critic*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Notes and Queries*, and *Word Study*;

book reviews for *College English*; and three books, *Wordsworth and the Literature of Travel* (1953), *Shakespeare's Villains* (1957), and *Demi-devils: The Character of Shakespeare's Villains* (1963).

Among the professional associations of which Dr. Coe is a member are the Association for Higher Education, College English Association, New Jersey Education Association, Modern Language Association, National Council of Teachers of English, National Education Association, Phi Beta Kappa, and Phi Delta Kappa. Dr. Coe was recently made an honorary member of the Monmouth College Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, national service fraternity.

He is listed in *Who's Who in America 1964-65*, *Contemporary Authors*, *Directory of American Scholars*, and *Presidents and Deans of American Colleges and Universities*.

Dr. Coe is married and has two children; a son, Timothy, 14, and a daughter, Dorothy, 12.



Memorial Tower on the Louisiana State University campus was erected in 1924 to honor World War I dead.

## LOUISIANA ALPHA

Installed May 7, 1966

69th Active Chapter

By ROBERT M. JOHNSON

Louisiana State '66

# LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

"**P**ERHAPS a few words of advice to Louisiana Alpha. Don't quit or become discouraged. The experience of installation is an extremely thrilling and satisfying reward for the many hardships of colonization." (*THE SHIELD of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity*, page 207, Summer, 1964.)

The Brothers of California Zeta said that things worth having are worth waiting for, and no one knows better how true this is than the Brothers of Louisiana Alpha. On May 7, 1966, dear old Phi Psi finally installed its once problem child at Louisiana State University. It was the day to bring Robert E. Lee out of his grave so that he might see these young sons of the South rise again after more than one near catastrophe.

## LOUISIANA ALPHA

Louisiana Alpha's history began, oddly enough, with a combination of Paul A. Erickson, Michigan Alpha '62 (Yankee, to be sure), and Jon C. Harshaw, Oklahoma Alpha '63. But they were both Phi Psis and that made all their differences as small as those between two Brothers. Thus, Louisiana Alpha was off to a great start in September of 1963. As with many colonies, things didn't progress as well as hoped for in the beginning, but Phi Psi picked up some good pledges, despite competition from some twenty other fraternities, all of whom had houses. The wave rose to a crest and then suddenly vanished. All had to be



LEFT: Chapter Advisor Prewitt Nelson served as banquet symposiarch. RIGHT: Beverly C. Adams, Mississippi '30, president of the Gulf Coast Alumni Association, was banquet speaker, and also presented the new chapter with a replica of the Badge, on behalf of the GCAA.

started again, but without one colonizer. The fall rush of 1964 again produced some new blood that looked promising, but the colony floundered and again nearly died. None of the members wanted to be three-time losers, so with their backs against the wall, Louisiana Alpha, with the guidance of the Phi Psi headquarters, started into its third try at rush without a colonizer and with all new blood save for one 1963 initiate. With the help of Robert M. Danielson, Field Secretary, Louisiana Alpha picked up some good new men, but the old letdown did not follow. The colony just seemed to grow and spread out until suddenly it was a potential chapter. The rest is history, the history of the four weeks from the time the Charter was granted to the day when the installation teams arrived in Baton Rouge at the LSU campus.

### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Louisiana State University was founded in 1860 under the provisions of the Morrill Act. A proud Ole War Skule she—LSU's first president was William Tecumseh Sherman, the only person from LSU to fight on the side of the North during the Civil War. Session was interrupted by the War and LSU did not re-open until 1865 under the presidency of David F. Boyd. In 1865 a fire destroyed the LSU campus, which was then in Alexandria, and Baton Rouge was selected as the new site. In 1870 the school merged with the Agricultural and Mechanical College of New Orleans and became Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, the present name.

In 1886 the campus was moved to an abandoned Army post which is now a part of the State Capitol complex. Then, in 1932 the Old War Skule was moved to its present site where the fighting Tigers of LSU still roam.

### INSTALLATION WEEKEND

Louisiana, notorious for its terribly unpredictable weather, looked as if it were going to send Louisiana Alpha Colony out with a storm. The light shower on the sixth of May ended by dusk, but it wasn't even noticed by the men who had struggled with the Hurricane Betsy rush, so this weekend could become a reality. Festivities began with a reception at the beautiful new Zeta Tau Alpha sorority house at 7:30 p.m. on the night of the sixth. Hopeful initiates mixed with Zetas and Phi Psi officers, alumni and Brothers until 10:00 p.m. Then they departed for the Lakeshore Motor Inn overlooking the State Capitol. Conversation bore long into the night, but finally, everyone simmered down and went to sleep to wait the coming day and its mysteries. At 12:30 p.m. on May 7, all of the Brothers gathered in their formal attire and proceeded to the University Lutheran Chapel where the secrets of Phi Kappa Psi were about to unfold.

The installation ceremony began at two o'clock with the installation team composed of Robert E. Leber, SWGP; Walter Lee Sheppard, SWVGP; George DuBois, District IV Archon; Charles R. Brown, Secretary; Webb M. Mize, past SWGP; Robert J. Winge, District V Archon; Robert M. Danielson, Field Secretary; Prewitt Nelson, Chapter Advisor; Ralph "Dud" Daniel, Executive Secretary; and the Brothers from Mississippi Alpha and Alabama Alpha presiding. The Induction lasted until 4:45 p.m. when President Leber officially presented the Charter to Robert Johnson, GP of Louisiana Alpha, who had the privilege of being the first to sign the Charter and the Official Roll. One by one the new Brothers signed the Charter with the solemn vow still ringing in the church. When all 25 had affixed their signatures, Louisiana Alpha, once a



Charter members of Louisiana Alpha are: from left, front row, William Tindall, Michael Schurtz, Louis Dellaria, Anthony Salvaggio, Joseph Vancura, Michael Penn, Harry Bovard, Owen Manning, and Randolph Slone; second row, Bruce Hammock, Michael Brechtel, Arthur Dawson, Paul Daigle, Ignatious Tedesco, David Landry, Paul Dusang, and David Sharp; and third row, David Hull, David Heup, Robert Johnson, Christopher Mahon, Charles Duncan, Kenneth Hayduk, and Charles Bokesch.

dream, was now a reality. The Brothers and officers then left the chapel for the Lakeshore Motel for a brief pause before journeying to the beautiful City Club and the Installation Banquet.

At 7:00 p.m. the alumni reception opened the evening's events with the new Brothers and older Brothers mixing freely and relating old and new Phi Psi stories alike. It was a pleasure for all the Brothers and pledges to talk to Phi Psis such as Beverly Adams, Mississippi '30, and Webb M. Mize, past SWGP, and see them relive old experiences in a way only true Brothers can. The remembrances and feelings passed on to the new Brothers set the mood for the inspirational banquet and program of speeches, words, smiles, and thoughts that make our Brotherhood what it is today.

At 8:00 p.m., Brother Prewitt Nelson (W&L '48, Missouri '50, and W&L '51) opened the program as Symposiarch. Pastor Leslie Ulrich of the University Lutheran Chapel gave the Invocation after which the Brothers sang "Noble Fraternity" and proposed toasts to the Office of the President of the United States, Louisiana State University, Louisiana Alpha, and the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

After dinner, the program began with a welcome by James J. Brasher, the Assistant Dean of Men and the man in charge of the fraternity system at LSU. Dean Brasher sat down after a brief welcome because he knew that this night belonged to the men of Louisiana

Alpha. Though he did not take any credit for this installation, we feel that Dean Brasher should be recognized as one of the men who made Louisiana Alpha possible. Without his helping hand and encouragement, Louisiana Alpha would never have made it to where she is today.

Next "Dud" introduced the Brothers from other chapters who were guests of Louisiana Alpha on this important weekend. Brothers Fred Mechlin, Allegheny '11; Wayne Abbott, Allegheny '62; B. G. Koether, Brown '59; Dick Gabriel, Mississippi; Vick Hill, Mississippi; Harold Ross, Texas '31; Charles Bachman, Northwestern; John Goldsmith, DePauw; and Byron Molstedt, Iowa State '41, were present along with the undergraduate Brothers from both Alabama Alpha and Mississippi Alpha.

After the introduction of guests, Brother Nelson introduced George DuBois who presented the Minute Book to Michael Schurtz, recording secretary, and with this the formal presentations began. Next the Chapter Seal was given to BG Charles Bokesch by Robert Winge, followed by the book of Rituals given Randolph Slone by Charles Brown. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules were presented to VGP David Heup by Walter Lee Sheppard, and finally came the presentation of the sheepskin Charter which said so much in so few words. SWGP Robert Leber presented the Charter of Louisiana Alpha to Robert Johnson, GP

## Louisiana Alpha Chapter • Louisiana State University

### Charter Members

- |                           |                                |                             |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Robert Maurice Johnson  | 10 Christopher John Mahon      | 18 Harry Jewis Bovard Jr.   |
| 2 David Franklin Hull Jr. | 11 Michael Henry Schurtz       | 19 Michael Brechtel         |
| 3 David Gordon Heup       | 12 Louis Edward Dellaria       | 20 Paul Joseph Dusang       |
| 4 David Allen Sharp       | 13 William Russell Tindall Jr. | 21 Charles Cross Duncan Jr. |
| 5 Randolph Cecil Slone    | 14 Arthur Kaye Dawson          | 22 Joseph Lawrence Vancura  |
| 6 Charles Richard Bokesch | 15 Owen Van Manning Jr.        | 23 Julian David Landry      |
| 7 Jerry Michael Penn      | 16 Kenneth John Hayduk         | 24 Anthony Joseph Salvaggio |
| 8 Bruce Dupree Hammock    | 17 John Berchmans Spohrer Jr.  | 25 Paul Lee Daigle          |
| 9 Ignatius Tedesco III    |                                |                             |

Brother Johnson's acceptance speech was well planned as all of the Brothers of Louisiana Alpha who patiently listened many times can testify, but as he gripped the Charter, Brother Johnson could only read this letter:

**My dear Bob:**

**There are three very pertinent reasons why I cannot be with you new Brothers, on this most important occasion: old age, long distance, and a previous engagement of long standing. Hence, this letter in place of a spoken word.**

**Let me congratulate you on your accomplishment in attainment of membership in Phi Kappa Psi. That, believe me, is no small achievement. It means, first of all, that every Chapter of the Fraternity, has agreed to share with you, the ideals of the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi; it means, further, that you are now responsible to every Chapter of the Fraternity, for your successes or your failures. It means, also, that you have been received into membership, not in a social club, but in a much-more-than-a-century-old Brotherhood of men who have sworn on their honor, so to conduct their lives, as to bring honor to themselves and to their Fraternity, so long as they shall live. Finally, it means that within the framework of our Brotherhood, you can and should find, in living up to its ideas and ideals, a life-long and a rewarding happiness, not to be found in any other organization that I know of. It will depend on you, and on each one of you.**

**Tonight you start out on that great adventure. Let me assure you that, after almost 68 years of trying to be a worthy Phi Psi, that it has been and still is, a splendid and glorious journey. Go forward then, conscious of the rightness of your ideals, equally conscious of their liveableness, and may our Great Ruler in heaven go with you, to bless, direct and guide you always.**

**In sincere and fraternal affection,  
John Henry Frizzell, Mass. Alpha, '98.**

A letter similar to this was published in the Winter SHIELD of 1966 with the installation story of our Brothers at Nebraska Beta. We know they will not feel

copied and will agree with us that letters of this nature from such a great man should be shared with all of the Brothers, for these words will turn more boys into men than all the formal education one can get. For anyone who wants to see the original of this letter, it will be hanging in Louisiana Alpha's new house and our doors will be opened to all of our Brothers at any time. Thank you, John Henry, for being such a great Phi Psi and for setting such an example for all to follow.

After the acceptance speech by Brother Johnson, the program proceeded with the presentation of awards by "Dud." Louisiana Alpha received a gavel from the New York Alumni Association, a replica of the Badge from the Gulf Coast Alumni Association, altar lamps from the Indianapolis Alumni Association and Indiana Beta, an American Flag from Philip M. Cornelius, two baldrics from the Cleveland Alumni Association, two baldrics from Mississippi Alpha, a gavel from Connecticut Alpha, a Phi Psi Flag from West Virginia Alpha, a Bible from the Executive Council, a Ballot Box from Alabama Alpha, a Summerfield Scholarship Plaque from the Endowment Fund, a Baby Shoes Plaque from California Eta, and a Newman Die Badge for the GP from Robert M. Danielson.

Louisiana Alpha then made a couple of presentations, giving a set of crested Phi Psi cuff-links to Prewitt Nelson in hopes of thanking him for all of the help he has given the Chapter. Then the Brothers of Louisiana Alpha presented Robert Danielson with a crested gold cigarette lighter to thank him for help which is too encompassing to list.

With the conclusion of the awards presentation, Brother Beverly C. Adams, a charter member of Mississippi Alpha (when that chapter was re-activated in 1930) and president of the Gulf Coast Alumni Association, addressed the Brothers on some of the unusual traditions of our Fraternity. He related the story of the selection of Cardinal Red and Hunter Green as the colors of our brotherhood. His speech linked the past with the present and the future in a way to aid all in understanding our brotherhood. At his conclusion, all of the Brothers gave him a standing ovation,

Louisiana Alpha and Executive Council officers: from left, Art Dawson, Mike Schurtz, Chris Mahon, Archon Bob Winge, Archon George DuBois, President Robert Leber, VGP Dave Heup, Vice President Lee Sheppard, GP Bob Johnson, Randy Slone, Charlie Bokesch, Field Secretary Bob Danielson, Executive Secretary Ralph Daniel, Chapter Advisor Prewitt Nelson, and Bruce Hammock.





President Robert E. Leber congratulates GP Robert M. Johnson.



Louisiana Alpha Charter Member Dave Hull declares his son, David, the chapter's first legacy, and the little guy may already be eyeing Dad's Badge!



Past President  
Webb M. Mize,  
Mississippi '30

after which all joined together to sing "Amici."

Pictures were taken after the banquet and all of the Brothers of Louisiana Alpha went with the Fraternity Officers and alumni to the Lakeshore Motel where Brother Danielson was made an honorary housemother of Louisiana Alpha and was initiated into this title by a dunking in the pool—tux and all. Luckily this rare scene was caught on film and will be used as part of the rush film being prepared by Louisiana Alpha. After much fraternizing, the Brothers retired until 9:00 a.m., at which time the Model Chapter Meeting was conducted by SWGP Robert Leber. Afterwards our Brothers from all points North, East, and West, had to return to their homes leaving the new chapter with the memory of Brothers not to be forgotten.

### LOOKING BACK

Thank you, California Zeta, for the encouragement. Thank you, Brother Danielson, Brother Nelson, and members of the Executive Council for all of the faith you have had in us and for all the help you have given us. Bob Winge, George DuBois, and Brothers of both Alabama Alpha and Mississippi Alpha, thank you for being fine Phi Psis and for living her ideals. A thank you to those Brothers who sent gifts to us to let us know we were welcome in the bond. But most of all, thank you Phi Kappa Psi for being what you are, for building men, and for accepting Louisiana Alpha as a small but unified part of your glorious heritage.

The men of Louisiana Alpha are looking forward to meeting all of our Brothers at the GAC. It will be an honor to share the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi with all of our new Brothers from California to New England.

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*

## Tinkham Veale Alco President

Clevelander Tinkham Veale II, Case '34, has been elected president and chairman of Alco Chemical Corp., Philadelphia, which has declared the first dividend on common stock in the company's history—5 cents per share.

Brother Veale, who has been a director of Alco and chairman of its executive committee, also was chairman of V&V Companies which was acquired by Alco for 541,380 of its common shares on a pooling of interests basis in September, 1965.

Before his association with the V&V group of companies, founded by him, and John T. Vaughan, Case '34, Veale was a special partner of the Cleveland investment firm of Ball, Burge & Kraus and president of Alco from 1954 to 1957.

Vaughan has been named a corporate vice president of Alco and will continue on the board. He was president of V&V, and is president of Alco's electrical group of companies.

## Les Reardon Retires To PTA Presidency

Active males are so outnumbered in most PTA units that finding one causes as much excitement as discovering a pearl in a bowl of oyster stew.

And when that man is a 70-year-old retiree willing to stick his head in among the behatted ones, there's cause for more wonder.

Leslie Reardon, Case '24, is that man, who often finds himself, in his words, feeling as if he were in the women's lounge. He is president of the Kirk Junior High School PTA in East Cleveland.

Does he have trouble handling the women? Not so, he says. "The women go all-out to do their work."

He also says that his retirement job as a liaison between architects and engineers enables him to see

each side's point when there is a PTA dispute.

What led him to fly the flag of the PTA?

It could be because of his 12 and 15-year-old daughters, because he believes in the potential of the PTA and because he always has been interested in children.

Or it might just be because the nominating committee, when asking him to take the job, told him that he'd only have to preside over five meetings during the year.

But since his selection last spring, he has presided at several board meetings, attended one all-day convention and sat in on the recent three-day state conclave in Toledo, Ohio.

He hasn't let grass grow under his feet since the school year started, either. He's made one change in the PTA structure at Kirk to insure the male hierarchy next year.

Reardon gave his vice president, Lt. Robert Hall, a policeman, the additional duties of program chairman.

"It's a good way to break him in for the presidency," he said. He also has a male treasurer, ways and means chairman and faculty representative.

In any case, when Reardon retired in June after teaching 23 years at Case Institute of Technology, he found lines forming at his door clamoring for his services. (He was also Ohio Epsilon Faculty Advisor for many years.)

So along with the PTA he chose to update the dwelling house code for the Regional Planning Commission.

He plays tennis, a sport he took up to teach his two girls.

Mrs. Reardon, who has been semi-active in the PTA, says that her husband "carries the ball for the whole family."

One of Reardon's pet interests is the problem of school dropouts. He believes that it's not that the children are poor students but that they are "car struck."

Therefore he is anxious for the PTA to back a proposal that would require that a teen-ager be 18 or have a high school diploma before being granted a driver's license.

"This proposal would put 25 per cent of dropouts back in school," he said.

—By Marie Slivka,  
*The Cleveland Press*

## John S. Spangler NAPA Asst. Director

John S. Spangler, Penn State '54, Executive Secretary of the Bituminous Concrete Association of Pennsylvania, has been appointed Assistant Executive Director of the National Asphalt Pavement Association.

Spangler, who assumed his new post on July 1, 1965, operates from the headquarters office of the National Asphalt Pavement Association at 6715 Kenilworth Ave., Riverdale, Md.

Brother Spangler is a native of Harrisburg, Pa. He attended Pennsylvania State University, graduating in 1957 with a B.S. degree in Civil Engineering. Before joining the Bituminous Concrete Association of Pennsylvania in 1959, he was associated with Yule, Jordan and McNee in Camp Hill, Pa.

As Executive Secretary of the State Association, Spangler has been responsible for promotion and development of the hot-mix asphalt industry in the state, on behalf of the sixty members who comprise the Association.

He is registered as a Civil Engineer in Pennsylvania and is a member of the National Society of Professional Engineers, the Pennsylvania Society of Professional Engineers, American Association of Highway Engineers, Association of Asphalt Paving Technologists, and the Professional Engineers' Society.

He is active in civic affairs in the Harrisburg area, serving on the Board of Directors of the Central Pennsylvania Multiple Sclerosis Society, and is a member of the Harrisburg Trade Association Executives Association and the Planning Commission of Hampden Township.

John Spangler lives with his wife, Joanne, and 2½-year-old son, John Eric, in Laurel, Md.

## Louis Shenk, Manager American-Standard

Louis G. Shenk Jr., F & M '44, has been appointed Manager, Marketing Services of European Services, Amstan Overseas for American-Standard. Brother Shenk, who has already assumed his new duties is now headquartered in Paris. He was formerly the Manager of Marketing, Hydronic Products for the Plumbing and Heating Division of American-Standard.



SHENK

Louis Shenk joined American-Standard in 1949 as a sales trainee, and the following year was assigned a sales territory in the New York office. Following various sales assignments in the Long Island area, he was appointed assistant to the manager of heating and cooling products in 1955. He became marketing manager of boiler and radiator products the following year.

A native of Lancaster, Pa., he graduated from Franklin & Marshall College in 1949. He served with the U. S. Army during World War II. Mr. Shenk is affiliated with the Advertising Federation of America, and has been serving on the training and marketing committees of the Institute of Boiler & Radiator Manufacturers.

He is married to the former Carolyn Ebberts. They have three children—Robert, Louis III, and Carolyn.

## Contractors Install Reverdy

Richard V. Reverdy, UCSB '64 (Charter Member), Santa Barbara general contractor for 10 years, was installed in January as the first president of the American Building Contractors Association from outside metropolitan Los Angeles.

This 44-year-old native of Burbank took over the reins of the 1,800-member organization at the Pavilion Restaurant of the Music Center in Los Angeles. He was responsible for the merger of the General Contractors of Santa Barbara and the Building Contractors Association of Santa Barbara—and led in the affiliation of the combination with the ABC last year.

Before World War II he attended Santa Barbara State College, then graduated from UCSB after the war, in industrial education. During the war he served with the Navy's Seventh Fleet across the Pacific, including service at Manihiki and the Philippines.

Brother Reverdy worked for eight years for two major construction firms in supervisory capacities and taught adult education classes for carpentry apprentices. In 1956 he started his own business in custom building. He restored and remodeled Harbor Restaurant; he built Applied Mechanics Corp.; he constructed the Marine Cleaners building in Goleta.

## The Witt Company Advances Wally Vail

M. Waldron (Wally) Vail, F & M '38, has been named sales manager of The Witt Company's Custom Galvanizing Division.

Brother Vail, a graduate of Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster, Pa., has been with The Witt Company since 1958. Prior to his appointment to this newly created post, he served in a sales capacity in the Custom Galvanizing Division, which includes pickling and oiling. He is also sales manager for the Anchor Galvanizing Division.

Wally and his family live at 3600 Flintpoint Way in Mariemont (Cincinnati), Ohio.



VAIL

## Bothwell Joins Perrin & Associates

Alvin C. Bothwell, Purdue '59, has joined the creative staff of Perrin & Associates, Inc. He was formerly Assistant Director of the Center for Continuing Education, American Meat Institute. Al Bothwell graduated from the Purdue University School of Pharmacy, and prior to his association with the American Meat Institute, was head pharmacist for Belles Drugs, Inc., Gary, Ind.



BOTHWELL

## Founder of First City-Manager Plan

Arthur Veeder Snell, Chicago '99, one of 28 outstanding law alumni who received The George Washington University Alumni Achievement Award at the October 12, 1965, Law Centennial Convocation, hails from Revolutionary stock and during his 88 years has continued the pioneering tradition of his family.

The award, given by the General Alumni Association, is one of the highest honors George Washington presents to its graduates. It recognizes alumni who have made outstanding contributions to a profession or to the university.

While five major U.S. cities have come directly under his influence, when he managed their chambers of commerce, countless others owe their system of government to Snell. In 1911, he founded the first city-manager form of government in Sumter, S.C.

Between 1912 and 1942, when he retired, he managed the chambers of commerce of Charleston, S.C., Jacksonville, Fla., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Chattanooga, Tenn. Under President William Howard Taft,

he helped to organize the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

He received his law degree from George Washington in 1905, attended the University of Chicago, and is a graduate of Hobart College in Geneva, N.Y. He fought in the Spanish-American War and was active in a variety of home front activities during World War I. His career began in the District of Columbia where he practiced law and also worked with the U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 1905-10.

He was born in Geneva, N.Y. in 1877, the great-grandson of the only survivor of seven brothers killed in the Revolutionary Battle of Criskiny. He married Jeannie H. Hart in 1903.

He was president and is a life honor member of the Florida Chamber of Commerce Executives, president of the Pennsylvania Chamber of Commerce Executives, president of the Southern Chamber of Commerce Executives, secretary-treasurer, and now an honor member of the American Association of Chamber of Commerce Executives.

Arthur Veeder Snell is the brother of Albert C. Snell, Hobart '91, Pennsylvania '94, who was Archon of District I from 1897-99. Arthur, at 89, remains a loyal Phi Psi and a faithful correspondent with the Executive Offices. He lives in York, S.C.



ARTHUR VEEDER SNELL, Chicago '99

## Fred C. Frick Develops Computers

Dr. Frederick C. Frick, DePauw '35, is playing a leading role in the research and technological development that supports the United States' military defense systems and space exploration.

As Head of the Data Systems Division of the sprawling Lincoln Laboratory, operated by Massachusetts Institute of Technology, he is engaged in the development of computers and of the nation's ballistic missile defense systems.

Lincoln Laboratory was established by MIT in 1951 at the request of the U.S. armed forces for the purpose of conducting research in advanced electronics, with special emphasis on applications to national defense and space exploration. With some 600 staff members and nearly 1,200 supporting personnel, the laboratory occupies a complex of buildings provided by the Air Force at Hanscom Field, Lexington, Mass.

Dr. Frick, who earned his Ph.D. in psychology at Columbia U. in 1947, has been with the laboratory since 1955, assuming his present post in January, 1964. He has on various occasions served as a consultant to OASD (R&E) and the USAF and is at present a consultant to the National Security Agency.

The MIT laboratory has been directly involved with the development of the three major early-warning and defense systems now guarding U.S. shores against surprise attack—the Semi-Automatic Ground Environment (SAGE) System for air defense, the Distant Early Warning (DEW) Line, and the Ballistic Missile Early Warning System (BMEWS).

Corollary general research is being conducted in the areas of solid



FRICK

state physics, chemistry and metallurgy; information processing; communications; control systems; radar; radio physics and astronomy; and space surveillance. The laboratory has been directly responsible for the development of tracking, communications and computation systems for "Project Apollo," NASA's manned space flight of extended duration.

Dr. Frick served in the London office for the Office of War Information and with the Air Force during World War II. Then he taught one year at Columbia and three years at Harvard. In 1950, he became Chief, Communications Research Division, USAF Human Factors Operations Research Laboratory and in 1954-55 was acting director of the Electronics Research Directorate, USAF Cambridge Research Center.

He served as chairman of the data processing and display panel for the USAF "Project Forecast" in 1963. He is on the executive committee of the Systems Design Laboratory (USAF) Institute for Command and Control and the Mutual Weapons Development Exchange Permanent Steering Committee for Man/Computer Information Transfer.

A native of Bronxville, N.Y., and son of former baseball commissioner Ford C. Frick, DePauw '13, Dr. Frick is married to the former Angela Ellis of Scarsdale, N.Y., and they have two children, Carolyn, 18, and Ford C. II, 15. He was a Rector Scholar at DePauw and member of Sigma Delta Chi.

## Riley Poems Found In Old Books

Several previously unpublished poems by James Whitcomb Riley, DePauw '83, have been found written on the flyleaves of library books at Shortridge High School, Indianapolis. The books had been presented as gifts to Brother Riley's nephew, Edmund Eithel, a 1903 Shortridge graduate. Eithel apparently gave the books to the school.

## Continental Can Promotes O'Neil

James R. O'Neil Jr., Lafayette '52, has been appointed district sales manager of the plastic container division, Continental Can Company, N.Y.

Since joining the packaging company ten years ago as a sales trainee, Brother O'Neil has been sales representative for both the bond crown division in Milwaukee and the plastic container divisions in Chicago and Cincinnati.

Jim O'Neil graduated from Lafayette with a B.A. degree in psychology in 1954. He has done graduate work at both Drake and Omaha Universities.

A former president of Pennsylvania Theta Chapter, Brother O'Neil and his wife, the former Janice Turner, and their two sons currently reside at 7627 View Place Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio.



O'NEIL

## Jack Millikin's "Merickel" Badge

This is the story of a fraternity pin "Merickel."

The principals in the story are Thomas J. Millikin, Wittenberg '30, a Wittenberg University alumnus who now publishes the *Martinez, Calif., Times-Gazette*; his former roommate at Wittenberg, Ralph Merickel, Wittenberg '27, of Toledo, and Mrs. Merickel.

At Wittenberg T. J. Millikin and Ralph Merickel were roommates at the Ohio Beta Chapter house and Ralph presided at the ceremony in which Brother Millikin was initiated.

Thomas J. Millikin was graduated from Wittenberg in 1933. In 1936 his younger brother, Robert, Wittenberg '37, was also initiated into Phi Kappa Psi and T. J.

loaned his badge to Robert to wear temporarily.

The younger Millikin later mailed the badge back to his brother in a laundry carton and when the carton arrived at the Millikin home in Adrian, Mich., the carton had been opened and the badge was missing.

Recently, after a period of more than 26 years had elapsed, Brother Millikin received a letter from Mrs. Merickel.

In the letter, Mrs. Merickel, who is teaching in Toledo, told of a girl coming into her eighth grade class wearing as an ornament a pin which Mrs. Merickel recognized as a Phi Kappa Psi badge.

Mrs. Merickel asked the girl if her father had been a Phi Psi and was told, "No, my grandmother found the pin a long time ago and she just wore it because it was pretty."

Mrs. Merickel examined the pin and saw "Jack" Millikin's name engraved and noted that it was from Ohio Beta, her husband's chapter.

When Mrs. Merickel returned home that evening she asked Ralph if he had ever heard of "Jack" Millikin.

The Merickels wrote to Wittenberg to find where Brother Millikin might be after so many years and the pin was recently returned to him in California.

"Wildly improbable circumstance put the pin first before one who recognized both the Fraternity and the chapter designation, and secondly brought it to a person who had been my roommate," T. J. Millikin says.

## Winge Tapped Into Mystical Seven

Robert J. Winge, Missouri '64, Archon of District V, was honored this spring by being elected to membership in Mystical Seven, Men's Honorary Society of the University of Missouri. Dr. Elmer Ellis, president of the University, was tapped at the same time.

Each year Mystical Seven chooses

as its members the top seven rising senior men who have made outstanding achievements for the betterment of the University, while maintaining scholastic requirements.

Bob is now serving as chairman of the campus political party, Alliance, is chairman of the Legislative Committee and majority leader of the Student Senate, and is a member of the Chancellor's Committee on Student Affairs. He is one of two students sitting on the Subcommittee of the Board of Curators, which is revising and reviewing all University policies of the four-campus system, and then will review all rules and regulations relating them to the new policies.

Bob is majoring in zoology and chemistry and plans to seek a degree in international law after graduation from Missouri.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Winge, 1619 West Ninth, Sedalia, Mo.

## Historical Society President Honored

In recognition of Dr. Hilmar O. Koefod's (Beloit '07) "dynamic and progressive presidency of the Santa Barbara Historical Society and his contributions to the local history of his area and the state at large," the California Historical Society presented him an award of merit at the annual meeting of the California Historical Society.

Presented at the awards banquet in the society's San Francisco Victorian mansion, the award noted:

"Under Hilmar O. Koefod's leadership, together with a hard working board and dedicated director, the tremendous task of building and financing a new home for the Santa Barbara Historical Society was accomplished in the short space of two years."

It further pointed out: "His knowledge of California source material inspired the growth of an impressive society library. He has also spearheaded the drive in the Santa Barbara schools to foster the teaching of California history."

## Grozdanoff Awarded Air Medal

Lt. Michael A. Grozdanoff, Case '59, of Mansfield, Ohio, has been awarded the Air Medal for meritorious achievement as a helicopter pilot in Vietnam.

He received the award from the commander of the 825th Strategic Aerospace Division at Little Rock, Ark., after returning from Southeast Asia where he had flown combat missions from Aug. 23 until Nov. 23, 1965.

The citation stated: "During this period Lt. Grozdanoff exhibited outstanding airmanship and courage in the successful accomplishment of important missions under extremely dangerous conditions, including the continuous possibility of hostile ground fire."

In making the presentation, the division commander said: "The professional ability and outstanding aerial accomplishments of Lt. Grozdanoff reflect great credit upon himself and the United States Air Force."

Now assigned to Detachment 18 of the Central Aerospace Rescue and Recovery Center (CARRC) at Little Rock, Lt. Grozdanoff served with a unit in Vietnam which was awarded the Presidential Unit citation, credited with more than 130 successful rescue missions.

A graduate of Madison High School, where he was class valedictorian, Mike was graduated from Case Institute of Technology in Cleveland and was employed as a systems engineer at the Tappan Co. in Mansfield before enlisting in the Air Force in 1963. He received his commission from Officers Training School where he was a distinguished military graduate.

At the CARRC base in Little Rock, Brother Grozdanoff will be part of a team on the base whose mission will be to provide rapid response rescue and recovery capability, either in support of a base mission or a civilian disaster if its help is needed and the base permits it.



John Gregory Cashin, editor and publisher of DARE.

## JOHN GREGORY CASHIN ... he dares to be different!

**L**IKE a lot of mavericks, John Gregory "Jack" Cashin, Colgate '47, was born in Brooklyn, N.Y. He ran the gamut of select prep schools, graduating from St. Paul's School in Garden City, and Colgate University in Hamilton, N.Y., before taking a Fulbright at the Universidad San Marcos in Lima, Peru, and Mexico City College, Mexico City, Mexico. During World War II, he served his country as an Air Force First Lieutenant.

After several apprentice positions, he began a 12-year stint with McGraw-Hill.

His rise as a salesman was meteoric. He served as district manager of *Food Engineering* in Chicago from 1951 to 1955. After only four years with the company, he was appointed Cleveland district manager for *Business Week*. He remained at this post eight years. During his *Business Week* tenure, Cashin wrote more than \$7,000,000 of advertising.

His reputation as a top-flight salesman established, a high five-figure income assured, Cashin became active in politics; formed a glass distributing company; bought

a charter boat plying Jamaican waters, and acquired an island in the Bahamas.

During this time Jack Cashin began thinking of forming DARE. He felt that life should offer more to a man than a mortgaged home in Suburbia, a station wagon, and an annual convention. He felt constricted and smothered by what he later defined as forces that influence and sometimes dominate a man's life, i.e., big business, big labor, big education, and big government.

In 1963 Cashin took the big jump, the one he now encourages others to take. He went into business for himself. He organized DARE, the magazine that tries to stimulate everyone to be "an active participant in life—to live up to their potential." For a man with a wife and six children, this was quite a gamble!

The rest is recent publishing history. Cashin has made DARE work! The magazine has a readership of nine million and the number of readers is growing with each succeeding issue. Buoyed by a unique distribution concept which puts the

magazine in 65,000 quality barber shops across the country, DARE has a built-in audience of men from every station, every age group, every clime.

Cashin Publishing Company has its offices at 1626 Magnolia Court, Cleveland, Ohio 44106.



It's all de rigueur except for the black and white striped bow tie which publisher Jack Cashin transformed into a formal accessory when the Met opened in Cleveland this spring. PICTURE: The Cleveland Press

## Doctor's Heroism Saves Boy's Life

Dr. John Neerken, Michigan '38, who lives on the shore of Woods Lake in Kalamazoo, Mich., spotted two boys, Richard Fish, 16, and his stepbrother, Robert Diller, 13, playing on the ice with a pair of skis about 50 yards out in the lake.

As he watched, he saw the ice give way and the boys go into the lake. He had his wife call the fire department while he crawled out on the ice, pushing a ladder ahead of him.

Before he could reach the boys, Robert disappeared in the water.

As the ladder reached the hole, it crashed through the ice, taking Dr. Neerken with it. He and Richard managed to cling to it, however, and firemen arrived from two city stations minutes later.

Several of the firemen pushed a boat out onto the ice as Lt. William Knapp crawled out, shoving another ladder.

Knapp also went through as did the boat, but the other firemen, getting into the boat, threw lines to all three and pulled them out of the water.

Richard and Dr. Neerken were taken to Borgess Hospital for treatment for exposure. Fire and police skin divers recovered Robert's body three hours later.

## Edward L. St. Peter Heads New Bank

The newly established Community State Bank of Beloit, Wis., began its operation in early January at Beloit Plaza shopping center. Its first president is Edward L. St. Peter, Beloit '41.

The new bank started with total resources of \$352,500, including \$150,000 capital, \$150,000 surplus and a \$52,000 contingency fund. Complete banking services are offered.

Brother St. Peter has been an assistant vice president of the Beloit State Bank since August 15, 1961. A Beloit resident since 1955, he was

an officer of the Second National Bank until resigning in 1961.

He began his banking career in 1946, and is a 1950 graduate of the University of Wisconsin Graduate School of Banking. At 45, he is treasurer of the Greater Beloit Association of Commerce, a member of the Board of Directors, Beloit Better Business Bureau, vice president of the State Line Council of Boy Scouts and past president of the Holy Name Society of Our Lady of Assumption Catholic Church.

Edward and Francis St. Peter have three children: Peter, Laura and Jean.

## Dr. Thompson Receives McFarland Award

Dr. Lloyd J. Thompson, Missouri '14, of Chapel Hill, received the Irene McCain McFarland Award from the N. C. Mental Health Association at its annual banquet in Charlotte.

The award is given annually to the person who has done the most for mental health in North Carolina.

Dr. Thompson, clinical professor of psychiatry at UNC since 1960, was professor and chairman of the Department of Psychiatry at Bowman Gray School of Medicine in Winston-Salem for ten years, and director of the Forsyth County Child Guidance Clinic for two years before going to Chapel Hill.

In presenting the award to Dr. Thompson in Charlotte, the Rev. Orion N. Hutchinson Jr., former president of the N. C. Mental Health Association, listed the following accomplishments:

In 1936, a special Governor's Commission published a report, "A Guide to Mental Health in North Carolina," which was Dr. Thompson's product. He had been secured by the commission while teaching at Yale University. Dr. Thompson participated in implementing improvements recommended in the report.

Also in 1936, Dr. and Mrs.



Dr. Lloyd J. Thompson, Missouri '14, right, received the Irene McCain McFarland Award from the North Carolina Mental Health Association.

Thompson took part in the reorganization of the N. C. Mental Hygiene Society.

In 1946, the Department of Psychiatry was organized at Bowman Gray and Dr. Thompson became chairman of the department and director of the inpatient treatment service at Graylyn.

Also in 1946, the Mental Health Council, recommended in Dr. Thompson's report, was organized. He became the president of this coordinating group later.

In 1947 in Mexico City, in 1951 in London, England, and in 1954 in Toronto, Canada, Dr. Thompson participated in the program of the International Congress on Mental Health.

Now retired, Dr. Thompson continues to serve as chairman of the Children's Services Committee of the N. C. Mental Health Association. He also organized and is chairman of a similar committee for the N. C. Medical Society.

His most recent contribution is as editor of a new publication, "Mental Health Services for Children," which is a survey of existing

facilities in this field. This is the first publication of its kind.

During World War II, 1942-45, he was senior consultant in neuropsychiatry for the U.S. Army in Europe.

Dr. Thompson is a native of Princeton, Mo., and is married to the former Dorothy Cannon of New Haven, Conn.

## Four Phi Psis Meet At Maxwell AFB

Four Phi Psis attended Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala., from September 7 to December 17, 1965. The fourteen-week school for selected Air Force junior officers with between three and seven years commissioned service time, provides instruction in leadership, management, and other concepts of the armed services.

The four are: Capt. Thomas O. Millett, Washington '55, Minuteman Missile Maintenance Staff Officer at Headquarters 15th AF (SAC), March AFB, Calif.;

Capt. Charles D. Greenwood, Southern California '52, instructor at Squadron Officer School, Maxwell AFB, Ala.;

Capt. Jack E. Ladds, Nebraska '50, lecturer at Squadron Officer School, Maxwell AFB, Ala.; and

Lt. Tony Chace, Washington '58, instructor pilot in T-37 aircraft at Moody AFB, Ga.

## Sprague Awarded Fulbright Scholarship

Parke Darnall Sprague, Vanderbilt '63, has been awarded a Fulbright Scholarship for a year's study in mathematics at the University of Tubingen in Tubingen, Germany. The grant also includes two months of language study in Germany. He sails for Europe in August.

Brother Sprague, a past president of Tennessee Delta Chapter, graduated cum laude with honors in mathematics from Vanderbilt University in June. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa.

Parke is a graduate of Treadwell High School, Memphis, Tenn., where he was class vice president and member of the National Honor Society.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Parke Sprague, 948 Beatrice, Memphis.



These Phi Psis met at Maxwell AFB, Ala., last fall, while attending Squadron Officer School: from left, Capt. Thomas O. Millett, Capt. Charles D. Greenwood, Capt. Jack E. Ladds, and Lt. Tony Chace.

## Herbert R. Whiting Common Pleas Judge

Attorney Herbert R. Whiting, Ohio Wesleyan '35, has been named to Common Pleas Court in Cleveland, Ohio, by appointment of Governor James A. Rhodes.

Whiting was picked by Rhodes for an existing vacancy on the county court. He bears the stamp of approval of local Republican headquarters.

He will have to run for election to the post in November.

## Francis Dale Heads Cincinnati Enquirer And Ohio State Bar

Francis L. Dale, Duke '42, is now president and publisher of the Cincinnati *Enquirer*. He was formerly a partner in the law firm of Frost & Jacobs, specializing in corporation law and particularly in the fields of antitrust, newspaper and corporate finance law.

On June 1, Brother Dale also became president of the Ohio State Bar Association, the largest voluntary Bar Association in the United States.

He received the A.B. degree from Duke in 1943, and the LL.B. degree from Virginia in 1948. As an undergraduate, he was president of North Carolina Alpha Chapter, a position held earlier by his older brother, C. Shelby Dale.

A lieutenant in the U.S. Naval Reserve, he served three years with an antisubmarine carrier group during World War II, ending duty as Commanding Officer of the *U.S.S. Pillsbury (D.E.-133)* which captured a German submarine on the high seas.

Brother and Mrs. Dale have four children, twin sons, 16, and two daughters, ages 13 and 10.

Francis L. Dale has an amazing record of religious, civic, charitable, and professional activities. He is a member of the Board of Stewards of the Hyde Park Community

Methodist Church, and of the Board of Regents of Sisters of Mercy, Province of Cincinnati. He is a former lay leader of the Cincinnati District of the Methodist Church, and is past president of the Council of Churches of Greater Cincinnati.

His civic and charitable memberships are many, and include: the Executive Committee of Goodwill Industries, the Executive Committee of the Cincinnati Area Chapter of the American Red Cross, the Board of Bethesda Hospital and chairman of the Administration Committee of Bethesda Home, the Board of Catherine Booth Hospital of the Salvation Army, the Rotary Club, the Board of the Dan Beard Council of the Boy Scouts of America, the Board of the Boys' Clubs in Cincinnati, the Board of the Associated Health Agencies, chairman of the Advisory Committee of Martha Washington Halfway House, the Advisory Committee of The Cincinnati Ballet, the Board of Trustees of the Cincinnati Science & Industry Museum, the Board of Trustees of the Cincinnati Museum of Natural History, and the Board of Trustees of The Cincinnati Summer Opera.

Besides being president of the Ohio State Bar Association, Brother Dale is a member of the Executive Committee of that organization, a fellow of the American Bar Association Foundation, a fellow of the Ohio State Bar Association Foundation, a member of the American Bar Association and its Section on Antitrust Law, FTC Committee Lecturer at the Chase Law School, past president of the Cincinnati Bar Association, and chairman of the trustees of the Cincinnati Bar Foundation.

His social memberships include the University Club, Queen City Club, Cincinnati Country Club, and he is past president of Clifton Meadows.

In 1951, he was selected Cincinnati's outstanding young man of the year. He is a member of Sigma Nu Phi legal fraternity, Omicron Delta Kappa, Order of the Coif, and is listed in *Who's Who in the Midwest* and *Who's Who in America*.



HERBERT R. WHITING, Ohio Wesleyan '35  
Common Pleas Court Judge  
Cleveland, Ohio

## P. Richard Thomas President Judge

P. Richard Thomas, Cornell '39, was commissioned President Judge of Crawford County, Pa., in September of 1964, following the death of President Judge Herbert A. Mook, Allegheny '26. He was elected Judge of Crawford County in November, 1965, for a term of ten years commencing the first Monday of January, 1966.

Brother Thomas is a native of Meadville, Pa. He graduated from Meadville High School in 1938, received the B.A. degree from Cornell University in 1942, and earned a law degree from Dickinson in 1948. During World War II, he served with the 999 Field Artillery Battalion in Europe, was awarded the Bronze Star, and was discharged in 1945 as a 1st lieutenant.

He began his law practice in Meadville, Pa. with his father, Paul E. Thomas, as Thomas & Thomas, in September, 1948. He was appointed Assistant District Attorney of Crawford County in 1949, under Raymond P. Shafer, Allegheny '35, and served in that capacity until 1955 when he was elected District Attorney of Crawford County, a position which he held until January 6, 1964, when he was appointed



**FRANCIS L. DALE, Duke '42**  
President, Ohio State  
Bar Association



**P. RICHARD THOMAS, Cornell '39**  
President Judge  
Crawford County, Pa.



**JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma '32**  
Chairman-Elect  
ABA House of Delegates

Crawford County's second Judge by Gov. William W. Scranton.

Brother Thomas is currently a director of the Crawford County Mental Health Center, is secretary of the Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges, and is a director of the Western Crawford County United Fund.

He is a past president of the District Attorney's Association of Pennsylvania (1959), a former director of the National District Attorneys' Association (1960), past secretary-treasurer of the District Attorneys' Association of Pennsylvania (1961-63), and a July 1964 graduate of the first session of the National Trial Judges College at the University of Colorado, which he attended on a fellowship awarded by the W. K. Kellogg Foundation.

He is a Republican and has been active in party affairs, is a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Meadville, and holds memberships in the Meadville Lions Club, Eagles Club, and Round Table.

Paul Thomas established the Meadville area Red Cross Blood Program and was chairman of the same for three years in the early 1950s. He has been active in various community fund drives.

An avid golfer, he has been Meadville Country Club Golf

Champion ten times since 1939, and he was Meadville City Golf Champion in 1948. At Cornell, he was manager of the basketball team, and participated in crew and golf.

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas, the former Josephine Ingraham, live at 738 Chestnut St., Meadville, with their three children: Sally Jo, 16; Carol Lee, 14; and David Charles, 7.

## James D. Fellers Chairman-Elect, ABA House of Delegates

James D. Fellers, Chairman-Elect of the American Bar Association's House of Delegates, has been a leader in organized bar activities for nearly 30 years. He was installed as Chairman of the ABA's policy-making body during the Association's annual meeting in Montreal in August, 1966.

Brother Fellers has been a member of the House since 1945, first as delegate of the Oklahoma Bar Association and as National Chairman of the Junior Bar Conference (Young Lawyers); from 1947 to 1962 he was an elected Assembly Delegate. He has served on the

House Committees on Draft (chairman 1948-50), Hearings, and Rules and Calendar. He was a member of the ABA Board of Governors from 1962 to 1965.

A native of Oklahoma City, Mr. Fellers was born on April 17, 1913. He was graduated from the University of Oklahoma, receiving A.B. and LL.B. degrees in 1936. In that year he was admitted to the Oklahoma Bar and since that time has engaged in general practice in Oklahoma City. He is a partner in the law firm of Fellers, Snider, Baggett & McLane.

He is a past President of the Oklahoma Bar Association, which won the ABA's Award of Merit in 1965. He currently is General Chairman of the Southwestern Regional Meeting of the ABA to be held in Oklahoma City, October 19-22, 1966.

Mr. Fellers is a Fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers, the American Bar Foundation, and the Southwestern Legal Foundation; in addition, he was Vice President of the International Association of Insurance Counsel in 1955-56. He served as a director of the National Legal Aid Association from 1949-51, as a director of the American Judicature Society from 1957-61, on the Advisory Board of the *ABA Journal* during 1955-58

and 1961-65. Currently he is on the Advisory Board of the International and Comparative Law Center. He is also a member of the American Law Institute, International Bar Association, Inter-American Bar Association, Institute of Judicial Administration, and the Conference on Personal Finance Law.

In addition to his active participation in a number of ABA Sections, Brother Fellers has served as chairman of the Association's Committees on Communications, Gavel Awards, and Professional Corporations, and is currently a member of the Committee on World Peace Through Law.

On the regional and state level, he served as Western Area Director of the Judicial-Congressional Salary Program, as a contributor and associate board member to the Survey of the Legal Profession, and as the Oklahoma representative to the Attorney General's Conference on Court Congestion.

During World War II, Mr. Fellers was in the Air Force, seeing action in eight campaigns in the European and Mediterranean Theatres of Operation. Entering active duty in 1941 as First Lieutenant, he was released in 1945 as Lieutenant Colonel. For his service in World War II, Mr. Fellers was awarded the Bronze Star.

His community activities have included service as president of the Cosmopolitan Club, director of the Chamber of Commerce, and chairman of the Civic Committee of Oklahoma City. He directed the anti-usury legal aid activities which culminated in adoption of the Oklahoma Small Loan Act.

He and his wife, the former Margaret Ellen Randerson, have two married daughters, a son, and a grandson.

## Edward J. McAdams Armour President

The 98-year-old Armour & Co. elected Edward Joseph McAdams, Chicago '21, its tenth president on December 2, 1965. Ed and his late father have given 100 years of ser-

*Chicago Daily News*



EDWARD J. MC ADAMS, Chicago '21  
President, Armour & Co.

vice to the giant food, chemical, and industrial products producer, and two years ago Ed McAdams Jr. joined Armour as a salesman.

Brother McAdams has come a long way since he took a \$25 a week timekeeping job with Armour in 1923. As head of the nation's twenty-fifth largest industrial corporation, a \$2-billion-a-year behemoth with 38,000 employees and almost as many shareholders, his pay should surpass \$110,000 this year.

He is a graduate of the University of Chicago and the Kent College of Law, and is a licensed C.P.A. in the State of Illinois. His entire business career has been with Armour & Co. He was elected assistant treasurer in 1939, assistant to the president in 1957, treasurer in 1958, financial vice president, treasurer and secretary in 1959, and he ceased being secretary in 1962 when he was elected as director.

He's a member of the board of governors of South Shore Country Club; chairman of the lay board of trustees of St. Xavier College (his sister is a Mercy nun), and a member of the Men of Mercy Committee, which is directing the fund-raising drive for the new Mercy Hospital. He is also a director of Shellstar Limited.

Ed McAdams married Catharine

Healy of Chicago in 1934. They have four children: Mrs. Ann Sheehan of New York City; Edward Jr., 28; John, 24, and Catharine, 19, a Marymount College (Va.) sophomore. There are two grandchildren.

## Council Names Safety Director

Charles E. Allard, West Virginia '36, has been named executive director of the West Virginia Safety Council and started his new assignment August 1, 1966.

Brother Allard retired from the U.S. Air Force on July 31, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel. He has been stationed at Gunter Air Force Base in Alabama.

Mr. Allard received a Master of Arts Degree in education from American University, Washington, D.C. in June 1959. He was born in Fairmont, W.Va., graduated from Fairmont Senior High School and received a Bachelor of Arts Degree from West Virginia University in 1939.

Mrs. Allard is the former Marcola Page of Wendell, N.C. They have two daughters, ages 14 and 15.

## Senior Vice President Shearson, Hammill & Co.

H. Stanley Krusen, Cornell '24, has been named senior vice president in charge of the investment banking division of Shearson, Hammill & Co., Inc., New York brokerage firm.

Shearson's capital stands at about \$17 million. It has 53 offices, three seats on the New York Stock Exchange, and is probably the exchange's 10th or 11th biggest member firm.

Brother Krusen, a World War II naval officer, was with Brown, Harriman & Co. before the war. In 1950 he became a partner in charge of underwriting and institutional activities with Shearson, and has been a senior vice president since 1964.

By LARRY COOK, Wittenberg '65

OHIO BETA proudly celebrated her 100th anniversary this spring, and since Phi Psi was the pioneer fraternity on campus, Wittenberg University's fraternity system also marked its centennial year. The plans of the hard-working "Project '66" committee were brought to reality on the weekend of March 26-28. The chapter was actually founded on May 26, 1866, but Founders Day is traditionally held in March so that it doesn't interfere with the Brothers' finals. The fact that 1966 begins a second century in Phi Psi at Wittenberg not only made this year's festivities more significant, but also meant extra excitement in the house throughout the school year, with the brotherhood constantly striving to keep Phi Psi first on campus, as it has been from the beginning.

Brother Bill Bamford, '64, headed up the "Project '66," committee, which arranged a memorable weekend, including a dance at Wittenberg's Union on Saturday and a centennial banquet Sunday, as well as a continuous reception for returning alumni all day Sunday at the chapter house. The dance was publicized at Wittenberg as all-campus, and the good turnout by all Greek groups to celebrate the fraternity system's centennial made the event that much more fun for the Phi Psis. One of the top bands from Columbus was on hand, and Wittenberg's beautiful Union was as crowded as it ever was, even for a dance after an important basketball game. Interfraternity relations



## Ohio Beta Completes 100 Years at Wittenberg

were improved considerably by this cooperative effort on an important occasion.

Sunday, May 28, was highlighted by the arrival of numerous Ohio Betans. A house corporation meeting was held in the morning, and the operation of the chapter house, past, present and future, was discussed at length. In the afternoon, the alumni shared their most striking experiences in Phi Psi with the

undergraduates, and they gave us several helpful suggestions for the strengthening of our pledgedhood program. At the same time, the Brothers brought the grads up to date on the recent activities and achievements of Ohio Beta. A part of last fall's Homecoming display, which we were very proud of and which many of the alumni hadn't seen, was still intact. The large and intricate moving sign which had spelled out victory slogans for the Homecoming game, now proclaimed the 100th year of Phi Kappa Psi at Wittenberg.

Late Sunday afternoon the migration began from the chapter house in Springfield to Dayton for the dinner at the luxurious Seven Nations Restaurant. The centennial banquet was an unforgettable and fitting conclusion to a successful weekend, and, in a larger sense, to 100 years in Phi Kappa Psi. The occasion was made particularly memorable by the presence of one



Distinguished alumni attending Ohio Beta's (Wittenberg) centennial banquet were: from left, Past President Robert Roy Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35; Carl Ultes, Wittenberg '00, Michigan '05; Dr. Richard Mailing, Wittenberg '27; Past President Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio State '21; and Past President Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia '18.



LEFT: GP Jeff Hardy introduces special guests at the Ohio Beta Centennial Banquet. CENTER: Chapter Advisor Carl Ultes speaks seriously. RIGHT: Dr. Richard Meiling, Dean of the College of Medicine at Ohio State University, delivers the principal address.

of the most outstanding Ohio Betans, Dr. Richard Meiling, Dean of Ohio State's School of Medicine. Dr. Meiling, who is also the only medical officer ever to attain the rank of Major General in the Air Force, delivered the principal address. He hit home with Phi Psi idealism, which is a part of all of us and yet which is expressed by each Phi Psi in a different way. A resident of Springfield even before coming to Wittenberg, Dean Meiling remembers fondly our founder, Jesse Otis Davy, who had become a prominent local doctor. Dr. Meiling told us much more than we knew before about the man who was directly responsible for bringing Phi Psi to Wittenberg University. The assembled Brothers then were given an interesting account of the history of Ohio Beta and of Phi Psi as a whole, with an emphasis on its most important aspects. Dr. Meiling concluded his timely speech by saying something that means a lot when expressed by a man of such extensive experience: "I'm proud to be a Phi Psi."

Ohio Beta was extremely honored at her centennial by the presence of not only her own alumni, but also Brothers from other chapters whose names are important to Phi Psi's history. We were honored to welcome three Past Presidents, Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio State '21; Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia '18; and Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35. Also present to celebrate was the Archon of District III, Bruce Greenlee, from Ohio State. President Robert Leber sent his best wishes in a telegram, which was read by Jeff Hardy, GP of Ohio

Beta. Another Hardy, Jeff's father, Dick, also took part in the night's activities by presenting the report of the House Corporation.

An Ohio Betan who has personally contributed a great deal of effort to the first century of Phi Psi at Wittenberg, Carl Ultes, was master of ceremonies for the evening. He did a magnificent job as always, and the undergraduates were once again amazed at the vitality and wit of their chapter advisor. Carl has put in countless hours of service over the years, and he has been more than willing to come to the assistance of any Brother. Ohio Beta owes a great debt of gratitude to Carl Ultes that cannot adequately be expressed in words, but the Brothers thank their most loyal alumnus for all he has done to make the chapter what it is today.

The celebration of a centennial by any Greek group, and indeed many of Phi Psi's chapters are nearing theirs, is liable to be nothing more than a birthday party unless all the Brothers, especially the undergraduates, realize the significance of the occasion. The festivities were made successful in this respect at Ohio Beta through words spoken by Brothers who have been in Phi Psi longer than the undergraduates and who know more about the work that went into the house as it stands today. Their hopes are obviously with us, and the real purpose for a 100-year celebration was expressed by several speakers. The essence of the repeated thought was that the alumni wished Ohio Beta the best of luck in having another century comparable to the first.

## Robert Boggs Wins Faculty Fellowship

Robert G. Boggs, Colorado '49, son of Dr. and Mrs. S. R. Boggs, Iowa '17, 992 Topeka St., Pasadena, Calif., has been awarded a National Science Foundation Science Faculty Fellowship. He is an associate professor of applied science and engineering at the U.S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn. He will spend a year at the University of Connecticut.

## Interlake Steel Names Stebbins Newport Mgr.

Interlake Steel Corporation has announced appointment of Ernest F. Stebbins, Syracuse '50, as Newport Works Manager.



STEBBINS

Stebbins has been Director, Industrial Engineering for Interlake since 1964. He joined the company in 1962 following 11 years of supervisory service with U.S. Steel.

He was graduated from Syracuse University in 1951 with an Industrial Management degree and served as an Army Infantry officer in the Pacific during World War II and Korea. He is a registered Professional Engineer, is married and has six children.



Chalfont-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N.J.



JOHN H. LIPPINCOTT, Swarthmore '23

# JOHN LIPPINCOTT

—the name's the same!

**J**OHAN H. LIPPINCOTT JR., Swarthmore '23, vice president of the Leeds and Lippincott Company, owners and operators of Chalfont-Haddon Hall, in Atlantic City, was named, "New Jersey Innkeeper of the Year" at the final banquet of the annual meeting of the New Jersey Hotel-Motel Association in January. Brother Lippincott was selected by the Association's 250 members in statewide balloting.

The selection of the winner for this sixth annual award was based on three factors. . . . First, he must have been actively engaged in the affairs of The New Jersey Hotel-Motel Association. Lippincott has been active in the organization for twenty-five years, serving on many committees, as well as on the Board of Directors. Second, he must represent an outstanding hotel or motel property in the State. The son of one of the original owners of

Chalfont-Haddon Hall, the largest and one of the most distinguished hotels in the State, Jack has been active in the operation of the hotel ever since graduation from Swarthmore College. Third, the nominee must have been a leader in community and civic affairs. Brother Lippincott qualified easily on this score. He was president of the Atlantic City Chapter of H.S.M.A. in 1942. He has been a member of the National Restaurant Association

JOHN C. LIPPINCOTT, Missouri '52



Ramada Inn, Jefferson City, Mo.



for more than five years. In 1951 and 1952 he was president of the Atlantic City Hotel Association. He was president of the Community Chest of Atlantic County in 1953. He was president of the Atlantic City Chapter of the National Office Management Association in 1953 and 1954. He has been a trustee of the Atlantic City Hospital since 1948 and since 1964 has been first vice president of the Board of Directors of the Hospital. Since 1946 he has been a trustee of the Atlantic City Convention Bureau, becoming president in 1964. Since 1964 he has been a director of the Atlantic City Improvement Association. From 1946 to 1960 he was a member of the Atlantic City Tax Survey Commission. In 1963 he was Special Gifts Chairman for the Atlantic City Chapter of the American Red Cross. He has been a member of the Margate School Board of Education since 1951, serving as vice president in 1965. He is a member of the Board of Managers of Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa. and past-president of the College Alumni Association. In 1965 Jack Lippincott was elected to the Board of Directors of the Ocean Hiway Association. He is a member of the Haddon Hall Squash Racquets Club and of the Union League of Philadelphia. He was also elected Resorts Director of the New Jersey Hotel-Motel Association for the next two years.

A member of an old Phi Psi family, John Haines Lippincott Jr. is a past GP of Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter. He was captain of the baseball and soccer teams at Swarthmore, and is permanent president of the class of 1927.

**J**OHAN COURT LIPPINCOTT, Missouri '52, joined an old high school friend in the Real Estate business in 1963, which eventually led him to the management of the 257-room Ramada Inn at Jefferson City, Mo. The motel was completed in December of 1964, and has been tremendously successful since. A Night Club has been added, and was opened just this summer.

Jack Lippincott was born July 16, 1931, in Minneapolis, Minn.

He attended elementary and high school in Webster Groves, Mo., a St. Louis suburb. In 1949, he entered Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, where he lettered in cross-country and wrestling. He transferred to the University of Missouri in 1951, and was initiated by Missouri Alpha Chapter the next year. After receiving his degree in 1953, Jack served two years in the Far East with the U.S. Navy. He held positions with the Chrysler Corp. and the Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. following his discharge in 1955.

Brother Lippincott married Sue Denty of Webster Groves in 1956, and they have three children: Dianne, 7; Garwood, 6, and Gay, 1. Jack is the son of Olin White Lippincott, Swarthmore '18, and the brother of Olin White Lippincott Jr., Missouri '56.

## Beaumont Stinnett Heads Texas Alumni

The new president of the Ex-Students' Association of the University of Texas is Beaumont Stinnett, Texas '20. The Association now has over 20,000 active members, although the University has well over 200,000 ex-students.

Brother Stinnett received the B.A. degree from Texas in 1923. As a junior, he was elected to membership in The Friar Society. He was president of Texas Alpha and elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his senior year. He lettered in track his last three years, specializing in the 100 and 220-yd. dashes, and winning the 220-yd. dash at the Southwest Conference meet in both his junior and senior years. He was second high point man on the Texas team those seasons.

Following graduation, Beaumont Stinnett worked in the oil and gas business, but for the past twenty-five years has been engaged in cattle ranching. His home is in Amarillo, but he has one ranch 35 miles southwest of that city and another ranch 15 miles northeast of Amarillo.

His interest in Phi Kappa Psi has been strong throughout the years, and he was the first president of the Fraternity's Texas Panhandle Alumni Association.

Brother and Mrs. Stinnett have one son, Ben.

## Gresham Heads Weber Club

Frank Gresham, Southern California '37, manager of the American Linen Supply Co. in Ogden, Utah, is the new president of the Ogden Weber Club, Utah's oldest private social club (founded 1896).

Only four Phi Psis live in Ogden, and they've set a noteworthy record for themselves. Ralph Nye, Stanford '23, was the Weber Club's 33rd president back in 1958. Jim Devine, Michigan '34, became the 39th president in 1964, and now Frank serves as 41st president (1966-67).

The fourth Ogden Phi Psi is Emerson L. Poppler, Wittenberg '42, and although not a member of the Weber Club, he has been elected to the Board of Directors of the Ogden Golf and Country Club for 1966-67.



BEAUMONT STINNETT, Texas '20



JOSEPH McVICKER HUNT, Nebraska '26  
Professor of Psychology

## Dr. Joseph McV. Hunt Does Research in Iran

Joseph McVicker Hunt (Nebraska '26; Chapter Advisor to Rhode Island Alpha, 1938-1946; now Chapter Advisor to Illinois Delta), who is Professor of Psychology at the University of Illinois and director of the Psychological Development Laboratory there, left Urbana on July 5 to fly to Tehran, Iran, with brief stops in Rome, Athens, and Cairo. In Tehran, he will spend a month planning research on the psychological development of orphanage infants with Mr. and Mrs. William Archer of the University of Illinois—University of Tehran Research Unit. The Iranian born and reared Mrs. Archer (nee Forough Al-Zaman Minou), who did her advanced graduate work in anthropology at Columbia University, is Dr. Hunt's research associate on the National Institute of Mental Health sponsored project, "Intellectual Development and Orphanage Experience." On August 2, Dr. Hunt left Tehran for Moscow, to attend the meetings of the XVIIIth International Congress of Psychology, to which he and his associate, Dr. Ina C. Uzgiris, presented the paper, "Ordinal Scales of Infant Psychological Development." On August 12, Dr. Hunt departed



CHUCK LANE, W & L '60  
Publicity Director, Green Bay Packers

Moscow, with stops in Copenhagen and London, for his summer home in Estes Park, Colo. If time has permitted, he will have visited his ex-student Dr. Ahmad A. Salama in Cairo and will have made a quick tour of Afghanistan; if time has permitted on the return trip, he will have visited the laboratories of psychologist correspondents Dr. David Magnusson in Stockholm and Dr. Jan Smedslund in Oslo and have made short side trips to Cambridge and Oxford.

## Green Bay Packers Publicity Director

Chuck Lane, W & L '60, former Washington and Lee star athlete, has been named Publicity Director of the Green Bay Packers. Chuck has been with the Max Winter Attractions, Inc., of Minneapolis for the past three years and handled promotions of the Harlem Globetrotters basketball team in a five state area, plus Winnipeg. He has worked with the Minnesota Viking press staff for two seasons.

In promoting Globetrotter basketball, Chuck was responsible for organization of sponsoring organizations, handling all accommodations, including scheduling of the entire tour and writing and issu-



BERT TIPPIT, Texas '50  
Editor, Dimensions

ing all publicity and advertising material.

Brother Lane attended Blake School in Hopkins, Minn., where he was All-Conference and captain of the football and basketball teams. He also was a baseball player and was named Most Valuable Athlete in 1959.

At Washington and Lee he quarterbacked and captained the football team that won 25 games and only lost one. He was captain and All-League Short Stop on the baseball team and named Most Valuable Athlete in 1963.

Chuck Lane was Senior Class President in 1963, President of Virginia Beta Chapter, was selected for *Who's Who in American Colleges*, a member of Omicron Delta Kappa honorary leadership fraternity, Athletic Editor of the Washington and Lee Yearbook, and Art Editor of the Washington and Lee humor magazine.

Chuck began his duties with the Packers April 1.

## Bert Tippit Edits Dimensions

Bert Tippit, Texas '50, is editor of *Dimensions*, a magazine which serves five denominations: Presbyterian Church, U.S.; Reformed

Church in America; Cumberland Presbyterian Church; Moravian Church, North and South; and the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church. These denominations encompass 6,200 congregations and nearly one and one half million members.

*Dimensions* is aimed primarily for key leaders in the local church—ministers, directors of Christian education, elders, deacons, church school administrators and teachers, committee chairmen, etc. Its first issue was distributed in the fall of 1965.

Bert says, "In *Dimensions* we are attempting to do something unique in religious publishing—to assist the leaders in being able to understand and accomplish their task-oriented responsibilities, and to help them appreciate the over-arching leadership principles and concepts. In addition to how-to-do-it pieces, we are aiming at giving our readers a panorama of church leadership (frequently featuring unusual and imaginative work throughout the several denominations) and tapping industry, commerce, and many other secular fields to help the church leaders get an insight into leadership work being done elsewhere."

Brother Tippit graduated from the University of Texas in 1953, and from Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary in 1955. He served two churches in Texas before entering the field of church journalism.

## Major J. L. Weikert Decorated for Valor

Major Jerard L. Weikert, Wittenberg '49, received the Bronze Star for valor, the Combat Infantry Badge, and the Air Medal for combat service as an advisor to Vietnamese infantry units.

A Military Police officer, with infantry and paratroop experience, Major Weikert spent a year in Vietnam, most of the time operating in the jungle of War Zone D—the Viet Cong controlled area just



MAJ. JERARD L. WEIKERT

north of Saigon. Major Weikert, a career officer, left Wittenberg to enlist in the Army during the Korean War. He returned to the campus on the Army's "Operation Bootstrap" and was graduated in 1960. He is now chief of criminal investigation for the Army's Corps of Engineers. He and his wife, Gerry, and Joseph Michael, 2, live at 16 S. Van Dorn St., Apt. 12, Alexandria, Va. 22204.

## Garra Is Noland Division Manager

Raymond H. Garra Jr., UCLA '54, has been appointed Manager of the Printing Paper Division of Noland Paper Company, Inc.



GARRA

Ray steps up from his position as Sales Manager, Printing Papers, to fill the newly created post, which will have as its responsibility the entire supervision and control of all departments relating to printing paper sales and merchandising.

Noland Paper Company has been marketing paper products in Southern California since 1949, and

has grown to become a 15 million dollar plus operation, placing it among the leaders in the industry. In 1964 it moved into its present 2.5 million dollar headquarters and warehouse in Buena Park, regarded to be the "most modern paper distribution facility in the U. S."

Brother Garra joined Noland in December of 1959 upon release from the U. S. Coast Guard with which he served three and a half years as a line officer. Spending his first year at Noland on the inside in a training category, he then became a part of the company's outside sales program. In January, 1962, he formed Noland's Graphic Consulting Department and became its director. In January, 1963 he was elevated to the position of Director, Promotion and Public Relations. While in this position he effected the new corporate identity program the company now displays. In September, 1964, he was made Sales Manager, Printing Paper Division. During that year he founded the Noland Advisory Council.

Ray Garra is a director of the Buena Park Chamber of Commerce, and is a member of the Sales Promotion Executives Association, the Los Angeles Advertising Club, the Buena Park Exchange Club, and is the Orange County chairman of the international I. Q. fraternity, Mensa. He was educated at Duke University and UCLA. He presently resides with his wife, Sandra, and their daughter, Tracy, in Newport Beach, Calif.

## Dr. Gilbert Directs Lutheran Education

The Rev. Dr. W. Kent Gilbert III, Gettysburg '38, has been director of a new Christian education program of the Lutheran Church in America for over two years.

Designed to keep pace with change, the \$5 million cradle-to-the-grave program strikes out boldly and resolutely in several directions. Brother Gilbert says, "This is

education for explorers, not parrots."

The program deals frankly with certain subjects generally taboo in the field of religious schooling. For example, one forthright text for teen-agers is called *Love, Sex and Life*.

One of the major aims is the broadening of goodwill among people of all faiths. To this end children are told about the customs, culture and beliefs of Jews, Catholics, and other Protestant groups. Says Dr. Gilbert:

"It is an attempt to understand what the beliefs of others are, rather than to try to render judgments about people."

The curriculum accents the dynamic rather than the static. It is designed for every day, not for Sunday alone. It ranges from the kindergarten to adult classes, sets up camp schools in the vacation months, and offers home study and comprehensive courses in training for leadership. With the introduction of the program in September, 1964, more than a million Lutherans started using the new material, all of it developed by the denomination's Board of Parish Education.

The books and other materials were tested for three years in 62 cross-section congregations and revised on the basis of suggestions by the churches. Now nearly all of the denomination's 6,200 congregations in the United States and Canada, totaling 3.2 million members, are using the uniform material. This includes over 400 different textbooks, 100 film strips and many other audio-visual aids.

The Lutherans say that one of the most significant things about the long-range program is that even in its testing period, it reversed what was considered a disheartening trend. The pilot congregations found their junior high school age group classes increasing in size for the first time in a generation.

Dr. Gilbert, who is secretary of the Lutheran Board of Parish Education and has been an editor of the church board for 16 years, is a native of Harrisburg, Pa. He is a

graduate of Gettysburg College and Gettysburg Theological Seminary. He served two years on the staff of the Harrisburg *Evening News* before entering the seminary. Previous to joining the national Lutheran organization in Philadelphia, he was assistant pastor of St. Peter's Church in New York City and pastor for four years of Redeemer Lutheran Church, Ramsey, N.J.

His older brother is Warren B. Gilbert, Gettysburg '34, and he is the grandson of David M. Gilbert, Gettysburg 1856.

## Bucky Stultz Soccer All-American

Bucky Stultz, Ohio Wesleyan '63, of Mercersburg, Pa., captain of Ohio Wesleyan University's 1965 soccer team, was selected for honorable mention to the All-American team by the National Soccer Coaches Association.

The 55 top collegiate soccer players in the United States were invited to attend the annual All-American Awards luncheon in January at the Hotel Manhattan in New York City.

"I could hardly believe it," said Bucky, when asked his first reaction to the news. "I had just returned

home from Philadelphia during the Christmas vacation to see a large banner in front of our house which read: Welcome All-American."

Ohio Wesleyan soccer Coach Fred Myers remarked, "I am pleased that this great honor has come to such a fine player as Bucky. He has shown tremendous leadership qualities, has been instrumental in team spirit and given his all for soccer for four years."

Ever since joining the Ohio Wesleyan soccer team his freshman year in 1962, Stultz has been recognized for his athletic abilities. The 6-1, 180-pound athlete has been selected to the All-Ohio team for four years; All-Midwest the last two years, and the NCAA Mideast Regional Tournament team in 1963 and 1965.

Selected on the All-America team at the right fullback spot, Stultz has played left fullback, all three halfback positions, and left wing.

In addition to playing soccer at Ohio Wesleyan, Stultz has won two letters in swimming and one in track. He was a member of the tennis team in 1965.

A 1962 graduate of Mercersburg Academy, Brother Stultz participated in soccer, basketball and track.

A Spanish major and French minor, he was president of W-Clan, an organization of athletic letter winners.

The University of Pennsylvania Alumni Club of Indianapolis on April 21, 1966, named Henry J. Frenzel (right), Pennsylvania '23, Man of the Year for his work in furthering alumni relations throughout Indianapolis and Indiana. He is pictured with previous recipients of the honor.





Three Phi Psis were aboard the M.S. Seven Seas, the floating campus of the Seven Seas Division of Chapman College, on its round-the-world voyage during the 1966 spring semester. Left to right are Tom Lile, Southern California '65, Physical Education Instructor; Richard Newhauser, DePauw '65, student; and Glenn Cunningham, UCLA '31, Professor of Geography (regularly at Los Angeles City College).

## Fred Hadley Heads New College

Frederic Murray Hadley, Amherst '24, Wabash '51, resigned as vice president of Wabash College on April 1, 1966, in order to assume the presidency of Indiana Vocational Technical College. The college was created two years ago by the Indiana Legislature, and its development is the responsibility of its first president.

Fred Hadley became vice president of Wabash College in 1961, when a long-range building program was planned and funds were urgently needed. His creative leadership brought several millions of dollars to the College from alumni and friends, including a \$2,000,000 Ford Foundation grant.

He has had a sincere interest in Wabash students, and is the "god-father" of the film, *Where Is Wabash?*, which has been shown to many alumni groups and is used in student recruiting. He is also responsible for the establishment of the Wabash Institute for Personal Development, a summer program for businessmen.



HADLEY

For the last five years, Fred has served as Faculty Advisor to Indiana Gamma. He provided the impetus for improving the chapter's housing situation, resulting in the purchase of an annex in 1963, and the dedication of a \$140,000 brick addition connecting the main house and the annex, in 1964.

Frederic Hadley serves as a director of the Board for Fundamental Education, a national organization engaged in community self-help programs, has been a trustee of Amherst College, and has served on the Board of the Indiana State Chamber of Commerce for several years. From 1953-1961, he was Executive Vice President of Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis.

## Fuller Elected to USC Board of Trustees

Winston R. Fuller, Southern California '29, of San Marino, president-elect of the General Alumni Association of the University of Southern California, has been elected one of three alumni members of the 30-member USC Board of Trustees for a three-year term.

Fuller is a 1932 graduate of



FULLER

the USC College of Letters, Arts and Sciences with a Bachelor of Arts degree. His wife, Frances, a Pi Beta Phi, also was graduated from USC in the same class.

Engaged in land development and investment management in Riverside, Whittier, and Santa Barbara, Brother Fuller also owns the Johnson Western Gunitite Co. in Gardena and Sun Gold, Inc., in Riverside, and is a trustee of Rose Hills Memorial Park in Whittier. He is also president of Vista, Inc.

The Fullers have a daughter, Mrs. Marilyn Henderson, also a USC graduate and a Pi Phi, and a son, Winston R. Fuller Jr., employed in the loan department of United California Bank.

Rev. FREDERICK S. WEISER, Gettysburg '54, presents the badge of William Harrison Richter, W & J 1855, to one of the latter's descendants, John M. Ballinger, Penn State '65.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Dave Free (left) and Phil Murray, both Southern California graduates, are boating enthusiasts.

## Free and Murray Take Racing Honors

The "Around Catalina Island" race was of particular importance to both Brother Free and Brother Murray. Dave Free was racing his new Coronado sloop "Fancy-Free" and Phil Murray was racing his new, graceful 8-meter "Albatross." This event marked the first race with their new boats.

Dave won the first place trophy in his class after thirty-three hours on the water and Phil wound up with second place honors in his class. Both Free and Murray, once roommates at Cal Delta, have for several years been active in the same yacht club, as well as sailboat racing.

*Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.*



*"Pre-major requirements are courses 52-A, 53, 54, and 60-B, or equivalent of 53-B, 30, 86, and 35-E, but a department major will add 165-G plus 24 units upper division which must include . . ."*

# FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in *The Shield*, and from various clippings, letters, etc., received by the Editor. We suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

## 1904

**DR. CHARLES ALBERT BOWERS**, West Virginia '04, was honored by the Masonic Scottish Rite of Cleveland Valley in November, 1965. The fall reunion class was titled with Brother Bowers' name. Graduated from West Virginia with a B.A. and from Johns Hopkins as an M.D., he now resides at 2010 East 102nd Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

## 1906

**WILLIAM FRANKLYN VERNER**, Purdue '06, suffered the loss of his beloved wife on August 24, 1965. Also in mourning are three daughters, nine grandchildren, and five great-grandchildren. Brother Verner resides at 728 South Main St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

## 1913

**RALPH BRIGHAM DIBBLE**, Columbia '13, is an Investment Counselor registered with the Securities Exchange Commission. He is a former account executive with Merrill Lynch, and has instructed in the field of investments and securities analysis in various Boston institutions. Brother Dibble's offices are at: 119 Merchant Street, Rm. 610, Honolulu, Hawaii.

**FRANK S. WHITING**, Chicago '13, president of the American Furniture Mart, was elected president of the Greater North Michigan Avenue Association on November 29, 1965.

## 1914

**MILTON CARLSON**, Colorado '14, and his wife celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on July 15, 1965. The Carlsons have six children and 22 grandchildren. They reside at 2261 Glencoe St., Denver, Colo.

## 1918

**HARLAN B. SELBY**, West Virginia '18, and longtime mentor of that chapter, was appointed to the West Virginia University Athletic Council as of June 30, 1965. Brother Selby's address is Box 797, Morgantown, W.Va.

## 1920

Franklin & Marshall's professor of History and Archaeology **FREDERIC S.**

**KLEIN, F & M '20**, was honored with special Phi Beta Kappa membership at the campus chapter's annual meeting on May 5, 1966.

## 1921

**DOUGLAS C. TURNBULL JR.**, Johns Hopkins '21, former head of the Baltimore City Planning Commission, is now an Associate in the firm of Rummel, Klepper, and Kahl, consulting engineers in Baltimore. Brother Turnbull is advisor to the Baltimore Chapter House Company and is very active in the new house drive at Johns Hopkins.

## 1923

**EVAN B. LLOYD**, Kansas '23, Executive Director of the Cleveland Commission on Higher Education, has his offices in the Fidelity Building, Room 515, 1940 East 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.

## 1925

**DAVID E. GRING JR.**, Bucknell '25, has a son, David Curtiss Gring, who is in the Navy's OCS at Newport, R.I. Young Dave is also a Bucknell graduate. Brother Gring resides at 515 Bellevue Ave., Laurel-dale, Pa.

## 1926

**FRED L. STONE**, Dartmouth '26, has become a senior vice-president of Harris Trust and Savings in Chicago. Brother Stone has been with Harris since 1929 and resides at 510 Warwick Road, Kenilworth, Ill.

## 1927

**DR. RICHARD L. MEILING**, Wittenberg '27, has been elected a director of the Empire Life Insurance Co. of Ohio, based in Columbus. Brother Meiling is Dean of the College of Medicine of Ohio State University. His home is at 91 North Columbia Ave., Columbus Ohio.

## 1929

**S. GROVER SMITH**, West Virginia '29, has been lauded in the *Charleston Gazette* for his outstanding job as County Commissioner. Brother Smith has been instrumental in the development of flood control projects, recreational and navigational facilities, water pollution control, and conservational lands in his area. His address is: Box 22, Charleston, W.Va.

## 1930

**WILLIAM H. KNOBLE**, Cornell '30, has become the forty-first president of the

Lakewood Rotary Club of Lakewood, Ohio. On the day of his election, his son **WILLIAM F. KNOBLE, Ohio Wesleyan '58**, became a new member of the same club. Dad resides at 22380 Berry Drive, Rocky River, and is president of Knoble's Flowers, Inc. Young Bill is president of the Allied Delivery System.

**1931**

**EUGENE P. CONSER, UCLA '31**, was a prominent guest speaker at the Ohio Association of Real Estate Boards' convention held September, 1965, in Cleveland. Brother Conser is executive vice-president of the National Association of Real Estate Boards. He resides at 306 Forest Avenue, Winnetka, Ill.

**1933**

**DR. THOMAS H. HAMILTON, DePauw '33**, was the keynote speaker for the Student Senate's "Far East Week" observance at DePauw in November, 1965. In his address, Brother Hamilton, who is the president of the University of Hawaii, advocated "a carefully planned program" that would not only send students but also politicians, professors, journalists, labor leaders, and others to Asian nations.

**1935**

**TOM H. WELLS, Texas '35**, has been promoted to Associate Professor of History at Northwestern State College of Louisiana. Brother Wells resides at 607 Williams Avenue, Natchitoches, La.

**1936**

**WILLIAM S. SCHELLENTRAGER, Case '36**, has been appointed senior project leader in the agricultural division of Standard Oil of Ohio at Lima, Ohio. Brother Schellentrager has been with Sohio for 27 years, most recently as assistant in the company's corporate planning staff in Cleveland.

**1937**

**FLETCHER L. BYROM, Penn State '37**, the president of the Koppers Company, Inc., has been elected to the presidency of the Penn State Alumni Association. He resides at 1007 Hulton Road, Oakmont, Pa.

**RICHARD B. DEMARS, Purdue '37**, has been elected president of the Carl M. Geupel Construction Co., Inc., an Indianapolis firm. He resides at 5540 Central Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind.

**WILLIAM C. MOGK JR., Cornell '37**, has been promoted to New York Sales Manager for Clairol, Inc. His offices are at 1290 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y. 19, N.Y.

**1938**

**DR. THOMAS F. HARWOOD, Texas '38**, is Professor of History at Louisiana State University at New Orleans. His father is **MILLER HARWOOD, Virginia '06**, who now resides at 77-360 California Drive, Palm Desert, Calif.

**Lt. Col. LEONARD C. YONAITES, Illinois '38**, has been named by the Air

Force to the position of Director of Plans and Programs for the Far East Communications Region. Brother Yonaites' home is on Route 5, McLeansboro, Ill.

**1939**

**WILLIAM "LOU" CARTWRIGHT, Columbia '39**, has recently been elected president of the General Agents and Managers Association of Rhode Island, Inc. Brother Cartwright also has recently become a national director of the Navy League of the United States. His residence is at 126 Pierce St., East Greenwich, R.I.

**1941**

**WILLIAM J. GLADWIN, CLU, Minnesota '41**, has been appointed Regional Group Manager for the Southland Life Insurance Company. His offices are at 235 Montgomery St., Suite 1345, San Francisco, Calif.

**NORMAN KNIGHTS, DePauw '41**, is the new vice-president of the Indiana College Public Relations Association. He is Director of Public Relations, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

**1942**

**IRA W. COLE, Illinois '42**, is the Dean of Northwestern University's Medill School of Journalism.

**FRED L. DONNELLY, UCLA '31**, is fleet manager for the Chevrolet Motor Division of General Motors in Oakland, Calif. His offices in that city are at 10910 East 14th St.

**IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?**

Have you moved ; married ; had new addition in your family ; changed jobs ; received a promotion ??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. It costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address. Help us to minimize costs while keeping you informed.

*Mail to*

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address

.....  
 Name ..... Chapter, Year of Init. ....  
 .....  
 Street or Route Address .....  
 .....  
 City ..... State ..... Zip Code .....  
 NEWS ITEM: .....  
 .....  
 .....

**CARL TANGE JR.**, Stanford '42, has been named director of the Industrial Development Center of Montana State University. He now resides at 2310 Spring Creek Drive, Bozeman, Mont.

## 1943

**Lt. Col. JAY RICHARD BRILL**, Purdue '43, was awarded the Air Force Commendation Medal at Cape Canaveral on June 3, 1965, for "development and engineering contributions to the successful launches of GT-3 and GT-4, the first two Gemini manned space flights." Brother Brill's home is at 2614 Baldwin Brook Drive, Montgomery, Ala.

The Rev. **ROBERT T. COBB**, Syracuse '43, has been appointed acting chaplain to Episcopal students at Syracuse University. He resides at 325 Kensington Road, Syracuse, N.Y.

**ROBERT H. TAYLOR**, Bucknell '43, has been elected to Bucknell's Board of Trustees. Brother Taylor is vice-president of John Wagner and Sons, Inc. He resides at 214 Avon Road, Narbeth, Pa.

## 1944

**ERNST E. ROBERTS**, West Virginia '44, has been appointed lieutenant colonel. His new assignment will be as a battalion commander in Germany. Brother Roberts has been secretary of the general staff and admissions division chief at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.

**DR. MICHAEL F. WILSON**, West Virginia '44, has become the chairman of the department of physiology in the School of Medicine at West Virginia University. He resides at 1336 Wilson Circle, Morgantown, W.Va.

## 1946

**CHARLES BOYLES**, West Virginia '46, former superintendent of all West Virginia University farms, is now on the staff of the College of Agriculture of Ohio State University.

**WILLIAM M. POUNDSTONE**, West Virginia '49, executive vice-president of the Consolidation Coal Co., was elected president of West Virginia University's School of Mines Alumni Chapter at its annual dinner in Morgantown on Oct. 2, 1965. He resides at 268 Trotwood Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## 1947

**WILLIAM H. DUDLEY**, UCLA '47, is a partner in the Certified Public Accounting firm of Ernst & Ernst. He has worked in the Los Angeles office since his graduation in 1953. Brother Dudley lives at 13947 Peach Grove St., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

**DAVID B. FAWCETT JR.**, Bucknell '47, of 1926 Woodside Road, Glenshaw, Pa., was elected president of the Allegheny County Bar Association, Pittsburgh, Pa., on December 2, 1964. He is the

youngest president in that 2,000-member Association's 94-year history. Brother Fawcett is a trial lawyer in the firm of Dickie, McCamey and Chilcote. He is married and the father of four children.

**RICHARD W. KERR**, Ohio Wesleyan '47, is president of Kerr-Lakeside Industries, Inc., of Euclid, Ohio. He is well-known about Cleveland for his participation in community activities, including the Euclid Jaycees. He is also president of the Delker Mfg. Co. Brother Kerr, his wife Rita, and their two children reside at 104 East 207th St., Euclid, Ohio.

## 1948

**RICHARD E. COVER**, Penn State '48, has been appointed general agent for Continental Assurance Company. His offices are in the West Shore Chamber of Commerce Building, 35 N. 10th St., Lemoyne, Pa. Brother Cover is active in the Jaycees and the Mechanicsburg Community Development Council.



COVER

**CARL SIEGWARTH JR.**, Wittenberg '48, is now associate minister of the First Presbyterian Church of Maumee, Ohio. Brother Siegwarth had been minister of First Presbyterian in Franklin, Ohio, prior to December 1, 1965. He now resides at 1511 Seventh St., Maumee, Ohio.

## 1949

**WILLIAM WARREN EDWARDS**, Oklahoma '49, has since January, 1965, had his own practice as a landscape architect. His offices are at 901 Office Park Plaza, Oklahoma City, Okla. He is married to the former Barbara Messenbaugh, a Kappa Alpha Theta from the University of Oklahoma. She is second violinist in the Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra.

**LINTON J. KEITH, D.D.S.**, Beloit '49, has new offices at the Pruneridge Medical Dental Center at 1961 Pruneridge Ave., Santa Clara, Calif.

## 1950

**NORMAN C. ERVIN**, Wittenberg '50, has been appointed loan officer in charge of the residential loan department of the Cincinnati office of Pano-hio Mortgages, Inc.

**DAVE A. MAKEEVER**, Iowa State '50, has been elected loan review officer at Harris Trust and Savings Bank in Chicago.



MAKEEVER

His residence is at 433 South Highland, Arlington Heights, Ill.

**W. PARRY O'BRIEN**, Southern California '50, competing at the *San Francisco Examiner* meet in January, 1966, was a natural to win the shotput with 62 feet 3 inches. Parry still lives at 3451 Alginet Drive, Encino, Calif.

**NEIL ALAN RANDELL**, Wittenberg '50, has been promoted to general manager of radio station WNJR in Newark, N.J. His new address is: 15 Colony Drive West, West Orange, N.J.

**RAYMOND A. WESER**, Buffalo '50, has been transferred to Pittsburgh with the Air Conditioning Division of Westinghouse. His new address: 721 Wyngold Drive, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**HAROLD G. WOLFRAM**, Penn State '50, has accepted the position of Consultant Engineer for Booz Allen Methods Service, Consultants in Industrial Engineering, located in Chicago. His new home is at 701 North Williams Drive, Palatine, Ill.

## 1951

**Capt. DONALD L. SHOTTS**, West Virginia '51, has been transferred to Seville, Spain, as procurement officer for the Strategic Air Command.

## 1952

**JACK CITUN**, Syracuse '52, is a project architect with the Architect's Collaborative of Cambridge, Mass. He resides there at 15 Sacramento St.

**BURTIS H. CONLEY**, Bowling Green '52, is senior project quality manager for the Curtiss-Wright Corp. He resides at 3 Commanche Trail, Oakland, N.J.

**JOHN P. DEFANDORF**, Johns Hopkins '52, is an engineering administration assistant to the Chief Engineer of the semiconductor division of Sylvania Electric of Woburn, Mass. Brother Defandorf has also been elected president of the Sylvania-Woburn Management Club for the 1965-66 season. He now resides at 10 Westvale Drive, West Concord, Mass.

**RICHARD I. EIDSON**, Ohio State '52, is the president of First Federal Savings and Loan in Columbus, Ohio. He resides at 328 Fairway Circle, Columbus.

**CHARLES C. FRIDLIN III**, Purdue '52, is working as a systems analyst for the computer center of Miami-Dade Junior College. He is also going for his Master's degree in education, administration, and supervision at the Florida Atlantic University. Brother Fridlin has a son, Charles C. IV, and a daughter, Vickie

Lenore. He lives at 18555 N.W. 23rd Ave., Miami.

**JOHN A. HENDERSON**, Johns Hopkins '52, is engaged in a four-year residency at the Naval Hospital in San Diego, Calif. He has two daughters, Laura Jo and Jenifer Lee.

**JOHN W. KINKAID JR.**, Virginia '52, is the new owner and manager of the Home Insurance Agency in Sisterville, W.Va. He resides at 817 Country Club Drive, Sisterville.

**ROBERT H. McCLURE**, Pennsylvania '52, was blessed with another addition to the family in July of 1965. Her name is Elizabeth Jean. Brother McClure has recently renovated a pre-civil war town house near the Penn campus.

## 1953

**DOUGLAS E. CHATFIELD**, Washington '53, has joined Redmond Lumber, Inc., of Redmond, Wash., as sales manager of the component division. He resides at 55 Market Street, Kirkland, Wash., with his wife Mary.

**GERALD C. ECKERMANN**, UCLA '53, is manager of administration with the Computer Sciences Corp. He resides at 23316 Grant, Torrance, Calif.

**DR. ALFRED E. EKESTROM**, W & J '53, practices medicine and is married with two children. His home is at 44 Laurel Drive, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

**DONALD K. McCANDLESS**, Washington '53, industrial salesman with the Signode Corp., is president of the Bay Area Junior Chamber of Commerce. He resides at 84 Cypress Point, Eastside, Ore., with his wife Joanne and their two sons.

**ROBERT L. PFANN**, Nebraska '53, became industrial relations superintendent with U.S. Borax in July, 1965. His home is at 1315 Chico, Carlsbad, N.M.

## 1954

**Capt. DALE K. BRUDVIG**, UCLA '54, returned from Vietnam last summer and has since attended the Command and General Staff College at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. His permanent address is: 2422 West 181 St., Torrance, Calif.

**DR. JOHN A. COOVER JR.**, Nebraska '54, is engaged in the private practice of oral surgery in Hastings, Neb. He resides there at 922 Oswego.

**CHARLES D. FOLKERS**, Penn State '54, is married to the former Marjorie Babb of Pittsburgh and has three children. Last fall, he won special recognition as an outstanding agent of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. He resides at 8219 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

**FRANK E. FRENCH**, Texas Tech '54, has returned from active duty as a captain in the Medical Service Corps of the

Army. He received his Ph.D. from Iowa State in 1962 and has one son, age four.

**WILLIAM C. GILBERT**, Colorado '54, is now Assistant Fuel Products Coordinator in the Manufacturing Department of Humble Oil, and resides at 330 Wycliffe Drive, Houston, Texas.

**DONALD GRAVES**, Southern California '54, has been promoted to be Regional Business Manager of the Dodge Division of Chrysler. He resides at 2840 Somerset Place, San Marino, Calif.

**RICHARD HOWARD MOORE**, California '54, is a member of the technical staff with Computer Sciences Corp. in Los Angeles. His residence is at 943 19th St., Apt. No. 1, Santa Monica, Calif.

**JOHN R. NICHOLSON**, Bowling Green '54, is an account executive with Merrill Lynch. With his wife Barbara and two sons, he resides at 3727 Edgemoor Circle, N.W., Canton, Ohio.

**JAMES R. STERLING**, Southern California '54, works as a television station representative with Peters, Griffin, and Woodward in San Francisco. He resides at 12 Bartlett Center, Pleasant Hill, Calif.

## 1955

**G. DOUGLAS BURKE**, UCLA '55, is a co-founder of The American Institute for Foreign Study, the offices of which are at 959 Hill St., Cincinnati, Ohio. An overnight success, the Institute had 1,800 members by the summer of 1965. Brother Burke is a former GP of California Episcopalian.

**RICHARD LEE McELHENY**, Stanford '55, is an advertising account executive with the Bowes Co. He is also the local board director of the American Marketing Association. Brother McElheny's address is 2428 Via Campesina, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

**Lt. CHARLES JACKSON SIMMONS**, West Virginia '55, the son of **WILLIAM L.**

*Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.*



**SIMMONS**, West Virginia '25, is stationed with the Navy in Submarine Supply at Pearl Harbor. Brother Simmons was the first U.S. Supply Corps officer to qualify for the "supply dolphins" in the Pacific. He was also the first to qualify as an Officer of the Deck submerged aboard an SSBN. Charles and his wife, son, and daughter reside in Honolulu.



SIMMONS

**M. E. THOMAS JR.**, Indiana '55, has become a co-partner of the Commercial Industrial Division of the realty firm of F. C. Tucker Co. of Indianapolis. He resides in that city at 1029 Oakwood Trail.



THOMAS

**The Rev. WINTON B. WILSON**, Michigan State '55, is pastor of the Savannah Methodist Church, Savannah, Ohio. He received the Bachelor of Divinity Degree from the Methodist Theological School in 1964, and can be reached at Box 53, Savannah, Ohio.

## 1956

**DOUGLAS B. BAILEY**, Beloit '56, is Assistant District Attorney, Fourth Judicial District, Alaska. Prior to his appointment, Brother Bailey had served as an Assistant Attorney General for Alaska. His address is now: Box 875, Fairbanks, Alaska.

**GERALD A. BELT**, UCLA '56, is a member of the Board of Directors and the manager of Tri-City Savings and Loan Association in Oceanside, Calif. He and his wife Gail are the proud parents of a son, Terence Michael, and a daughter, Christina. They reside at 2336 Las Vegas Drive in Oceanside.

**DR. RONALD D. BROWN**, Michigan '56, has been stationed in Las Vegas, Nev., as a Captain in the Air Force. He and his wife Marylee are the parents of three children. Their permanent address is 5067 Harvard Road, Detroit, Mich.

**DR. JOHN WILLIAM CONKLIN JR.**, Beloit '56, is now a resident in radiology at the University of California Hospitals in San Francisco. He and his wife are living at 1020-D Los Gatos Road, San Rafael, Calif.

**FREDERICK H. FLAHERTY III**, Colgate '56, resides at 49 Sherwood Drive, Massena, N.Y., with his wife and three

children. Brother Flaherty is with the Barrett Division of Allied Chemical.

**ALLAN R. FOSTER, Bucknell '56**, has been appointed brokerage consultant at the Philadelphia office of Connecticut General Life Insurance Co. With his wife and three children, he resides at 43 Stonehenge Lane in Malvern, Pa.

**ROBERT MCKISSACK, Bowling Green '56**, is president of the Peninsula Players of Cuyahoga Valley in Ohio. He resides at 2149 Stine Road in Peninsula.

**WILLIAM S. MOSER, Washington '56**, is a commercial insurance underwriter with the United Pacific Insurance Group in Seattle, Wash. His new address is: 4753 48th N.E., Seattle.

**THEODORE M. OLSON, Beloit '56**, now works as District Geologist with the Washington Highway Commission. A daughter, Stacy, was born in August, 1965. The Olsons reside at 36 East 26th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

**BEN POLK, Nebraska '56**, is president of the Jaycees in Moline, Ill.

**JOHN R. SAHR, D.D.S., Washington '56**, practices dentistry in Yakima, Wash., where he is married and has three children. A member of the Jaycees, he was selected their "man of the month" in May of 1965. Brother Sahr's address is 1212 South 21st Ave., Yakima, Wash.

**R. W. SAXON JR., Gettysburg '56**, is Systems Administrator for RCA's Electronic Data Processing Division. Brother Saxon is married and has a son, Scott. The Saxons have moved to 3519 Glenwood Road, S.W. (Apt. No. 1), Decatur, Ga.

**RAYMOND E. WOOLDRIDGE, W & L '56**, is an account executive associated with Eppler, Guerin, and Turner, Inc., a member firm of the New York Stock Exchange. He has spent three years in the Navy and now resides at 1124 Washington, Sherman, Texas.

## 1957

**J. ROSS BEVIS, Colgate '57**, is married to the former Stacy Capehart of Riverton, N.J. He is presently the Truck Terminal Manager of the M & M Transportation Co., in Reading, Pa., and resides at 238 South 5th St. in Reading.

**C. RON CONNER, Oregon '57**, is the head baseball coach at Sweet Home Union High School, Oregon. He resides at 1837 C St., Sweet Home.

**GLEN C. DICKEY, Southern California '57**, is married to the former Weda Greer of Long Beach, Calif. Brother and Mrs. Dickey both teach in the Marin County school system. They reside at 241 Union St., Apt. No. 6, San Rafael, Calif.

**KENNETH ALBERT HILL, Texas '57**, is a member of the Board of Directors of E & B Carpet Mills in Dallas, Texas.

Brother Hill is also secretary-treasurer of the company. He is married to the former Carol Conway and has two daughters and one son. The Hills live at 1333 Sunny Glen Drive, Dallas.

**RALPH ALLAN KING, Michigan '57**, is working on his Ph.D. in Industrial Engineering at the University of Michigan. He lives at 1459 Gregory, Apt. 13, Ypsilanti, Mich.

**THOMAS DALLAM TOY, Johns Hopkins '57**, was admitted to the New York State Bar in December of 1965, and is now associated with the firm of Hill, Rivkins, Louis, and Warburton in New York City. Married to the former Elizabeth Pamela Muti, he has a son, Tom Jr. The Toys live at 255-41 74th Ave., Glen Oaks, N.Y.

## 1958

**JAMES E. BURDEN, California '58**, married Kathy Gardner (Mills College graduate from Dayton, Ohio), on Aug. 21, 1965. Brother Burden graduated from Hastings Law School in 1964 and is now with the firm of White, Harbor, Fort and Schei in Sacramento, Calif.

**JOHN N. FIX, Illinois '58**, is assistant cashier in the commercial banking department at the Northern Trust Company in Chicago. Brother Fix is married and has one son.

**1/Lt. THOMAS N. GOODE, W.Va. '58**, has been named a co-winner of the Aerospace Power Study award at the Air University's Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala. Brother Goode is being re-assigned to Luke AFB in Arizona.

**H. JAY HILL, Lafayette '58**, is now employed as a marketing representative with International Business Machines. He resides at 81 Paul Lemen Drive, Valley Forge, Pa.

**F. ALLEN JOHNSON, Oregon '58**, is an information specialist in the Air National Guard and is with the public relations department of the New York Life Insurance Co. With his wife, Joan, a Tri-Delt from Oregon, he resides at 626 West End Ave., Manhattan.

**GORDON W. MARTIN, Trinity '58**, was promoted to specialist five in the 85th Maintenance Battalion near Hanau, Germany, last summer.

**1/Lt. ROGER C. TER KUILE, Ohio Wesleyan '58**, has been awarded the Air Force Medal for "sustained outstanding airmanship as a navigator during conventional bombing runs against Viet Cong targets."

## 1959

**JOHN H. CLOUGH, Dickinson '59** and former Archon of District II, is in Pittsburgh with the law firm of Dickie, McCamey, and Chilcote. In August of 1965 he was married to Valerie Simmons of Carlisle, Pa.



CLOUGH

**TERRY G. FEWELL, Wabash '59**, has gained a Doctor of Jurisprudence degree from the Indiana University School of Law, and works in the legal department of North American Van Lines in Ft. Wayne, Ind. His address in that city is 1712 St. Louis Ave.

**ROBERT R. GREEN, Brown '59**, is now employed as administrative assistant with Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Division of Geigy Chemical Corp., Ardsley, N.Y. He resides at 14 Truesdale Drive, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

**DR. EDWARD T. HERBOLD, Bucknell '59** (erroneously listed as "Richard" in the last printing of this section), is a Captain in the Air Force, stationed at Maxwell Air Force Hospital, Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Ala. In June of 1965, Ed graduated from the Temple University School of Dentistry.

**Lt. WILLIAM R. IRVIN, F & M '59**, and his wife Linda are now at 209 Gray Plaza, Apt. 998, Scott AFB, Ill. His mother reports that Bill is back in the States after spending two years in the Azores.

**Capt. NORMAN DAVID JARRELL, Texas '59**, is now a unit Company Commander and has a son, Scott David, who was born in Hawaii while Brother Jarrell was serving there. The new address is: 11-Delafield, Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

**ALFRED G. JOHNSON JR., Arizona '59**, 9101 Cedar Court, Thornton, Colo., married the daughter of Brother **GLENN E. HARRIS, Iowa State '36**. Al is now a Denver area serviceman for National Cash Register. The Johnsons have two children.

**WALTER R. MCCARTHY, Brown '59**, is teaching English at St. Louis Country Day School. A son, Walter Jr., was born in September of 1965. Brother McCarthy now lives at 8011 Venetian Drive, St. Louis, Mo.



O'CONNOR

**DENNIS J. O'CONNOR, Southern California '59**, is the assistant secretary of Lincoln Savings and Loan Association in Los

Angeles, a firm which employs seven other Phi Psis as well. Brother O'Conner is presently residing in South Pasadena, Calif.

**ROBERT E. SIMPSON**, Cornell '59, is a design engineer with the Chrysler Corp. His residence is at 15650 Fenkell, Detroit, Mich.

**JERRY STURM**, West Virginia '59, has been honored in a Military Airlift Command special recognition program. Jerry is a First Lieutenant, and is stationed at Da Nang Airport in Vietnam.

**CHARLES H. SWISHER**, West Virginia '59, is full-time Director of Recreation in Ormond Beach, Fla. He and his wife Marilyn and two sons live at 357 Yonge St., Ormond Beach.

**JERRY W. WHITTINGTON**, Mississippi '59, is a Field Engineer with Leeds and Northrup. In October, 1965, he married the former Nancy B. Huff. The Whittingtons live at 5014 Hazelton, Houston, Texas.

**WAYNE W. WILSON** is in the law offices of Burke & Wilson, 505 Francis Palms Building, 2111 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

## 1960

**JAMES TOWNSLEY COOGAN**, Stanford '60, is operating his own company, called Photographic Services Unlimited. He may be reached at Box 4462, Stanford, Calif.

**CHARLES C. HORTON**, Westminster '60, is employed in the International Department of Crocker Citizen's Bank, San Francisco, Calif. His residence is at 20 James Ave., Atherton, Calif.

**ROBERT E. MOAK**, Michigan State '60, is the assistant secretary-treasurer of the Moak Machine and Foundry Co., Port Huron, Mich. His residence is at 3026 East Woodland Drive in that city.

**Lt. ROBERT CHARLES MYERS**, Wittenberg '60, is married to the former Dail Shiann Spriggs, an Alpha Xi Delta at Wittenberg. He is stationed at Vandenberg Air Force Base in the 4392 Aerospace Support Group (SAC). The Myers reside at 532 North "M" St., Lompoc, Calif.

**Lt. WILLARD D. NIELSON**, Oregon '60 and former GP of that chapter, is stationed at Andrews Air Force Base. His address there is 3671 New Mexico St., Washington, D.C.

**JOHN RAVENCROFT**, Illinois '60, is a newscaster for WHBF-TV in Rock Island, Ill. Married to the former Judith Neal, he has one son, John Christopher. Mrs. Ravencroft is very active in Panhellenic affairs.

**Lt. EDWARD W. REINERT JR.** is serving a 12-month tour of duty with the

718th Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron, Alaskan Air Command. Brother Reinert has a remote assignment to a radar site in the wilds of Alaska, along the DEW line network of the North American Air Defense Command. He may be written to at: A03138445, 718th AC&W Sq. (AAC), Unalakleet AFS, Alaska 99684.

## 1961

**JAMES BURKS**, West Virginia '61, was the recipient of the Bristol and Presidential Gavel Awards at the 1966 Honors Day program of the West Virginia School of Pharmacy.

**RAYMOND DAUGAVIETIS**, Case '61, is presently with the Peace Corps in India. His permanent address is: 339 Robbins Road, Grand Haven, Mich.

**ARTHUR J. (JERRY) FREELAND**, Northwestern '61, is an assistant media buyer at Gardner Advertising Co. He and his wife Bonnie live at 7413 Olian Drive, Hazelwood, Mo.

**DON GILBERT**, Buffalo '61, after having gained prominence as an All-East quarterback, has signed a pro football contract with the Ottawa Roughriders of the Canadian Football League.

**WALTER E. GILBERT JR.**, Arizona '61, is the assistant manager of Tucson's newest travel agency. He lives at 5201 East 2nd St., Apt. E-2, Tucson, Ariz.

**FREDERICK ERNEST MATTOX**, Purdue '61, is department manager with J. C. Penney's in Hammond, Ind. He now resides at 4796 Johnson St., Gary, Ind.

**MARCUS KING TAYLOR**, Missouri '61, is spending a five-month Navy tour in the Mediterranean. His wife, the former Linda Miller, is waiting for him at home in Gallatin, Mo.

**JOHN M. WARNER**, Purdue '61, has moved to 3812 Alameda Blvd., Apt. F-57, Kokomo, Ind.

**THADDEUS P. WOJCIK JR.**, Minnesota '61, is married to the former Karen Peterson, a Minnesota Chi Omega; they have a son, Thaddeus III. Recently the Wojciks moved to 67 Elliot Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. Ted is attending St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary in Crestwood, N.Y.

## 1962

**Lt. JAMES F. BOOMER**, West Virginia '62, has been re-assigned to Clark Air Force Base in the Philippines. His address is: 6922 Security Wing, APO 74, San Francisco, Calif.

**C. L. DEMAREE JR.**, Indiana '62, and his wife Doris, also an Indiana graduate, now reside at 1323 Cottage Ave., Columbus, Ind., where they are both teachers in the school system.

**WILLIAM L. HAMILTON**, Oregon '62, married Diana Holly, an Oregon Chi Omega. They now have two children. Brother Hamilton is assistant manager with the United States National Bank of Oregon. He resides at 2130 S.E. King Blvd., Beaverton, Ore.

**HAMPTON WILBERT HOGE JR.**, West Virginia '62, is married to the former Barbara Kirk of Fairmont, W.Va. They now reside at 208-A Bird Court, South Charleston, W.Va.

**JOHN (JACK) D. MORGAN**, Ohio Wesleyan '62, is attending the University of Georgia, and was married to the former Carolyn Elizabeth Taylor in September of 1965. The Morgans' new address is: 87 Myrna Center, Athens, Ga.

**JAMES D. SPARROW**, Buffalo '62, is in Indonesia with the Peace Corps. Stationed on the Isle of Lombok, he is scheduled to return this August.

## 1963

**GARY L. SNYDER**, Valparaiso '63, has his first sales territory with the Simmons Co., covering the Cincinnati, Ohio-Lexington, Ky., area. He now resides at 910 Dance Court, Cincinnati.

**CHARLES S. STOUGH III**, Arizona State '63, is with the Peace Corps in Panama.

## 1964

**2/Lt. GREGORY S. BALL**, Dartmouth '64, received his Army Reserve commission in the Adjutant General Corps on June 11.



**2/Lt. EDWARD A. LARNER III** and **2/Lt. THOMAS E. WILSON JR.**, both Dartmouth '64, received Army Reserve commissions in the Transportation Corps on June 11, 1966. Ed, who is the son of **EDWARD A. LARNER JR.**, Dartmouth '38, will report for active duty in April, 1967. Tom will delay his active duty in order to commence graduate studies.



LARNER

WILSON

# News From Chapters, Colonies, And Alumni Associations

Although the summer issue of "The Shield" does not call for newsletters, the following have been received and are informative.

Many chapters have sent pictures which are included in this issue.

## Chapters

### University of Alabama Summer Rush—Weddings

With the events of spring in the past, we of Alabama Alpha are hard at work on our summer rush program. We have divided the state into rush districts with a nucleus of twelve Brothers on campus acting as the higher echelon in our plan to "divide and conquer." The districts have formulated their own plans to coincide with those of the chapter as a whole. Thus far we have had a successful operation not only in having most of the Brothers together several times during the summer but in gaining some fine new pledges. Birmingham had its weekend recently as did Montgomery. Our major on-campus function was the last weekend in July.

Last spring we managed several functions for the chapter's enjoyment. The uppermost in mind was our Black and White Formal during which we crowned our new Sweetheart, Miss Linda O'Neal, a Zeta from Tuscaloosa. Prior to the formal, we had our "Red Neck" party in keeping with a place we call "A Barn." But . . . as much as we enjoyed the spring creek-banking, playing softball, and soaking up rays, we were soon hard at work preparing for that dastardly period Bat Man even fears—finals. Scholarship at Alabama is on the up-swing.

Matrimony has taken its toll of the Brothers in the past year. We are proud to say that Alabama Alpha now has a chapter legacy, Michael Finley, the son of Brother Finley and his wife. The others to join the ranks of the wedded in the past include Don Williams, Tommy Clyde, Al Pardue, and by the printing of this issue, Tryon Hubbard, one of our chapter founders, will have married. Larry Cook will tie the knot late in the summer. It seems that when one gets



DICK RASTANI—The Ivy League's leading goalie is a member of Rhode Island Alpha Chapter (Brown).

bitten, many catch the same bug. We are very fortunate to have the help of female hands during chapter functions.

So that ya'll don't worry, even in th' ahb'sunce of th' beeah, the footbawh team is stiuhl gonna rohmp on 'em this fahl. 'Sides, we got mo' then a coach heah; we got th' bestest of da pla'uh. S'long fo' now.

VENCENT LEE ROLLINS, *Correspondent*

### Beloit College Three Earn Baseball Letters

Summer finds the Brothers of Wisconsin Gamma studying as part of the spring-summer term of Beloit College. Study is an important word as the Brothers are trying to bring up the chapter average which fell last semester. On campus presently are twenty-one active members and one lonely pledge, John Prutzman.

Sports have meant a lot to the chapter this spring and summer. The college baseball team had five Phi Psis on it, three of whom earned letters, while the

track team had four Phi Psi lettermen. The intramural baseball trophy appears as if it might be in the Phi Psi trophy room this fall. As of now, the Phi Psis are the only undefeated team in the circuit with a 6-0 record. The Brothers are knocking in an average of 23 runs a game while the pitching mastery has been holding our opponents to 4 runs per game.

The weekend of May 14 was Alumni Weekend at Beloit. A terrific picnic-baseball game was held the afternoon of the fourteenth with the Alums defeating the actives 14-6 and 7-6 in a double header. A fine banquet followed that night with many alumni present.

Socially, the chapter has had a busy time these warm months. A fine hayride, parties, picnics, and mixers have all been part of Wisconsin Gamma's fun.

The lawn has once more been dug up and seeded, making it presentable to all visitors. So, if you are in the Beloit area, stop in and say hello to the Brothers of Wisconsin Gamma.

MICHAEL E. KEPLER, *Correspondent*



DAVE ASHLEIGH—All-American water polo player and UCLA varsity swimmer with coach Bob Horn.



**BILL SWECK**, 1965-66 UCLA forward-guard, 6' 3", 183 pounds, an 18-year-old sophomore, is from Altadena, Calif.

### **Bucknell University New Rush Program**

Pennsylvania Gamma and Bucknell University will be participating in a new rush program in September. The Interfraternity Council passed the new rush procedures in mid-March of the past school year. Hoping for a completely open rush policy, IFC president Vincent McCann had to settle for a somewhat modified plan. Freshmen will be allowed in fra-



Left fielder **Larry Armstrong**, Calif. Poly '66, batted .348 for the Mustang freshmen last spring. Doug Bienert and Dave Woodrell were members of the varsity nine coached by Bill Hicks, UCLA '48.



**DICK DONALD**—1965 UCLA varsity guard.

ternity houses between noon Friday and 7 p.m. Sunday, following two open houses operated as they had been in the past. They will be permitted to enter the house only with a written invitation from the fraternity. Not more than twenty will be allowed to attend any one meal at a particular fraternity. The Brothers of Pennsylvania Gamma were in support of the new policies.

*E. DAN CAPELL, Correspondent*

### **DePauw University Roessler Wins Walker Cup**

Phi Psi won the Little 500 by 2½ laps and had two men on the all-star team.

At the annual Recognition Chapel, former student body president Rick Roessler was awarded DePauw's top individual citation, the Guy Morrison Walker (DePauw '87) Cup. The award, chosen by vote of the senior class, is given on the basis of outstanding service to the University.

Gold Key, the activities-leadership-scholarship honorary, tapped nine men, three of whom were Phi Psis: Doug Ulmer, John Huneke, and Jim Taylor.

Ulmer is an O-Staff training group leader and is a member of student court. He has the highest scholastic average in the group of nine, with a 3.86.

Huenke is president of the Student Union, vice president of his living unit, and holds a 2.62 average.

Taylor (3.50) has frequently been involved in dramatic productions, is a member of the automobile committee, and is president of Indiana Alpha.

Rick Jordan has been elected president of the "D" Association.

Doug Ulmer and Doug Waples were recognized as each having one of the top five academic accumulative averages in the junior class.

Symposium was successful but small this year, as expected after the chapter's centennial celebration in 1965.

*DOUG WAPLES, Correspondent*

### **Gettysburg College Thirty-five Orphans Hosted**

Pennsylvania Epsilon is proud to announce the election of the following officers to serve through the fall semester: David Hess, GP; John Wallach, VGP; Richard Gong, AG; David Royal, BG; Byron Mundy, SG; Scott Price, Phu; Kent Berthold, Hi; Richard Kovelant, Custodian of Miller Hall; John Cowin, Steward; and Jeff Long, House Manager. Rush Chairman is John Bellis of Anvil Hills, R.D. 2, Kennett Square, Pa., and Rick Funk is Pledgetrainer.

In spring intramural track, the G-Burg Phi Psi's tied for third out of thirteen fraternities, with Brothers Tierney, Ziegenfuss, Jung, Yellin, Mundy, Hebrank, and Silverglade and pledge Ratliffe competing for Penn Epsilon. Tom Ratliffe starred with two firsts in the mile and two-mile runs, and Dave Yellin added a first in the half-mile run. Track was a strong intramural sport for the G-Burg Phi Psi's this year. On the varsity track squad, Scott Shoupe was a consistent scorer in the high jump, the pole vault, the hurdles, and the triple jump, and he scored highly in the MAC Championships. Scott Price nailed a starting berth on the varsity soccer squad with a good showing in spring practice, and Tom Rat-



**RICK ROESSLER**, DePauw '63  
Walker Cup Winner

*The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI*



In 1966, Phi Kappa Psi won the Indiana "Little 500" for the fifth time in the sixteen-year history of the race. Riders, from left are: Don Palmer, Ken Alvarez, Ken Frost, Jim Babcock, and Larry Gies. Not pictured: Terry Townsend. Representing Indiana Beta's co-sponsor, Alpha Omicron Pi Sorority, is Miss Sally Gray.

life played shortstop for the freshman baseball team.

Spring Houseparties were a tremendous success. The highlight of the weekend was the party at South Mountain fair grounds where three other fraternities also had their parties. Amazing times! Social Chairman Hank Mountain should be congratulated for doing a great job.

In May the chapter hosted thirty-five orphans from the Paradise Home for Boys in Paradise, Pa. Chairman John Wallach organized softball and touch football games in the yard, and all of the boys enjoyed swimming in the college pool, and dinner at the house. Alpha Delta Pi sorority assisted throughout the afternoon.

A few newsmaking headlines: Brother Robert M. Wachob, '27, was awarded one of four Distinguished Alumni Certificates by Gettysburg College at the Spring Convocation. Elvy Pettit and Jeff Long were elected president and treasurer respectively of Air Force ROTC's Arnold Air Society. Mike Rich was elected to Student Senate and is Homecoming Chairman. Mike Biehn was selected for the Honor

Commission and Student Conduct Board, and Bob Emrich is chairman of the Knoxville College Exchange Committee. Dick Gong was designated as a recipient of an Army ROTC two-year scholarship, and Al Kunkel helped the house average by making Dean's List this past semester. It's been a good year for Phi Psi at Gettysburg.

There is a small contingent of Phi Psis working in Stone Harbor, N.J., this summer, and right after the GAC, all Phi Psis in the area are invited for an end-of-the-summer blast at the Jersey shore. Come on down! Phi Psis always have more fun.

RICHARD D. GONG, *Correspondent*

### **Indiana University The Best—With Proof**

If there's one philosophy of fraternity rushing with which everyone seems to agree, it is probably this: *to get the best, be the best.* And the Brothers of INDIANA BETA can point to hard won accomplishments to back our proud claim

that at INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Phi Psi is NUMBER ONE.

Talk of scholarship and leadership and you have invited yourself into a trip to our trophy case (with the first place fraternity scholarship trophy safely retired within) or for a chat with a Brother who is serving as president of the Student Foundation, or the Board of Academic Review, YAF, the sophomore class, or Circle K.

Talk about this year's Little 500 Weekend to any of the 25,000 students and alumni who watched Phi Psi sweep her fifth first place finish in the sixteen year old race, and you'll hear names like *Arnie, Goose, Frosty, and Bone*: Phi Psi names.

Talk about our annual Arabian Nights dance . . . well, they're still talking about that one!

Word gets around—perhaps a bit of boasting but more through pride in our history and a desire to build for the future by pledging top men. Our first of three summer rush functions was held in June at the cottage of Brother Cornelius



LEFT: LARRY WACHHOLTZ, Nebraska '65, is acclaimed as one of the finest defensive safety men in the country. He was named the 1965-66 Phi Psi District V Athlete of the Year. CENTER: BOB CHURCHICH, Nebraska '65, is an outstanding athlete and Phi Psi. He was instrumental in leading Nebraska to another Big Eight championship as quarterback. He was named the 1964-65 Phi Kappa Psi District V Athlete of the Year, and he served Nebraska Alpha as VGP during the fall of 1965. Bob was named to a second-team baseball All-American berth by the American Association of College Baseball Coaches. He led the Big Eight in hitting during the 1966 season. RIGHT: JOHN COSIER, Nebraska '63, is one of Nebraska Alpha's most outstanding Brothers. He served as spring semester GP, and his superior scholarship and activities record is recognized by his membership in Phi Beta Kappa and the Innocents Society, a senior men's honorary.

at Lake Wawasee. We are grateful for the assistance given us by such fine alumni and would kindly ask those who know accomplished young men coming to I.U., especially those from out of state, to drop us a line at 1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind.

KEITH M. SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

### State University of Iowa Members First Scholastically

Newly elected officers for the fall semester are John Work, GP; Bob Lidman, VGP; Jerry Frost, BG; Steve McGuire, AG; and John Rupp, P.

Following in a fine tradition set years ago, the active chapter was first on campus scholastically. With the help from this year's pledge class, we can continue to look forward to retaining this honor in the years to come. Along this line, John Rupp, chapter treasurer and Student Body Vice President, was elected to ODK.

We are pleased with the return of Ethyl Miller, our cook, who broke an ankle last winter. Not only did we miss her food, but no one in the house was able to find anything.

Captained by Brother Cliff Stoutner, the Phi Psi thinclads won the intramural track title and continue to rank high in intramural standings.

We take this opportunity to remind all Phi Psi chapters and alumni, of Iowa Alpha's Centennial scheduled for the fall of 1967. Chapter alumni can expect a newsletter outlining in detail the plans for the Centennial from Chairmen Bob Lidman

and Bill Conkling. All are invited to participate.

STEVE MCGUIRE, *Correspondent*

### Northwestern University Intramural Sports Leaders

Achievement has been the keynote around Phi Psi at Northwestern during the past year. This spirit has permeated every phase of fraternity life. The year began on an expectant note with our pledging more men than any other fraternity on campus, and ended on as high a key with our capturing the number one fraternity position in intramural sports.

Individual achievement also was high during the year. John Duffield was named Athlete-of-the-Year by the student body. John is an All-American track star and a junior in the College of Arts and Sciences. In the spring he entered the grueling Boston Marathon, twenty-six mile race, competing with hundreds of other seasoned athletes from across the nation, almost all of whom were out of college. In this field he finished seventeenth, surprising all the pros who thought he might not even finish. Other individual achievement included the naming of Smokey Daniels as chairman of the Spring Carnival. This is an annual, all-campus fund raising event at Northwestern and Phi Psi was honored to have Brother Daniels named as its chairman. Willard C. Ris, one of our freshmen, was also named Comptroller of this event, bringing even more honor, recognition, and achievement to Phi Psi. Phi Psis also achieved high positions in many other campus activities, making it outstanding competitively. Scholastically the chapter ranked

very high among the other major fraternities. Many of our men made outstanding grades, led last quarter by Jim Johnson who attained a 4.00 and Jerry Schutt who had a 3.75.

In intramural sports Phi Psi captured the football and bowling first place trophies. We came in high in all other fields (with many men gaining positions on all-IM teams) so as to become the number one fraternity on campus in IM sports. In varsity sports we boasted of Brothers on many different teams—football, tennis, swimming and track. The tennis team (90% are Phi Psis) did an outstanding job, finishing with an impressive record.

Chapter spirit was very high when the year ended and we are looking forward to an even greater year next fall. We plan to take a somewhat smaller pledge class than this year and concentrate on the in-

Jim Norman, right, receives Rhode Island Beta's (URI) Outstanding Alumni Award from GP Lee Arnold.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Rhode Island Betans won the Greek Sing at the University of Rhode Island this spring.



Current officers of Ohio Alpha Chapter (Ohio Wesleyan) include, from left: Tom Leonard, AG; Jim Weaver, VGP; Bill Cowles, GP; John Roblin, P; and Tom Miller, social chairman.

ternal achievement of the chapter so as to make Phi Kappa Psi the best fraternity on campus.

RICHARD S. PAXSON, *Correspondent*

### Ohio Wesleyan University IM & W-Clan Trophies Won

With the end of the 1965-66 school year, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha can proudly say that they have completed one of their finest years ever. House and competitive spirit together carried us to a number one ranking position on campus.

In IMs the upperclassmen finished first out of fourteen, and are now the proud possessors of the IM trophy. Also, having had the most members on varsity sports, the chapter now has in its trophy case the W-Clan trophy. Not stopping at sports, Ohio Alpha went on to have a most enjoyable third term with social high lights just about every week. There was the Alumni Banquet (a phase which we at Ohio Wesleyan truly wish to expand upon), Sweetheart Banquet, Jeff Duo Party, combination dinner party-water fight with the DGs, the annual Kappa Klod Party, TGIF parties, and of

SUMMER, 1966

course the Spring Formal. All of these were very successful due to chapter enthusiasm and the work of Tom Miller, social chairman.

These two phases are joined with the high academic effort which the chapter puts forth, to have it rank among the top of the fourteen fraternities at Ohio Wesleyan.

The summer months are highlighted with summer rush parties scheduled for July and August in New Jersey, New York, Virginia, and Ohio. We welcome and extend an invitation to all Brothers and prospective rushees headed for OWU next year.

With Bill Cowles, president; Jim Weaver, vice president; Wes Spreen, rush chairman, and Don Hanover, pledge trainer, Ohio Alpha will have a good start in achieving another excellent year.

Best wishes are extended to the depart-

Carlton Pinheiro sits in front of the 1926 (?) Graham truck which he presented to Rhode Island Beta (URI) for use as a "rally wagon." At left is Cliff Snow, and inside are Mike Davidson, and Bill Bowers.



ing seniors for a most successful future in their endeavor for academic and professional recognition.

TOM LEONARD, *Correspondent*

### University of Southern California

New officers for fall, 1966, are: GP—Cary Alexander; VGP—Tony Chamberlain; AG—Tom Metzler; BG—Rick Sparks; SG—Bill Huff; Hi—Steve Crabtree; Phu—Jerry Pacelli; Hod—Jim Griffith; and P—Ron Williams.

Under the able direction of co-rush chairmen, Jerry Murphy and Russ Sease, plans are already being made for a fun-filled summer and fall social calendar.

Gone from the ranks of California Delta via graduation are John Gay, Al Zapanta, Bob Bishop, Steve Grant, and Steve Brown.

Our chapter advisor and Phi Psi's national treasurer, Ralph R. Haney, along with Frank Steifel and Al Zapanta, treated Capt. John Mills and Lt. Sam Wilson of the University Police Division, to luncheon at the Los Angeles Athletic Club, where they presented them with a plaque commemorating their taking part in California Delta's ever expanding Monday night speaker's program. The officers thought so much of the occasion that they invited Brothers Haney, Steifel and Zapanta back as their luncheon guests a week later and had pictures taken for their police newsletter.

At the close of the spring semester, two Brothers, Mike Cronkite and Jim Snow (Trojan varsity linebacker) were married.

California Delta finished second for the second straight year in IFC Athletic Competition. The Brothers went undefeated in softball and finished second in basketball and track. All-around competitors doing outstanding jobs included Brothers Jim Lawrence, Mike Hunter, Ron Elkin and Bill Huff.

TOM METZLER, *Correspondent*



For the third consecutive year, Texas Betans (Texas Tech) have won the All-College Softball Championship. The team consists of: from left, 1st row, Bobby Miller, Jerry Griggs, Bill Bledsoe, and Robert Whiteside; 2nd row, John McDonald, Charles Roberts, Benge Daniel, and Barry Tull; and 3rd row, David Norman, Paul Smith, Dan Long, and Richard Knox.

### **Stanford University Several Begin Graduate Studies**

Brothers Gilbert and Kaiser will be at Yale next year at respectively the Yale Med School and School of Geology. Incidentally, Brother Gilbert has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Brother Yates will be fighting the V.C. in the jungles of Vietnam, and Brother MacFarland will be handling the business end of the war from a desk in Saigon. Fred Madden will be studying English at Temple University and past chapter president Dave Latham will be enrolled in Stanford's Business School. Ken Seveck will be doing graduate work at the University of Chicago's School of Computer Sciences. "Inimitable" Van "the man" Sands will be teaching at Colorado University. Mike Pflaum will return to school next fall to begin his junior year.

Brothers J. Madden and McBride have recently come back from the Syracuse Regatta where their boats placed fifth and seventh respectively for Stanford in a field of thirteen boats. They will be off again at the end of August for another crew



Texas Betans won Texas Tech's 1966 All-College Quiz Bowl. Members of the Phi Psi team were, from left, Pat Houston, Terry Bell, Eldon Fox, and Jim Burks.

meet. Brother Crowell at about the same time will be flying back from Europe to complete his senior year after spending a half year at Stanford-in-France. Brother Wall will tour Europe this fall after the completion of his studies at Stanford-in-Italy. Brother Imig and Pledge Stanford will be flying to attend the University's campi at Stuttgart, Germany, and Florence, Italy.

RODGER H. BUEHLER, *Correspondent*

### **Texas Technological College A Tradition of Excellence**

Phi Kappa Psi is proud of being a true national fraternity with representative chapters in all parts of the nation. However, over the years, growth has been concentrated mainly in the northern and eastern states. Less than fifteen per cent of our total number of chapters are located in the south and southwest, an area containing many fine schools. This situation was recognized several years ago, and plans were made to try to change it. With the addition of the Louisiana Alpha Chapter plus several new colonies, Phi Psi is finally beginning to become known in the South.

In the Lone Star State, the Texas Beta Chapter has made great strides toward creating a strong fraternal image for Phi Psi. Located on the 16,000 student campus of Texas Tech in the plains of West Texas, the thirteen year old chapter has grown markedly in stature. Today, Texas Beta stands unequaled in achievement among the other fraternities at Tech—not just in one area, but in all aspects of college life.

Scholastically, the chapter last year set a record 2.75 overall on a 4.0 system and was placed in the top twelve of all chapters of all fraternities in the nation. In athletics, Texas Beta won the championship in softball—one of the three major intramural sports at Tech—the third year in a row that it has been won by Phi Psi. With what is almost becoming a political machine, Phi Psi should dominate campus government at Tech during the coming year. In addition to Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and President Pro Tempore of the Student Senate, Brothers were also elected Vice-President and Business Manager of the student body. Nine other Brothers and pledges will represent Phi Psi on the 49 member Senate, and seven of the sixteen class favorites chosen are Phi Psis. Texas Beta is also socially oriented, having many regular parties and activities, and likewise sponsoring an annual all-school party.

The success at Texas Beta is quite evident, yet the reasons for it are difficult to evaluate. Foremost would probably be an abundance of ideas and the leadership necessary to put such plans into action. Brothers like Danny Ruff, Gary Rose, Johnny Walker, and Ronnie Brown have been outstanding leaders during the past year. Their help, combined with that of many other Brothers, has brought Texas Beta from a shaky beginning in 1953 to the place at the top it now enjoys. If the

new tradition of excellence is continued, it should remain there for a long time to come.

DON S. PINE, *Correspondent*

### **Trinity College Third Consecutive Sports Cup**

Connecticut Alpha was very successful in sports during the past year as the chapter won the intramural sports cup for the third year in a row, retiring the trophy. The intramural sports cup, presented to the fraternity with the best all around showing in interfraternity competition, was initiated in 1924 but had never been won three straight years until this year.

Highlighting the cup victory were first place finishes in football, baseball, tennis, and golf. Connecticut Alpha was the only fraternity at Trinity to field a team in every event. Our spirit was high throughout the year with nearly everyone participating in at least one sport, and we are looking ahead to an unprecedented fourth straight intramural sports cup victory next year.

Connecticut Alpha also was well represented in intercollegiate athletics with Brothers on the football, baseball, lacrosse, cross-country, track, and golf teams. Outstanding achievements were made by Brothers Zillmer and Sjolholm. Brother Zillmer, only a sophomore, won letters in cross-country, basketball, and track while Brother Sjolholm received a trophy for winning the golf tournament held among the members of the golf team. With several returning lettermen, Connecticut Alpha should again take an active part in intercollegiate athletics next year.

C. MILLER, *Correspondent*

### **University of Washington Interrelationship: Responsibility**

A fraternity is more than a place to live made up of individuals of one particular background; it is a vital and dynamic interrelationship among men of diverse backgrounds and of divergent ideas. Washington Alpha is trying to live up to this idea of brotherhood. Out here in the West, in perhaps the most beautiful natural setting any chapter is afforded, we have found that a brotherhood is best founded on cooperation between different points of view, for after all, one of fraternity life's aims is to teach this group living which all gentlemen must learn if they are to be worthy of that title and of being Phi Psis.

Although individual actions and ideas are perpetuated, no group which relies only on peer rule could long remain vital without rules. As stated in our creed, each Brother has a responsibility not only to himself as an individual, but also to his Brothers as a whole. This responsibility that each Brother has to his chapter and his fellow Brothers is perhaps the most important lesson to be learned from four years as an undergraduate fraternity member. No person can reap any benefit

from a fraternity unless he puts out the brotherly spirit in doing tasks from the heart. We are proud at Washington Alpha that this spirit which seemed to ebb in years past has risen again.

This past spring quarter, 1966, Washington Alpha was able to use the spirit generated by interrelation of men to soar to new heights in areas outside of our own chapter. Four brothers, Bill Creech, Cris O'Brien, Dave Blean, and Bill Egan, captured third place in the All-University College Bowl. For Brother Creech this was a small accomplishment next to his law entrance score, which was the highest ever recorded from the University of Washington. Brothers O'Brien and Egan went on from their academic achievements to help the chapter in its leadership. O'Brien is our new VGP and Egan is our ever-important social chairman.

In other areas besides scholarship, Brothers of Washington Alpha have shown that there are enough hours in the day for both campus and fraternity responsibilities. This spring, Bob Moch coxed the University of Washington J.V. crew to fourth place at the I.R.A. and came back to handle our rush program. Brother Stay, although only a junior, has taken over the reins of GP, hoping to drive the spirit of brotherhood even higher next year.

These are examples of what Washington Alpha has been able to do in showing how responsibility to the Fraternity can be accomplished as individuals working in a spirit of true comradeship.

ALAN STAY, *Correspondent*

### **Westminster College Eleven Initiates—New Officers**

The past spring semester at Missouri Beta has been one of the most successful ones we have had. On February 28, 1966, we initiated eleven men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: David Synder, Washington, D.C.; Jay Tucker, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.; Culver Tefft, Greenwich, N.Y.; Mark Zoller, Littleton, Colo.; Bob Cole, Cochituate, Mass.; John Parks, W. Hartford, Conn.; Roger Dunlap, Somers, Conn.; Bob Kloetzer, Warson Woods, Mo.; Joe Dovark, Riverside, Ill.; Robert Munson, Esterville, Iowa; and William Reeves, Charleston, Mo.

Socially, we have been named number one by the Dean of Men, John Marshall. Through many blanket parties and band dances, we have increased our reputation at nearby Williams Woods College. For our Spring Formal weekend we had the *Impressions* from St. Louis as our band. An impartial judge from the faculty informed us that we had "one of the best formals on campus." This did not come as a great surprise because we put all our efforts into the preparation. When the fantastic spring weather hit Fulton, the Brothers immediately started their blanket parties. These were so successful that even a few faculty members joined in.

This semester we again challenged the

Brothers of Missouri Alpha to a basketball game. I can't say that we won because they will read this, also. Anyway, we lost by only a few points. After the game we had a dance in the chapter house with a band from Illinois.

With spring elections early in May for the fall semester, we have again picked the *best* to lead the chapter into a higher position on the campus. The officers are: Craig Kayser, GP; Walt Schmidt, VGP; Spencer Kagan, AG; John Rosebrough, BG; Bob Harris, P; Gary Folk, Asst. P; Roger Dunlap, SG; Dick Horseman, Phu; Bill Reeves, Hi; John Springer, Pledge Trainer; Culver Tefft, Pledge Educator; and last but not most important, Jay Tucker, Rush Chairman.

Academically, we were in the top quarter of the fraternities and we anticipate a greater rise after this semester. The study bug has hit the Brothers so hard that most of us are attending summer school to take extra subjects.

SPENCER M. KAGAN, *Correspondent*

### **West Virginia University 1,000th Member Initiated**

The Chapter passed a couple of milestones by initiating the largest class in its history, 41. For the first time in recent years, West Virginia Alpha initiated 100% of the class pledged. They reached the 1,000 mark and exceeded it, going to No. 1032.

Alan Ross Tuckwiller was awarded the Bill Goetz (Best Pledge) Plaque, and was also honored by being assigned number 1,000, in recognition of which he was pinned at the banquet by Harlan B. Selby, with a special badge in honor of this occasion.

John Frederick Nutter, son of William T. Nutter '37, was winner of the Corson-Brashear Pledge Scholarship Award for the highest scholastic average among the initiated (4.00). He also received the Pledge Education Award for the highest grades on pledge tests.

The Chapter Scholarship Award, for the highest scholastic average in the active chapter, went to Emmett J. (Sonny) Cox. This award is a jewelled badge (circa 1897) given to the chapter by Mrs. Lucy Dille, the badge having been owned by her deceased brother.

The Harlan B. Selby Award, for outstanding contributions to Phi Kappa Psi, went to Larry K. Patton '63, and this consisted of having his name inscribed on a large plaque which will remain in the chapter house, an individual plaque appropriately inscribed, and a check for \$60.00. Larry was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in April and will enter West Virginia University Medical School next fall.

Past President W. Lyle Jones acted as Symposiarch and Stephen D. McWhorter '60 was the speaker.

The initiation was conducted by Harlan B. Selby with Stephen McWhorter administering the Obligation.

West Virginia Alpha expects to be represented at the GAC in droves.

HARLAN B. SELBY, *Correspondent*



Phi Psi members of the Wittenberg baseball team are: from left, front row, Jim Osborne, pitcher; Skip Theis, pitcher; Bob Cross, first base; and John Kurtz, outfield; back row, Rod Miller, shortstop; Bill Kransteuber, first base; Bob Saville, outfield; John Mihocik, outfield; and Dave George, second base.

### **Wittenberg University 21 Initiates—17 Varsity Letters**

After a quiet few weeks of studying for finals, the Brothers of Ohio Beta started off the second semester right by firing up for rush. All of our efforts paid off in what turned out to be an amazing pledge class. The Brothers were proud of these twenty-one men from the moment they pledged, because we knew they were the most outstanding guys we had rushed. The following men have since been initiated into Phi Psi: David Baker, James Barnes, Paul Bennett, Robert Berta, Terry Castor, Dale Dieckmann, James Fahrback, Theodore Fraker, Timothy Gibbons, James Harrison, Julian Hoffar, Douglas Hoover, William Kransteuber, John Kurtz, Winford Logan, Allen Mitchell, Douglas Penny, Robert Schwartzman, Grant Rose, Terry Smith and Thomas Steffenburg.

The social season was as bright as ever at Ohio Beta with the Pledge Dance, the

ROD MILLER, Wittenberg '65





Varsity golfers at Wittenberg are these Ohio Betans: from left, Terry Castor, Bob Logan, and Jim Harrison.

Centennial Dance and the Spring Weekend highlighting the list of events for second semester.

Academically, Ohio Beta is doing more than her share in the present effort to emphasize the importance of scholarship at Wittenberg. Two cousins, John and Bill Boggs, are leading the way with both being selected to Pick and Pen, the sophomore honorary, and Bill going on to become a Presidential Scholar, the highest academic honor bestowed at Wittenberg.

Phi Psis dominated varsity sports at Wittenberg this spring as they have all year long. Of the forty letters given for golf, track, tennis and baseball, seventeen went to Brothers of Ohio Beta. There were nine Phi Psis on the Conference championship baseball team, enough to make up a whole team by themselves. Skip Theis gained national fame by pitching his way to the best earned run average among college pitchers in the country, a sparkling 0.16. Rod Miller handled



Al Mitchell (left) and Win Logan are members of the Wittenberg tennis team.

the hitting end of the game by maintaining the best batting average for the Tigers. In golf, Phi Psis held down three out of five playing positions. Bob Logan brought honor to the school and to the Fraternity by placing first in the Ohio Conference tournament. Two other Brothers, Terry Schmidt and Al Mitchell, also became Ohio Conference champions with Schmidt placing first in the high-jump in the Conference Track Meet and Mitchell winning in the singles and doubles finals in the Conference Tennis championship.

The following men are the recently elected officers of Ohio Beta: John Boggs, GP; Rich Willett, VGP; Mike Shryock, P; John Dorsey, BG; Larry Cook, AG; Doug Hoover, SG; Dave George, Phu; Jan Spitzer, Hi; and George Marriott, Hod. With these Brothers leading the way, the chapter will stay first on campus as she has been for a full century now.

LARRY COOK, *Correspondent*

## Colonies



Colony Active Pin

### University of Florida Formal Rush: September 1-4

Florida Beta Colony will begin formal rush at the University of Florida on September 1, and will continue through the 4th. This will represent Phi Psi's first active participation in formal rush on this campus. We expect to make this a period of growth in numbers and in spirit. A summer of work on our new colony home will put us in a "fighting" mood that will guarantee results.

DAVID C. HAGUE, *Correspondent*



Rich Willett (left), Mike Duermit, and Terry Schmidt are Wittenberg track men.

### Oklahoma State University Six More Men Pledged

The men of Oklahoma Beta colony of Phi Kappa Psi are proud to announce the pledging of six new men into the colony, making a total of thirteen members. The new men are Danny Liven-good, Jim Williams, Bob Goodman, Douglas Dollar, Bill Finley, and Reza Badii. These men are already making a substantial contribution to the growth and prosperity of Oklahoma Beta. All are excellent scholars, four achieving grade points high above 3.0 on a 4.0 system. We at Oklahoma Beta salute these men and with pride call them Brothers.

Also of notable importance is the initiation of two former colony pledges, Dan Chilcutt and Rick Jones, into the colony as colony actives. These two men join Bruce Dearborn, colonizer, in the task of handling a pledge class almost four times their size.

Also of major significance to us at Oklahoma Beta is the acquisition of a new housemother, Mrs. Geneva Wythe. Mrs. Wythe is a native of Oklahoma and the mother of two children, one a student at Oklahoma State and a Phi Psi colony pledge. She has already taken an active part in the affairs of the colony, and we at Oklahoma Beta are very happy and proud to have Mrs. Wythe as our housemother.

ROBERT H. DOUGLAS, *Correspondent*

### San Fernando Valley State College Pledges—Parties—Officers

Much has happened since the last writing to THE SHIELD. Socially, the Cal Theta Phi Psis have really been swinging. To start off the semester, we had an exchange during rush with the Pierce College Thetas, which was so successful that they asked for another immediately. With the smallest rush ever at SFVSC we still managed to capture six pledges. They are Jeff Bear, Vic Legerton, John Mohr, Mike Russel, Jeff Rogo, and Mark Stern. All but one, Mike Russel, made it, which is the best record on campus. Russel dropped out because of financial and time difficulties but has asked to be allowed to pledge next semester.

At the installation banquet for the new officers in February, Roger Rowe was presented the Most Outstanding Active Award from the Sigma pledge class and George Fortel of the Sigma pledge class was elected the best pledge. The officers for this last semester were: Roger Rowe, president; Lou Donin, vice president; Bob Woloz, treasurer; Gary Land, administrative secretary; Rick Leffingwell, historian; Geoff Heathcock, pledge educator; Jon Wiedenheft, social chairman; and Fred Berson, rush chairman. A few days after our banquet was the Founders Day banquet, which many of our members attended. Those who were present had the time of their lives and all are looking forward to next year's.

The rest of the year was filled with many exchanges, parties, and stags, which were highlighted by the Greek Ball, our



Housemother Mrs. Geneva Wythe is surrounded by the men of Oklahoma Beta Colony (OSU): from left, Jim Williams, Robert H. Douglas, Bruce Dearborn (colonizer), Danny Livengood, Rob Robertson, Rick Jones, David Mains, Larry Minnick, and Dan Chilcutt.

Phi Psi Sweetheart Ball, and, of course, TGIO. Our Sweetheart Ball, which was held at the Sheraton West, is in honor of all the men who are pinned, engaged, or married. Everyone had a grand time, as the band was great and food and drinks abounded. Present were also various alumni, many of which were past presidents of our local. Our TGIO was also a big bash, held in conjunction with Phi Sigma Kappa and lasting into the wee hours of the morning.

In sports, the Cal Theta Phi Psis have had a fairly active year. Besides having several men on the college teams who have fared well for themselves, we have been very active in all intramural sports. We have done remarkably well for all the practice we put in and also have many men who advanced into the final rounds in the individual events.

As the close of the semester is upon us, we are all waiting anxiously for our grades, which will, no doubt, return to us the scholarship trophy, which we lost last semester for the first time in over two years. The summer also marks a changeover in administration, as many of the men graduate. The election brought into power Lou Donin as president with Gary Land, vice president; Tom Stewart, corresponding secretary; Jon Wiedenheft, recording secretary; Rick DeMonsy, treasurer; Geoff Heathcock, historian; Tom Williams, pledge educator; Fred Berson, rush chairman; and Terry Williams, social chairman.

In closing, I extend, on behalf of myself and my Brothers, our sincere gratitude to all those Phi Psis who have visited us and shared their fellowship, and to welcome all Phi Psis who are ever in the San Fernando Valley to come by and say hello.

TOM STEWART, *Correspondent*

#### Colony Pledge Pin



## Alumni Associations

### Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association met on June 16, 1966, for its annual business meeting at Vittorio's, a popular Atlanta restaurant on Peachtree St. New officers were elected and several items of business were discussed. The new officers are Earl W. Baggerly Jr., Missouri '43, president; Richard A. Daley, Vanderbilt '59, vice president; and Paul D. Coverdell, Missouri '59.

The Atlanta Phi Psis were pleased to note the establishing of the Knoxville Alumni Association and are also looking forward to the imminent establishment of an alumni association in Nashville. As new chapters are founded in the South, we hope to see more alumni associations chartered.

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

### Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association

The Hawaii Alumni Association is made up of some very busy members, who still seem to find time for community activities. Some of the activities that have kept a few of our members active during the past months are Kauikeolani Children's Hospital, to which Dean E. Witt, UCLA, was reelected to the Board of Trustees; and YMCA, to which Henry B. Clark Jr., Northwestern, was elected vice president of the National Council during a recent meeting of the organization.

Charles G. Braden, Swarthmore, Pacific Regional Director for Eastern Airlines, has been appointed chairman of fund raising for the 1966 Aloha Week Festival. The active Waikiki Javces have elected Peter W. Dease vice president for the coming year.

Commander William H. Christensen (Ret.), with more than four thousand hours of volunteer work in the Honolulu Recreation and Parks program since 1961, was this year named the outstanding volunteer. Christensen, a specialist in shell collection, is a volunteer curator at the Children's Museum.

Always a busy man, Hawaii's Attorney General, Bert T. Kobayashi, Gettysburg, was the recipient of an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Gettysburg College.

Robert W. Sevey, Iowa State, veteran island broadcaster, has rejoined KGMB-TV as a newscaster and vice president of the station's radio-TV department.

GORDON D. SENNER, *Correspondent*

### Washington District of Columbia Alumni Assoc.

On June 9, 1966, approximately 25 Brothers met at the Occidental Restaurant to participate in conversation and libation. Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn State) was represented by Chuck Carabell, Bob Jordan, and John Spangler; Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell) by J. M. Wardrop, Edward Hoffman, and Len Smith; Virginia Beta (W & L) by Jerry Miller and J. J. Smith; Michigan Beta (Michigan State) by Ron Capps and Ken Haveman; California Epsilon (UCLA) by Lewis Spaeth and Bob Linthicum; New York Gamma (Columbia) by Don Williamson and John Guy; Ohio Delta (Ohio State) by Bert Tabor and Steve Boynton; New York Alpha (Cornell) by Tony D'Angelo; Iowa Alpha (Iowa) by John Williams; Missouri Alpha (Missouri) by L. D. Tharp; Indiana Alpha (DePauw) by Karl Nordling; Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso) by Bob Dolley; Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson) by Jim Kent; and West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia) by Lou Corson.

Brothers in the Washington, D.C., area who are not in contact with the D.C. Alumni Association should make themselves known by calling Joseph J. Smith III, at STerling 3-8222, or 657-8356.

### Indianapolis Alumni Association

Charles A. Gallup of Indianapolis was elected president of the Indianapolis Alumni Association at the Fraternity's annual state recognition dinner on March 11, 1966, at the Marott Hotel.

Wayne McHargue was elected vice president; Edward Van Ripper, secretary; and Robert Baker, treasurer. Thirty directors were also named.

The Frederic M. Hadley scholarships were awarded to four members of Indiana Phi Psi chapters.

Recipients were A. Brooks Crofoot of Mishawaka, a DePauw University sophomore; William R. Markin of Toledo, Ohio, a Wabash College student; James McMahan of Fort Wayne, an Indiana University sophomore; and Mark R. Schwehn of Fort Wayne, a student at Valparaiso University.

The scholarships were dedicated this year to Edward H. Knight, Wabash 1893.

PHILIP M. CORNELIUS, *Correspondent*

# In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

**AYLETT RAINS COTTON, Stanford '91**, died April 15, 1965.

**HARRY D. WILLIS, Iowa '02**, 83, of Visalia, Calif., a retired civil engineer, died July 17, 1966, in a Visalia hospital.

He was born in Baraboo, Wis., and received his education in Iowa. He was graduated from the University of Iowa with a bachelor of science degree in civil engineering.

During his career as an engineer, he was associated with the West End Project in Idaho. For several years he was the manager of the Grants Pass Irrigation District, and later, the engineer for the Anglo and London Paris Co.

He was the regional engineer of U.S. Civil Services for the western district for 15 years until his retirement in 1953.

Brother Willis married Fay Monarch at Boise, Idaho, in 1910. They have resided in Visalia since 1954.

He was a member of American Legion Post 18 in Visalia and was an Army veteran of World War I. For the last five years he was the oldest living engineering graduate from the University of Iowa.

Besides his widow, he is survived by a son, Bernard Willis of Visalia; a brother, Theodore Willis (Iowa '06) of San Mateo, and three granddaughters.

**GILBERT HARRY CARMACK, Ohio State '03**, age 81, 3826 Chiselhurst Pl., Columbus, Ohio, died July 9, 1966. He is survived by his wife, Dorothy Fieser Carmack; a son, Daniel F.; a daughter, Mrs. Byron R. Buck of Ridgewood, N.J.; 7 grandchildren, and 3 sisters. A real estate broker, and past president of the Columbus Real Estate Board, he was a graduate of North High School. Brother Carmack was a member of David N. Kinsman Lodge No. 617, Scottish Rite, Aladdin Temple, and was a veteran of World War I.

**JAY WILLARD LORD, Columbia '06**, formerly of 768 Newtown Rd., Ithaca, Pa., passed away some time ago, according to his son.

**ROBERT SIDNEY REED, West Virginia '08**, retired Fairmont, W.Va., attorney, died June 16, 1966, in the Heritage, near Bridgeport, where he had been a resident since October, 1963. He had observed his 80th birthday on June 3.

He was honored Feb. 28, 1965, for having been admitted to the practice of law more than 50 years ago and a certificate was presented to him in the nursing home from the Marion County Bar Association by Attorney Carter D. Jones, with whom he was associated for many years.

His health had been failing for about a year and his death was not unexpected before his retirement. He had resided at

the Elks Club and the Fairmont Hotel.

His only survivors are a brother, Boyd H. Reed, retired Morgantown businessman, and several nieces and nephews. He was never married.

Attorney Reed was born June 3, 1886, at Boothsville, a son of Robert Lowe and Eva Briscoe Reed. On both sides of the family he was of pioneer stock and his father was for 50 years a merchant in Marion County, W.Va.

After attending school in Boothsville, he was graduated from the old Fairmont State Normal School in 1908. He received an A.B. degree from West Virginia University at the end of the first semester in 1912.

For the remainder of the school year he taught history at Glenville Normal School and then returned to the University, where he received his LL.B. degree in 1913. Following a year with the Ohio Oil Co., he went to Fairmont in October, 1914, to begin the practice of law.

He was admitted to the bar on Oct. 10, 1914, before Judge William Stanley Haymond in Marion County Circuit Court. For the first four years of his practice, he was associated with the late Judge Scott C. Lowe and the late Clem L. Shaver, one time national Democratic chairman.

Attorney Reed began to specialize in real estate law and soon came to be recognized as an outstanding authority in that field. He served as secretary of the Marion County Bar Association and also held membership in the West Virginia and American Bar Associations and the West Virginia State Bar.

While in college, Brother Reed was active in campus affairs. He served as manager of the University basketball team. He maintained a deep interest in the University throughout his life and contributed to its scholarship funds.

A Democrat, Reed never sought public office but until shortly before his retirement served by appointment as commissioner of accounts, a position he held on several occasions.

He was one of the oldest members of the board of trustees of the Central Methodist Church and an "old-timer" in Fairmont Lodge No. 294, B. P. O. Elks. He belonged to the Sons of the Revolution in the State of West Virginia and took an active interest in history and genealogy. Reed also followed the theater and made several trips a year to New York to see the new plays and musicals.

Failing health forced him to retire from the practice of law in October, 1963, and two years later he entered the nursing home in which he died.

**JOHN LAWRENCE SCHOOLCRAFT, California '10**, died April 19, 1966. He was survived by his brother, James E.

Schoolcraft, who has since passed away, and by his sister, Mrs. F. D. Beebe, and a niece, Mrs. Roger Parkes, 384 Main St., Battle Creek, Mich.

**CARROLL MONTGOMERY GAINES, Texas '11**, died in November, 1965.

**JAMES R. WILEY, Purdue '11**, 1511 Summit Dr., West Lafayette, Ind., died April 13, 1966, of thrombosis. Before retiring in 1958, he was a professor and assistant head of the Department of Animal Science at Purdue University. He also owned two toy stores in Winter Park, Fla. Survivors include the widow; three sons, Robert J. Wiley, Purdue '35; Dr. C. Richard Wiley, Purdue '43, and Dr. Phillip Wiley, Purdue 48; a daughter, Barbara Wiley Welch; two brothers; and three sisters.

**FRANCIS D. HART, Lafayette '11, California '12**, 75, of 11639 Thunderbird Rd., Sun City, Ariz., died June 3, 1966, in Mountain View Pioneer Hospital.

Brother Hart was born in Easton, Pa. He had been a civil engineer for the Mobil Oil Co. before moving to Arizona six years ago. He served 25 years with the company.

He is survived by his wife, Myrtle; a son, Francis, of Beirut, Lebanon; three daughters, Mrs. Ellen Smith, Sherman Oaks, Calif; Mrs. Muriel Delbecq and Mrs. Jane Wilhour, both of Anchorage, Alaska; and a brother, Richard (Lafayette '00), of Peoria, Ill.

**DR. JAMES A. H. MAGOUN, Pennsylvania '12**, 77, Toledo urologist and surgeon 42 years, and one of the co-founders of the Toledo Clinic, died April 26, 1966, in his home, 3440 Chestnut Hill Rd., Ottawa Hills, Ohio. He retired from practice last October.

Born in Medford, Mass., Dr. Magoun was a Toledo resident since 1922.

He was a graduate of the Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J.; the class of 1912 of Princeton University, and the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, class of 1916.

After his internship in Philadelphia, Dr. Magoun went to the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., as a fellow, 3½ years. In 1922, he received a master of science degree in surgery from the University of Minnesota.

Dr. Magoun was licensed to practice in Ohio in 1923 and three years later organized the Toledo Clinic with Drs. W. A. Neill and Kinsley Renshaw. It is one of the city's oldest medical clinics.

Dr. Magoun was former chief of urology at Maumee Valley Hospital and in 1949 was chief of staff at Flower Hospital.

He had collected an extensive library on Napoleon Bonaparte and he traveled abroad frequently.

Dr. Magoun at one time played on the doubles tennis championship team in Toledo and northwestern Ohio.

During World War I he was a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy Medical Corps.

He was a past president of the Detroit Urological Association, and a member and diplomate of the American Board of Urology. He was also a member of the Lucas County Academy of Medicine and the Ohio and American Medical Associations. He was a member of the Toledo Club, and formerly belonged to Inverness, and Toledo Country Clubs, and the Caranor Hunt and Polo Club.

Surviving are his wife, Lois C.; a son, James A. H., III; daughter, Mrs. Ann Cattier, in Namur, Belgium, and five grandchildren.

**PHILIP A. CONRATH, Missouri '13**, emeritus associate professor of medical illustration at St. Louis University and former president of the Men's Garden Clubs of America, died of heart disease on June 12, 1966, at St. Joseph Hospital, Kirkwood, Mo. He lived at 316 Arbor Lane, Webster Groves, and was 74 years old.

He was born in Jefferson City and studied at the University of Missouri and the Washington University School of Fine Arts. He joined the staff of the university medical school as an artist in 1920.

He went to the St. Louis University Medical School in a similar capacity in 1936, and became an associate professor in 1952. He retired in 1961. He was a former president of the Association of Medical Illustrators.

Gardening had long been a hobby and after retirement, he became active in organized garden club work. He served as president of the national men's club organization last year. He was a member of the Shaw's Garden Horticultural Council and a fellow of the Royal Horticultural Society.



CONRATH

Last year he was named a member of President Lyndon B. Johnson's National Advisory Committee on Highway Beautification.

Surviving are a son, Frank J. Conrath, of Webster Groves, and a sister, Mrs. Mildred Graham.

**Lt. Gen. ERNEST O. THOMPSON, Texas '13**, died during the last week of June, 1966, in Amarillo, Texas, not quite a year and a half after cutting his ties with the state oil agency he made world famous. He was 74.

Thompson had served 32 years on the Texas Railroad Commission when he resigned because of ill health in January 1965. Though he had a long distinguished

tenure on the commission, he made his name as "the father of oil conservation" within a few months after being appointed to the oil agency in June 1932.

He was the commissioner sent to tame the mightiest oil field in the world at the time, lusty, brawling East Texas. The year-old field was being wantonly drilled, and the giant reservoir was literally spewing out its riches—for 5 to 10 cents/bbl.

The Texas Legislature had authorized the Railroad Commission to curb the output. But this went against the grain of the fiercely independent producers. They enjoined every order and the commission lost 212 cases in a row.

Gov. Ross Sterling then sent the Texas National Guard into the piney woods of East Texas to place the field under martial law. But the U.S. Supreme Court decided martial law had been declared illegally since no riots or bloodshed were imminent. Supervision of the field was returned to the commission.

Thompson then appeared before a special session of the legislature and proposed legislation for the conservation of petroleum resources. This legislation passed promptly. It said production of oil in excess of market demand is waste and would be prohibited.

Shortly after the troops pulled out, Thompson set up commission headquarters in Kilgore, Tex. The law was on his side, but the producers—and the courts—were another matter.

East Texas was a powder keg, ready to go off but for the presence of Texas Rangers. Some producers had even hired armed guards to patrol their leases.

At the time there were commission offices in Longview, Henderson, and Tyler. Thompson combined these at Kilgore and set up an individual account for every well in the field. Each was credited with its allowable each day. When a producer wanted to move oil, the removal request was checked against the credit to see if the balance due was great enough to cover the requested amount. This was the beginning of the tender system.

Thompson then had the field shut down for 21 days. As he said later, "It seemed reasonable to conclude that there was some relationship between the rate of withdrawal from the reservoir and the decline in reservoir pressure."

During that 3-week period his men read pressures in key wells. These were repeated three months later, and showed that reservoir pressure had increased throughout the field. Later tests determined the proper flow rate to prevent undue decline in pressure.

Armed with this scientific evidence, which was the first application of engineering to conservation control, the commission began to get proration orders through the courts.

The system spread throughout Texas and the world in similar form.

Thompson also used the state's police powers to stop railroad shipments of "hot oil" out of Texas. President Roosevelt supported this by a significant executive



Lt. Gen. ERNEST O. THOMPSON

order. A short time later Congress passed the Connally Act that prohibits interstate movement of oil produced contrary to state law.

Thompson championed a state's right to regulate oil and gas production to prevent waste on the basis of engineering knowledge of reservoir behavior.

He also defended the state's authority against federal intervention. He joined battle with New Dealers of the 1930's who wanted federal control of oil.

In 1935, as an outcome of this fight with Washington, Thompson played a big role in forming the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and leading it.

In 1951, he was the recipient of the "Gold Medal for Distinguished Achievement" presented by the American Petroleum Institute.

Though Thompson was best known as a commissioner, he made his mark in other fields too.

He was born in Alvord, Tex., in 1892. His family moved to Amarillo in 1900, where he established himself in his early 20's as one of the Panhandle city's most successful businessmen. But he took time to attend Virginia Military Institute, winding up his formal education with a law degree from the University of Texas in 1917.

After graduation, he went to France as a National Guard Captain with the American Expeditionary Force. There he received a battlefield commission to lieutenant colonel. He was only 26 then, the youngest colonel in the AEF.

He remained active in the National Guard most of his life, becoming a lieutenant general and commander of the Texas guard in 1949.

Following the first war, Thompson practiced law and engaged in business in Amarillo. At the time of his appointment to the Railroad Commission, he had served two terms as mayor of Amarillo. He ran for this post on a ticket to get

utility rates lowered in the city, a fight he won.

**Col. (ret.) JOHN H. ELLEMAN, Purdue '14**, U.S. Army, Syracuse district Army engineer during World War II and former director of sales and coordination for the Solvay Process Division, died at his Syracuse home on June 3, 1966, after a short illness. He was about 70.

Col. Elleman, who lived with his wife, Kathryn Pierce Elleman, at 753 James St., was 16th in his class at West Point, where he graduated in 1918. He received a degree in civil engineering from Purdue University in 1923.

A native of Ludlow Falls, Ohio, Col. Elleman served in the Army during World War II and was district Army engineer in Syracuse from Aug. 17, 1942, until 1945. He was the holder of the Legion of Merit.

After the war, he was appointed director of the newly established coordination department of Solvay Process. He retired from Solvay in 1960.

Col. Elleman was a 32nd degree Mason and a birth-right Friend (Quaker) in Ludlow Falls. He was a member of the Liederkrantz Club, the Army Athletic Association and the Army-Navy Club of Washington.

Besides his widow, Col. Elleman is survived by three sons, Charles P. (Syracuse '47) of Oak Park, Ill., John H. Jr. (Syracuse '44) of DeWitt and David R. (Purdue '45) of Camillus; and six grandchildren.

**EDWARD M. PETERSEN, Wisconsin '14**, 70, of 9428 Meadow Lane, Leawood, Kans., died June 19, 1966, while on a fishing trip in Northern Canada. Brother Petersen retired three years ago as vice president of the First National Bank of Kansas City.

He was born in Willow Springs, Ill., and lived in Leawood 50 years. Mr. Petersen was a deacon of the First Baptist Church of Kansas City.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Evelyn Boatwright Petersen; two sons, Edward M. Petersen Jr., Kirkwood, Mo., and Douglas Vernon Petersen, Tucson, Ariz.; two daughters, Mrs. Hester P. Schaad, 5202 West Seventy-ninth Street Terrace, Prairie Village, and Mrs. Elizabeth Henley, Kirkwood Mo., and eight grandchildren.

**ARTHUR W. METZGER, Ohio Wesleyan '15**, died October 11, 1965. A veteran of World War I, he had been branch manager of Kroger stores in Grand Rapids, Cleveland, and Indianapolis, until his retirement in 1959. Survivors include his widow, at their home in Indianapolis; two daughters; and three granddaughters.

**DR. PAUL TEHAN CONNOLLY, Cornell '16**, formerly of 12 Meadow Ave., Bronxville, N.Y., died June 23, 1966, in the Veterans Hospital in Manhattan. He was 72.

Dr. Connolly lived in Bronxville for many years, moving to Massachusetts in October. For the past 35 years he prac-

ticed ophthalmology in New York City and Bronxville. He was a surgeon for the Eastchester Fire Department. He was on the staff of New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, St. Luke's Hospital, and the Lighthouse of the Blind.

He was born in February, 1894, in Syracuse, son of the late Jere and Margaret Tehan Connolly. He was married to the former Edith Hoeffler, who survives, in 1934 in New York City.

Dr. Connolly graduated from Cornell University in 1918, was a professor at the University of Georgia in 1921, and graduated from Syracuse University in 1927.

A World War I veteran, he belonged to the Siwanoy Country Club and the American Yacht Club. He was a member of Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, and Phi Kappa Phi.

Besides his wife, he is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Suzanne Morgan of South Duxbury, Mass., and four grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

**REED E. BACHMAN, Michigan '17**, passed away on March 23, 1966, and not September 23, 1965, as reported on page 207 of the spring, 1966, issue of **THE SHIELD**.

Brother Bachman was initiated into the Order of S.C. in 1940. He had attended ten GACs, as follows: 1918; '26; '28; '30; '34; '38; '40; '46; '48; and '56.

**GEORGE C. GRASSMAN, Ohio Wesleyan '22**, died March 12, 1966, of a heart attack, while visiting friends in Portsmouth, Ohio, where he owned and operated the Klingman Store. He was a member of Bigelow Methodist Church. Surviving are his wife, at their home (2201 McKinley Ave., Portsmouth), and a daughter, Phoebe (Mrs. Bart J. Lombardi), and three grandchildren.

**LEE PARSONS DAVIS JR., Brown '25**, age 61, of 115 Normandy Dr., Port Charlotte, Fla., died in that city on July 8, 1966. He was born in Yonkers, N.Y., the son of Lee Parsons Davis, Columbia '02, former Justice of the New York Supreme Court. He was retired from the Communications Service Co., was a member of the Presbyterian Church, the Quarter Century Club International of Radio Operators, and the Old Goats Club International of Ham Operators.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Adlynn M. Davis of Port Charlotte; one daughter, Mrs. Joseph Corr of Riverside, Conn.; one stepdaughter; his stepmother; two sisters; and two grandchildren.

**CHARLES W. MATTHEWS, DePauw '27**, died April 6, 1966, in Terre Haute, Ind., at 58. He had been a partner for many years in the Powell-Matthews Printing Co., with his uncle, Fred M. Powell, DePauw '09.

**FRITZ RITTER, Wittenberg '27**, died June 11, 1966, and that is the end of something.

In a Santa Claus suit, it was said, there was really no Fritz Ritter; because

in the imitation chin whiskers and the red drawers he took on his true identity and the meat industry labor negotiator, the charity worker, the barbecue chef par excellence, suddenly was only a front and you could see Fritz for what he was really, inside.

He worked mostly for the Sunshine Division which the Police Department operates for needy people, collecting food, and he worked for anybody else who needed help, the Zoomsi Auction, the Symphony Ball, the Chamber of Commerce. Fritz Ritter could sell more tickets than the two-dollar window at Portland Meadows.

R. L. Clark who loved him said: "Fritz had something to do with everything around Portland a lot of people didn't know about. He was never 'agin' he was always 'fur'; the one person who was always available."

Fritz was born Frederick Luther Ritter in Scranton, Pa., March 17, 1906. That made him 60 this year. Not old, but he had a crippled heart that frightened his friends so that he carried those nitroglycerine pills, always.

Ritter cooked the cowboy breakfast at the Hilton Hotel last year when the National Cattleman's convention was in Portland, served them steaks for breakfast outside on the patio of the hotel. It was the first time a lot of people learned what Ritter could do on that big, open barbecue he packed around the state.

He could serve three or four thousand people, and did, at the ball park, for the Rosarians, for the P-I, a white apron wrapped around his belly, sweating, red-faced from the charcoal, grinning and laughing, always digging out one "jus' the way you like it."

Fritz's job was keeping good relations between labor and management in the meat business from Nevada to Victoria; that was his serious work and he did it well.

When he died he was on the board of trustees of the pension fund of the Butchers and Teamsters Unions. Labor was his friend; so was Gene Malo his friend, Al Winters was his friend, Fred Hartung was his friend, he had a million of 'em, only R. L. Clark corrects that: "If that's all he met, it might be a million. But if he met anymore, it would be greater."

Not just because he is dead, because everyone likes a man once he is dead, but they liked Ritter when he was alive. In the main, because he liked everyone; Will Rogers had nothing on Fritz in that.

"He made those wonderful sausages every Christmas and delivered them to his friends bringing something of his own warmth and laughter into the season.

"He might tell you off sometimes too and could do a pretty good job of that," Clark recalled.

August 11 of each year the Chamber of Commerce Agriculture Committee holds a barbecue for R. L. because he is the grand old man of the chamber and

that is his birthday. It was Fritz Ritter's baby.

Fritz would drive up to Glen Arbor, Wash., the day before the picnic to set the meats marinating. "He would pick me up at 5 o'clock in the morning, and you better believe 5," Clark says. "Never a minute before nor two minutes late."

Meeting Ritter at the curb one morning Clark told him: "Fritz, I have figured out why you do that, on time always."

"Tell me," Ritter replied. "I often wondered about it myself."

"You figure it is rude to be early and discourteous to be late," Clarke said, provoking that big, gravelly, rolling laugh from Ritter.

"You know R. L., I think I'm gonna remember that," he said and many times after he asked Clark to tell him again . . . "why I'm always on time. . . ."

Fritz was the son of Edward Fredrick Ritter, a Lutheran minister, and was a graduate of Wittenberg College. He came to Portland in 1938 and went to work for the Office of Price Administration until 1945. It was then he became secretary and regional manager of the Western States Meat Packing Association and secretary of the Oregon State Meat Council.

His widow is Margaret, whom he called "Peg," and he has a daughter named Margaret and another, Janet. There are three sisters and a brother. (A cousin, John H. Ritter, Wittenberg '31, of Cleveland, Ohio, also survives.)

What else do you say when a guy like Fritz Ritter dies? R. L. Clark, his friend, mused a moment, then said it: "I just get a little more lonesome as time goes on."

Without Fritz, so will we.—Gerry Pratt, *Business Editor, The Oregonian*.

**GEORGE R. WADDELL, Missouri '27**, the architect and building contractor consultant for Armstrong Cork Co. for the past ten years, died May 24, 1966. He was 59.

Brother Waddell had been associated with the company for 32 years. He started as a salesman when he went to Cleveland in 1942.

Born in Missouri, he was graduated from the University of Missouri. He was a member of the Producers Council, a national organization of manufacturers representatives.

Surviving are his wife, Ruth, and a brother. He lived at 25550 Edgecliff Drive, Euclid, Ohio.

**MORGAN ELLSWORTH, Mississippi '31**, died August 25, 1965, in Los Angeles. He was born December 7, 1912, in McComb, Miss., and was educated in the public schools there. He attended the University of Mississippi during the Depression years and did not receive a degree. During World War II he served as Lieutenant (junior grade) in the United States Naval Reserve and was in the real estate and general insurance business until 1961, when he went to work for

the Veterans Administration in Los Angeles, Calif. He is survived by his widow, the former Agnes M. Tee, whom he married in 1941, two daughters, two sons, two sisters, and one brother.

**DR. W. FRANK (PAT) McFARLAND, West Virginia '33**, who practiced medicine in Keyser, W.Va., and in that area for several years up to 1950, died June 2, 1966, in a Billings, Mont., hospital.

Dr. McFarland, 54, underwent a kidney transplant last December at Cleveland Clinic Hospital; and it is understood he had resumed practice. He had offices both in Hardin and Billings.

He was a son of Mrs. Josephine (Miller) McFarland and the late William H. McFarland.

Besides his mother, he is survived by his wife, Maxine; four children by a previous marriage, Jo Ann, Roberta Steele, Patty Ann, and Billy Pat; a stepson; and a brother, Charles H. McFarland, West Virginia '26, of Annapolis. Another brother, Victor, is deceased.

Dr. McFarland was a graduate of Keyser High School, Potomac State College, West Virginia University (pre-medical), and the University of Richmond, where he earned his M.D. Degree. Also, he attended the University of Wisconsin and interned at Pittsburgh General Hospital. For many years he served as a physician with the Red Cross Blood Banks.

Besides Keyser, he practiced at Cresap-town, Kitzmiller, and in Virginia, near Bluefield, before leaving for Hardin in 1950.

He was interested in hunting and fishing and played with the Keyser Tennis Club. Also, he was a member of the tennis team while attending WVU.

**DONALD B. WELCH, Washington '28**, 57, a quiet, intense man who for years worked consistently and with enthusiasm for countless community projects died July 27, 1966.

His wife, Genevieve, survives at the family home, 2802 Miradero Dr., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Brother Welch served as chairman of the Chamber of Commerce Convention Bureau and the Harbor Study Committee, was a member of the City Airport Commission, and a director of the YMCA and of the Chamber of Commerce.

He organized "Santa Barbarans for Sanitation" for the 1956 sewer-bond election and was active in forming the South Coast Council for Area Planning.

A strong supporter of the Santa Barbara school system, Mr. Welch served on countless citizen groups and study committees and on more than one campaign committee to raise money for the schools, either through tax rate or bond elections.

The Tri-Counties Blood Bank was another community organization he helped to organize.

Mr. Welch, in fact, was chairman of a number of successful bond campaigns in Santa Barbara, ranging from a \$10,000,000 school-bond issue to airport and water-main-extension bonds.

In 1946, when he was campaign director for the Community Chest, the organization attained its goal for the first time in more than 10 years.

A past president of the California Junior Chamber of Commerce, Brother Welch was past chairman of the board of trustees of the First Presbyterian Church, past director of finance for the church, and chairman of the finance committee that raised \$4,000,000 for the church addition, which was dedicated debt free.

Mr. Welch was a past president of the California Funeral Directors Assn., a past director of the National Selected Morticians and of the California Funeral Directors Assn.

He belonged to the Santa Barbara Foundation, the University Club, the Kiwanis Club, and to civic groups and committees working on all manner of projects for the past 35 years, from help for alcoholics to scholarships for students.

Some 30 years ago, in 1935, he took on one of his first volunteer positions as a block worker for the Community Chest. Since then, he had steadily and quietly worked for scores of civic and community programs.

In 1949, he was chairman of the Citizens Committee for Cachuma Water, the group that successfully worked to bring water via the Cachuma conduit across the mountains to the South Coast area.

For two months in 1948, he prepared and managed the schedule for Gov. Earl Warren's campaign train when the governor was a vice presidential candidate.

A tribute to his management of that demanding schedule was written by Ernest K. Lindley (Indiana '17), in *Newsweek*.

A past president of the Santa Barbara Junior Chamber of Commerce, he was named "Man of the Year" by that organization in 1942 and "Boss of the Year" by the Advertising and Merchandising Club in 1956.

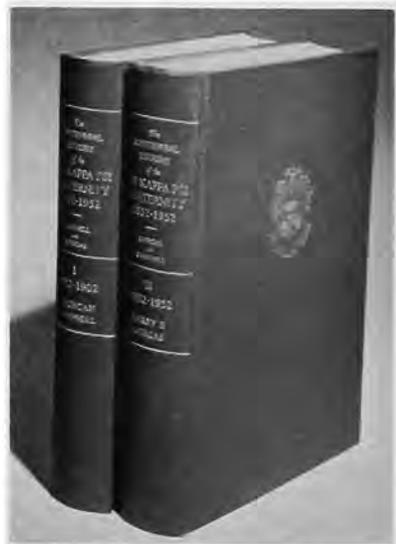
Mr. Welch was affiliated with Santa Barbara Masonic Lodge 192, the Scottish Rite, Al Malaikah Temple, and the Santa Barbara Shrine Club.

He was chairman of the new building project for the Santa Barbara YMCA, which raised more than half a million dollars for the Y.

One of the organizers and founders of the University Religious Conference at UCSB, he was a member of the Citizens Committee for the University of California at Santa Barbara.

Mr. Welch also leaves his sons, Richard, associated with his father in Welch-Ryce Associates, and Stephen of Oakland; his mother, Mrs. Ernest Welch of Portland, Ore.; his brothers, Robert B. and Gordon, both of Portland; his sisters, Mrs. Robert Sommerville of Portland and Mrs. Ira Hardman of Virginia, and two grandsons, Gregory and Douglas of Oakland.

Born in Baker, Ore., Feb. 13, 1909, he and Genevieve Hinkle were married March 16, 1931, in Portland. He was a graduate of the University of Washington, and was chairman of the Fraternity's UCSB chapter support committee.



**Centennial History**  
2 Volumes, \$5.00 per set



**Recognition Pin, \$1.25**  
25 and 50 year pins, \$2.00



**Musical arrangements of**  
**Songs of Phi Kappa Psi**  
\$1.00 each



**Blazon—2½ x 3⅞ inch crest**  
Gold and silver bullion threads  
on Cardinal Red and Hunter's Green  
By Scottish Imports Ltd.—\$5.00

**Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)**  
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)  
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements





Crested Dinner Napkins  
150 per box, \$2.50

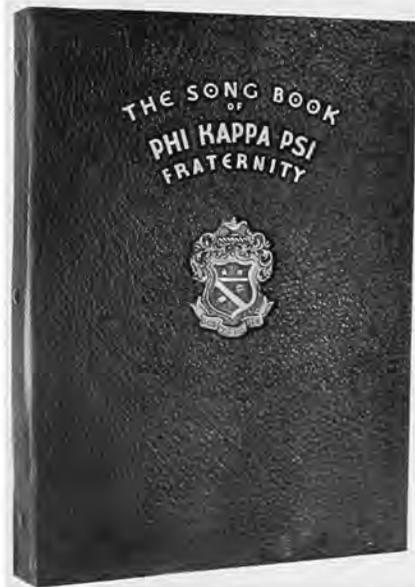


Crested Match Books  
500 per box, \$7.75



Colorful Crested  
Cocktail Napkins  
250 per box, \$2.75

Song Book  
\$2.50



## Buy him a Phi Psi gift!

### ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| — Cocktail Napkins<br>\$2.75 per box of 250 | — Songs of Phi Kappa Psi<br>\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| — Dinner Napkins<br>\$2.50 per box of 150   | — \$5.00 ea., with arrangements                                   |
| — Match Books<br>\$7.75 per box of 500      | — Album arrangements only—\$1.00                                  |
| — Centennial History—\$5.00                 | — Song Book—\$2.50  |
| — Blazons—\$5.00                            | — Recognition Pin \$1.25  |
|   | — 25 year pin—\$2.00  |
|   | — 50 year pin—\$2.00  |

Shipping charges included

**MAIL TO:**

Name .....  
No., Street .....  
City, State, ZIP Code .....

My check for \$ ....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.

# RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.  
(Summer Rush Chairmen Listed at Right—Chapter Addresses on Page 276)*

To the Brothers of .....:  
(Chapter)

I recommend ..... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.  
(Name)

His home address is: .....  
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)

and he will enter ..... on or about .....  
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: .....  
.....  
.....

Fraternally Submitted:  
.....  
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: .....  
(Name) (Date)

## PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

- ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Mammy's Shanty, 1480 Peachtree St., N.W.
- BALTIMORE—Third Wednesday, Hopkins Faculty Club on Homewood Campus
- BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street
- CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued
- CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club
- CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
- DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel
- DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit
- HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel
- HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
- HONOLULU—Call E. Fitz Donnell, President, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., 575-906
- HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
- INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.
- KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club
- LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets

- LUBBOCK—Fourth Saturday, 12:30 p.m., Inn Town Inn
- MINNEAPOLIS—Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club
- NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)
- NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Last Tuesday, Noon, Headquarters Restaurant, 109 W. 49th St.
- OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451
- ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel
- PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
- PHOENIX—Third Thursday, Noon, Kelly's Steak House, 2730 North Central Avenue
- PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant
- SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811
- SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room
- SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club
- SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant
- SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club
- WASHINGTON, D.C.—Call Joseph J. Smith III, ST 3-8222

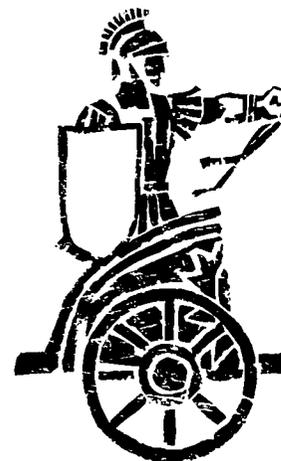
# SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

*Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 276.*

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Vanlier Graves Jr.	400 Cedar St., Hartselle, Ala.
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Cliff Stewart	404 Bevington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Tim Courtot	37646 Jordon Dr., Willoughby, Ohio 44094
Bucknell	Pa. Gamma	William S. Armstrong	6023 Frontier Dr., Springfield, Va. 22150
		William C. Boak	1819 Millard St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Buffalo	N.Y. Eta	Roger Fredricks	540 Stockbridge, Buffalo, N.Y. 14215
California	Calif. Gamma	Bill Parks	5965 Kelton Ave., La Mesa, Calif.
California at LA	Calif. Epsilon	Jeff Willardson	16559 Bosque Dr., Encino, Calif.
Case	Ohio Epsilon	Ray Sasso	292 Main St., Matawan, N.J.
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Alan D. Kreizenbeck	1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
Creighton	Neb. Beta	John B. Balousek	6416 Kentucky Ave., Hammond, Ind.
Dartmouth	N.H. Alpha	Albert C. Brunelli	99 Circle Dr., Roslyn Heights, N.Y.
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Jeff Henry	18 Graham St., Peru, Ind. 46970
		Dave Hanselman	100 E. Gale St., Angola, Ind. 46703
Duke	N.C. Alpha	David Ogrodnick	27 Mitchell Dr., Toms River, N.J. 08753
Florida	Fla. Beta Colony	Jim Luke	1406 NW 5th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	Guy A. Moore	3418 Brookline Dr., Sarasota, Fla.
Gettysburg	Pa. Epsilon	John Bellis	Anvil Hills, RFD #2, Kennett Square, Pa. 19348
Illinois	Ill. Delta	Ron Swager	1922 Bethesda, Zion, Ill. 60099
Indiana	Ind. Beta	W. Ed Hatcher	1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Jack Tieder	2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218
Kansas	Kans. Alpha	Rick Abernethy	8901 Jarboe, Kansas City, Mo.
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Roger Drew Lenthe	1836 8th St., S., Moorhead, Minn.
Mississippi	Miss. Alpha	Bruce Atkinson	Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
Missouri	Mo. Alpha	Phil Gibbs	1122 N. Cottage, Independence, Mo.
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	Steve Goetz	1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb.
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Wesley Spreen	3174 20th St. N., Arlington, Va.
Oregon	Ore. Alpha	Dave Noall	3112 SW Fairmont Blvd., Portland, Ore.
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	Bruce Shaw	Camp Collins, Rt. 2, Box 547, Gresham, Ore. 97030
		Ed Wagner	8405 S.E. Stephens, Portland, Ore.
Pennsylvania State	Pa. Lambda	David H. Robertson	1712 Elm St., New Cumberland, Pa.
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Chris Osborne	1046 Crane Blvd., Libertyville, Ill. 60048
Southern California	Calif. Delta	Russ Sease	2908 Via La Selva, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.
Syracuse	N.Y. Beta	Leland P. Owens	Main Street, Wanakena, N.Y.
Tennessee	Tenn. Epsilon Colony	Steve Waskow	Box 1118 Hess Hall, 1720 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Danny Ruff	Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Tom Willoughby	3637 Burton Ave., Toledo, Ohio
Vanderbilt	Tenn. Delta	Jim Davis	Box 1730, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
Washington	Wash. Alpha	Bob Moch	3414 Hunts Point Rd., Bellevue, Wash.
Washington & Lee	Va. Beta	Charles Tomb	232 Vee Lynn Dr., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Westminster	Mo. Beta	Jay Tucker	10 Underhill Ave., Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Joel McCuen	30 Morgan Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805

Don't forget to send your contribution for the 1966 Alumni Support Program. Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Names of donors will be listed in the fall Shield.

*Are you in the race?*



# PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

**CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE**  
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.  
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

**WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN**  
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.  
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

## The Executive Council Officers

- \*PRESIDENT—Robert E. Leber.....10540 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- \*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083
- \*TREASURER—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004
- \*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)
- ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
- FIELD SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FIELD SECRETARY—H. Lauren Pensel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....397 Salmon Creek Rd., Ludlowville, N. Y. 14862
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....501 E. Bradford Terrace Apt., Cypress St., Seaford, Del. 19973
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Bruce R. Greenlee.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—George DuBois.....P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Robert J. Winge.....809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- \*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
- MYSTAGOGUE—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
- SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
- DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207
- DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Ralph R. Haney.....(See Treasurer Above)
- DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—G. Kent Yowell.....38 S. Dearborn St., Suite 1210, Chicago, Ill. 60603
- DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....Rt. 1—Box 274, Albion, Mich. 49224
- DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE.....Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
- EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- HISTORIAN—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083
- EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N. Y. 10011
- EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

\* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

## Endowment Fund Trustees

- Ruddick C. Lawrence (1966).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N. Y. 10005
- Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
- Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

## Permanent Fund Trustees

- Robert L. Milligan (1966).....200 East Golf Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067
- Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202
- Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20008

## Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 277 Park Ave., Suite 1007, New York, N. Y. 10017

## The Chapters

*Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:*

- ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
- ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805
- BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
- BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
- BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I. 02912
- BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
- BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205
- CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
- CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
- CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
- CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
- CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104
- CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637
- COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346
- COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
- COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025
- CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
- CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131

- DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 03755
- DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
- DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706
- FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
- GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
- ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
- INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
- IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
- IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
- JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 2916 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. 21218
- KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
- LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
- LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
- MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
- MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
- MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
- MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
- NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508
- NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
- OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
- OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015

- OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
- OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401
- OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
- PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
- PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
- PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
- RHODE ISLAND—R. I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I. 02881
- RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N. J. 08602
- SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
- STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
- SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
- TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
- TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
- TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
- TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
- VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, 103-24th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
- VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
- WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
- WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
- WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
- WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
- WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

## Colonies

- FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, 1406 N.W. 5th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32603
- OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta Colony, V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta Colony, VI, 5637 Costello Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401
- TENNESSEE—Tennessee Epsilon Colony, IV, Art McHaffie, Box 1118, Hess Hall, 1720 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

## Alumni Associations

- Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:*
- ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
- AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081
- ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
- BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
- BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14225
- CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901
- CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647
- CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
- CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3310 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118
- COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221
- DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
- DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419
- DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo. 80203
- DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P. O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
- FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550
- FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C. 27400

HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105  
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107  
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Gordon D. Senner, 1761 Halekoa Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821  
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000  
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701  
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208  
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Norman S. Slick, United States National Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15907  
 KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64112  
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Thomas H. Broadus Jr., 1400 Kenesaw Ave.—Apt. 11J, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919  
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, P. O. Box 1562, Los Angeles, Calif. 90053  
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Leonard D. Williams, P. O. Box 3025, Lubbock, Texas 79410  
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122  
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701  
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213  
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, Theodore II. Chalgren, 6117 Normandale Rd., Edina, Minn. 55424  
 MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501  
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304  
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130  
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Stuart C. Sherman, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N. Y. 10017  
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 712 Farm Credit Bldg., Omaha, Neb. 68102  
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804  
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083  
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281  
 PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237  
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034  
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221  
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024  
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122  
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis

SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200  
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038  
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115  
 SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*  
 SEATTLE—VI, David L. Williams, Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101  
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasca Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544  
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504  
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N. Y. 13027  
 TOLEDO—III, James S. Fisher, 2630 Gracewood Road, Toledo, Ohio 43613  
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711  
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 1839 East 57th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74105  
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005  
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000

#### Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403  
 CHARLOTTEVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903  
 CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301  
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900  
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 1102-16th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265  
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401  
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4303 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109  
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*  
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501  
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205  
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601  
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806  
 MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304  
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116  
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600  
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560

ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700  
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101  
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

#### Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1923
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1938
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)

# WANTED

## FIELD SECRETARY

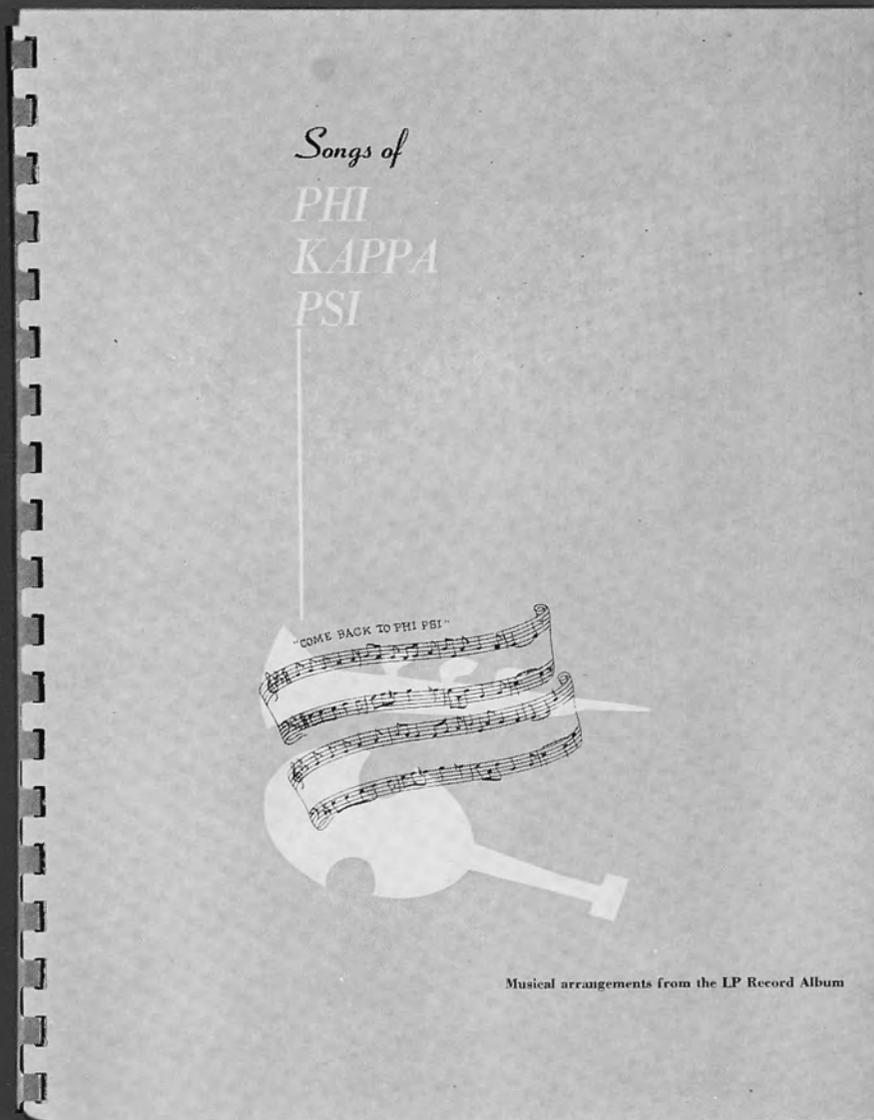
—to travel to various undergraduate chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs throughout the United States, to counsel them and to report on their status;

Field Secretaries must be under twenty-seven years of age, and must be able to offer two years of continuous service to the Fraternity;

Headquarters in Cleveland.

**COMPENSATION:** Salary, expense allowance, hospital, medical, and insurance coverage. Immediate employment for suitable applicants.

**HOW TO APPLY:** Applicants should send a summary of experience, photograph (snapshot is fine), and references to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



The Fraternity has just published the musical arrangements of "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi."



Order your copy now, and sing along with Phi Psi. See pages 272-273.